

# POPULAR SCIENCE

OCTOBER • 35c *Monthly*

How to buy and use  
**Snow  
and Mud  
Tires**



**Bonus Booklet in This Issue:**

**Saving Dollars on TV Service Calls**



# SPECIAL TRADE-IN OFFER!

AVAILABLE  
AT YOUR  
LOCAL DEALER



NOW GET **\$100** TRADE-IN

ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR OLD TORCH\*

toward a modern, convenient

## BERNZ O-MATIC®

TX-888 All-Purpose

### TORCH KIT

Regular retail kit price ..... **\$8.88**  
LESS YOUR TRADE-IN ..... **\$1.00**  
NOW YOU PAY ONLY ..... **\$7.88**

\*ANY OLD TORCH—Gasoline, Butane, Kerosene, "Tin-Can" Type, Alcohol, Propane—regardless of age or condition.

#### KIT INCLUDES:

- Utility burner head
- Soldering tip
- Flame spreader
- Torch with pencil burner

### Here is how you'll use your Bernz-O-Matic All-Purpose Torch Kit

#### PAINT REMOVING



All loose paint must be removed to prevent peeling later. The Bernz-O-Matic Torch with flame spreader attachment makes paint removing simple.

#### ASPHALT TILE LAYING



The Bernz-O-Matic Torch provides a handy method of heating which makes it easy to lay or repair asphalt tile in any room of your house.

#### PATCHING A GUTTER LEAK



With your Bernz-O-Matic Torch you can often repair gutter leaks, saving the cost of replacing.

#### SWEATING COPPER TUBING



Now you can install or repair copper tubing in your home. The Bernz-O-Matic Torch gives quick, convenient heat that makes this job easier than ever.

#### LIGHTING CHARCOAL FIRES



No more searching for kindling, blowing or fanning, or using expensive starter fuels. Your Bernz-O-Matic Torch lights your charcoal fires quickly, cleanly, and easily.

#### LOOSENING NUTS and BOLTS



Corroded nuts and bolts loosen quickly with a few blasts from your Bernz-O-Matic Torch. Safe and easy for those "do-it-yourself" jobs around the garage.

#### HUNDREDS OF OTHER USES:

- Plumbing repairs
- Antiquing furniture
- Electrical work
- Metal handicrafts
- Thawing frozen pipes
- Softening old putty
- Glass working
- Pipe and jewelry soldering

**OTTO BERNZ CO., INC., ROCHESTER, N. Y.**



# GLOBAL AIRPOWER

- A. Douglas Skyhawk A-1H — 60c
- B. Chance Vought F7U-3 Corsair — 80c
- C. McDonnell Voodoo F-101A — 80c
- D. Grumman F9F-8 Cougar — 70c
- E. Convair B-36 Bomber — 90c
- F. Martin B-57D — 90c
- G. P-51 Mustang — 60c
- H. Convair F-102A — 80c
- I. Boeing B-52 Stratofortress — 80c
- J. Scorpion F-800 Interceptor — 80c
- K. Douglas B-58C Skyrocket — 70c
- L. Republic F84F Thunderstreak — 70c
- M. Convair Tradewind B2V-2 — 80c

Build all the exciting planes on this globe  
with **Revell Authentic Kits**

Put together your own Global Airpower Fleet of realistic combat plane models by Revell! They're scaled from official blueprints to make every detail authentic, from the hinged nose door and eight whirling propellers on the Convair Tradewind to the "air flow fences" on the Grumman F9F-8 Cougar.

Whether you start your collection with the mighty B-36 bomber or the tiny Douglas Skyhawk, you'll end up with a Global Airpower Fleet to be proud of when you build from Revell Authentic Kits.



Get a world of your own to display them on! Put all your planes in the air at once with a Global Mobile, Revell's unusual new displayer for Global Airpower Fleets. Made of sturdy wrought iron, it holds up to thirteen plane models in an attractive, compact unit. You

can hang it from the ceiling or stand it on a table. Use attached coupon to order your Global Mobile now.

Send coupon with \$3 (check or money order) to: Revell, Inc., Dept. 84  
4333 Glenview, Venice, Calif.

I enclose \$3. Please rush my Global Mobile Display Pack, including 1 Revell Global Mobile, 12 plastic plane-grip caps, 1 Revell swivel plane base, 1 foot-foot nylon suspension cord, special plastic cap lubricant, brightly colored Revell flag, and a sample tube of plastic kit cement.

Name (print) \_\_\_\_\_

Street Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Wherever  
hobby kits  
are sold!

**Revell**  
Authentic Kits



# Popular Science Monthly

**October, 1957**

Cover photograph by O. W. Link



*Light but brawny, new engine is coming in '58 for Chrysler, De Soto, Dodge*



*From sheet metal and tubes, skilled craftsmen form the horns that make the music go 'round and 'round for 2,000,000 breathless Americans*

## AUTOMOBILES

[All About Snow and Mud Tires • 81](#)

[Sizing Up Those New GM Imports • 99](#)

[Chrysler's New V-8: The Inside Story • 104](#)

[The Damper in Your Car's Exhaust • 205](#)

## PS BONUS BOOKLET

[Before You Call the TV Repairman • 177](#)

## WORLD OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

[Zip Fuels Pack More W-H-O-O-S-H • 86](#)

[Tunnel Built Like 2-Barrel Shotgun • 94](#)

[Will Space Travel Lengthen Life? • 103](#)

[How They Make a Hot Trumpet • 108](#)

["Ship of Deep" Probes Sea Canyons • 114](#)

## THE NEWS IN PICTURES

[Human Guinea Pig Lives in Hood • 131](#)

["Cross-Eyed" Lights May Help in Fog • 132](#)

[Balloon Rocket to Rise 4,000 Miles • 134](#)

[Camera Checks Satellite Finders • 137](#)

[Two Men Operate Coal Mine • 140](#)

[Water Wings May Lift Sunken Ships • 142](#)

[Cafeteria Has Human Aquarium • 143](#)

[Swept-Forward Intakes Smooth Flight • 148](#)

**Managing Editor**  
**HOWARD ALLAWAY**

**Associate Managing Editor**  
**Frank Rowson Jr.**

**Assistant Managing Editors**  
Charles M. Garvey  
Kendall W. Goodwyn  
Robert P. Stevenson

**Senior Editors**  
Devon Francis  
Martin Mann  
Everett H. Ormer  
Harry Walton

**West Coast Editor**  
Wesley S. Griswold

**2 POPULAR SCIENCE**

**Associate Editors**  
Erik H. Aretander  
Alden P. Armagnac  
Henry B. Comstock  
Frank Dorr  
Sheldon M. Galleger  
Herbert O. Johanson  
Herbert R. Pfister  
Maryann Smith  
Ruth Westphal  
Richard A. Yahraes

**Technical Editor**  
Hubert Lockett

**Editorial Assistants**  
Rosa Lee Bealand (Chief)  
Annette Kraus (Research)  
Anna Dallas, Bebe Lipscomb,  
Roberta Marks, Georgette Sparks

**Art Director**  
**HOWARD C. JENSEN**

**Art Editors**  
Herbert Anthony  
Reginald A. Hawley  
Harry Samuels

**Art Associates**  
Al Heighington  
Eric A. Karminski Jr.  
Henry W. Kasniowski  
Adolph J. Le Mout  
Richard J. Meyer  
Dana B. Rasmussen

**Photography**  
W. W. Morris (Chief)  
Robert D. Borst  
Orlando Guerra



# America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 85 Years

## SPECIAL FEATURES

- How Does Your School Teach Science? • 90
- Who Says Teen-Agers Can't Drive? • 117
- Outboard Motors for 1958 • 124
- Secrets of Electronic Snoopers • 126
- The Case for the Two-Story House • 149
- Gus Turns a Knock into a Boost • 152



## FOR HOME AND SHOP

- The Fireplace You'd Like to Have • 158
- Table-Top Shop Works Wood, Metal • 168
- Wireless TV Phones You Can Make • 170
- 8 Uses for Coffee Cans • 189
- PS Fix-It File: Gutter Repairs • 191
- Beginner's Guide to Dado Cutting • 193
- Now's the Time to Weatherstrip • 198
- Short Cuts and Tips • 217



*Peace at last in the TV home!  
PS shows you how to make these  
simple wireless headsets that  
let you tune in or enjoy silence*

## WHAT'S NEW IN...

- Keeping the Home Shipshape • 12
- Ideas from the Inventors • 121
- Hints from the Model Garage • 156
- Handyman Products • 190
- Car Accessories • 210
- Tools for Your Shop • 212

## EVERY MONTH...

- PS Readers Talk Back • 4
- Prize Projects by PS Readers • 10
- I'd Like to See Them Make • 14
- You Ought to Know • 17
- Wordless Workshop • 166
- PS Shop Notebook • 203

### Publisher

**RALPH H. FLYNN**

### Advertising Manager

**LEE P. ADAMS**

### Circulation Director

**EUGENE WATSON**

**EDITORIAL OFFICES:**  
353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

**ADVERTISING OFFICES:**  
NEW YORK—353 Fourth Ave.  
CHICAGO—369 North Michigan Ave.  
DETROIT—820 Book Bldg.  
SAN FRANCISCO—114 Sansome St.  
CLEVELAND—636 B. F. Keith Bldg.  
LOS ANGELES—1127 Wilshire Blvd.  
PORTLAND, ORE.—520 S.W. Sixth Ave.

**SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE:**  
Address all subscriptions and correspondence concerning them to: Subscription Department, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y. Allow four weeks' notice for change of address. Please give both old and new addresses, including zone numbers.

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, Chairman of the Board; Ralph H. Flynn, President and Treasurer; Franklin E. Parker Jr., Secretary; Eugene Watson, Vice-President. Second-class mail privileges authorized at New York, N. Y., and Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1957, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all the countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Single copy 35¢. Subscriptions to United States, its possessions, and Canada, 1 year \$3.49 (2 years \$6.00, 3 years \$8.00). Elsewhere, 1 year \$6.00 (2 years \$11.00, 3 years \$16.00).

OCTOBER 1957 3



# PS Readers

## TALK BACK

### Federal Excise Tax Plus

REFERRING to "What Makes Cars Cost So Much?" [August]: To me, the point that seems to call for the utmost emphasis is the fact that the aggregate of direct, indirect and overall cumulative taxes, in-



stead of being only \$200 on a \$2,000 factory car, is possibly nearer \$1,000.

A car costing \$2,000 at the factory probably sells out here for a minimum of \$2,800 to the buyer. This buyer, if he earns \$85 weekly, is regularly milked of 30 per cent of that for taxes, so that in order to buy a \$2,800 car, he must first have earned \$4,000.

JOHN W. MORTON, San Rafael, Calif.

### A Pilot Had the Last Word

I WONDER if Eliot Tozer [History's Most Fateful Weather Forecast, June] left it out, or didn't know: On D-Day, before Ike gave a nod to *anyone*, he waited for the report of Francis J. Dillon, tactical reconnaissance pilot, who flew his P-51 so low over the beaches studying and photographing the surf, waves and defenses of those beaches that he almost got his feet wet. Reports of the meteorologists were fine, but nothing beats a first-hand look-see. Frank was given the DFC for his weather-snooping mission.

GEORGE D. JAMES JR., Unadilla, N. Y.

### More to It Than Science

WE WIVES of PS subscribers enjoy reading your magazine as much as the men in our families do. I was especially interested in "You Ought to Know" [July]. Many scientists and great men may believe that, as the paragraph on radioactive genesis stated: "Something made the elements join into simple and finally complex ele-

ments." But the truth of the matter is stated in Genesis 1:1: "In the beginning God created the heaven and the earth" and again in Psalms 33:6: "By the word of the Lord were the heavens made."

MRS. KENNETH WILLIS, Walworth, Wis.

### Booklet Saves \$'s, Sweat, Tears

MANY thanks for your booklet "What to Do When Your Car Conks Out" [July]. Two days after I had slipped your magic little booklet into the car, I put it to use. It not only saved me some dollars in towing and repair, but most of all, on that day it saved me many hours of waiting and aggravation.

JACK SOBOL, Westbury, N. Y.

### Why Wash Records?

YOUR August article on how to take care of hi-fi records was great. I have lots of long-playing records in my collection which I prize highly. But I'm curious—



why put a record in soap and water when you can buy a record cloth to clean it?

JOHN ELLIS, Huntsville, Texas

*Wiping with a cloth will not remove imbedded dirt. And repeated wiping with a cloth builds up a film that should eventually be removed by washing.*

### Seeks Balance in Career Scale

AS MEMBERS of the largest industry in the world, we feel that "How to Help Your Youngster Choose a Career" [July] may leave a misleading impression regarding opportunities in the food field.

In the chart on pages 78-79, only one of the retail-store positions in the food industry is included: grocery clerk. We consider the position of grocery clerk as



# How to pass a genius



All of us can't be geniuses. But any ordinarily talented mortal can be a success—and that's more than some geniuses are.

Now, as in Aesop's time, the race doesn't always go to the one who potentially is the swiftest. The *trained* man has no trouble in passing the genius who hasn't improved his talents.

In good times and bad times, in every technical and business field, the *trained* man is worth a dozen untrained ones, no matter how gifted.

The International Correspondence Schools can't make you into a genius. For more than 60 years, however, I. C. S. has been helping its students to become *trained, successful leaders*—and it can do the same for you.

Mark your special interest on the coupon. Don't be like the unsuccessful genius who wastes his life in dreaming of what he intends to do. Act now!

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.

Accredited Member,  
National Home Study Council

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 59968K, SCRANTON 15, PENNA.

(Partial list of 257 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW TO SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

- |  |  |   |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| <b>ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Architecture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Arch. Drawing and Designing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Building Contractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimator<br><input type="checkbox"/> Carpentry and Millwork<br><input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter Foreman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Heating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Interior Decoration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Painting Contractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Arch. Blueprints<br><b>ART</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art<br><input type="checkbox"/> Magazine & Book Illus.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sketching and Painting<br><b>AUTOMOTIVE</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Automobiles<br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Engine Tuneup<br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Technician | <b>AVIATION</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Aero-Engineering Technology<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft & Engine Mechanic<br><b>BUSINESS</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Advertising<br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Creative Salesmanship<br><input type="checkbox"/> Managing a Small Business<br><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Secretary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Purchasing Agent<br><input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship<br><input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship and Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management<br><b>CHEMICAL</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Analytical Chemistry<br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Chem. Lab. Technician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Elements of Nuclear Energy<br><input type="checkbox"/> General Chemistry<br><input type="checkbox"/> Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Prod. and Engr.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Chem)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making | <b>CIVIL ENGINEERING</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Construction Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Civil)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Struc. Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping<br><b>DRAFTING</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drafting Machine Design<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting<br><b>ELECTRICAL</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Elec. Engr. Technician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Elec. Light and Power<br><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Electrician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Lineman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Elec)<br><b>HIGH SCHOOL</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> High School Diploma | <input type="checkbox"/> Good English<br><input type="checkbox"/> High School Mathematics<br><input type="checkbox"/> Short Story Writing<br><b>LEADERSHIP</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Foremanship<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision<br><input type="checkbox"/> Personnel-Labor Relations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Supervision<br><b>MECHANICAL and SHOP</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines<br><input type="checkbox"/> Gas-Elec. Welding<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Metallurgy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Safety<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Design<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Mech)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Quality Control<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration and Air Conditioning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tool Design <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Making<br><b>RADIO, TELEVISION</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> General Electronics Tech. | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Electronics<br><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Radio-TV Engr'g<br><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Telephony<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio-TV Servicing<br><b>RAILROAD</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector and Air Brakes<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Electrician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engr. and Fireman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive<br><b>STEAM and DIESEL POWER</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Combustion Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Power Plant Engineer<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Diesel Engr.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Fireman<br><b>TEXTILE</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Carding and Spinning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Warping and Weaving<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fixing Technician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Finishing & Dyeing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Throwing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Warping and Weaving<br><input type="checkbox"/> Worsted Manufacturing |
|--|--|---|--|--|

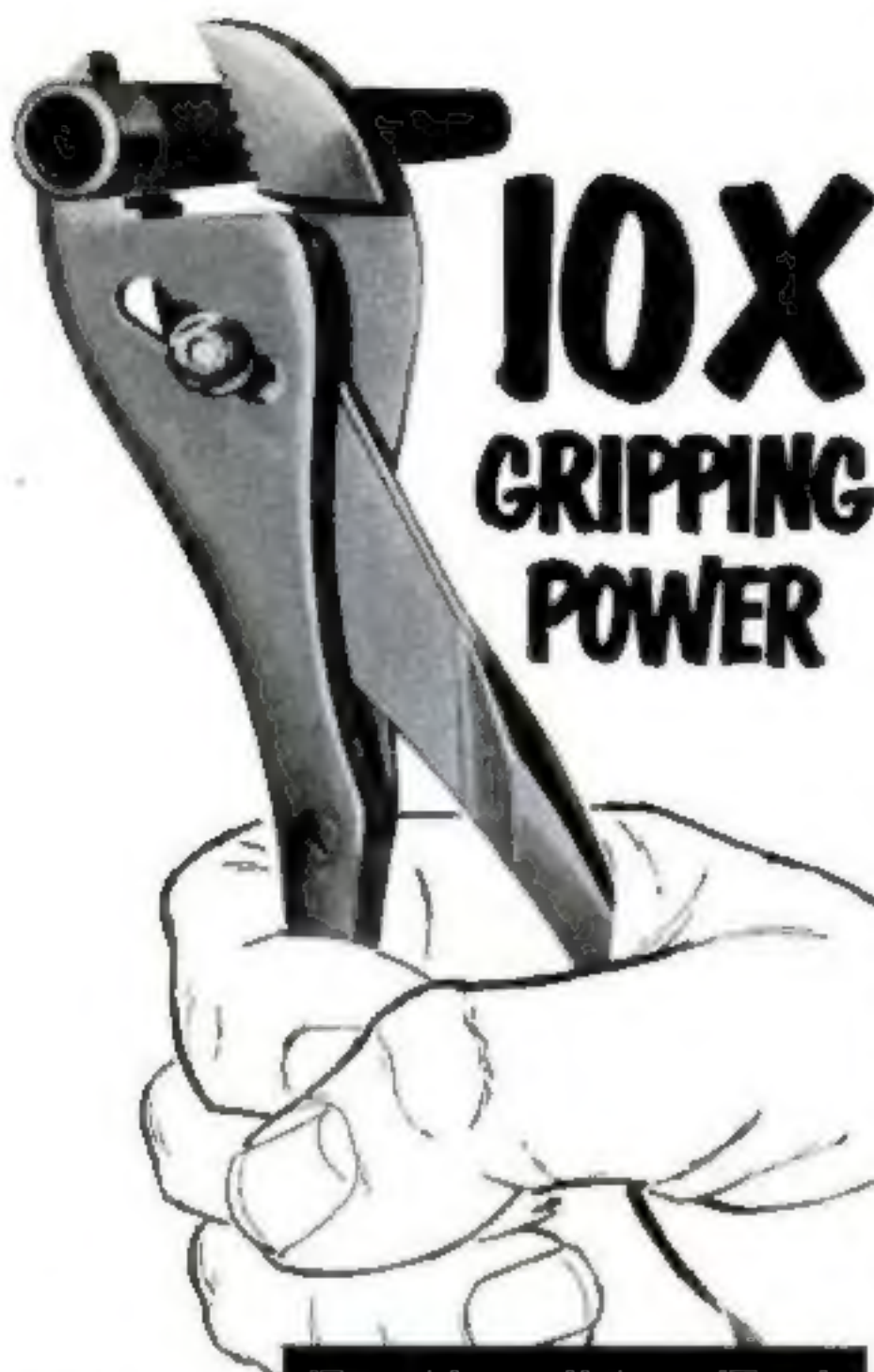
Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to P.M. \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.



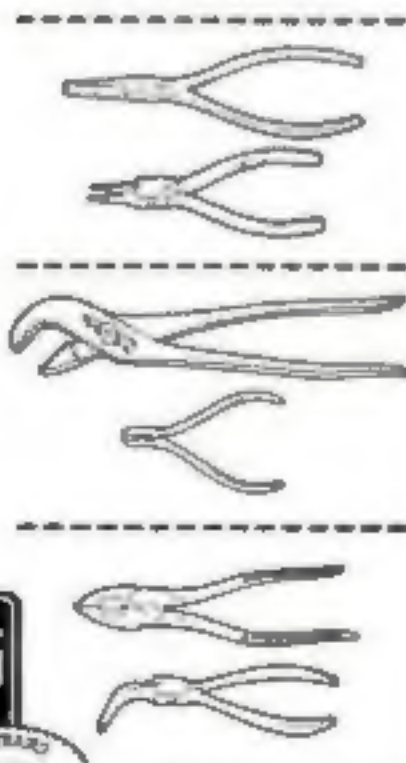


Proto's  
"Multi-Plier"  
increases  
gripping  
pressure  
ten times  
at jaws.

ANOTHER REASON YOU'LL  
**PREFER**  
**PROTO**  
PLIERS

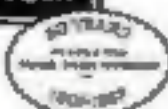
PROTO GIVES YOU  
A BIG SELECTION

There's no substitute  
for the right plier. Choose  
the pliers you need at  
your Proto dealer. Send  
10¢ for 64 page catalog  
describing entire line to  
Proto Tool Company,  
2200 Santa Fe Ave.,  
Los Angeles 54, Calif.



**PROTO TOOLS**  
PROTO means Professional Tools

DIVISION OF



a stepping stone to supermarket department head, supermarket manager and other management positions.

Had you listed supermarket department head, it would have rated with other skilled craftsmen. Or, had you listed supermarket managers, their average pay would have rated them with chemical engineers. In our company alone, we have over 500 such supermarket managers. We also have many men in important buying, merchandising and management positions whose pay would rate higher than the top jobs on the chart.

The food-chain industry is one of the fastest-growing industries, with job and pay opportunities almost unlimited for both high-school and college graduates.

ROBERT E. MONROE and  
WM. J. MULLEN, Kroger Co., Cincinnati

#### Way of Checking Not Adjusting

IN "How to Take Care of a '57 Chevy" [July], your suggested procedure for adjustment of the choke setting on the Rochester four-barrel carburetor is in error. Actually your procedure is only a method of checking the coil index mark on the choke cover. Adjustments, if necessary, should be made to factory specifications.

J. P. NALLY, Adv. & Service Sales Mgr.  
Rochester Products Div., General Motors

*You're right. The procedure described on page 150 is really a check on the choke-valve's position at various room temperatures. Once properly set, the bi-metallic coil automatically compensates for temperature variations.*

#### Hypnosis Not All Parlor Tricks

JOHN K. LAGEMANN's article [July] on hypnosis does the cause of hypnotherapy and experimental hypnosis much harm by calling so much attention to a few spectacular cases mishandled by



amateurs. True, parlor tricks can be dangerous. But anything can be misused, even alcohol and automobiles.

It would be a step backward to legislate



**OR CPA**

**This well-paid  
LaSalle-trained  
Accountant's  
success could  
be yours.**

You will see exactly how LaSalle's famous "Problem Method" works...how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—*learning by doing* and not by study of theory alone. First you tackle easy problems, then more difficult ones—until soon you master them all. And at every step you have the close personal guidance of LaSalle's large staff of expert accountants and CPA instructors.

Accounting Training  
...by the Problem Method...

Basic Accounting

Assignment 1  
THE BALANCE SHEET

**MOVING** from the "House of Commons," the Southwestern agent of the professional economist of the United States.

"The accounting professor is probably the best in the world. If there is a professor in which wage comparisons is higher, it is not known."

It is noted for structuralists. There is simply no need for structuralists. There is no necessity for structuralists. There is no necessity for structuralists. There is no necessity for structuralists.

**THIS SAME LESSON HAS STARTED HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS** toward well-paid accounting careers—in business, government, and public practice as CPAs. Even without previous knowledge, progress is rapid—earning power climbs fast. This sample lesson will show you why.

**I**F you have been envying the high incomes and good jobs enjoyed by thousands of men and women Accountants today... incomes ranging from \$5,000 to \$10,000 and more per year... why not launch such a career for yourself?

**Do you doubt that you can?**

Then let us send you—without cost or obligation—the same Lesson Number One with which LaSalle has started several hundred thousand men and women toward successful accounting careers. We want you to see for yourself how this remarkable method, originated by LaSalle, makes Accounting simple, interesting, practical, and certain... how it leads you step-by-step to a complete mastery of Accounting—and on up to the Certified Public Accountant Certificate if you so aspire. It doesn't matter

whether you've had previous bookkeeping experience, or whether you don't know a debit from a credit. Whether you wish to qualify as an expert accountant, advanced accountant, cost accountant, auditor, government accountant, income tax specialist, or public accountant...you'll find in LaSalle's Problem Method the exact plan to prepare you rapidly and inexpensively—in spare hours at home—without losing a day from your present job.

So right now, today...if you are an adult, employed, and earnestly ambitious for rapid advancement in one of the highest paying fields of business... send your name and address on the coupon below. We'll send you the free sample lesson—plus our illustrated book outlining today's career opportunities and how you can qualify for them. A coupon like this has started many thousands toward greater success. It can do the same for you. Mail it today!

**Accredited Member, National Home Study Council**

\*\*\*\*\* Clip Coupon...Mail TODAY! \*\*\*\*\*

**LaSalle Extension University... A Correspondence**  
Dept. 1083H, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois

YES, I want to see how LaSalle's "Problem Method" works...  
Send me free sample lesson—also your book, "Opportunities in  
Accounting"... without cost or obligation.

Name ..... Age .....

Street Address.....

City, Zone &amp; State.....



**One out of every 13 of all CPAs in the U.S. has been trained by the LaSalle Problem Method**

## GOOD-PAY JOBS IN 6 BIG FIELDS

**If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself in one of the best paid fields of business.**

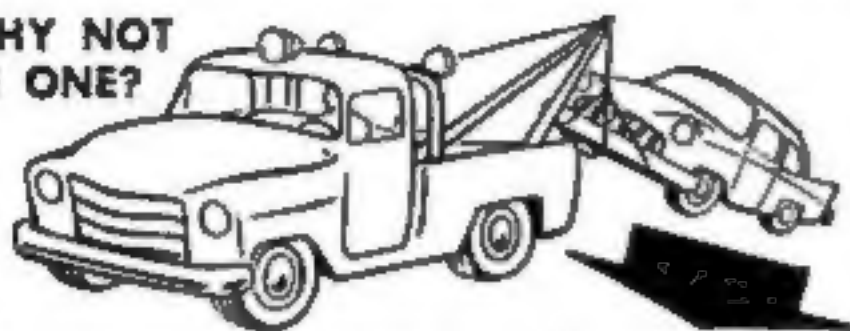
There are several big fields of opportunity open to men and women trained in accounting...opportunities that are wide open and highly inviting, offering maximum income and job security in good times or bad. And under LaSalle's "Problem Method" you can start earning while still learning—either in spare-time or full-time employment...or in business for yourself with no capital required.

Get the latest information by sending for our illustrated booklet, "Opportunities in Accounting"—plus free sample lesson. The coupon at right will bring both to you without cost or obligation. LaSalle Extension University, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Illinois.



# America Is Short 100,000 Auto Mechanics!

WHY NOT  
BE ONE?



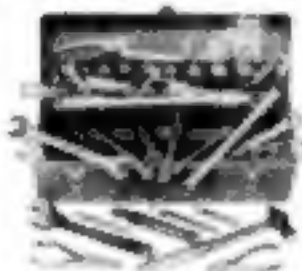
**It's easy to train at home for a  
TOP-PAY JOB with a BIG FUTURE!**

Stop worrying because you need a better job—or because you need more pay! Over 100,000 jobs are waiting right now for newly-trained auto mechanics. Here's why: There are 60 million cars and trucks on the road—and one-third need heavy repairs. Over 7 million new vehicles are made annually—also need service. No wonder the demand is big for auto mechanics—why pay is tops, work is steady!

**YOU CAN LEARN AUTO MECHANICS** in months, at home in spare time. Let CTI train you with its famous Shop Method. It's easy. It's fast. Mail coupon for free details.

**You Practice with Tune-Up Kit and Tools**

(Included with training!)



CTI training is practical. You get a valuable Tune-Up Kit, the kind that experienced mechanics use to locate engine troubles. You receive a Compression Tester; Vacuum Gauge & Fuel Pump Tester; Ignition Timing Light; portable steel case. You also get a set of professional mechanic's tools, including socket set with extension. You'll use instruments and tools to practice, to make repairs, to earn money as you train. (Note: Diesel Mechanics or Body-Fender Repair instruction too—at no extra cost.)

**Many Students Make Money as They Train**

Soon after they begin training, many students fix cars for others. They not only acquire useful experience—they also earn money. Their earnings help pay tuition, buy shop equipment, start many in business. Mail coupon for details.

**COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE**

1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE DEPT. A-646  
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Send booklet, Big Money in Auto Mechanics,  
and Sample Lesson. BOTH FREE.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



against hypnosis because the very profession [physicians] that he suggests should monopolize it fought it for a century. Hypnotism was kept alive only by the amateurs and a very few doctors. This same profession fought the field of psychology and psychosomatic medicine for years.

If we keep open minds, we may come to realize that providence has given us a safe anesthesia for pain without dangerous drugs, a method to gain great insight into the subconscious and superconscious, a new efficient method of learning and a help for our neurotic tranquilizing-pill society.

ROGER PIERCY, Phoenix, Ariz.

**PS Plans Put King on a Throne**

My SON is now king of the neighborhood, thanks to this midget racing car I constructed from plans in April, 1955, PS. The car has an aluminum body, rack-and-pinion steering, locomotive-type brakes, two-hp. Continental engine and airplane tail wheels. It took me four months to complete and I wouldn't take three times the \$200 it cost.



Bypassing the governor, yours truly sat astride it last week and was clocked at 38 m.p.h. and still gaining speed.

HAROLD J. KERN, Perrysburg, Ohio

**Hot Wire Is Switched**

IN THE first illustration on "How to Install Outdoor Wiring" [July] you show the white or grounded wire going through the switch. The black or "hot" wire should be broken by the switch and the white spliced through to the light.

JAMES J. NELSON, Long Island City, N. Y.

... page 124 shows a junction box with a switch above—the white wire being switched. Grounds are never switched.

CRAIG HENELMAN, Lake Hiawatha, N. J.

... Just a word to let you know that you goofed ...

DELMAR WESTON, Quapaw, Okla.

As all good electricians know, it is the hot or black wire that is switched.



# LOWEST PRICE EVER!

## Famous Hi-Power Automatic Electric Paint Sprayer Kit

FORMERLY  
NATIONALLY  
ADVERTISED AT

**\$19.95**



**Paint Kitchen  
In 55 Minutes!  
Easy! Women  
Can Do It!**

Famous Hi-Power automatic electric paint sprayer—complete kit—at the **LOWEST PRICE IN ALL AMERICA!** New model New push-pull pistol-type electromagnetic motor-pump—**MORE POWERFUL THAN EVER!** New whirlwind spinner swirl nozzle—adjustable from stream to fog-spray! New extra mystery nozzle sprays around corners. All nuts and bolts cadmium plated. All metal parts brass or bronze. 25-oz jar with measuring scale and non-skid ribs. Built-in strainer. Completely **SAFE**. Easier to clean than brush. 60 to 80 lb. nozzle pressure. Cuts painting time up to 75%. Do kitchen, porch in less than hour! No stiff arms or sore muscles from winding sloppy brushes all day. Paint screens, walls, floors, faster, easier, better. Sprayer gets into cracks, corners, pebbled surfaces that brush can't even



- Extra Powerful Motor Pump!
- Spray Nozzle! • Sprays Paint, Enamel, Oils, Insecticides, Liquids!

reach! 101 uses: Meth-proofing, oiling, polishing, deodorizing, moistening, insect elimination . . . for applications to clothing, furniture, woodwork, machinery, your car . . . for painting, varnishing, lacquering. Use it anywhere! You get complete kit—formerly advertised on TV for \$19.95—now **SLASHED** to new low price . . . only \$7.98 plus shipping. But this is a temporary price reduction. Price goes up when new shipment arrives. Don't lose out on this amazing bargain. 10-day home trial. Money-back guarantee. Join the 5 million customers who buy direct from THORESEN's, 585 Water St., N. Y. 2, N. Y. and **SAVE MORE MONEY!** Prompt delivery. Mail coupon now. Order by No. 102 . . . \$7.98 plus 50c to help defray part of handling and shipping costs. Total: \$8.48.

## .22 Cal. German Automatic



**Why Pay Up  
to \$12.95?**

**BUY DIRECT \$6.69  
& SAVE!**

- 6 Shot Repeater! • No Permit Needed!
- Blue Carbon Steel! • Shoots Blanks!

For fun, sports, protection against prowlers. Prec. also made in highest traditions of German guncraft. Exact model of death dealing automatic. Uses only .22 cal. harmless blanks. WHAM! What a noise! Enough to frighten daylight out of any character hundreds of feet away. 6 shot fully AUTOMATIC Safety catch. Self-ejecting clip. Carbon steel construc-

tion. No permit needed. Shipped anywhere (except to N. Y. State residents). Why pay up to \$12.95 for this beauty—buy DIRECT and SAVE needless distribution costs. Our price \$6.69 all import taxes paid. Positively our **LOWEST PRICE EVER!** Prompt delivery. 10-day home trial. Money back guarantee. No. 111 \$6.69

## MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 7-L  
585 Water Street, New York 2, N.Y.

Rush items checked on 10-day home trial.

- ☐ No. 102 Paint Sprayer Kit . . . \$8.48
- ☐ No. 111 German Pistol . . . \$6.69
- ☐ Check, Cash, m.o., enclosed, Send prepaid,
- ☐ Send C.O.D., plus postal fees.

PRINT  
NAME

ADDRESS

CITY &  
ZONE

STATE

☐ Check here if you also wish to order Zephyr Thin Watch advertised on back cover for \$7.98 plus 50c Federal tax. Total: \$8.78.

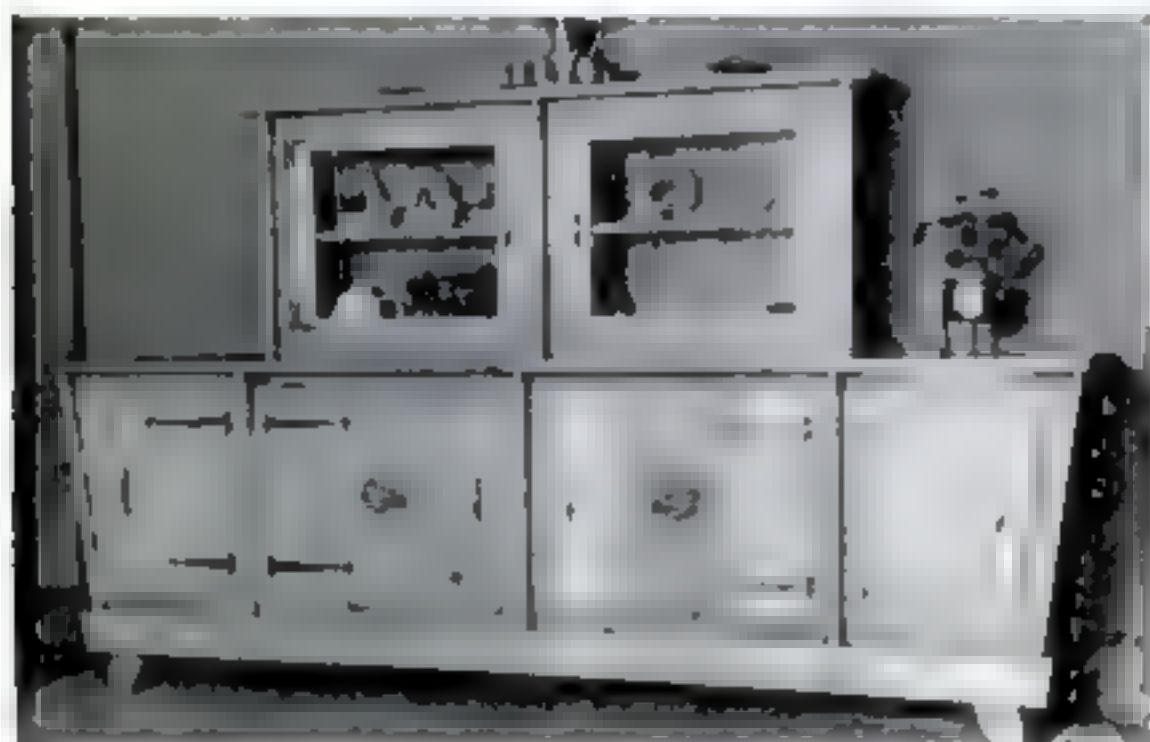
Canadians: Address 439 King St., W., Toronto 20



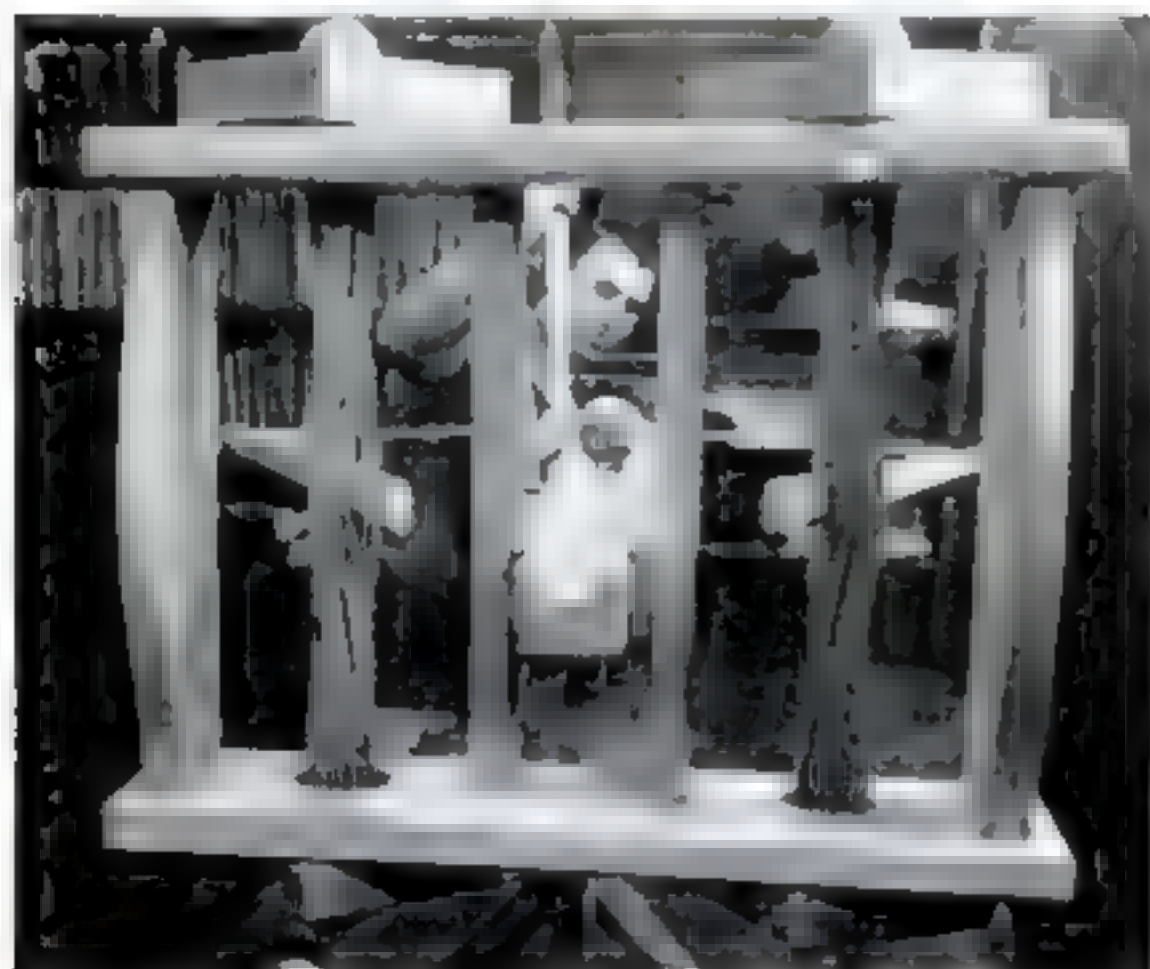
# Prize Projects BY PS READERS



**Galleon from PS Plans.** Since 1927 Stephen R. Stana of Greensburg, Pa., has been binding **POPULAR SCIENCE** model plans in a book for later reference. Using these plans, his 15-year-old son Regis spent eight months of spare time building this spanking model of the good ship Revenge. The plans appeared in April-August PS, 1933.



**Home-Designed Buffet.** Except for two carvings on the doors, which were copied from an Aztec pyramid near Mexico City, this entire buffet was designed by Rudy Schurmann of Franklin Square, N. Y. Schurmann used pine for the buffet, stained it with a honey-colored water stain, then finished it with wax. The grille for the glass doors of the buffet was made from  $\frac{1}{4}$ " brass rod.



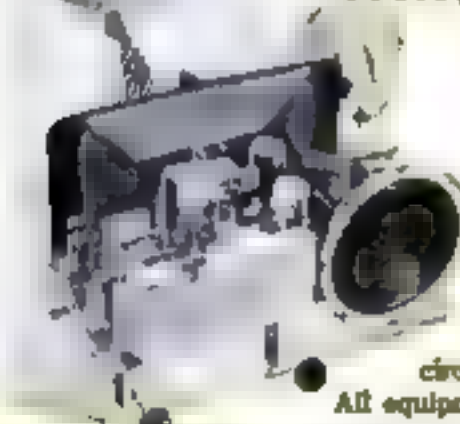
**Ancient Secret Weapon.** This exact replica of a catapult used as a standard artillery piece in 200 B. C. was built by Richard G. Plummer of Milwaukee, Wis., for his history-of-science course at Cornell University. Plummer worked from scale drawings prepared by German scholars. The Greek invention is cocked by twisting the multiple strands of rope on each side of the frame with wooden arms inserted in them. A trigger is released, the ropes unwind, the arms snap home and the missile is flung out the trough.

Have you recently completed a workshop project of which you are particularly proud? Send a good photograph of your work, along with the negative and a brief description,

to the Mechanics and Handicraft Editor, **POPULAR SCIENCE**, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. We will pay \$15 for each item that is accepted for publication.



## You Practice SERVICING with Kits NRI Sends



Right now, a solid, proven field of opportunity for good pay is servicing the millions of Television and Radio sets now in use. With NRI's Servicing Course, without extra charge, you get NRI kits developed especially to give actual practice with Television-Radio equipment. You build, test, experiment with actual Television-Radio receiver circuits, build, use testing equipment. All equipment is yours to keep.

## You Practice BROADCASTING with Kits NRI Sends



Clearly written NRI lessons teach TV-Radio-Electronics principles. Right in your own home, during spare time, you gain knowledge, get confidence, building experience, develop skills needed to get and hold jobs in this vast industry. As part of NRI communications training you build low-power Broadcasting Transmitter, other equipment, train for your FCC Commercial Operator's license. You learn by doing.

# I Will Train You at Home in Spare Time to be a TELEVISION-RADIO Technician



## TELEVISION Making Jobs, Prosperity

A steady stream of new electronic products is increasing opportunities for TV-Radio Technicians. The millions of Television and Radio sets now in use need servicing. Hundreds of TV and Radio stations on the air offer interesting jobs for Operators and Technicians.

## Technical Know-How Brings Better Pay, Advancement



J. B. SMITH,  
Founder, National  
Radio Institute

Over 40 Years' Experience  
Training American Men

## America's Fast Growing Industry Offers You Good Pay, Success

People look up to and depend on the Technician, more than ever before. His opportunities are great, and are increasing. Become a TV-Radio Technician. At home and in your spare time, you can learn to do this interesting, satisfying work—qualify for important pay. NRI is America's oldest and largest home study TV-Radio school with over 40 years' experience and thousands of successful graduates. NRI methods are tested, proved. Successful graduates are everywhere.

## Start Soon to Make \$10, \$15 a Week Extra Fixing Sets

NRI students find it easy and profitable to start fixing sets for neighbors and friends a few months after enrolling. Use the Tester built with parts NRI furnishes to locate and correct TV-Radio receiver troubles. Picking up \$10, \$15 and more a week gives substantial extra spending money. Many who start in spare time, soon build full time TV-Radio business.

## Mail Coupon — Find Out What Television-Radio Offer You

You don't have to know anything about electricity or Radio to understand and succeed with NRI courses. And you train in your own home—keep your present job while learning. NRI has developed simplified, practical training methods. Ambitious men can get ahead fast. Many successful NRI men did not finish high school. Mailing the coupon can be one of the most important acts of your life. Do it now. Reasonable tuition, on low monthly payments. Let us send you an actual lesson FREE. Judge for yourself how easy it is to learn. A 64-page catalog gives details of opportunities and training. Address: NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. 7KB, Washington 16, D.C.

## Good for Both—FREE

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE,  
Dept. 7KB, Washington 16, D.C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book, FREE.  
(No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Approved by the National Board of Technical Education



## NRI TRAINED THESE MEN



"My income has steadily increased in Radio. I have advanced to Chief Engineer of TV Station KTIV."—  
A. H. SMITH, Mount City, Iowa

"Fix sets part time in my shop. Made about \$400 first three months of the year. Could have more but this is about all I can handle."—  
FRANK BORSE, Lorain, O.



"I've come a long way in Radio and Television since graduating. Have my own business on Main Street."—  
JOE TRAYNER, Asbury Park, New Jersey.

"Before finishing the NRI course I was employed as Studio Engineer at KMMJ. I am now announcing."—  
BILL DREHLL, Grand Island, Nebraska.



New electronic products are boosting the need for more and more trained TV-Radio Technicians. Offices, plants, homes everywhere—are obliged to buy their knowledge and services. For instance, transistor Radios, Color TV, Hi-Fi, were unknown a few years ago. Guided missiles, computing machines, automation would not be possible without this miracle science—Electronics. Police, Aviation, Mobile Two-Way Radio are expanding. The military services reward qualified Technicians with higher rank and pay. To ambitious men everywhere, here is rich promise of fascinating jobs, satisfaction and prestige, increasing personal prosperity.

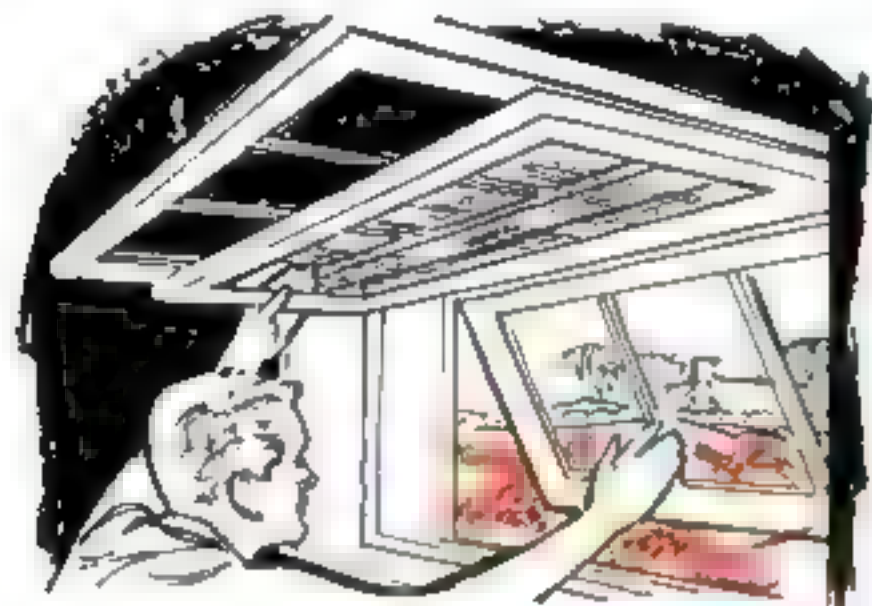


## Mail Today-Tested Way to Better Pay



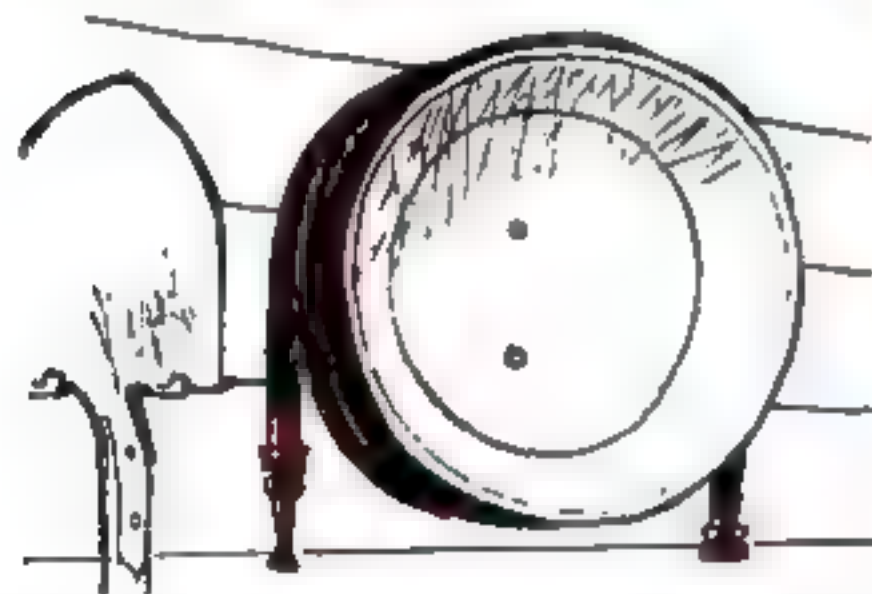
# Keeping the Home Shipshape

---



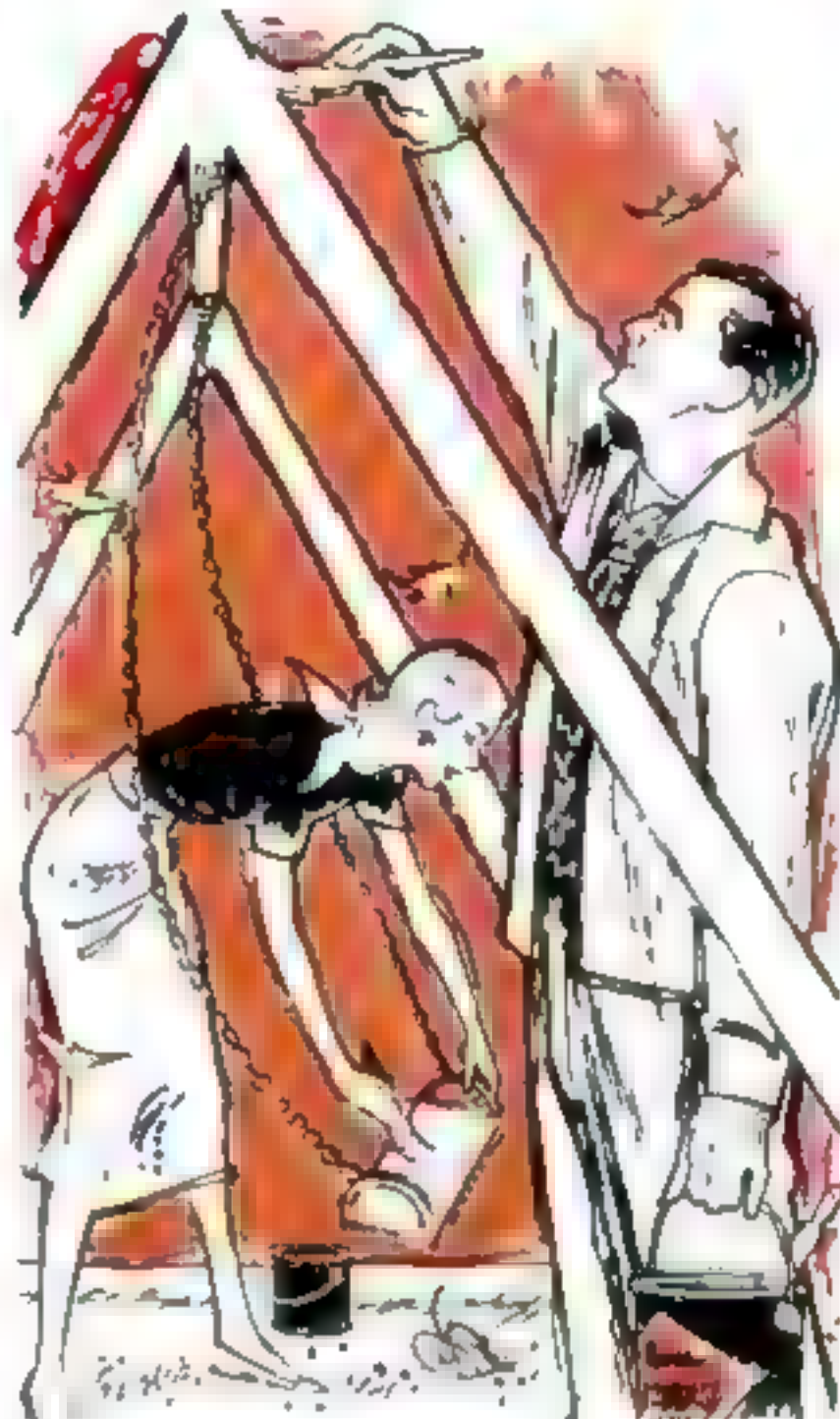
**ALL-YEAR WINDOW SASH** is easy to install in a basement or other small window. Top-hinge the inside sash and the screen so they swing inward, and the storm sash so it opens outward.

---



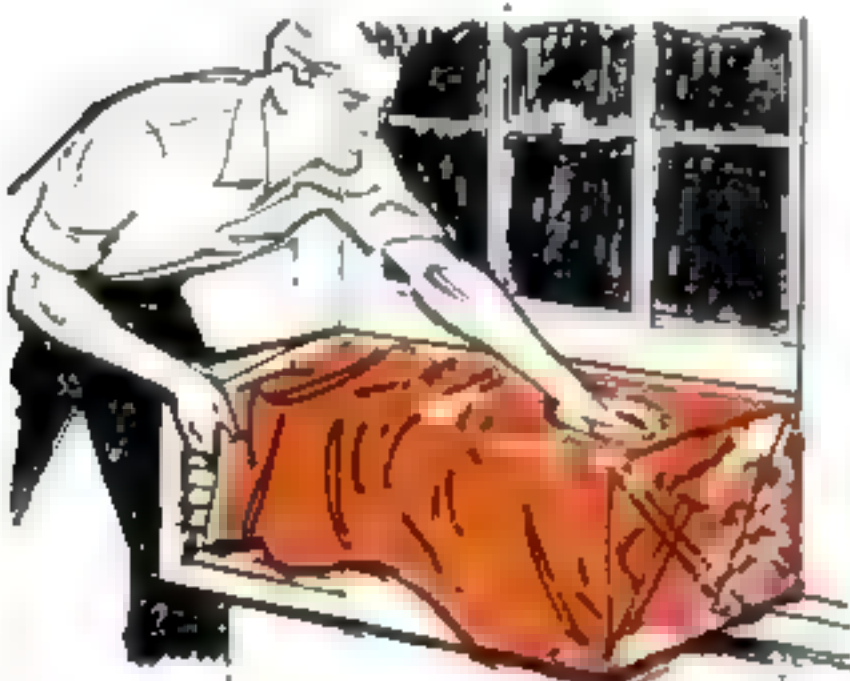
**REEL UP THE GARDEN HOSE** for the winter on an old dishpan mounted on a garage or basement wall. For a firm support for the hose, drive two broad-head nails through the pan into a stud.

---



**PLAY-YARD EQUIPMENT** takes a beating over the winter. Refinish all painted parts of seesaws, sandboxes and swings, and protect unfinished wood by coating liberally with raw linseed oil.

---



**TO WINTERIZE A ROOM AIR CONDITIONER**, wrap it neatly in a piece of plastic cut from a tablecloth or shower curtain. Seal the edges of the wrapping with waterproof friction tape.



**GREASY STOVE BURNERS** soaked overnight in a solution of ammonia, detergent and water can be cleaned up fast. After the bath, a few swipes with steel wool make them look new again.



Train in Big  
**COYNE**  
Shops

# GREAT OPPORTUNITY FIELDS!

**TELEVISION OR ELECTRICITY**  
RADIO-COLOR TV ELECTRONICS

Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace the circuits of television receivers

This big fire-proof building is occupied entirely by Coyne.

Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator.

## TELEVISION-RADIO COLOR TV

Here at COYNE you're trained for Testing, Trouble-Shooting and Servicing on AM and FM Radio Units, Auto Radio, Television, etc. Thousands of **Coyne** trained men in good jobs or own well paying TV-Radio businesses.

## ELECTRICITY ELECTRONICS

Big opportunities everywhere—city, town and country, in Power Plant Work, Motors, Industrial Electronics, Armature Winding, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumination, etc.

## WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO

Our famous Practical-Technical method gives you practical experience on a massive outlay of equipment plus necessary technical training right here in the great **Coyne** shops.

*Training in Refrigeration and Electric Appliances can be included.*

**Training offered  
to VETERANS and  
NON-VETS alike**

### START NOW—PAY LATER

Enroll now, pay most of tuition later. Part time employment help for students. Lifetime employment service to Graduates. Frequent starting dates.

B.W. COOKE, JR., President

**COYNE**  
ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

FOUNDED 1920

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE OPERATED NOT FOR PROFIT

500 S. PAULINA STREET, CHICAGO, Dept. 77-73H

ELECTRICITY ★ RADIO ★ TELEVISION ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

## OLDEST AND BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN THE U.S.

Send Coupon  
Below for  
**BIG FREE  
BOOK**

"Guide to Careers in  
ELECTRICITY, ELECTRONICS  
and TELEVISION RADIO"

Book and details come to  
you by return mail. No  
salesman will call.



## MAIL COUPON TODAY

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL  
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill., Dept. 77-73H

Send BIG FREE book and details of all the training you offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am especially interested in:

☐ ELECTRICITY-Electronics ☐ TELEVISION-Radio-Color TV

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....



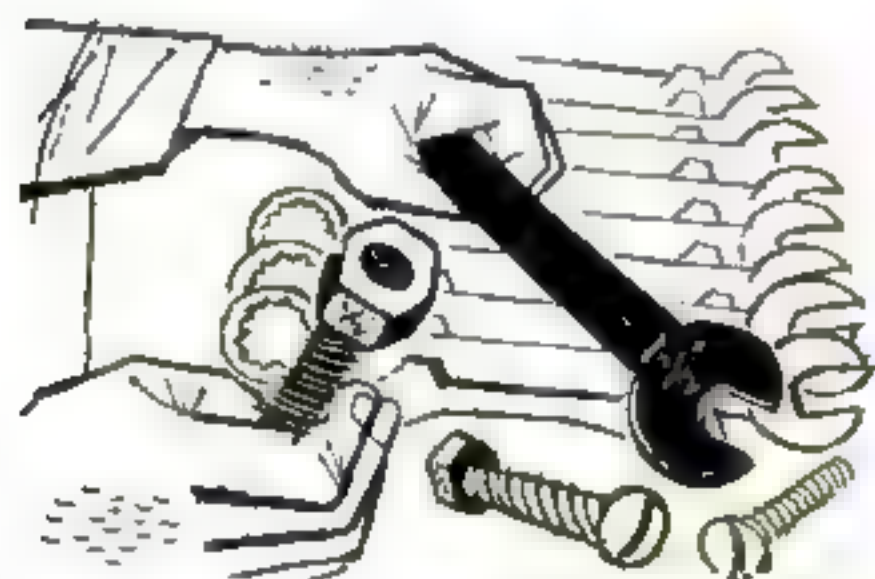
# "I'd like to see them make..."



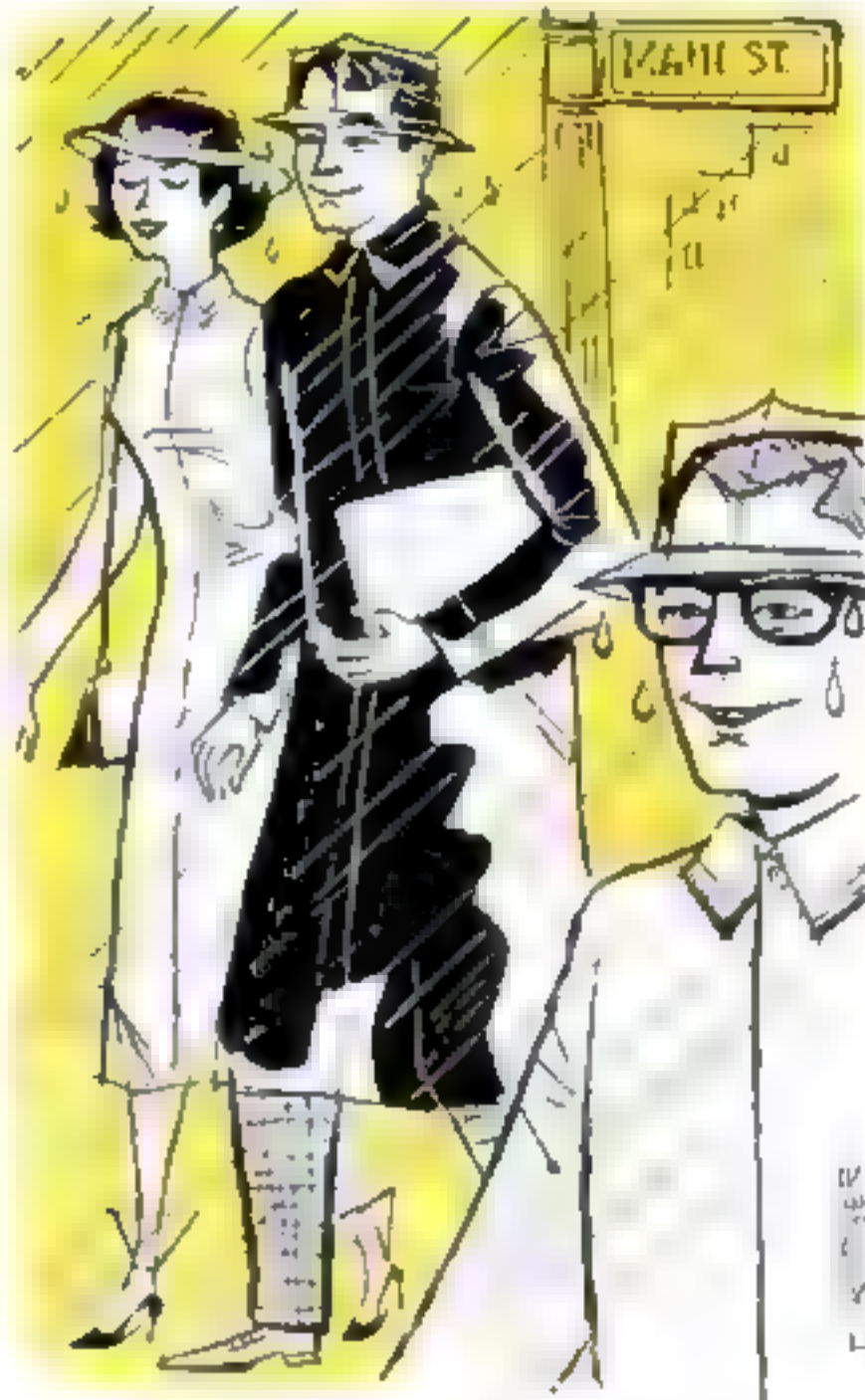
**AN INFLATABLE DOG HARNESS** for duck hunting. Equipped with a pair of pontoons, a retriever would expend less energy in the water keeping afloat.—Neil Daugherty, Erie, Pa.



**A BUMPER JACK** operated by carbon-dioxide gas. Set it in place, press a lever and the jack would rise slowly and stay in position until the gas was released.—Leon Hooper, Chicago.



**EASY-TO-IDENTIFY HEXAGON BOLTS**, each stamped for its own wrench size. With these, you could pick up the right box or open-end wrench the first time.—Bob Ramsey, Parker, Pa.



**A RAINCOAT POUCH** shaped to serve as a waterproof hat or a protector for a hat. You could wear it after the folded plastic coat is taken out.—Harold McKay, San Francisco.



**DOOR LEVERS**, shaped to fit the forearm, that would open entrance doors when pressed down. Turning a knob is awkward if you have packages in your arms.—Charles E. Tuma, Chicago.

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested by POPULAR SCIENCE readers. What's

yours? We will pay \$5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Write name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



**LET DeVry Tech Prepare You In  
SPARE TIME AT HOME AS AN**

# ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN



**NO PREVIOUS TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE  
OR ADVANCED EDUCATION NEEDED!**

Laborers and bookkeepers, store clerks, shop men, farmers, salesmen — men of nearly every calling — have taken the DeVry Tech program and today have good jobs or service shops of their own in Electronics. You don't have to quit your present job. If you are 17 to 55, see how you may get yourself ready for a future in the fast-growing Electronics field.

Whether you prepare at home or in our well-equipped Chicago or Toronto Laboratories, you get sound, basic training in both principles and practice. At home, you use educational movies. You build actual circuits and test equipment. You read simple directions, follow clear illustrations. When you finish, you are prepared to step into a good job in an excitingly different field. You may even start a service shop of your own. Mail coupon for free facts today.

## Live-Wire Employment Service



Puts you in touch with job opportunities—or helps you toward a better position in the plant where you are now employed.

## Draft Age?

We have valuable information for every man of draft age; so if you are subject to military service, be sure to check the coupon.

## A SAMPLE LESSON

See for yourself how DeVry Tech trains you for real opportunities in Electronics. We'll also give you a free copy of an interesting booklet, "Electronics and YOU."

**FREE**



"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"



Accredited Member  
of National  
Home Study Council

**DEVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**

CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

FORMERLY DEFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

DEFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.



**AN INDEX  
to a  
BETTER JOB,  
A BRIGHTER  
FUTURE**

Electronics

Radar

Guided  
Missiles

Television

Micro-Waves

Communications

Radio

Industrial  
Electronics

Computers

Automation  
Electronics

Remote Control  
Systems

Broadcasting

Your Own  
Service Shop

## MAIL TODAY FOR FREE FACTS

DeVry Technical Institute

4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. PS-10-M

Please give me a FREE Sample Lesson and your booklet,  
"Electronics and YOU."

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_ CITY \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check here if subject to military training.

#1098 DeVry Tech's Canadian Training Center is located at

626 Broadview Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario



**SMASH THRU SPACE BARRIERS!**



# POWERHOUSE German TELESCOPE!

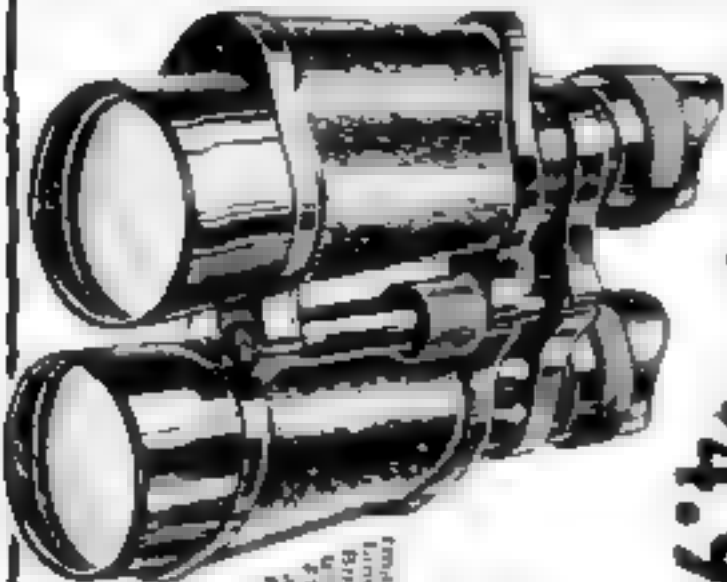
**THE**

# POWERHOUSE

## German Binoculars

**Our Regular \$4.98 Seller!**

**Keep FREE  
In Any  
Case!**

[illegible]

- SEE Craters on Moon! SEE Mars!
- SEE Ships at Sea! SEE Zooming Jets!

**NOW**—for a limited time only—we are giving away FREE our famous 1400 Powerstroke™ Motorcycle with every trial order for our new 1988 Powerstroke German Motorcycle. Here's the deal: order a FREE even if you return it—no charge for full and prompt refund (but you must act fast). This sensational FREE GIFT offer will be withdrawn as soon as our stock of motorcycles is depleted—and they are selling fast! Rush coupon below today. **SEND NO MONEY** unless you wish to!

### 5 SYNCHRONIZED LENSES!

Most low cost telescopes use 2 lenses—but this new 1958 Powerhouse sells for FIVE dollars! Structures and materials—all ground and polished with molecular precision. They are not steel, but ANCHORED in sturdy STEEL RINGS. The draw tubes are heavy duty METAL! Here is a quality optical instrument—the crowning achievement of the renowned 302 year old Rother plant in West Germany—famed for their precision cameras, telescopes, binoculars, etc.

Many before us many quality features in this moderately priced model. Selective Objective Lens coating w/ thin gasoline magnesium fluoride. Strong multi-layered tubes beautifully plated. Contoured asymplectic. Quintuplex synchronized lens system. Smooth easy fast focusing. New 223 TIMES BIGGER AREA! What power? What range? What clarity?

**MOST PUBLICIZED TELESCOPE!**  
You have seen this famous Perseus  
Telescope in his national magazine,  
Outdoor Life, Field & Stream, Esquire,  
Sports Afield, Popular Science, Na-  
tional Geographic, Popular Mechanics,  
Motor, VFW & ELKS Magazines to  
mention a few!

BOOKS

The answer lies in highly skilled German craftsmen who work with pride and efficiency. They are backed with the most advanced scientific machinery which helps them produce up to 10 times more per worker. But that's only half the story. The master of the American seller abroad and our total purchasing power (an import by G.A.T.O.O.S.) enable us to bring you this unbelievable value—direct from importer to you! (Never but never do you pay for needless distribution costs and high middlemen's profits. Direct sales mean direct savings for you.)

FREE EXAMINATION

anyone moving around in the area, and the police had been alerted. The police had been alerted to the fact that the car was in the area, and the police had been alerted to the fact that the car was in the area.

**FREE BINOCULARS!**

121141 ZED ON THE 18 1958 PERM  
 SHOULD BE YOUR MOST SURE BET  
 HERE THE RAINBOW POWERHOUSE  
 DREAMS BROADCASTS FREE These are  
 OUT REACH 3d JIM SLIER. Thousands  
 already had been and in Canada like  
 the Broadcasting for sports planting  
 FOLK, bird watching get views up to  
 TWENTY FIVE MILES A DAY—day  
 night! Important story from  
 Germany! Our food will fit to you  
 while simply latest news FREE in any  
 case, you can't lose in a deal like this.  
 MAIL COUPON NOW for prompt deliv-  
 ery POWERHOUSE IMPORT DIVISION,  
 DEPT 7 L-40, 333 Water Street, New  
 York N. Y.

- **New 1958 Model!**
- **Now... 225 Times**

**FREE GIFT COUPON:**

**POWERHOUSE IMPORT DIV., Dept. 7-1-40**  
585 Water Street, New York 2, N.Y.

WUGN now (95¢) Posthouse Telephone at non seasonal low prices of only \$4.95 on 10-day Memorial Day money back if I am not satisfied in this regular \$4.98 Posthouse German Bismarklers as a FREE gift-wine to keep in any case.

☐ Send CD plus postal fees.  
☐ Check, cash money order for \$4.95 enclosed.  
☐ Send everything prepaid!

● 2011年12月

**ADDRESSES**

CITY & ZONE STATE

**Canadian Address only:**  
Toronto 28, Ontario



# You ought to know...

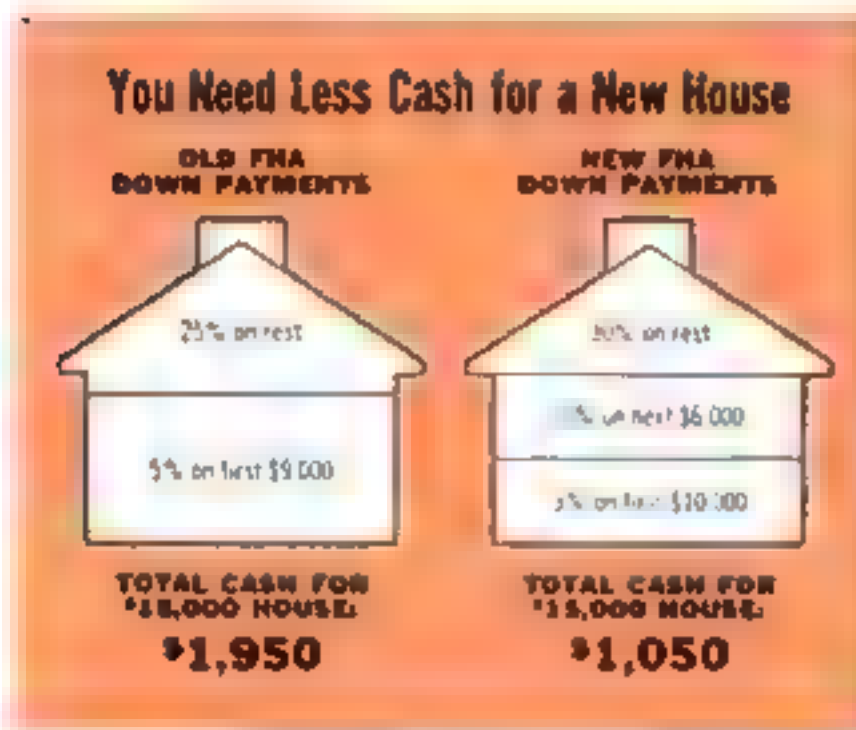
.....

**It's easier to buy a new house now—but it will cost you more in the end.**

The easier part is the down payment. FHA has reduced its cash requirements (chart below) so that you can get a \$15,000 house for what you would pay down on a new car. The harder part is the interest, because FHA raised rates to 5¼ percent. This means your monthly payments on that \$15,000 castle (minimum down payment and 25-year mortgage) will be higher (\$83.70, up \$7.36),

while your total outlay for interest over 25 years jumps \$1,300.

If you are entitled to a GI loan, look into that kind carefully—your chance to get one runs out next June 30. GI mortgages carry both lower interest rates and lower down payments than FHA mortgages. But money is so tight now that few banks will talk business on them. And



those banks that do are charging such stiff discounts (interest concealed as an addition to the base price of the house) that the advantage of a GI loan may be largely theoretical.

**The tragic death last summer of a six-year-old boy, electrocuted by the family TV set, may force correction of an electrical-appliance hazard that PS has repeatedly warned you about.** Statistically, the danger is not great (Metropolitan Life Insurance figures show about 200 deaths per year from all kinds of home electrical accidents). But this hazard is one that could be avoided fairly easily.

The trouble arises because a great many TV sets have metal cabinets enclosing hot chassis—the metal sheet supporting the works carries current (this is the transformerless, series-wired circuit, now practically standard). The cabinets are supposed to be insulated from the chassis. But it's easy for a screw to be driven too far, or a metal part or snip of solder to fall between chassis and cabinet. Then the cabinet, too, can become directly connected to the hot side of your 110-volt line.

You can, however, make such a set safe. Your house has two wires carrying current; one is at 110 volts potential while the other is neutral (ground, or zero, potential). If you put the plug in so that the neutral house wire goes to the chassis, the chassis is at ground potential and shock-free. How can you tell? Use a neon tester (less than a dollar at an electrical store). If the neon does not light when you put one tester lead on the chassis and the



# You ought to know...

other on a ground (the screw in the outlet cover), you're okay. If it does, reverse the plug and test again.

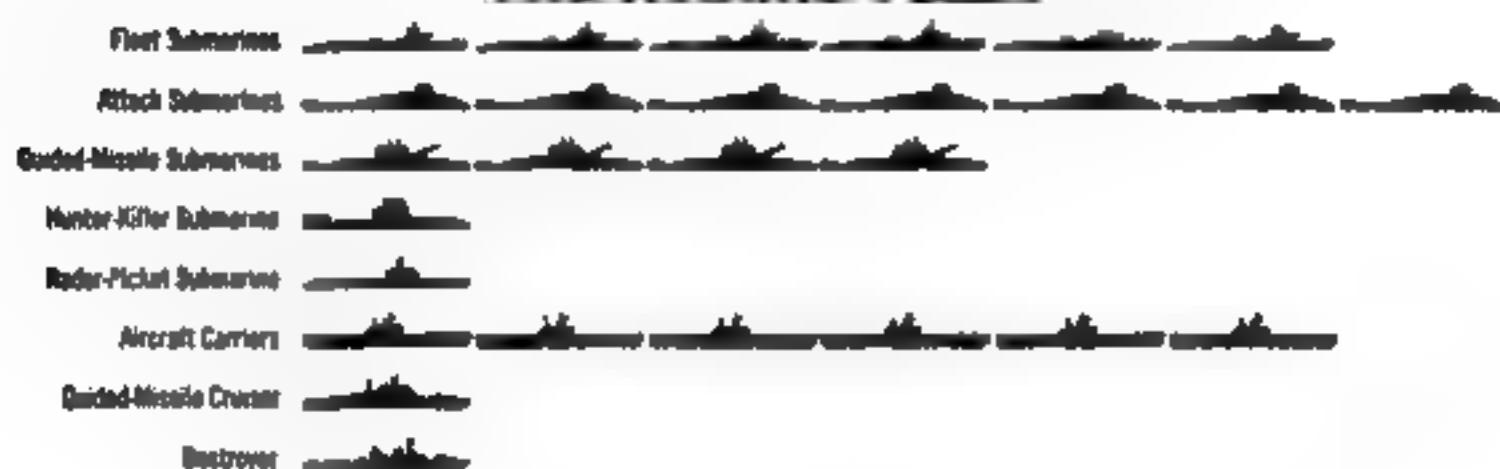
Still better would be a polarized three-prong plug like the ones now standard on power tools and major appliances. You could plug it in only the right, safe way. And the third prong would make a separate connection between a metal cabinet and ground, blowing the fuse if the cabinet accidentally became charged. It requires a special outlet or an adapter for present outlets.

The president of one of the largest TV firms told **POPULAR SCIENCE** that his company would be delighted to put polarized plugs on its sets—but it did not dare to be first with receivers that couldn't be plugged into any old wall outlet.

**The Navy goes nuclear.** Today there are only two atomic ships in the world. But by 1966 close to half the entire U.S. fleet will be under way on nuclear power. A vast building program costing billions of dollars, reports the trade journal *Nucleonics*, will generate 30 warships and perhaps 100 nuclear reactors (chart below).

Two reasons for this rapid and historic switchover: (1) unlimited range—the A-sub *Nautilus* steamed 70,000 miles in 26 months before it had to be refueled, and (2) sustained speed.

## THE ATOMIC FLEET



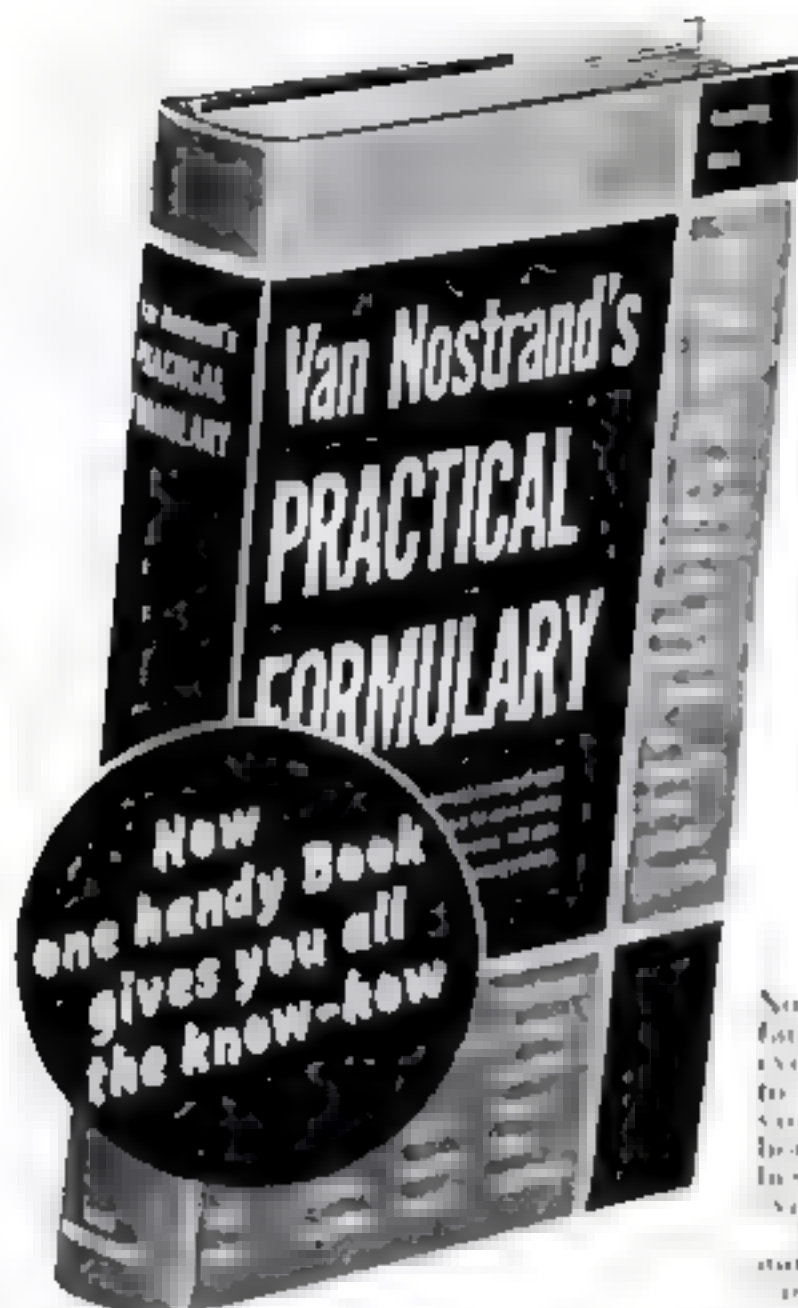
A-ships, unlimited by fuel, can run flat out 90 percent of the time.

The Navy's main effort is going into submarines (19 now planned), particularly the whale-like attack types that are "flown" underwater at a reported 60 m.p.h. with airplane-style controls, and carriers (the first will use eight separate atomic engines).

Atomic power would pay off most in destroyers, the real workhorses of the Navy. Today's tin cans are severely handicapped by fuel hunger—they have to refuel at sea every five to 10 days.

**A rocket could reach the moon this month.** That's the speculation among scientists working on Project Farside (see p. 134), which will send a three-stage rocket to 4,000 miles and 17,000 m.p.h. At that altitude and speed, "escape" from the earth's gravitational attraction is conceivable—with no theoretical reason why some of the hardware won't keep going and run into the moon.





# MIX YOUR OWN FORMULAS FOR HOME OR SMALL BUSINESS USE

## Van Nostrand's PRACTICAL FORMULARY

Over 800 Modern Formulas Covering All Types of Mixtures  
You Can Quickly, Easily Make Yourself—For Use in the  
Home, Farm, Factory or Small Business

Now—at your fingertips—all the facts and formulas you need to do every job right from making paint to actually preparing hundreds of your own products for every household and business use! And best of all—you can do it perfectly every single time!

Yes, all the latest and best of modern formulas for practical use in the home, on the farm, at the

factory or in the small business—all the proper ingredients, equipment, sources of supply and complete, easy directions are now detailed in one amazing volume. Here is the ideal, up-to-the-minute formula for every specific need, every special purpose—all ready to use—brought to you in Van Nostrand's *Practical Formulary*!

### FROM HOME REPAIRS TO SPARETIME MONEY-MAKING

Why pay high prices when the *Practical Formulary* tells you how to "do-it-yourself" and save money, save time, save effort while doing a perfect job? If there are things you've always wanted to make for your home but somehow never got around to starting—or if there are items you've longed to sell in your own small business—right now's the time to get busy! Be your own manufacturer! What's more, you'll have the fun of "doing"—from the beginning when you mix your own ingredients through the satisfaction of a completed job. Earn extra money by following helpful hints for packaging items for resale.

### THIS ONE-OF-ITS-KIND BOOK GUIDES YOU EVERY STEP OF THE WAY

The *Practical Formulary* brings you the most authoritative information available today, with complete directions for obtaining any desired color, flavor, odor, etc. Here are the best formulas for every kind of use for all types of mixtures from stains, paints, varnishes, polishes, cleaners, garden sprays and plant foods to cosmetics, perfumes and foods—over 800 different formulas that can be made at home carefully arranged for easy reference. You quickly find the formula you need with full information for successful use. It's easy to follow the clear, explicit directions in the *Formulary* for a better product that does a perfect job. Every formula in this money-saving book has been selected by outstanding authorities for the specific job you want to do.

### Just a Few of the Easy-to-Apply Formulas You Can Prepare:

Wood Bleaches  
Stains  
Fillers  
Polishes  
Shellac  
Varnish  
Lacquers  
Paints  
Enamels  
Fisking  
Bright Dips  
Electroplating  
Mortar  
Glass Cleaners  
Putty  
Cleaners  
Liquid Soaps

Shoe Polish  
Stain Removers  
Pet Products  
Finishing Plaster  
Concrete Surfacing  
Metal Grease Removers  
Household Powders  
Toilet Waters  
Sausages  
Catsup  
Baking Powders  
Cake Mixes  
Animal Feeds  
Disinfectants  
Insecticides  
Plant Foods  
Poultry Dips

Garden Sprays  
Glues  
Waterproofing

Cosmetics  
Hand Lotions  
Sun Tan Lotions

### MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc.  
120 Alexander St., Princeton, N. J. PB-107

Please send me the PRACTICAL FORMULARY to examine free for 10 days. Within ten days I will send you \$2.00 plus small postage, or return book postpaid and owe nothing.

If I want it on easy terms. After 10 days, I will either remit \$1.00 plus a few cents postage and then pay \$1.00 a month for 2 months or I will return the book postpaid and owe nothing.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

In Canada, order from D. Van Nostrand Co., Ltd. 23 Hollinger Road, Toronto, Ontario

Enclose full payment with order and we pay postage. Same guarantee applies.

### SPECIAL OFFER—EXAMINE FOR 10 DAYS FREE!

We invite you to examine the PRACTICAL FORMULARY for 10 days ABSOLUTELY FREE! If you are not completely satisfied just return the FORMULARY without obligation. In the event that you keep the FORMULARY, you may use our easy monthly terms at no extra cost.



# Learn at Home

*in your spare time*

## to Fix Electric Appliances



### Better Pay—More Opportunities

Get into a field where there is important work and opportunity for the trained man. Millions of electric appliances are sold every year. Every wired home now has an average of 8. Many of them need a voice and repair. Owners pay well to have them fixed quickly, properly. This is your opportunity for a better job, your own part time or full time business. NRI can give you the training you need, at home, in your spare time.

### Spare Time Earnings Start Soon

Soon after starting you will be able to earn extra cash fixing toasters, clocks, fans, vacuum cleaners, etc. for neighbors and friends. Keep your job while earning and earning. Put spare time to work for you. Work in your basement, garage, spare room. You'll be amazed how easily, quickly you, too, can start earning many extra dollars. NRI shows you how. Even before you finish training your spare time earnings may pay for the course and equipment.

### NRI Sends Tester to Learn and Earn

You need proper equipment to service today's automatic appliances. With this course you get parts to build professional type multi-use Appliance Tester. You learn to use it. Take a guess work out of servicing. Mail coupon for FREE book and Sample Lesson. See how easy it is to learn. Find out about NRI, a school that for more than 40 years has been training men through home study for success, good pay jobs. Our reputation record experience back up this course. Write now to National Radio Institute, Dept. BK7, Washington 16, D. C.

**FREE** Lesson and Book  
Mail this NOW!

#### NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE

Dept. BK7, Washington 16, D. C.

Send me Lesson and Book Free. No Salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

## There's money to be made

### IN THE ORNAMENTAL CONCRETE BUSINESS

There's money—Big Money—for YOU in the ornamental concrete business. Many do-it-yourself production of Ornamental Concrete.

CMC durable, lightweight, easy-to-operate aluminum molds bring you beautiful copyrighted designs with proven national sales success.

Get the full story. Send today for your copy of the big illustrated manual, How To Turn Concrete into Gold. Here is the complete Ornamental Concrete story. Dear home start-to-work instructions. Catalog of over 200 Specialty Molds, valuable production and sales tips. Actual color photo program of Ornamental Concrete business. Order today.

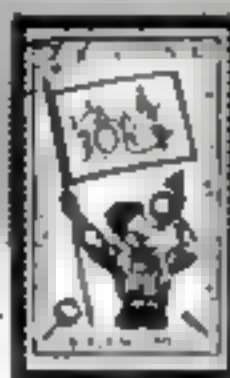
Send \$2.00  
for your copy



**CMC**  
CONCRETE  
MACHINERY  
COMPANY, INC.

DEPT. PB

HICKORY  
NORTH CAROLINA



**STAMP COLLECTION**  
of 10 EXCITING  
STAMP ISSUES

Plus High Value Bonus all for only 25c

1. Giant new Czech Boy Scout Issue
2. Set of 8 World-Famous Paintings
3. Germany Schumann Music Error
4. Liberia Olympic Set Complete
5. Spain Civil War Min. Sheet
6. Germany Flower Issue
7. New Musician Set Complete
8. Germany Cycle Races Complete
9. Romania Phantom Set Complete
10. New Stamp Day Issue Complete

ALL THE ABOVE PLUS a 48-PAGE STAMP DICTIONARY for only 25c to introduce our bargain department.

STAMP EX CO. Box 47-TP, White Plains, N.Y.

**High School**  
at Home

### MANY FINISH IN 2 YEARS

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 60 year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H746

Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name.....

Address.....

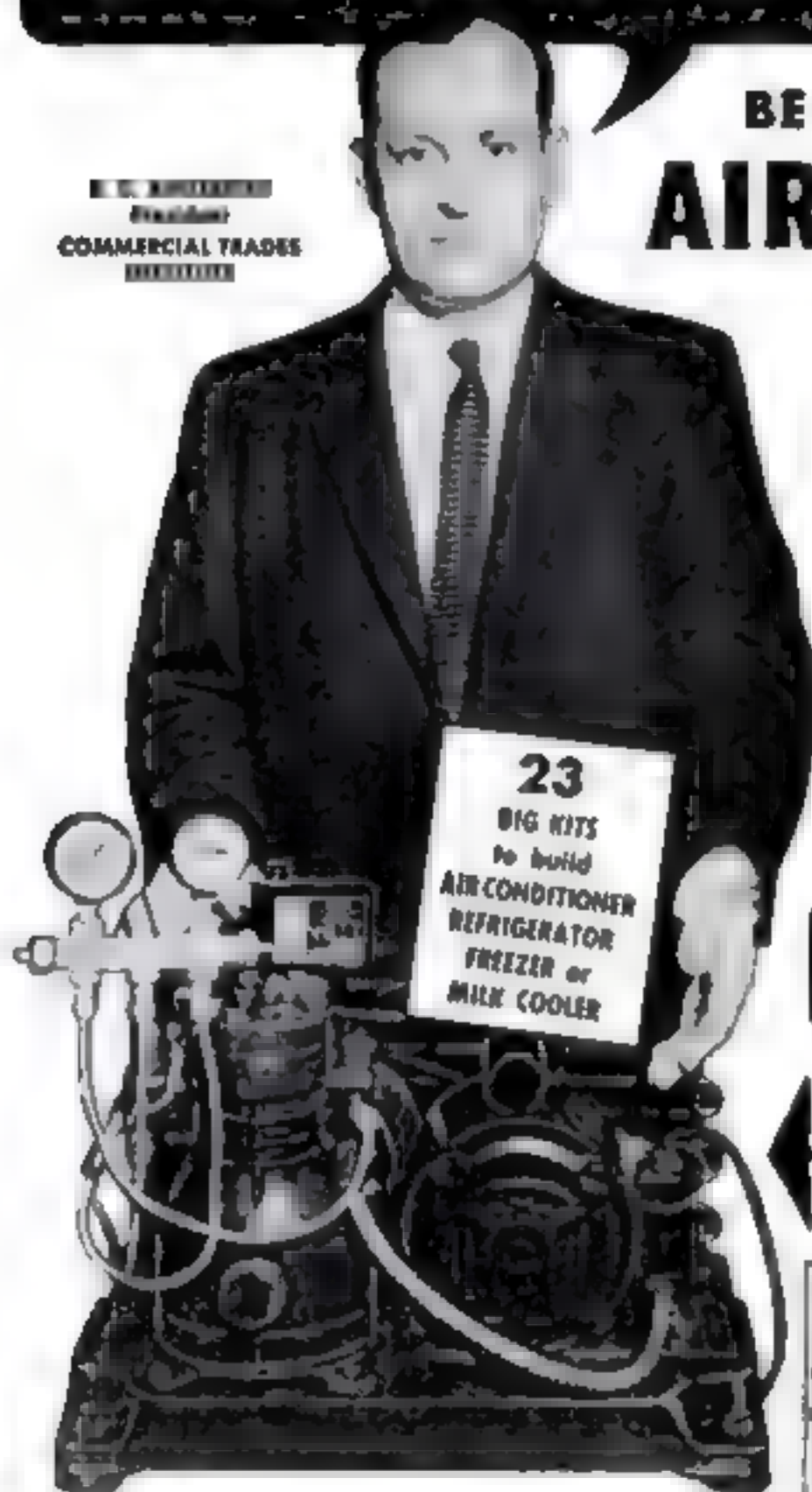
Complete Canadian Courses available. Write American School, Dept. H746, 6083 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal.



# GOOD NEWS for men who need GOOD JOBS!

## BE A TRAINED MECHANIC IN AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION

COMMERCIAL TRADES  
INSTITUTE

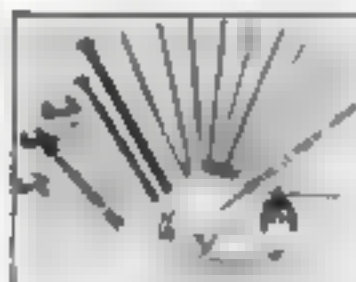


Why let the high cost of living get you down when there's such good money to be made in the Air Conditioning and Refrigeration field? Yes, this old, established, but fast-growing industry needs thousands of trained mechanics to install, repair and service the 150 million refrigeration units in use today. And the industry is growing! Last year, over 3 million refrigerators, 1 million freezers and 2 million air conditioners were sold. Small wonder there's a shortage of trained men! And those who are in the field earn top wages, work steady, put money in the bank!

Train at home in spare time for a better job in this uncrowded industry. For complete information, fill out and mail coupon. Do this today.

**Great new way to learn  
by practicing at home  
with real equipment!**

At left, Mr. Anderson demonstrates the commercial type, heavy-duty, 1/2 h.p. refrigeration high-side which you build as part of your training.



### You get sound experience by training with CTI kits

Why leave home or give up your job to attend a resident school? Train at home in spare time! CTI sends you easy-to-understand instruction and 23 training kits. You get all parts and tools to build a 1/2 h.p. refrigeration condenser. You do 10 service and trouble-shooting jobs—build a freezer, refrigerator, air conditioner or milk cooler. You get practical training—intensive experience. (Two of the 23 kits are shown at left.) Act now! Mail coupon! No obligation.

### Many students earn cash as they train

Many students, soon after they start training, do repairing in spare time. They work with local dealers evenings and week-ends. Others go "on their own." They earn extra cash, get added experience. Some land full-time jobs while students, and quite a number open shops. All this is possible because CTI training is so practical.

### An opportunity for a business of your own!

Students often build up a list of customers which includes not just homes, but office buildings, shops, food stores and industrial plants. They contract to do servicing on a fee basis, or simply answer calls.



The Air Conditioning and Refrigeration field offers plenty of opportunity for independence. Own a shop—Be the boss!

**MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR 2 FREE BOOKS**

### COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE  
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

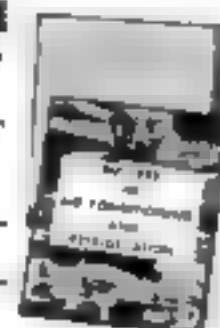
DEPT. R-407

Book me your booklet, Success in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration, and Sample Lesson. Both FREE.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



— "TRAINING YOU CAN TRUST" —



# IN ONLY 2 YEARS

he'll have an  
**ASSOCIATE of SCIENCE**  
DEGREE in...

## AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING DESIGN

The increasingly acute shortage of engineering talent assures unlimited opportunities in aviation and electronic fields. A 2-year intensive course at Embry Riddle—an approved technical institute—leads to a Degree and specialization in rewarding careers such as Aerodynamic Engineer, Design Engineer, Flight Test Engineer and Materials & Process Engineer.

Embry-Riddle's constant supervision, concentration on essentials, and minimum required instruction of 25 hours per week assures you the education your future requires.

You'll enjoy Miami's perfect year-round climate for study and training.

Take your big step now  
Think BIG—think Aviation!  
Mail coupon for pictorial  
brochure and complete  
outline of curricula.

FOUNDED  
1926

**Embry Riddle**

AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE

TRAINING  
AUTHORIZED  
G.I. BILLS

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

DEAN OF ADMISSIONS, Dept. 91  
Embry-Riddle School of Aviation  
Miami 30, Florida

Without obligation, please send FREE and post-paid full particulars.

- ☐ AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING DESIGN  
☐ ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING DESIGN  
☐ A. & P. TECHNICIAN ☐ FLIGHT

Name  Age

Address

City  State

I am a (check one) ☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

start a big profit business  
with a small investment  
**EARN UP TO  
\$200 a DAY**

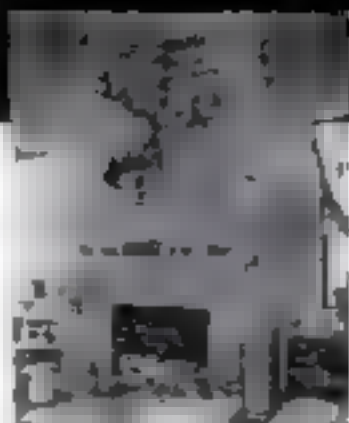
Manufacturing Exciting New

## RAINBOW ROCK

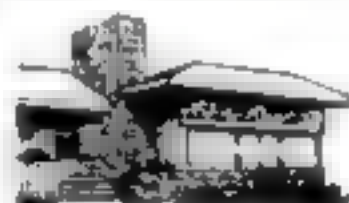
Concrete Slump Brick  
in your back yard

Earn big building boom profits with Rainbow Rock, the colorful new building brick that's taking the country by storm. Sell all you can make to contractors, builders, building supply houses. RAINBOW ROCK CUTS LABOR COSTS BY 33! Amazing low cost machine makes modern slump brick 24" long (3 times the length of ordinary brick) in a variety of widths and pastel colors... up to 1500 bricks a day. NEEDS NO SPECIAL SKILL. Operates indoors or out. Full instructions and valuable mixing formulae supplied. YOU CAN START EARNING BIG MONEY NOW. PAY AS YOU PROFIT! A limited number of machines available on easy payment terms. NOW is the time to start. Write today for free literature and full information.

**GENERAL ENIGES CO., INC.**  
Dept. SR 107 Route 120  
Tulare, N. J. Tilden 5-5402



**STEEL FIRE SENSATION**  
Luxurious RAINBOW ROCK fireplace wall in living room of the "Home of the Century" in Atlantic City, N. J. Steel Pipe acclaimed by over 300,000 Summer, 1953 visitors as the most beautiful they'd ever seen! Endorsed by the Pier's famous architect, William F. B. Keefe.



Make beautiful, decorative fences, garden walls, garages, outside sheds, room separators, etc.

## CHEMISTRY

FREE CHEMISTRY COURSE  
DIPLOMA  
FREE  
ANY  
NAT. SCH. OF CHEMISTRY P.O. Box  
506 J. Berkeley City, Calif.



## LEARN PLASTICS



COMPLETE LOW COST NEW METHOD  
HOME TRAINING NOW AVAILABLE

Get in on Big Money opportunities in Plastic molding, casting, forming, carving, etc. Fast as you learn with Interstate's professionally prepared course. All plastic materials furnished.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET **INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE**  
DEPT. C-2, PORTLAND 13, OREGON



## BUILD 16 RADIO

CIRCUITS AT HOME WITH THE NEW DELUXE 1954 PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT" COURSE

COMPLETE HOME RADIO COURSE \$22.95

Don't spend hundreds of dollars for a radio course. The complete price of this radio course is only \$22.95. It has been taken successfully by many thousands of students without the aid of an instructor. It is also used by many schools, colleges, industrial organizations, and Veterans Administration hospitals. This is a job opportunity throughout the world. You learn electronic theory, construction, radio shading. You build 16 Receiver, Transmitter, Signal Tracer, Code Oscillator, Signal Injector Circuits. Excellent background for TV. No previous knowledge of radio or electronics necessary. Course includes all cables, tube sockets, variable, electrolytic condenser, mica and paper capacitors, condenser, resistors, the strips, coils, hand made punched metal chassis as well as printed circuit chassis, wire solder, set of tools, soldering iron, pliers, cutters, alignment tool, books on Radio, TV, Hi-Fi, Etc. Amateur License Training Material. Member ship in Radio-TV Club, Correspondence Service Certificate of Merit. You receive everything at once. Keep everything. There is nothing else to buy. You can have this complete Radio Course for only \$22.95, a mere fraction of its real value.

ORDER FROM AD **RECEIVE FREE BONUS RESISTOR & CONDENSER KIT WORTH \$7**  
I enclose 1st payment of \$22.95 for "Edu-Kit" sent postpaid.  
I will pay postman \$22.95 plus postage for "Edu-Kit" sent 1st class.  
I wish me FREE descriptive literature concerning "Edu-Kit" include 1954 Radio, TV, Hi-Fi Books worth \$1.50.

NAME   
ADDRESS   
**PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.**  
487 Union Ave. Dept. 350A Brooklyn 11, N. Y.



# INVENTORS

**L**earn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

---

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON**

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

72-K DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING  
WASHINGTON 5, D.C.



# HOW TO GET BIGGER INCOME



Every Mechanic can Step Up his Skill with AUDEL'S GUIDES. Containing Practical Inside Information in Handy Form Covers facts and figures of your Trade. All illustrated and explained. Books sent to you for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money Nothing to Pay Postman Check Books Wanted - Mail Today

**MAIL ORDER**  
AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York, N.Y.



**Check NOW!**

You Can Look Over Any Guide In Your Own Home

Start the Easy Payments If Satisfied

**MAIL THIS TODAY**

Please send me for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail \$2 in 7 Days on each book or get ordered and further mail \$2 monthly on each book or not until I have paid price plus shipping charges. Otherwise, I will return them.

- HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE, 884 Pages \$8
- AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1896 Pages 8
- TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1376 Pages 9
- DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 640 Pages 3
- MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1728 Pages 8
- WELDERS GUIDE, 608 Pages 3
- BLUE PRINT READING, 448 Pages 3
- MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 752 Pages 3
- SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1152 Pgs. 7.50
- SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 448 Pgs. 2
- MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 192 Pages 2
- MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages 3
- TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 480 Pages 3
- RADIOMANS GUIDE, 1088 Pages 3
- ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 304 Pages 2
- ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1056 Pages 3
- WIRING DIAGRAMS (Light & Power), 304 Pgs. 2
- ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 272 Pages 2
- ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 480 Pages 3
- HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1520 Pages 8
- ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms 2
- ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (10 Book Set) 20
- REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1360 Pgs. 8
- MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1248 Pgs. 8
- POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1568 Pages 8
- ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 544 Pages 2
- PUMPS, Hydraulic & Air Compressor, 1760 Pgs. 8
- OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Books) 12
- GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 8
- CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 8
- PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) 8
- MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 8
- PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 484 Pgs. 2
- HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1008 Pages 2
- OIL BURNER GUIDE, 416 Pages 2

Name.....  
Address.....  
Occupation.....  
Employed by.....

☐ SAVE SHIPPING CHARGES! Enclose Full Payment With Coupon and We Pay Shipping Charges.



## college graduates get ahead faster!

You see it in your own city. They have higher incomes... advance more rapidly... find a better chance for a better life. Industrial growth... education... technical advances create career opportunities for engineers, accountants, management experts. Share rewards awaiting college-trained men. Important firms (big) campus regularly to employ Tri-State College graduates. Start any quarter in this world famed college. Approved for veterans.

### Bach. of Science degree in 27 months

In Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio & TV Engineering, Engineering in 30 months & B.S. in Business Administration, General Business, Accounting, Marine Transportation, Management Major. No work students may advance a 38 weeks course in Engineering. Intensive program technical fundamentals stressed, comprehensive course with more professional class hours. Small classes personalized instruction. Enrollment limited to 1550. Prepares city college-trained men. Important firms (big) campus regularly to employ Tri-State College graduates. Start any quarter in this world famed college. Approved for veterans.

## TRI-STATE COLLEGE

5107 College Avenue      Angola, Indiana

## BARGAINS

**LISTS EVERY MONTH HUNDREDS OF TERRIFIC BUYS IN—**

- BAKING, Cleaning, Surplus Goods
- New & UNUSUAL Items • WHOLE
- SALE ITEMS • BELOW WHOLESALE • Scores of 100 and more items wholesale.
- Save Money Making opportunities

**MINIMUM of TERRIFIC offers in Toys, Books, Household goods, Jewelry, Greeting cards, etc.**

**45¢ L.P. BAKING KIT • Patterns \$16.00 Per pair at 60¢ • 50¢ boxes Everyday Xmas cards, 7¢ box • \$1.00 toys, 50¢ • \$1.00 with 12¢ box**

**• Patterns, 50¢ gross • \$1.00 for 12¢ box at \$1.40**

**PLUS MANY MANY OTHERS!**

**BE SURE YOU GET THE BEST OF THE BEST! NOW! NEWER things for yourself or for resale at THE MENDOUS PROFITS**

**• Big issues—1 Yr. \$9.00 Reg. Price \$3.00 per issue. Limited time offer to get 10,000 new subscribers. The only magazine of its kind published!**

**\$1.00**

**TOWER PRESS INC., BOX 301, Lynn 448, Mass.**

## ART

LEARN AT HOME!

Enjoy & enormous high pay career. This hobby leads to commercial Art. Illustrating, Cartooning, Fashion Art, Lettering, T.V. etc. We train you at home, in spare time. Low cost. 22 per cent profit free of extra cost. Write for FREE Book describing easy method. No obligation. No salesman will call on you. Washington School of Art, Studio 1510, Port Washington, N.Y. (212) 614-1914

## SHORTHAND

**IN**

**6 WEEKS**

Famous SPEEDWRITING shorthand. 120 words per minute. No symbols, no machines, uses ABC's. Easiest to learn, write and transcribe. Low cost. 150,000 graduates. For business and Civil Service. Typing available. 35th Year Schools in over 400 cities. Write for FREE booklet to

**Speedwriting**

Dept. 2610-7  
85 W. 42 St. N.Y. 36, N.Y.

## 6

WEEKS

## BUILD and FLY

Bensen

## HELICOPTER

Glider type 'copter—easy to build, simple to fly. Can also be mounted on floats or boat. No pilot's license required. Order 3-view drawings, specs and photo for \$1. Motor powered Gyro-Copter drawings \$2.

Ask about detailed plans and construction kits.

**BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PS-107**  
**P. O. Box 2725, Raleigh, N. C.**

Send \$1 or \$2

Name.....  
Address.....



# INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

*Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.*

**McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON**

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

**PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS**

**142-D VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.**



These great minds were Rosicrucians



Francis Bacon Benjamin Franklin Isaac Newton

## WHAT SECRET POWER DID THEY POSSESS?

### Why were these men great?

How does anyone—man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin, statesman and inventor . . . Isaac Newton, discoverer of the Law of Gravitation . . . Francis Bacon, philosopher and scientist . . . like many other learned and great men and women . . . were Rosicrucians. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) have been in existence for centuries. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Address: Scribe E H.X.

THIS BOOK FREE



## The ROSICRUCIANS

San Jose (AMORC) California, U.S.A.

SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe E H.X.  
The ROSICRUCIANS  
(AMORC)

San Jose, California, U.S.A.

Please send me the free book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

## ELECTRO-STYLUS

FOR METALS, GLASS, PLASTIC, FILM, LEATHER, STENCILS, WRITING & ETCHING

Modern precision instrument for electric writing and etching—slender easily handled electric pen. May be used professionally for profit or as a do-it-yourself hobby tool. Mark identification on tools, bearings, etc. make Christmas cards by etching plastic or film for contact printing or enlarging, engrave intricate and graceful designs on leather bill folds, desk accessories, etc. etch glass chinaware, metals, do silk screen, retouch photographs and identify films by dates, edge numbers, etc.



\$14.95 postpaid includes 3 points

Diamond point for glass writing and etching \$7.95 add Rectifier box for extra power \$7.95 add. No C.O.D.'s Money back guarantee

FOR VOCATION, AVOCATION OR HOBBY—NOT A TOY  
ELECTRO-STYLUS Box 377 Forsyth, Missouri

## 75 POWER TELESCOPE \$3.98

New 3 in one telescopes 3 variable 25X-45X 75X magnifying Bresson brand, 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moon, objects sports 75 times closer.

powerful scope and anywhere near this amazing low price. American made 5 sections. Opens 24" closes 1 ft. contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful refracting microscope. Directions included. Mass production shipping us to offer to escape complete at \$3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Get yours now.

CRITERION CO., 231 Church St., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PSL-52

## REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

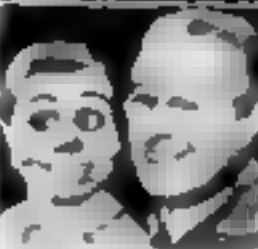
PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in 4 rooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book. No obligation. Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans. **WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE** (Est. 1936) 20206 Grand Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

FREE BOOK TELLS NOW

## IT'S EASY... MAKE MONEY IN PHOTOGRAPHY

If you are over 17—good pay and fascinating work await you in photography. Start making money quickly in spare time—step into your own studio or earning career job. LEARN BY DOING method trains you at home! Write TODAY for FREE catalog of 47th Year Approved for Veterans. **NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY** New York 1, New York 10 West 33 Street Dept. 2

## Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!



Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money Be Your Own Boss! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage, Amusement, For Free Information regarding price and terms, Write: You must state your age. **Jummy Catalog 25c** **MAKER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM** Box 20, Studio P-210 Kensington Station Detroit 24 Michigan

## \$8,750 FIRST YEAR... IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS

**Start Part Time... We Furnish Everything** Build your own lifetime business. We personally train you in your town, furnish all equipment and supplies to clean and mothproof **both** rugs and upholstery **in the home** by world-wide process. Quickly established. No shop needed. Just 2 average jobs a day bring \$8,750.00 NET profit in year. Employ others and **multiply** your earnings. You receive National Advertising, 25 other regular services. Business grows fast due to recommendations, repeat jobs. First in field awarded Parents' Magazine Seal. Easy terms. Send for **FREE** booklet now. **DURACLEAN CO., 7-180 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, IL**

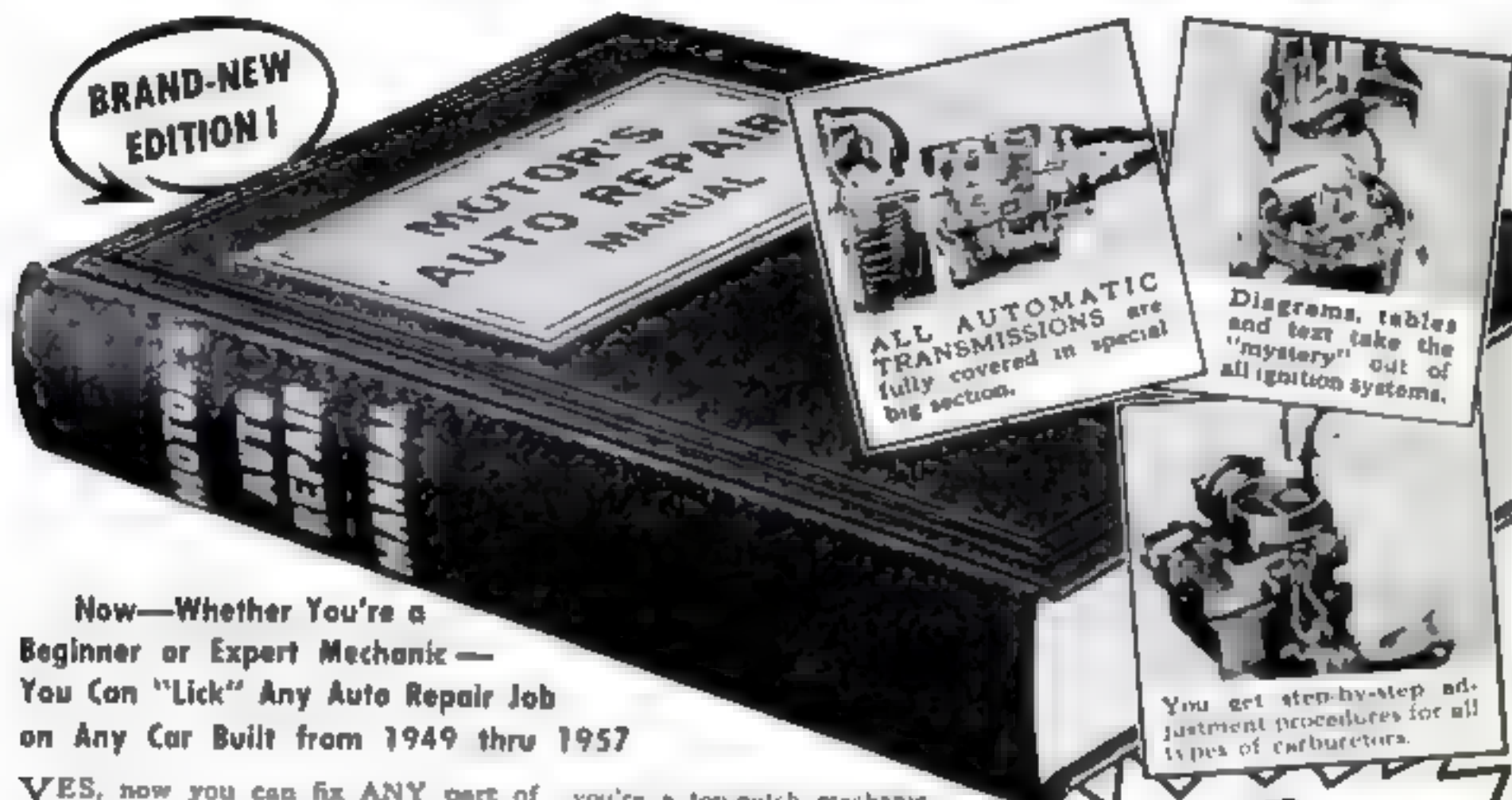


Here's the **EASY, Step-by-Step Way to**

# FIX ANY CAR IN A JIFFY!

Engines, Brakes, Transmissions, Rear Ends, Generators—Yes, Any Part

**BRAND-NEW  
EDITION!**



Now—Whether You're a  
Beginner or Expert Mechanic—  
You Can "Lick" Any Auto Repair Job  
on Any Car Built from 1949 thru 1957

**YES**, now you can fix **ANY** part of **ANY** car—quickly, easily, and right! From carburetor adjustment to a complete overhaul, it's easy when you have **MOTOR's** famous Auto Repair Manual! It's like having a staff of factory experts and **MOTOR's** field-trained engineers beside you, guiding you every step of the way. No wonder so many thousands of beginner and expert mechanics alike use this step-by-step, illustrated giant manual.

**MOTOR's** Manual "starts from scratch" leads you through entire job with easy step-by-step directions, clear "how-to" pictures. Tells you **WHERE** to start, what **TOOLS** to use. You just **CAN'T** go wrong!

**2,900 Pictures! So Complete**

**So Simple, You CAN'T Go Wrong!**

**NEW, REVISED** edition covers everything you need to know to repair any car. Over **ONE THOUSAND** giant pages, 2900 "This-Is-How" pictures lead you every step of the way. 291 "Quick-Check" charts—23,435 essential repair specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts on **ALL 23** different makes from 1949 thru 1957. Instructions and pictures so clear you can't go wrong! Even a green beginner mechanic can do a good job. And if

you're a top-notch mechanic, you'll be amazed by the time and labor saving methods!

**The "Meat" of Over 160  
Official Shop Manuals**

**OVER  
2 1/2 MILLION  
COPIES  
SOLD!**

The editors have put together the know-how from over 160 Official Shop Manuals and "boiled it down" into one fully-illustrated easy-to-understand guide.

Here's **ILLUSTRATED** step-by-step guidance on Automatic Transmissions, Tune Up, Ignition, Carburetors, Fuel Pumps, Axles, Steering Gears, Rear End, Brakes. **PLUS MUCH MORE.**

**SEND NO MONEY**

**Try Book for a Week FREE**

Just mail coupon. (Attach it to postcard if you wish. Test book in your garage or shop **GUARANTEED** to pay for itself in 7 days. If it doesn't, return it owe nothing. **MOTOR Book Dept** Desk 210 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

**USED BY U. S. ARMED FORCES**

**Brand-New—Covers All These Makes**

Buick  
Cadillac  
Chevrolet  
Chrysler  
Climax  
Continental  
De Soto  
Dodge

Ford  
Hudson  
Imperial  
Jeep  
Lincoln  
Mercury  
Nash  
Oldsmobile

Packard  
Plymouth  
Pontiac  
Rambler  
Studebaker  
Thunderbird  
Willys

Try Book **FREE**  
for a Week

**Beginner Raves About**

**Book** "Never knew anything about repairing cars until I got this wonderful book. Easy to see close-up pictures of every part. Has told me the first time when the light came on. —Pamper, Wisc."

**So Does Expert**

"I have been a mechanic for 20 years. **MOTOR's** Manual will make me out of the light soon. And it's simple enough to be understood by average owner. —V. Lauria, Nev."

**MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL**  
(Attach to Postcard if More Convenient)

**MOTOR BOOK DEPT**

Desk 210, 250 W 55th St., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

Mark to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR's New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL**. If I like it, I will pay \$5.00 in 30 days and \$2.00 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of \$5.00 (plus 1% delivery charge) one month after that. (Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$9 each with order.)

☐ **MOTOR's New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL**. If I like it, I will pay \$5.00 in 30 days and \$2.00 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of \$5.00 (plus 1% delivery charge) one month after that. (Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$10 each with order.)

Print Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check box and save 33¢ shipping charge by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope entire amount of \$5.05 for Auto Repair Manual or \$8 for Truck Repair Manual. Same 7 day return refund privilege applies.

**Some FREE Offer on  
MOTOR's New  
TRUCK MANUAL**  
Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline truck as well as GM and Cummins Diesels 1949 thru 1957. For FREE trial, check coupon.



That's why electricians and good workmen everywhere insist on Klein Pliers—standard of quality by which others are judged "since 1857."

In the complete Klein line you will find pliers exactly suited for every job you do. See your hardware store or Klein distributor for the Klein Pliers you need.



Your hardware store has Kleins in stock or can get them for you quickly. Look for this new display board. It shows the most popular items in the Klein line.

**Mathias KLEIN & Sons**  
Established 1857 Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.  
7200 McCORMICK ROAD • CHICAGO 45, ILLINOIS



**without "SELLING"**

Even beginners are clearing up unbelievable profits with first effective low-priced Merlite Fire Alarm. Needed in homes, stores, offices, farms. Hangs on wall like picture, no installation, no plug in. Always on guard, HOWLS 1/5-mile blast, automatically when fire starts, allows up to 5 minutes escape time. \$4.95 seller with up to \$2.70 profit for you.

**Nearest Thing to Automation Selling.** On exciting No Selling Plan customers sell themselves. No hard selling, no cold canvassing. We give you powerful sales tools you leave with prospects. They sell for you while you sleep!

**FREE!** Rush name address NOW for big 11 extended Sales Kit, with easy to follow Plan. Learn how only 20 Free Alarms a day pay you \$1,000 in a month! Everything \$19.95 no obligation. Write NOW to:

**MERLITE, Alarm Div., 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. S-168, NY 16.**  
In Canada: Moue Co Ltd 571 Blvd St. Montreal 1 PQ

Get the big sale alone...  
Jamesstown Stamp Co Dept H1028 Jamesstown N.Y.



NO LIES! NO TALENT!

New Amazing Invention - Magic Art Reproducer  
You can draw Your Family Friends Any One  
From REAL LIFE-Like An Artist Even If You  
CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line Anything you  
want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet  
of paper thru the Magic Art Reproducer. Then  
easily follow the lines of the "picture mage"  
with a pencil for an exact and PERFECT copy  
the drawing also reduced or enlarged W/NO  
MISTAKE Free 10 Day Trial! Buy Postman on  
Delivery \$1.99 plus postage Or send me \$ 6.00 with  
order and we pay postage Money Back Guarantee

**MORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. 145, 396 Broadway, N. Y.**



## HIDDEN TREASURE!

...is easy to find with GOLBAR'S "TIN-  
N": a powerful 3 1/2 lb. locally; only  
\$44.99 complete with earphone, bat-  
teries and instructions. Write for FREE  
literature toll free metal, mineral in-  
surers, editor, identification numbers.

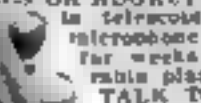
GOLDMAN CO., 1644-16 Glenoaks Blvd.  
Glendale, Calif.



Unique Sweeney System starts you making repairs right away. Develops your skill step-by-step. Teaches modern methods - professional short cuts. Learn by personal attendance or spare time home study. Free Sample Lesson. No obligation. Write today!

**CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING**  
7330 Milwaukee, Dept. 4107, Chicago 47, Ill.

**YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION!**



**BROADCASTS TO ANY HOME OR CAR RADIO WITHOUT WIRES OR HOOKUPS: Wt. only 2 lb. Size (11x2 1/4x4 1/4") Built-in telescoping antenna. Powerful Transistor oscillator microphone frequency meter, break in switch! Runs for weeks on self-contained flashlight batteries. Durable plastic case. With this Radio Talker you CAN TALK TO FOUR FRIENDS UP TO A MILE OR MORE AWAY! Talk up to 1 mile or more between two automobiles. INSTANT OPERATION. Just push button to talk! No dithering needed. Uses inductive field magnetic radiation. Useful and real fun in a million ways! GUARANTEED TO WORK 1 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE. SEND ONLY \$2.00. (cash ok too) and pay postman 75¢ COB postage or send \$1.98 for prepaid delivery. COMPLETE READY TO OPERATE with instructions and hundreds of ways and tricks for broadcasts thru any radio you desire. Price may go up soon, so get yours! NEW POWERFUL RADIO. K-1 TALKER NOW Available only from: WESTERN RADIO, P.O. Box 101 NEBRASKA**



# AMAZING MUSIC DISCOVERY

## Has You Playing Real Music The Very First Time You Try!

**Thousands Now Play Who  
Never Thought They Could  
— Requires No Teacher — No  
Boring Practice of Scales  
and Exercises ...**

**QUICK, EASY, INEXPENSIVE!**

**I**F you are one of the many thousands who have always wanted to play music, yet hesitate to learn because "it takes too long" or "it costs too much"—here's wonderful news! Now, with this modern home-study method, you can actually play your favorite instrument *the very first time you try*—and you can go on to master that instrument in a much shorter time than you'd ever imagine possible!

### NO "SPECIAL TALENT" REQUIRED

No previous training needed — no "special talent" required. Right from the start, this amazing music discovery will have you playing *real melodies* instead of practicing tedious scales and exercises. Earliest lessons consist of delightful songs, hymns, waltzes, etc. Clear, simple directions and large, show-how pictures teach you exactly what to do, so you can't go wrong ... even if you don't know a single note of music now! Soon you'll be playing **ALL** your favorite songs and compositions *by note!*

### EVEN CHILDREN LEARN QUICKLY

Over 900,000 people the world over have taken up this easy-as-A-B-C way to learn music. It's all so clearly explained, so easy to understand that even children "catch on" quickly. Yes, **ANYONE** can learn to play piano, violin, accordion, guitar or any other instrument. No inconvenient lesson periods—no expensive hourly tuition. You learn in spare time of your own choosing. *You become your own music teacher ...* and progress as rapidly or as leisurely as you wish. And lessons are only a few cents each, including valuable sheet music you'll keep always! The whole family can learn for the price of one.

### STOP CHEATING YOURSELF OF THESE JOYS

Why not let this U.S. School of Music method bring the many pleasures of music into **YOUR** life? Popularity! New friends. Gay parties. Good times. More self-confidence and poise. Extra money from playing or teaching. Possibly even a brilliant musical career. Best of all, the deep *personal satisfaction* of being able to create your own music—provide your own entertainment!

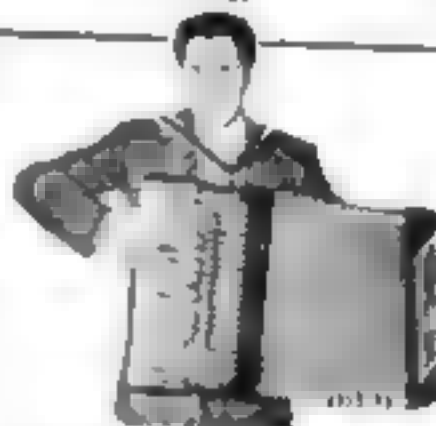
### WHICH MUSICAL INSTRUMENT DO YOU WANT TO PLAY?



☐ **PIANO** "I hope others will discover how easily and cheaply you can learn with this wonderful method." — Mrs. J. C. Rogers, Rosetta Rapids, N. C.



☐ **GUITAR** "It's been fun. Haven't cost anywhere near as much as a private teacher. Now invited to affairs, dances." — HOWARD HOPKINS, E. Syracuse, N. Y.



☐ **ACCORDION** "I got my start with a U. S. School of Music Course. Now say it's to play this 'Teach Yourself' way." — LAWRENCE WELK, Famous Orchestra Leader



☐ **VIOLIN** "I have played for dances, and am now a studying Heister's 'Horn, Block & and a course of correction'." — IVAN W. DAYLEY, Lincoln, Neb.

### ...OR ANY OF THESE OTHER INSTRUMENTS:

- |  |                                      |                                       |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saxophone                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Tenor Banjo | <input type="checkbox"/> Flute        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Trumpet, Cornet           | <input type="checkbox"/> Ukulele     | <input type="checkbox"/> Steel Guitar |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pipe, Hammond, Reed Organ | <input type="checkbox"/> Clarinet    | <input type="checkbox"/> Piccolo      |
|  | <input type="checkbox"/> Trombone    |                                       |

900,000  
STUDENTS  
in  
Successful  
Years

### SEND FOR FREE BOOK

Let us **SHOW** you why our way to learn music is so **EASY**—and so much **FUN**! See for yourself why our method has been so successful for 59 years. Clip and mail coupon for our valuable 46-page **FREE BOOK**. No obligation, no salesman will call on you. It can mean so *very much* to you for the rest of your entire life — if you will mail the coupon at right **TODAY**! U. S. School of Music, Studio A1510, Port Washington, N. Y. (Special Reduced Prices on Instruments.)



### U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC

Studio A1510, Port Washington, N. Y.

I am interested in learning to play, particularly the instrument checked below. Please send me your free illustrated booklet, *How to Learn Music at Home*. **NO SALESMAN IS TO CALL UPON ME**

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Piano           | <input type="checkbox"/> Pipe, Hammond, Reed Organ | <input type="checkbox"/> Piccolo                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Guitar          | <input type="checkbox"/> Tenor Banjo               | <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Elementary Harmony |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Steel Guitar    | <input type="checkbox"/> Ukulele                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Mandolin                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Viola           | <input type="checkbox"/> Clarinet                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Violin                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Piano Accordion | <input type="checkbox"/> Trombone                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Fretless Fingerboard      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saxophone       | <input type="checkbox"/> Flute                     |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Trumpet, Cornet |  |  |

Do you have the instrument? \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss \_\_\_\_\_  
(Please Print Carefully)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
(Insert Zone Number if Any)

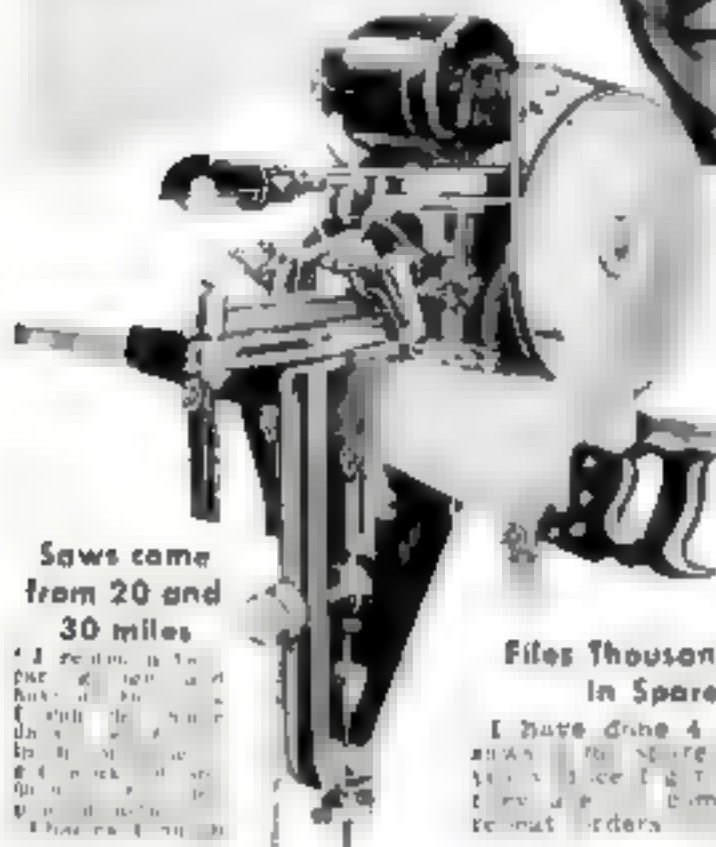
☐ If under 18, check here for Booklet A



# FREE PLAN

Tells How to Start  
Your Own Business

## FILING SAWS



Saws come  
from 20 and  
30 miles

Files Thousands of Saws  
in Spare Time

I have done 4 or 5 thousand  
saws in spare time. I have  
also done a lot of work for  
other people. I am glad to  
recommend orders. I am glad.

### FOLEY FILED SAWS BRING NEW CUSTOMERS

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start in your own basement or garage and make up to \$3 or \$5 an hour in your spare time. Every saw you sharpen with the machine accuracy of the Foley Saw Filer is an ad that brings more customers. S. M. Hollingshead wrote to us: "I am doing very well with my Foley Filer, and I am glad I invested in your machinery. It is very satisfactory and works very well in the small community in which I live."

You can file all hand saws, also band and crosscut circular saws on the Foley Saw Filer. The adjustments are simple—there is no eyestrain—and you can start right away to turn out perfect cutting saws. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Saw Filer came out 100%. I think it is a marvel of perfection."—writes Clarence E. Parsons.

"MONEY MAKING FACTS" explains how you can get business from hardware stores, home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, mills, factories, etc. Just think—with a modest investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can start right in on a cash business that will help pay the rent, buy groceries, or a new car. Get the facts—send coupon today for this practical, money-making plan. No salesman will call.



Send for **FREE BOOK:**

**FOLEY MFG. CO., 1019-7 Foley Bldg.,  
Minneapolis 18, Minn.**

Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS"

Name .....

Address .....

# \$1 BRINGS YOU \$18

Discover Flek-Kraft and Earn \$\$\$\$\$ AT HOME

Earn up to \$13.14 per hour spare time. Amazing new Velvet Fiber spray instantly makes any object (Lamps, Radio & TV cabinets, Figurines, Signs, Auto dash boards, toys, furniture, draperies, anything) worth expensive \$\$\$\$\$ Prices like magic you can spray anything with this beautiful new suede-like finish that feels like rich Velvet.


**EARN UP TO \$300.00 PER WEEK SPARE TIME**

Imagine materials cost only 3c per square foot. (Average TV or radio cabinet can be beautifully sprayed with this startling new 3 dimensional Velvet finish in 15 minutes at a cost of only 34c in materials. Your charge for this job is at least \$10.00.)

**REPRESENTATIVES IN YOUR AREA URGENTLY NEEDED**

Own your own business. Work at home in your spare time. Help fill the huge growing demand for this amazing new beautiful Velvet fiber finish. Orders come from stores, office homes, at churches, auto dealers, everywhere. Possible \$250.00 and 100 worth of jobs to be done. Investigate today—be first in your area!

Actual samples in 14 Radiant Colors. Booklet of 50 Home Business Opportunities and 1 million \$1 Data's all sent free! Write: Coast Industries, Los Angeles 63, Calif., Dept. A-10



## BARBELLS

**100 POUND SET \$11.80**


Extra Plates Only 10c Each

**140-Pound, CHROME DELUXE Barbell** (Includes) set only \$18.80.

This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.

Training with adjustable weight is the **BEST** way to keep fit. The **ONLY** way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the ideal and best equipped barbell company, BUR BARBELL CO. gives value and prices no one can equal.

**SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.**  
**BUR BARBELL CO.**  
Lyndhurst 8, New Jersey



## 3" REFLECTING TELESCOPE

FAMOUS MT. PALOMAR TYPE

**60 & 120 Power—An Unusual Buy!**

Assembled—ready to use! You'll see the rings of Saturn, fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on Moon. Star clusters. Months of Jupiter. A sun in red and even a 12" diameter high speed 1/4" mirror. Optical Finder included. Sturdy hardwood portable tripod. Order by check or money order. **Send check or M.O.—Money back guaranteed!**

Full star chart plus. Stock No. **\$29.50 i.e.b.**  
set inc. book. K5 131 M

Write for **FREE Catalog** M. J. Barrington, N.J.  
**EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington, N. J., U. S. A.**

## MEN WANTED

4-6 men with power tools  
Crews mechanic in shops  
with tools on test  
earn \$100 per week  
per week and 10% bonus  
on sales. Approved.

**Earn \$100 Per Week and up**

**AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS**

**NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE**  
220 7th Ave., N., Dept. 41 Nashville 3, Tenn.

## LEARN UPHOLSTERY

**EARN MORE MONEY**

**YOU'RE IN BUSINESS RIGHT OFF—Complete** upholsterer's tools, materials, frames, all you need to start in sparetime while your learn **AT HOME**. Expert N. Y. State approved shop training in upholstery, slip covers, etc. Big Opportunity Field! Send for **FREE** Illustrated Catalog **FREE** Sample Lesson. Write Today. Approved for Vets.

Upholstery Trades School, Dept. FR-1412, 721 Broadway, New York 3, N.Y.

## DO YOU NEED MONEY?

**TO PAY FOR YOUR AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING EDUCATION AND LIVING EXPENSES while attending school in California?**

**NORTHROP INSTITUTE'S CO-OP Training Plan** is the answer. Write for complete details. No obligation. Also get free Northrop Catalog describing **TWO YEAR AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING CURRICULUM**. Remember, there is a waiting list for Northrop Institute Graduates! Approved for Veterans. Send name, address, age and veteran status.

**MAIL TO:** NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE  
1157 W. Arden Vista Street, Inglewood 3, Calif.





**Model 70 Utility Tester**  
Terms \$3.85 after 10 day trial then \$4.00 per month for 3 months.



**Model TD-55 Tube Tester**  
Terms \$6.95 after 10 day trial then \$5.00 per month for 4 months.



**Model 670-A Super-Meter**  
Terms \$7.40 after 10 day trial then \$3.50 per month for 6 months.



**Model 76**  
Terms \$6.95 after 10 day trial then \$5.00 per month for 4 months.

# SHIPPED ON APPROVAL NO MONEY WITH ORDER — NO C.O.D.

Superior's New Model D-1 UTILITY TESTER

## FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS-AUTOMOBILES-TV TUBES

**AS AN ELECTRICAL TROUBLE SHOOTER** • Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltage, Amperes, Resistance, Leakage, etc. • Will measure current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation • Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all measurements commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc. • Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Fans, Switches, Thermostats, etc. • Will test all TV tubes for open filaments, inter-element shorts, burned out tubes, etc. (Will not test TV tubes for quality. An emission type tester such as the Model TD-55 is required to test tubes for quality).

**AS AN AUTOMOTIVE TESTER** • Tests both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns.

Model 70 comes complete with 64 page book written in plain easy-to-understand language

**\$15<sup>85</sup>**

Superior's New Model

## SUPER-METER

A Combination VOLT-OMM MILLIAMMETER PLUS Capacity, Resistance, Inductance and Decibel Measurements.

### ADDED FEATURE:

Built in ISOLATION TRANSFORMER reduces possibility of burning out meter through misuse

**D.C. VOLTS:** 0 to 1.5/15/75/150/750/1,500/7,500 Volts • **A.C. VOLTS:** 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts • **D.C. CURRENT:** 0 to 1.5/15/150 Ma. 0 to 1.5/15 Amperes • **RESISTANCE:** 0 to 1,000/100,000 Ohms 0 to 10 Megohms • **CAPACITY:** .001 to 1 Mfd. 1 to 50 Mfd. (Good-Bad scale for checking quality of electrolytic condensers.) • **REACTANCE:** 50 to 2,500 Ohms, 2,500 Ohms to 2.5 Megohms • **INDUCTANCE:** .15 to 7 Henries, 7 to 7,000 Henries • **DECIBELS:** -8 to +15, +15 to +35, +35 to +50.

**\$28<sup>40</sup>**

Complete with test leads...

Superior's New Screen Grid Model TD-55

## EMISSION TYPE TUBE TESTER

Quickly and Efficiently Tests Radio and TV Tubes including: Seven Pin Miniatures, Eight Pin Subminors, Octals and Lectals, Nine Pin Novals.

Speedy, yet efficient operation is accomplished by: 1. Simplification of all switching and controls 2. Elimination of old style sockets used for testing obsolete tubes (30, 27, 57, 58, etc.) and providing sockets and circuits for efficiently testing the new Novel and Sub-Minor types.

You can't insert a tube in wrong socket—It is impossible to insert the tube in the wrong socket when using the new Model TD-55. Separate sockets are used, one for each type of tube base. If the tube fits in the socket it can be tested.

"Free-point" element switching system—The Model TD-55 incorporates a newly designed element selector switch system which reduces the possibility of obsolescence to an absolute minimum.

Checks for shorts and leakage between all elements—The Model TD-55 provides a super sensitive method of checking for shorts and leakage up to 5 Megohms between any and all of the terminals.

Elemental switches are numbered in strict accordance with R.M.A. specifications—The 4 position fast-action snap switches are all numbered in exact accordance with the standard R.M.A. numbering system. Thus, if the element terminal in pin No. 7 of a tube is under test, button No. 7 is used for that test.

Complete with carrying case. **\$26<sup>95</sup> Net**

Superior's New Model

## 76

IT'S A CONDENSER BRIDGE

IT'S A RESISTANCE BRIDGE

IT'S A SIGNAL TESTER

IT'S A TV ANTENNA TESTER

✓ **CAPACITY BRIDGE SECTION**—4 Ranges: .00001 Microfarad to .008 Microfarad, .001 Microfarad to .5 Microfarad, 1 Microfarad to 50 Microfarads, 20 Microfarads to 1000 Microfarads. Will also measure the power factor of all condensers from .1 to 1000 Microfarads.

✓ **RESISTANCE BRIDGE SECTION**—2 Ranges: 100 ohms to 50,000 ohms, 10,000 ohms to 5 megohms.

✓ **SIGNAL TRACER SECTION**—With the use of the R.F. and A.F. Probes included with the Model 76, you can make stage gain measurements, locate signal loss in R.F. and Audio stages, localize faulty stages, locate distortion and hum, etc.

✓ **TV ANTENNA TESTER SECTION**—Loss of sync., snow and instability are only a few of the faults which may be due to a break in the antenna, so why not check the TV antenna first? Locates a break in any TV antenna and measures the location of the break in feet from the set terminals.

Complete with R.F. and A.F. probes and test leads

**\$26<sup>95</sup> Net**

**TRY FOR 10 DAYS before you buy!**  
then if satisfactory pay in easy, interest free monthly payments. See coupon below.

Try any of the instruments on this page for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send down payment and pay balance as indicated on coupon. **No Interest or Finance Charges Added!** If not completely satisfied return unit to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.  
Dept. D-136, 2449 Tenth Ave., New York 24, N.Y.

Please send me the units checked. I agree to pay down payment within 10 days and to pay the monthly balance as shown. It is understood there will be no finance or interest charges added. It is further understood that should I fail to make payment when due, the full unpaid balance shall become immediately due and payable.

Name .....

Address .....

City.... Zone... State....

All prices net, F.O.B., N.Y.C.

☐ Model 70, Total Price \$26.85 \$6.95 within 10 days. Balance \$5.00 monthly for 4 months.

☐ Model TD-55, Total Price \$26.95 \$6.95 within 10 days. Balance \$5.00 monthly for 4 months.

☐ Model 76, Total Price \$15.85 \$3.85 within 10 days. Balance \$4.00 monthly for 3 months.

☐ Model 670-A, Total Price \$33.40 \$7.40 within 10 days. Balance \$3.50 monthly for 6 months.



**SAM HANKS**, 1957 winner of Indianapolis says:  
 "I'd like a  
**NATIONAL SCHOOLS** trained mechanic on  
 my crew...any employer would!"

Sam Hanks holds American  
 Closed Course record (182.5  
 M.P.H.); also many state and  
 national racing titles. At Indian-  
 apolis he was 2nd last year  
 3rd in '52 and '53.

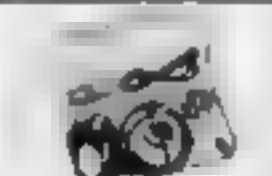


**MASTER ALL ENGINES**  
**AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME**  
**NATIONAL SCHOOLS**  
**AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL**  
**COURSE**  
 INCLUDING FUEL INJECTION

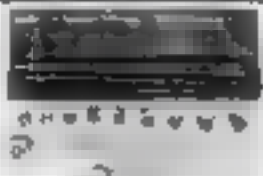
**YOU GET AND KEEP ALL THIS EQUIPMENT**



Complete set of profes-  
 sional tools and all  
 Metal Top Box Same  
 top quality equipment  
 used by auto me-  
 chanics everywhere. Use  
 them drop by them  
 proud.



Motor Analyzing Set  
 can find Standard In-  
 line vacuum Fuel Pump  
 Fuel Injector Starter  
 Switch Modern Timing  
 Light Standard Compress-  
 ion Tester Plus com-  
 pact and save &  
 instruction.



100 quality Socket  
 Wrench with 4 Tings.  
 Best professional tools  
 you use during your  
 lifetime career in repair-  
 ing all types of engines  
 from foreign cars to big  
 diesel jobs.

"I've worked alongside National Schools-trained me-  
 chanics," reports Sam Hanks. "They're tops, because  
 they get all-around training, and they know how to  
 repair fast and right the first time. No wonder Na-  
 tional Schools graduates command top pay."

Earn as you learn men! We'll show you how. Stream-  
 lined lessons, diagrams, manuals, latest equipment,  
 practical methods prepare you for hundreds of jobs  
 in scores of industries. Free Placement Assistance.

Approved by U. S. Dept. of Education

**FREE!**  
**VALUABLE BOOK**  
**& SAMPLE LESSON**  
**JUST SEND COUPON**

Resident Training at Los Angeles  
 If you wish to take your Auto-  
 Diesel training in our famous  
 Resident School at Los  
 Angeles, check special box in  
 coupon for full information.

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS**  
 Los Angeles 37, California

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS**

TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905  
 LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept DC-107

MAIL NOW TO

1000 S. Figueroa St.  
 LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Send for FREE Auto-Diesel Opportunity Book and Sample Lesson

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School Training at Los Angeles

VETERANS: Give date of discharge \_\_\_\_\_

**MODERN** IMPROVED LAWN MOWER SHARPENER  
 AND BED KNIFE GRINDER

Sharpen any mower in 10 to  
 15 minutes. Hard Point  
 Bed or Rotary Mower  
 Adjusts to fit all sizes  
 of Bed or Rotary Mower  
 4 ft. to 6 ft. Bed or Rotary  
 Mower. 1/2 in. to 1 in.  
 Bed or Rotary Mower  
 1/2 in. to 1 in. Bed or Rotary  
 Mower. 1/2 in. to 1 in.  
 Bed or Rotary Mower  
 1/2 in. to 1 in. Bed or Rotary  
 Mower. 1/2 in. to 1 in.

**MODERN MANUFACTURING CO.**  
 140 North Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, California

**EYE GLASSES by MAIL As low as \$1.25**

WRITE for FREE  
 CATALOG with 14  
 LENS SAMPLE CARD

Thousands of  
 Customers

**ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY, Inc.**  
 537 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 5210 Chicago 5, Illinois

**MONEY for MEN ALL FREE**

Learn the Secret of  
 Making Money from  
 Home. No Experience  
 Necessary. Free  
 Information. Write  
 for Free Book.

1000 S. Figueroa St.  
 Los Angeles 37, Calif.

**Malayan THROWING DAGGER**  
**BALANCED TO STICK! Special \$1.35**

**MALAYAN HUNTING KNIFE**  
 Used for hunting game  
 Earning target sport  
 Easy to learn. Fun  
 indoors or out-  
 doors.

Learn the Sport! Easy  
 to throw accurately with our  
 clear instructions. Beautiful heavy  
 duty 12 knife. Tempered steel. Tough  
 to-throw bound handle. Rare souvenir. unusual  
 bargain. All sports dealers or send \$ 35.3 for \$3.98  
**WAMO MFG. CO., Box D-4 San Gabriel, Calif.**

**EXTRA MONEY**  
 Selling EXCLUSIVE  
**PARAGON Cushion Shoes**

**Even If Now Employed**  
 Enjoy your own lifetime. In-  
 dependent shoe business with-  
 out investment. Steady repeats.  
 To \$4.00 pair advance com-  
 missions. Big bonus. Make \$50  
 and more a week in full or  
 spare time. Over 150 latest  
 smart styles. Magic cushion.  
 Easy to start. Write for FREE  
 OUTFIT today!

**PARAGON SHOE COMPANY**  
 79 Southway St., Dept. 19, Boston 14, Mass.








for 12 months I've averaged  
**\$800 PER MONTH**  
**INCOME —**  
*most of it clear profit for me!*

# IMPORT PAYS BIG





NOW IT'S **EASY** TO LEARN...

# DRAFTING

AT HOME - QUICKLY - IN YOUR SPARE TIME

**MECHANICAL**



**AERONAUTICAL**

**HERE'S YOUR CHANCE!** No matter where you live... no matter what your present job is, you too can soon be cashing big pay checks and enjoying an assured future in drafting! Never before has there been such a demand for trained draftsmen... the key men in all industry. No profession has a brighter future! Draftsmen get top pay... are in line for promotion to executive positions.

**NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED!** The Cleveland Engineering Institute Courses are the most modern, practical, thorough, drafting courses available. They are fully illustrated, prepared especially for Home Study. If you can read this ad, you can learn drafting under C.E.I.'s guidance. Ours is a tested, proven, up-to-date course that has helped thousands of others on the road to success (many of them with only grammar school training.)

**EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!** Keep your present job while learning drafting at home in your spare time at the speed that

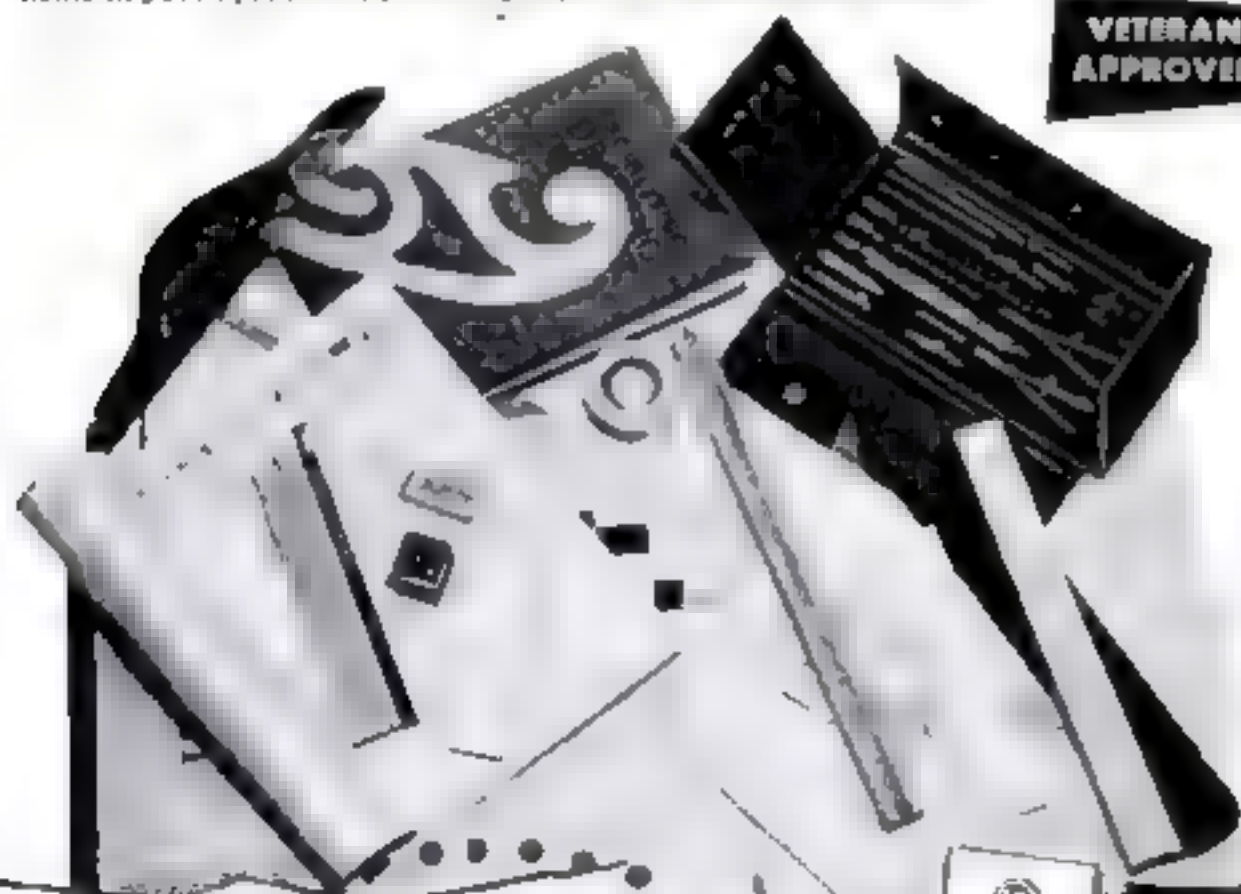
is best for YOU. Many students, as they advance, earn extra money by doing part time drafting. Many graduates earn more in a single week, as draftsmen, than the entire cost of the course.

**FREE! AFTER YOU GRADUATE, 50 HOURS OF EXTRA TRAINING AT THE INSTITUTE IN CLEVELAND.** This post-graduate training is optional.

**WE HELP YOU GET THAT JOB!** After you have graduated, C.E.I. will help you find a position. Our Job-Finding-Service is the only one of its kind offered by a Home Study school.

**WHAT CAN DRAFTING OFFER YOU?** Find out how a C.E.I. DIPLOMA can bring you a better life--more security--the respect of your employer and people in your community. Without obligating yourself in any way, write for the Cleveland Engineering Institute Success Book and a Sample Lesson **FREE**. Industry needs men of action! This means you. **MAIL THE COUPON RIGHT NOW!**

**VETERAN  
APPROVED**



**COMPLETE PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT** At no extra cost, C.E.I. will supply you with everything you need including a slide rule, tools and imported quality drafting set. Drawing pencils, paper, everything is furnished! There is nothing else to buy!

**FREE  
LESSON  
AND  
SUCCESS  
BOOK**

**SAMPLE  
LESSON**

**SUCCESS  
BOOK**



**CLEVELAND  
ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**  
ENGINEERING DRAFTING EXCLUSIVELY

**You Too, Can Have:  
MORE MONEY**

**PROFESSIONAL RATING  
BIG PAY JOBS  
BRIGHT FUTURE  
JOB SECURITY  
SUCCESS**

**EARN \$820 MONTH**

"My first position after completing C.E.I.'s course jumped my income from \$350 up to \$820 per month."

G. T. Wiseman, Tennessee

**NOW FOREMAN**

"Shortly after completing the C.E.I. course I was made Shop Foreman with a 60 per cent increase in salary."

Wm. Reichers, New York

**BIG PROMOTION**

"I was promoted from the production line ahead of four other men and got a good pay increase after finishing the C.E.I. course."

W. K. Andersen, Wisc.

**GOOD START**

"The drafting job which I got with your assistance is going very good. The C.E.I. Mechanical Drafting Course has given me a real start."

R. Eisenbart, Wisc.

**BIG FUTURE**

"I have been transferred to the Mech. Eng. dept. as a Mechanical Engr. Trainee. C.E.I. has given me a big push towards future success."

R. Hodges, Netherlands Indies

**MAIL COUPON NOW!**

CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INST., DEPT. PS-106  
6300 Euclid Ave. Cleveland 3, Ohio  
Please RUSH my Free Success Book and Sample Drafting Lesson in

☐ Aeronautical  
☐ Mechanical

My Name

Age

Address

Zone State



# Inventors

Take these necessary preliminary steps promptly to protect your invention by applying for a United States patent—

Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U. S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We then report to you on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action.

Write for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. No obligation.

**VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.** *Merlin M. Evans*  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

340-L MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

**FREE!**  
BRITISH  
ROYAL FAMILY  
STAMPS

other big offers!



Garcelon Stamp Co. Dept. P. 1000 15th Ave. N.E. Wash. D.C. 10002  
Rush FREE Royal Family Stamps and other offers (PLEASE PRINT)

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

# INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

**PATRICK D. BEAVERS**

*Registered Patent Attorney*

937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

# INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE".

**CARL MILLER**

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 34th FLOOR, 107C  
NEW YORK CITY

# INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

**JOHN N. RANDOLPH**

*Registered Patent Attorney*

205 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

# INVENTORS

Send for  
PATENT INFORMATION  
Book and  
INVENTOR'S RECORD

**GUSTAVE MILLER**

1875 WARNER BUILDING  
WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

REGISTERED PATENT  
ATTORNEY

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER  
U.S. PAT. OFF. 1933-1939

PATENT ATTORNEY & ADVISOR  
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947  
PATENT LAWYER



# INVENTORS

U. S. Patents protect your inventions. Our free book of "Instructions on Patent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

**C. A. SNOW & CO.**

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

426 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

**Kruger Pistol Bargain \$3.00**

.12 CALIBER SINGLE SHOT

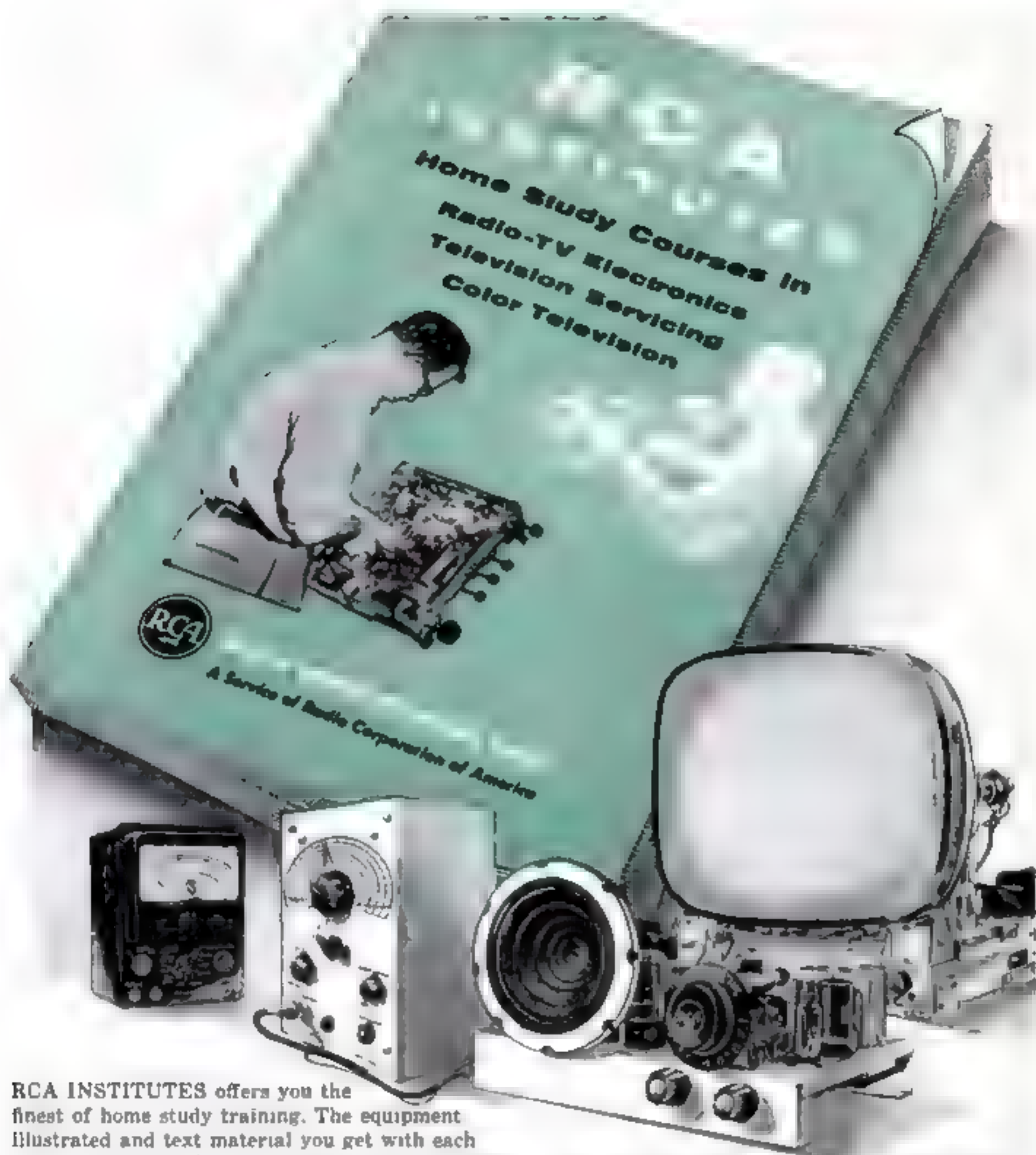
14 MG. POWDER  
CHARGE

Crafted after famous German Luger design. Not an air or CO<sub>2</sub> gun. This is a small bore gun that actually shoots .12 caliber lead bullets fired by light 14 mg. powder charge. Beautiful gun seen for target shooting, 4" steel barrel in blued styrene stock. Overall length 8 1/2 inches. This amazingly low price is due to belt-and-cap design. Comes with 50 bullets, instructions, and target. Money back if not satisfied.

Send \$3 to **KRUGER CORP.**  
Kruger Building, Box 14-709, Alhambra, California







RCA INSTITUTES offers you the finest of home study training. The equipment illustrated and text material you get with each course is yours to keep. Practical work with very first lesson. Courses for the beginner and the advanced student. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.

*Send for this*  
*Free Catalog Now*

**RESIDENT SCHOOL** courses in New York City offer comprehensive training in Television and Electronics. Day and evening classes start four times each year.  
Detailed information on request.

### **RCA INSTITUTES, Inc. Home Study KPS-107**

350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, send me FREE 52 page CATALOG on Home Study Courses in Radio, Television and Color TV. No salesman will call.

Name  please print

Address

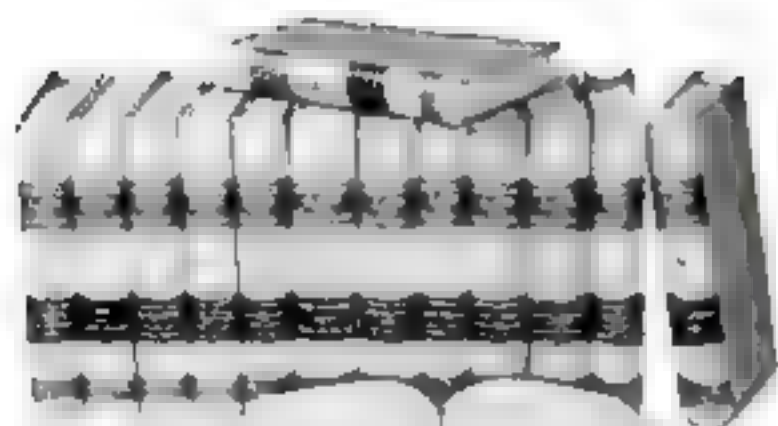
City  Zone  State

KOREAN VET? Enter discharge date.

In Canada—RCA Victor Co., Ltd., 5001 Côte de Liesse Rd., Montreal 8, Que.

To save time, paste coupon on postcard.





**YOU**  
can  
acquire

## **LAW NIGHTS AT HOME!** **LL.B. DEGREE**

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you learn by doing—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

### **LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY** **A Correspondence Institution**

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 10831 Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name . . . . . Age . . . . .

Street . . . . .

City, Zone & State . . . . .

### **MAKE SURE YOUR CAR**

**WILL GET YOU THERE**

1. by getting a **FALL TUNE-UP**

2. by getting a

### **HULL AUTO COMPASS**

**\$6.95 AND \$5.50**

AT YOUR DEALER'S OR WRITE FOR LITERATURE

**HULL MFG. CO.** P. O. Box 244-E-18  
Warren, Ohio



We Try to Ship Your Favorite Brand (Not Recaps)

**GOOD YEAR** Goodrich, U.S. Gen-  
eral Firestone &  
others worn slightly

**12 MONTH GUARANTEE** I replace fast any de-  
fective tire. Frit Excl

**SPECIAL! ANY CAR TIRE, \$5** Whitewall's  
BLACK 4 PLY \$1 Extra

Proven thru the years the **TRUCK TIRES**

600-16 4	55.95	700-17	59.75	750-20	51.95	1000-20	51.75
650-16 4	54.45	700-20	9.35	700-15(5)	7.15	1000-22	23.40
700-16 6	7.75	750-16	8.75	825-20	17.85	1100-20	20.40
		750-17	10.75	900-20	18.18	1100-22	23.40

SAVE \$3. to \$33. on SNOW TIRES

### **GOODYEAR SUBURBANITE**



Silent type & others  
All types factory Mud-  
Grip Retreaded & slightly  
used. No trade in needed.  
**SPECIAL 12 MO. GUAR-  
ANTEE W W \$2.00 extra.**

**\$6.28** Also the  
**DELUXE**  
**GOODYEAR**  
Fu-1 Tread  
Quar 3 Full Yrs.  
\$9.95 any car.

**MARVIN BLATT** 609 Spring Garden St.  
Philadelphia, Pa.

Send Check or M.O. & this Ad for fast  
shipment. FOB Phila. I personally select  
your tires as if my future depended on  
it. BLATT famous for 42 years in TIRES.

## **RUPTURED?**

Write for  
Relief **FREE!**  
FACTS

### **ENJOY NEW FREEDOM**

of action, peace of mind and  
comfort at work or play. For-  
en-invented M.L.F. holds your  
supine back legs and thighs  
well, relieving you of aching relief! Has  
helped thousands of others!

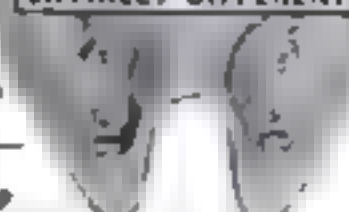
For FREE facts in plain wrapper—

Send Name and Address to

**FRED B. MILLER, DEPT. 3-P**

Manufacturer, HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

**ENTIRELY DIFFERENT**



**WRITE TO-DAY for FREE BOOK**

**be a CAMERA**  
**as CRAFTSMAN**

**LEARN AT HOME**

CAMERA REPAIRMEN greatly needed. You  
can gain money for your spare time  
at home in your spare time. Write today

**NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL**  
Dept. 322, Englewood, Colorado

**FREE**

**"How To Start  
Your Own  
MAIL ORDER BUSINESS"**

Earn from \$10,000 to \$20,000 spare time. We'll put you in busi-  
ness and furnish you with everything needed. Exclusive new cata-  
logs every three months. Offer your customers one item free  
for every two they buy! Free advertising and no stock for you to  
buy. We ship for you under your own name. No experience re-  
quired. Write today for free booklet and franchise data.  
**MAIL ORDER ASSOCIATES, ROCHELLE PARK 26, NEW JERSEY**

**When Writing to Advertisers  
Please Mention Popular Science**

# **\$AVE \$ ON US GOV'T \$URPLUS\$**

Our publication "Government Surplus Sales" lists hundreds of items for sale by the U. S. Government at  
tremendous savings, as low as 1c on a \$1.00.

These are samples of the savings that are being made

LIFE BOAT	\$12.00	GRINDER	\$4.69	SHAPER	\$15.00	DUMP TRUCK	\$76.77
TRACTOR	\$75.00	TYPEWRITER	\$7.91	FREEZER	\$50.00	SPRAY PAINTER	\$15.25
		MOTOR	\$4.00				

Hundreds others listed in our bulletin "Government Surplus Sales" and may be purchased direct from  
U. S. Government. Hunting, Fishing, Camping, Sporting Equipment, Photographic Equipment and Sup-  
plies, Radio and Electronic Equipment, Amphibious Trucks, Jeeps, Boats, Motors, Binoculars, Plumbing,  
Electrical Equip., Cars, Power Tools, Machinery, Chemicals, Furniture, Office Equipment, Supplies,  
Scrap, Etc.

How may you receive our bulletin "Government Surplus Sales?" By sending \$1.00 to

**GOVERNMENT SURPLUS SALES, P. O. Box 169, Department 4-3, East Hartford 8, Conn.**



OCTOBER 1957 39



# I have good news for every man who would like to start a little home business of his own

By Don Warner

If you will send me your name, I will tell you about an unusual kind of business that you can start right now—in your own home—in your spare time—without a bit of previous experience.



I will tell you about a little table top machine so small that it takes up only two square feet of space. Yet this "miracle machine" can start making money for you the very first day. Material that costs only 27¢ turns out a product that sells for \$1.80. Working full capacity, the machine can earn for you as much as \$9.20 in one hour. Yet it is so simple and easy to operate that a schoolboy can turn out professional work with half an hour's practice.

Send me your name right away and I will rush full particulars by return mail. You pay nothing for this information now or any other time. Read the facts in the privacy of your own home. Then decide what you want to do. No salesman will call to try to sell you anything. Mail the coupon now—or just send a postcard with your name, address. You will hear from me promptly.

DON WARNER, Suite R-3-L, 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

DON WARNER, Suite R-3-L, 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

Dear Mr. Warner: Please mail full particulars about how I can get started in a profitable business of my own at home in spare time. Everything you send me is free and it is understood that no salesman will call.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

## BIG AUTO NEWS IN SMALL AD

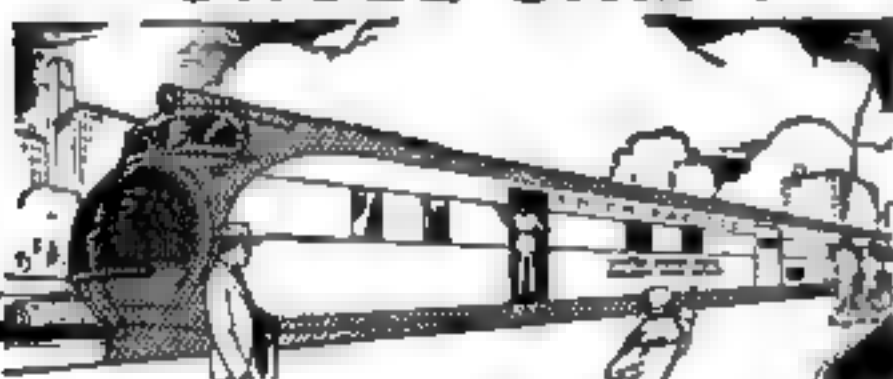


NEW 3 PASSENGER SPORT CAR COSTS 65% LESS TO BUY TO DRIVE

It's big inside—small outside. 2nd car or Sportabout. Fully equipped. Written guarantee. Most Big car features. Write for FREE Literature

Orms 451 ESNELMAN, CALTO. 2, MO. 11412-11. Write for Distrib. Info.

## TRAVEL FOR "UNCLE SAM"!



PREPARE NOW FOR NEXT EXAMS

Many Posts, Appointments to be made MEN - WOMEN. Write immediately for free 36-page book, with list of many positions. It tells how to prepare for one of these tests

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE (Not Gov't Sponsored) Dept. M-90 Rochester 4, N. Y.

## NEW DISCOVERY! GLOW-PRINTING

AMAZING NEW HOME-BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

EARN BIG MONEY

NO PRESS NEEDED—SUPPLIES COST PENNIES

Tremendous opportunity to earn up to \$10 per hour in your own home in spare time only. Learn to print signs, banners, posters—anything in amazing RADIANT GLOW-ING COLORS you can see for miles. Earn up to 300% profit filling orders to meet huge demands in every area. Some earning over \$1,000 per month already. No art experience needed.

FREE SAMPLES & HOME-PROFIT DETAILS



Send name and address and we'll rush samples revealing details to you. Don't delay!

SCREEN-PRINT CO. Dept 110

15127 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

## MASTER COURSE IN HYPNOTISM

SECRETS REVEALED!

Actual step by step methods of master hypnotists how to hypnotize suitable subjects quickly—a word—a sign—a phone. How to control subjects after they awaken. Help break tobacco, other habits. Self hypnosis. Group hypnosis. Make money have fun by entertaining. Ask of doctors, dentists. Get this easy to follow hand how to do it course NOW! Money!

PHOTO ILLUSTRATED. Only \$2 (complete) FREE. Send a copy of HYPNOTISM, "The Hypnotist's Magazine" and Hypnotic stage No. 4 sent without charge. Order Hypnotism course today!

POWER PUBLISHERS, P57 1048 Clinton Ave., Irvington, N. J.

## GROW ORCHIDS AT HOME

World's most thrilling hobby—successful home grower. Hundreds of families raising orchids at home with our help. Effects complete illustrated instructions. Tells how to start. Explains temperature, light and humidity conditions needed to grow Cattleya, Cymbidium, Dendrobium, and others in the home. Many orchids grow in just soil getting food from the air. Some bloom summer. Others winter. Order for 1. Includes one size real blooming size Orchid plant. FREE—full details. Send no money. Just name and address. TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 110, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4, Calif.

## Find HIDDEN TREASURES

GOLD, SILVER, PRECIOUS METALS with the Famous Model 27 Metal Detector. Lightweight, ultra-sensitive, low cost. None finer. Also GEM COUNTERS for uranium and the VIOLITE for tungsten. INFORMATION FREE

THE Detection.com

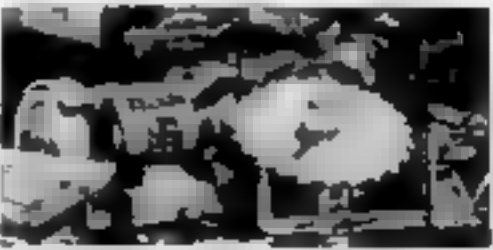
5520 Vinland Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.

## DAN LURIE GUARANTEES TO BUILD YOUR MUSCLES FAST!

Get a week's top amazing body building results and famous adjustable barbell in only 10 days. Big muscles, extra power, extra strength. Work less, revolutionary body build, muscles grow with order. Lowest price. DAN LURIE BARBELLS. 50 LB. set \$9.95 100 LB. set \$14.95 150 LB. set \$21.95 200 LB. set \$27.95 Extra 10% 10% per lb. rush with order. Balance C.O.D. P.O. order. DAN LURIE BARBELL CO. 529-10 Bristol St. Dept. 770-N Bklyn 12, N.Y.

FREE: Send For New Sports & Health Catalog

## Make \$5 an Hour CASH PROFIT



THE DAY YOU START!

Start your own business at Home... Sharpen Household, Garden and Shop Tools in Spare Time.

Turn spare time into Big Cash Profits with new Belsaw Sharp-All. No experience needed to sharpen knives, scissors, shears, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, axes, chisels and circular saws... Learn how easily you can start your own spare time business. Amazing low cost easy payment plan. Send Postcard for FREE BOOK. BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO 708 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.



# How to **CRACK** the education barrier



Is there an "education barrier" between you and promotion? Are young college graduates being brought in to fill positions above you?

You can break down that barrier . . . gain real security, responsibility, prestige . . . *surprise fellow employees and win their respect.* You can match yourself against the smartest of the college boys and come out a **WINNER**. Here's how!

## AN HOUR A DAY THE I.C.S. WAY!

If you can spare an hour a day, if you have the determination to make good, if you're willing to invest pennies now for dollars later on—then I.C.S. can help you. You can be a man or woman, young or old, skilled or unskilled. So long as you

can understand simple language and illustrated training manuals, you need have no doubts. The I.C.S. hour-a-day plan is **SUCCESS-PROVED**. You learn while you earn—anywhere, any time.

### Just pick the subject you want!

Only I.C.S. offers you such a wide range of subjects to choose from. Drafting, Engineering, Television, Aeronautics, Business, High School, 237 courses in all. I.C.S. is the oldest, largest home-study school. It is also the best known in business and industry.

### Free catalog plus free books!

When you mail the coupon below, you get a complete catalog on the subject you check with information about employment opportunities, training requirements, etc. And you get "How to Succeed"—24 pages of valuable tips on winning recognition, pay raises, success. Also, a free sample lesson in basic mathematics.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.

Accredited Member,  
National Home Study Council

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 42968K, SCRANTON 15, PENNA.

(Partial list of 237 courses)

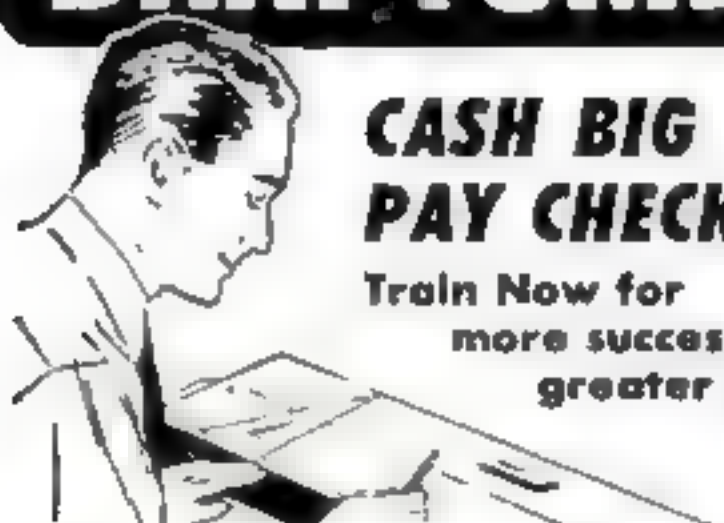
Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW TO SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

- |  |  |   |  |   |
|--|--|---|--|---|
| <b>ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Architecture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Arch. Drawing and Designing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Building Contractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimator<br><input type="checkbox"/> Carpentry and Millwork<br><input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter Foreman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Heating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Interior Decoration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Painting Contractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Arch. Blueprints<br><b>ART</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art<br><input type="checkbox"/> Magazine & Book Illus.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sketching and Painting<br><b>AUTOMOTIVE</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Automobiles<br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Engine Tuneup<br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Technician | <b>AVIATION</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Aero-Engineering Technology<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft & Engine Mechanic<br><b>BUSINESS</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Advertising<br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Creative Salesmanship<br><input type="checkbox"/> Managing a Small Business<br><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Secretary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Purchasing Agent<br><input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship<br><input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship and Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management<br><b>CHEMICAL</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Analytical Chemistry<br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Chem. Lab. Technician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Elements of Nuclear Energy<br><input type="checkbox"/> General Chemistry<br><input type="checkbox"/> Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Prod. and Engr.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Chem)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making | <b>CIVIL ENGINEERING</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Construction Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Civil)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Struc. Blueprint<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping<br><b>DRAFTING</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drafting Machine Design<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting<br><b>ELECTRICAL</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Elec. Engr. Technician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Elec. Light and Power<br><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Electrician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Lineman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Elec.)<br><b>HIGH SCHOOL</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> High School Diploma | <input type="checkbox"/> Good English<br><input type="checkbox"/> High School Mathematics<br><input type="checkbox"/> Short Story Writing<br><b>LEADERSHIP</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Foremanship<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision<br><input type="checkbox"/> Personnel-Labor Relations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Supervision<br><b>MECHANICAL and SHOP</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines<br><input type="checkbox"/> Gas-Welding<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Metallurgy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Safety<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Design<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Mech)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Quality Control<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration and Air Conditioning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tool Design<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tool Making<br><b>RADIO, TELEVISION</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> General Electronics Tech | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Electronics<br><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Radio TV Engr'g<br><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Telephony<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio-TV Servicing<br><b>RAILROAD</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector and Air Brake<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Electrician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engr. and Fireman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive<br><b>STEAM and DIESEL POWER</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Combustion Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Power Plant Engineer<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Diesel Engr.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Fireman<br><b>TEXTILE</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Carding and Spinning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Winding and Weaving<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fixing Technician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Finishing & Dyeing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Throwing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Winding and Weaving<br><input type="checkbox"/> Worsted Manufacturing |
|--|--|---|--|---|

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to P.M. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. Special tuition rates to members of the U.S. Armed Forces.



# DRAFTSMEN



## CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for  
more success,  
greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME  
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed! Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!



**FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!**  
Get **FREE TRIAL LESSON** plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

## CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

1123 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 16, Illinois  
Mail me **FREE Lesson** with information about big opportunities in **DRAFTING**

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

# DIESEL

## MEN WANTED

### Earn \$100 per week and up AUTO-DIESEL MECHANICS

You learn fast in our school and shop because you learn with tools on real equipment. Experienced instructors explain **WHY** and show you **HOW**, then you **DO IT YOURSELF** with tools on various makes and models. One of the best equipped technical schools of its kind in the United States. Thirty-seven years experience training men. Successful graduates in 48 states and many foreign countries. Approved for veterans. Day and evening classes. Earn While You Learn. Write for free bulletin.

### NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE

226 7th Ave. N., Dept. 42 Nashville, Tenn.

## MAKE MORE \$ IN SPARE TIME HOURS!

### Use "IDEAL" Lawnmower Sharpener

New attachment makes Model 300 "Ideal" a perfect reel and rotary blade grinder—also sharpens shears, other tools! Ideal's exclusive "hook" grinding method insures quick, easy results every time. Compare all facts and you'll buy "Ideal"—leading mower sharpener for 55 years! Make more money—write for free catalog.



### Sharpens All Mowers

• REEL TYPE • HAND  
• ROTARY • POWER

The FATE-ROOT-HEATH Co., Dept. PS-10, Plymouth, Ohio

## HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

### Earn While You Learn at Home

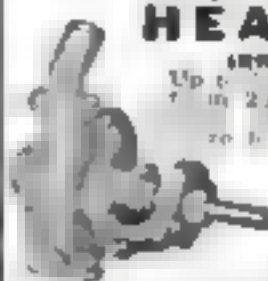


Millions of jacks in garages & auto-service stations, truckers' body shops, riggers' factories. Torque used every day! We show you **HOW** you can get by with direct and what you can use **FAIRLY UP TO \$5** an hour in spare time in your own basement or garage. Start your own business **NOW**. Write for folder No. 24-10 & free bonus offer.

Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair

P.O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N.J.

## EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING HEAVY DUTY PUMPS



IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY

Up to 100 GPM. 1/2" to 1 1/2" discharge. 1/2" to 1 1/2" inlet. 1/2" to 1 1/2" motor. 1/2" to 1 1/2" type X

TYPE X \$10.95

TYPE XM \$12.95

Best for 1/2" to 1 1/2" discharge. 1/2" to 1 1/2" inlet. 1/2" to 1 1/2" motor. 1/2" to 1 1/2" type X

Money back guarantee. Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in all sizes.

LABAWCO PUMPS, 840 Mead 4, N.J.

## Every Mason Wants



We have Masonic books and lodge supplies for Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery, Scottish Rite and Shrine. Our rituals are used the world over. Send for free catalog for Masons, Old Fellows, Knights of Pythias, Knights of Columbus, etc.

EZRA A. COOK PUBLICATIONS, INC.

P. O. Box 796 340 Chicago 90, Ill.

## BUY IT WHOLESALE!

SAVE 30-80%

FOR SELF OR RESELL FOR BIG PROFITS! NAME BRAND APPLIANCES, TOOLS, WATCHES, CAMERAS, PHONES, SEWING MACHINES, JEWELRY, HOUSEWARES, SPORTING GOODS, TYPEWRITERS, ETC.

GET OUR BIG WHOLESALE CATALOG OF OVER 2,000 PROFIT MAKING ITEMS POSTCARD BRINGS DETAILS FREE MAIL TODAY

Consolidated DISTRIBUTORS CLIFTON 4, N.J.

## WAMO FENCING SWORDS



These handsome swords have blades of fine carbon spring steel and are ideal for learning the art of fencing.

special price

TWO for \$2.98

41" long

Can be hung as wall display in den. Polished metal guards with blood red and silver cordons, beautifully set off the solid silver grips. Once used in deadly combat, now an exciting sport. A real bargain, \$2.98 with fencing instructions and safety tips. Set of two fencing masks \$2. At sports dealers or send:

WAMO MFG. CO., Box H-21, San Gabriel, Calif.







SAVE 1/2 ON ACCORDIONS • SAVE 1/2 ON ACCORDIONS

# BUY DIRECT and SAVE UP TO 1/2 on ITALIAN ACCORDIONS EASY TERMS



**AMAZING NO RISK OFFER...**  
Now you can afford a world famous Accordion of choice tone and breathtaking beauty. Low wholesale prices save you half and more.

**5 DAYS  
FREE  
TRIAL**

**ACT NOW!  
FREE—**  
• Music Stand  
• Home Study Course  
• Unique Case  
• Lifetime Guarantee

**COLOR  
CATALOG  
FREE**  
Mail Coupon

## MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Buy direct from world's largest dealer. Save 50% or more. 30 newest models to choose from. Extra bonus gifts if you buy now. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Trade-ins accepted. Low down payment, pay little as \$10.00 a month. Try before you buy on FIVE DAY TRIAL. Rush coupon now for FREE color catalog and wholesale price list. Write TODAY. Accordion Manufacturers and Wholesalers Outlet, Dept. P-107, 2002 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

Accordion Manufacturers & Wholesalers Outlet  
2002 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. P-107 Chicago 22, Ill.  
Send FREE Color Catalog and price list.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

# MAKE MONEY MAKING SIGNS



**DRAW PERFECT LETTERS FAST!  
IT'S EASY WITH "STENSO"  
LETTER and FIGURE GUIDES**



No training needed. Just put your pencil in the stencil. Ideal for stores, shops, schools, offices, clubs, etc. Pays for itself many times over. Made of sturdy stencil board. Can be used over and over.

**Numbers and Letters Complete**  
☐ GOTHIC: 1/4", 1/2", 1", 1 1/2", 2" (each) **\$1.50**  
☐ ROMAN: 1/4", 1/2", 1", 1 1/2", 2" (each) **Per Set**  
☐ OLD ENGLISH: 1", 1 1/2", 2" (each)

## Large Size Stenso Lettering Guides:

<input type="checkbox"/> 3" Set	\$1.00	<input type="checkbox"/> 8" Letters	set \$4.00
<input type="checkbox"/> 4" Set	\$1.75	<input type="checkbox"/> 8" Numbers	set \$1.75
<input type="checkbox"/> 5" Set	\$2.50	<input type="checkbox"/> 12" Letters	set \$7.50
<input type="checkbox"/> 6" Set	\$3.25	<input type="checkbox"/> 12" Numbers	set \$3.50

Enclose ck., cash, M.O.

At art, hobby, stationery & variety stores.  
Or Order By Mail Print name and address

Dept. 201 **STENSO LETTERING CO.** Balto. 18, Md.

# LEFAX TECHNICAL DATA BOOKS POCKET SIZE • LOOSE LEAF

Printed on one leaf 6 hole 6 1/2 x 12 1/2 bond paper each book contains about 100 pages of technical data condensed accurate essential for engineer, technician, teacher, student, business man **\$1.25 each**

Architecture	Surveying	Mech'l Drawing	Metallurgy
Home Heating	Surveying Tables	Machine Design	Hydraulics
Elimination	Highway Eng. &	Machinist's Data	Radio
Electrician's Data	General Math	Mech. of Materials	Television & FM
Builder's Data	Math Tables	Pwr Trans. Mach.	Electricity AC
Lumber Data	Physics	Thermo. Tbls. &	Electricity DC
Air Conditioning	Trig. Log Tables	Charts	AC Motors, Gens.
Building Constr.	Gen'l Chemistry	Phys. & Thermo.	Welding Data
Reinf. Concrete	Chemical Tables	Data	Transformers
Piping Data	Analytic Chem.	Conversion Tbls.	Relays & Meters

Write for FREE catalog (2000 listings). See how helpful LEFAX can be to you. Send \$1.75 book or \$4 for any five books to

**LEFAX PUBLISHERS, Dept. PS-107, PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.**

## Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

**Now Made Easy!** Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-cade, make master keys, repair, install, etc. etc. New self instruction course for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service etc. an operator. It's it shop hardware dealer, and am the 25 easy 1 has rated lessons. Full price only \$4.95. Postpaid or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Complete course \$5.95  
Now only \$4.95

**Nelson Hall Co. Dept. KT 1**  
210 S. Clinton St. Chicago 8, Ill.

## OVERLOAD SPRINGS

**\$11.95** Pair  
postpaid  
2000 LB. SIZE  
\$14.95

For cars and trucks. Front or rear. Gives 2000 lbs. extra capacity for all 1/2, 3/4, and 1 ton trucks. 500 or 1000 lbs. extra for all cars. Easily installed. Guaranteed. State make model, and year.

**BRINKMAN MANUFACTURING CO.**  
5401 W. 21st Dept. 5107 Topeka, Kansas

## I'LL HEAT THAT COLD ROOM

I am a high volume warm air **BOOSTER FAN**

Install me in the pipe that runs to your "cold room" and I will keep it warm. Simple to install—fits any pipe 6" or larger. Plugs into 110V socket. Used by furnace men for 20 years. Guaranteed. Directions. Only \$8.88 postpaid.

**P. K. PRODUCTS COMPANY**  
617 Graham Dept. 107 Topeka, Kan.

## 250 POWER.....

**Complete Telescope Lens Kit** only **\$3.49** postpaid

Complete lens kit consists of 25 inch focal length 2 1/2 inch diameter objective lens, eyepiece, barrel for 25 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included). Money back guarantee.

**RUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS-60**

## TELEPHONES

**and ALL SUPPLIES**

Room to room house to garage private telephone service

**HANDSET CABLE TELEPHONES (2)** Complete with 100 wire 2-bay cells instructions \$14.95

**WORM HARVESTER**—Dan Mac Magheta 24 hours fish-worms by electrically. Complete with instructions \$4.50

Illustrated booklet "AA-28" free

**TELEPHONE REPAIR & SUPPLY CO.** Dept. AA-28  
1700 Lunt Ave., Chicago 28, Ill.



# GUNS

DERRINGER

START  
COLLECTING  
NOW!

- ☐ Derringer
- ☐ German P 38
- ☐ Colt Cobra J4
- ☐ German Luger
- ☐ German Mauser
- ☐ Spanish Mauser
- ☐ Russian Tokarev
- ☐ Japanese Nambu
- ☐ Italian Beretta
- ☐ Frontier A4 Colt
- ☐ Belgian Automatic
- ☐ Colt 45 Automatic
- ☐ Czechoslovakian Pistol
- ☐ S & W 38 Police Special
- ☐ Iver Johnson Cadet 555
- ☐ Mauser 7.65mm Automatic

**\$3.95**  
EACH

POSTPAID  
FOLDER, 10c

AUTHENTIC  
REPLICAS

Reproduced in Accu-  
at Size, Design and  
Balance. Made of  
Solid Cast Aluminu-  
m. Finished in  
Gunmetal Black.

©1957

No-man trophies for  
Rampage Room Club, etc.

**LYTLE NOVELTY CO.**

Send Cash, Check or M.O. No  
C.O.D. & No Canada Orders. Add  
4% Sales Tax in California.

2650 E-10 Fashion Avenue, Long Beach 74, California



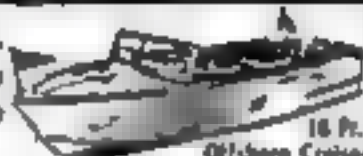
## WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

COUNTS UP TO 999,999 999  
IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSON-  
AL USE—GUARANTEED ACCURATE.  
Not a toy! Operates with only a single  
tick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, di-  
vides. Features up to one billion 300s  
for the 7 over and over 100s. It's for  
the new Income Tax and 5 foot one  
MINI-BACK GUARANTEE. Send  
name and address. Pay postman only \$2.95 plus  
our age. Beautiful rich oak or Leathertex Case in-  
cluded at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if  
not delighted. **W. H. WINTERS**  
CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (INC.)  
Box 128 Dept. CV-57 Monroeville Valley, Pa.

Very Pocket  
Size  
FREE TRIAL  
**\$2.95**  
only  
TOTAL COST  
SEND NO  
MONEY

## 5 NEW CRUISER KITS

Many other models.  
Best values in fiberglass  
covering kits, marine  
supplies.



Now as  
**\$399**

Complete  
Inboard  
1955  
Model  
Catalog

**TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT**  
Dept. PB-1057 636 27th Ave. N.E. Minneapolis 21, Minn.

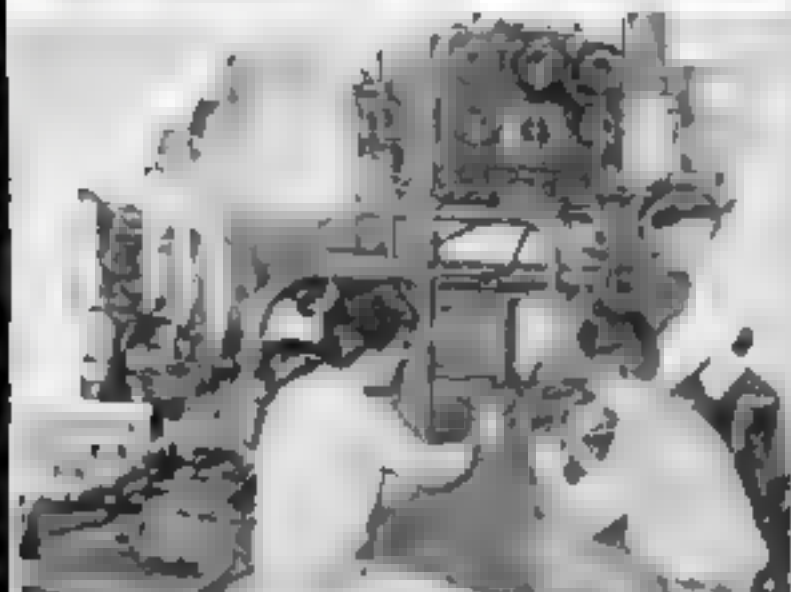
**Now is the time to  
change your oil and filter.**

New Isotronic Training Method

## LEARN TV REPAIR IN ONE SHORT WEEK!

Now, after 5 year's research—a streamlined train-  
ing system that obsoletes all others! In just 7  
days you may earn \$150 weekly, without paying  
up to \$250 for training, studying long months!  
Developed by electronic scientists in cooperation  
with major TV mfr's., the new Isotronic method  
is the most practical ever devised! For conclusive  
proof, write for details and FREE SAMPLE  
LESSON. Use it on your own set or a friend's—  
repair it—convince yourself you can make big  
money immediately in your own TV business!  
Hurry—Free Lesson supply limited. Write:  
Electronic Engineering Co., Dept. A 18A,  
1038 So. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

# DIESEL MECHANICS IN DEMAND



Learn to earn big pay in DIESEL in our large, modern  
equipped Chicago school and shop. No previous experience  
or training necessary. We help you find living quarters  
and part time job while in school. Complete, practical  
courses taught in the following trades, under the super-  
vision of experienced, expert technicians.

APPROVED FOR CIVILIANS ☐ OR GI'S ☐  
—CHOOSE YOUR TRADE—

CHECK HERE	WEEKS
<input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL MECHANICS	20
<input type="checkbox"/> AUTO MECHANICS	20
<input type="checkbox"/> BODY & FENDER	16 1/2
<input type="checkbox"/> GAS-ARC WELDING	4-12
<input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION	13 1/2
<input type="checkbox"/> AIR CONDITIONING	8 1/2
<input type="checkbox"/> MACHINIST TRADE	30
<input type="checkbox"/> ADVANCED MACHINIST (includes tool & die)	32 1/2
<input type="checkbox"/> PIANO TUNING & REPAIR	36

## CHOOSE YOUR ENGINEERING COURSE

These courses are intended as terminal education for  
men who wish to enter the Diesel-Automotive and Re-  
frigeration-Air Conditioning fields as technicians.  
These courses are designed to prepare men for super-  
visory positions. Students with a high school educa-  
tion, or equivalent, will be accepted.

<input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING	27 months
<input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. ENGINEERING	18 months
<input type="checkbox"/> WELDING ENGINEERING	18 months
<input type="checkbox"/> HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT OPERATORS TRAIN- ING SCHOOL FOR CIVILIANS—Road Building, Trenching, Land Clearing, etc. Reservations accepted now!	

## FREE EMPLOYMENT HELP

Start your career with Greer by checking your interest  
above and mail coupon for complete information at  
no obligation.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET \_\_\_\_\_  
TOWN \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
1902—Over 50,000 Graduates  
16 years of continuous trade school experience  
to guide your training.

**GREER SHOP  
TRAINING**  
Box J, 2238 S. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 16, Illinois



## TRAINED MEN NEEDED!

IN INDUSTRY—ARMED FORCES  
BIG PAY!—GOOD FUTURE!

- ☐ DIESEL ☐ ELECTRONICS  
☐ AUTO ☐ AUTOMATION

NEVER BEFORE has the opportunity been so good for the properly trained mechanic and technician to step into BIG PAY POSITIONS with rapid advancement and future security virtually assured.

YOUR SUCCESS depends on the quality of training you receive... and the reputation of the school you attend.

YOUR GUARANTEE we are giving the best in mechanical and technical training is proved by the fact... High pay jobs in Industry, and ratings in the Armed Forces now waiting for our graduates.

REMIPT ANY TRAINING is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates.

Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for

FREE BOOKLET

**BAILEY**  
Technical Schools

Veteran Approved

1650 S. Grand, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Some make more, some less; T. THORN reports:

**\$690** gross in single  
MONTH  
IN MY OWN BUSINESS!

Start your own business!

Here's YOUR chance to start a money making, year-round business of your own and make the success you've dreamed about.

R. O. Donnelly took in \$40 in seven hours. O. W. Ware landed a \$750 hotel job. J. S. Corbit grossed \$279.00 his first month. Homes, hotels, offices, clubs, offer you big profit possibilities. Auto upholstery also.

**NO SHOP OR OFFICE NECESSARY.** You clean furniture on customers' premises. No hauling. No high rents. Supplies inexpensive; operate from your home. What you take is in mostly profit.

• If you want to be your own boss—free from layoffs, strikes and bosses, we will help you to start and succeed. Don't delay...read the facts, then decide for yourself.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.  
111 "D" St., Racine, Wisconsin

Without obligation rush your FREE booklet showing how I can start my own permanent, profitable electric Upholstery Cleaning business.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## ASTRONOMICAL-TERRESTRIAL TELESCOPE 40 mm



TERRIFIC NEW  
VALUE

WITH STURDY  
ALL METAL  
TRIPOD

Super perfect for tracking the space satellite. Highest quality telescope instrument first time offered. Length 750 mm. 40 mm. Weight 2.5 lbs. Lens precision ground, close tolerance with precise optical glass power lens to view stars of moon rings of Saturn moon of Jupiter planets shooting events on nature with life. Now offered at this exceptionally low price on direct shipment from manufacturer to you. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Subject to the duty—payable to post. Send check \$9.95 with order at 10% discount with a add. or 10% off the price.

BENTER ASSOC.

Box 78275—West Adams Station  
Los Angeles 18, Cal.

## AMAZING NEW "TI-NEE" RADIO

Buy in Speakerphone  
SEND ONLY \$2.00

MIDWAY COMPANY Dept. DPH 10 Kearney Nebraska

## FREE!



Last chance for FREE SAMPLE of Ply Craft shapes that make life-like 3-D models of Birds and Dogs. Glue and sandpaper included. No Tools Needed. Looks as if handcarved from a 60 d Block. Send 25¢ to cover postage and handling. Or send \$1.00 for 4 models and get 4 models FREE. A. I. d. Forant. Far Children and Grown Ups. ZENITH CORP., Dept. 56 Queens Village 29, New York

## WE PAY \$3.50 lb.

GROW MUSHROOMS. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare or full time, year round. We have over 25,000 customers. FREE BOOK. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 62, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

## BUY FAMOUS BRANDS WHOLESALE!

- APPLIANCES • CAMERAS
- WATCHES • CLOTHING
- TYPEWRITERS • JEWELRY
- HOUSEWARES • TOOLS
- SPORTING GOODS • GIFTS

DISCOUNTS UP TO 80%

All brand new, nationally advertised merchandise. Guaranteed. Money orders.

Send Postcard For Free Details

MIDWEST SALES (CM-156) Peoria, Illinois



## RUPTURED

BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given.

Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful and expensive surgery, and tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play and love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation. Excelsior Hernia Clinic, Dept. 3705, Excelsior 3925, Mo.







## 75c ea. for Finest Imported PRECISION PLIERS!

• Flat Nose • Combination • Diagonal Cutter • End Cutting Nippers • Round Nose • One Side Flat • One Side Round • \$0.75

**FOR JEWELERS OPTICAL WORKERS HOBBYISTS**  
CHAMPIONS OF ALL KINDS! These superb European instruments are of deep-forged heat-treated high quality tool steel, fabricated to most exacting specifications. All over ground and polished to smooth hard surfaces. Smooth working joints with just the right tension. Jaws meet perfectly in safety and security hold even the most delicate objects in the hard to reach corners of any job. Each pair is 4" long and a real source of precision and strength.

**75c each . . . ALL 7 for \$5.00 ppd.**

## CHROME VANADIUM 29 Pc. DRILL SET

Special made for speed 1/2" length. The finest alloy steel drills hardened and precision ground to the sharpest point. Set of cutting edge oblique V.I. points and a really bite through hardwoods, cast aluminum, iron and the toughest steel. Chrome vanadium guaranteed for thousands of drillings. Full rubber handle. Sizes by 1/16" from 1/16" to 1/2" NOW **\$6.49 ppd.**  
A 20 year old with turned down flanks in the all 1/4" drills in individual marked set **\$8.95 ppd.**

## 60 Pc. Set Wire Gauge CHROME VANADIUM DRILLS

Top quality German import high test Chrome Vanadium Drills designed for speed drilling through toughest steels, woods, plastics, iron and aluminum. Precision ground, long lasting, cut no edges. Guaranteed to give years of satisfaction. A full 60 pc. set Nos. 1 through 40. A **\$14.95 value—NOW ONLY \$5.49**  
**PLUS 10 Pcs. 1/2" HOLE**  
Set shown with Rust Metal Index container. **\$6.65**  
**PLUS 1/2" 1/4" 1/8" 1/16"**  
Also Available  
**20 Pc. Set — Nos. 61-80 WIRE GAUGE DRILLS**  
In plastic kit with marked pockets for each drill. **\$2.50 ppd.**

## Bigger Drills at Lower Price!

**High Chrome SPEED SET**  
Reg. \$12.50  
**NOW \$9.95**  
plus 50c pp. & hold.

Mitchell's is the only name on the pack. The reason? A large tool who ever needed. Warehouse right handy. No he closed out a large quantity of best high speed steel. I want to use a wonderful buy for advanced hobbyists, carpenters, construction workers, machine shops. Made of high quality specially hardened steel with turned down flanks to drill at 1/2" electric drill. 2" through hard woods, a little in this place or even the toughest steel. Sizes 1/16" to 1/2" 1/4" 1/8" 1/16" in num. speed pocket snap on handle and extra special 1/2" 1/4" 1/8" 1/16" **\$9.95**  
**\$8.50 NOW ONLY \$29.95 plus \$1 pp. & hold.** Same features as 1/2" set. Sizes 1/16" to 1/2" 1/4" 1/8" 1/16" **\$13.95**  
**1/16" 1/8" 1/4" 1/2" 1/16" 1/8" 1/4" 1/2"**

Send Check or M.O. C.O.D. free extra. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

**SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, INC.** Dept. M-455 411 Broadway New York 12, N.Y.

## AMAZING BLOCK & TACKLE

• PORTABLE—weighs 13 lbs.  
fits in pocket!  
• One Hand Operation  
• POWERFUL—lifts up to 1000 pounds!  
For  
• HUNTERS • HANDYMAN  
• FARMERS • TRUCKDRIVERS  
• YACHTSMEN • MOTORISTS

The great strength small size complete portability of the Midget Block & Tackle gives it many uses. In car, home, boat, camp, for sport, for business, for heavy lifting anywhere! Best grade Aluminum. Two lifting eyes top and bottom. Heavy welded steel rings. Double can be doubled for extra strength. With 50 ft. nylon cord 6:1 ratio 1000 lb. test. Lifting bag instructions. **\$9.95 ppd.**

Also Available—They Saver! Lifts up to 2000 lbs. With 100 ft. nylon cord 7:1 ratio 2000 lb. test. \$8.95 ppd. **\$12.95**  
Twice as powerful as 6:1 ratio. 1000 lb. test only.

# Train at Home or in the Big Allied Shops

## AIR CONDITIONING HEATING & REFRIGERATION

Get into this high paying field. Learn easily and quickly in your spare time AT HOME or in 100 HOURS OF SUPERVISED SERVING IN OUR CHICAGO SCHOOL. Tools and equipment supplied. Mail coupon today for free book and sample lesson—no obligation.

**ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES**  
ALLIED INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY  
1338 42 St. Michigan Ave. Dept. PS-104, Chicago 8, Ill.

Gentlemen, Mail me FREE BOOKS explaining ALLIED & training program in AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING and REFRIGERATION.  
☐ I am interested in resident training ☐ Home study

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# SELL TO UNCLE SAM!



That's how I made \$20,000 a year—selling junk jewelry to the U. S. Government. Send me your name and I'll show you how I did it.

## LEARN AT HOME IN ONE EVENING

This is the most fantastic way of making money you ever heard of. That's because you do all your "selling" BY MAIL to one customer—the U. S. Government! Uncle Sam will buy all the old junk jewelry you send in at \$35.00 AN OUNCE for the gold it contains. Just follow my Plan and you can pick up gold on any street in your town. I show you where to find it, what to pay, how to test and how to mail to Uncle Sam for cash. I'll teach you the secrets by which I made \$20,000 a year. No charge for facts. No salesman will call. Send no money—just your name, address on postcard. Leslie Patton, 335 W. Madison St., Dept. F-1218, Chicago 6, Ill.

# LEARN LOCKSMITHING

Learn fast and no previous trade from papers in spare time at home! Age of 16 and no handicap no disadvantage. Year around steady income. Full or part time. Practical instruction. Make money even while learning. All materials and special tools supplied. Free booklet. Locksmithing Institute, Dept. PS 94, 300 PARK AVENUE, E. RUTHERFORD, N. J. Lic. by N. J. State Board of Ed. Approved for Vets

# Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. Own a Printing Business. Print for Others Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press \$15. Senior \$28 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. 1 day for self. In short time. Write for free catalog of our kit and all details. KELSEY PRESS, C-23 Meriden, Conn.

# ARTHRITIS—RHEUMATISM VITAL FACTS EXPLAINED

**FREE DESCRIPTIVE BOOK**  
How crippling deformities may be avoided. This amazing FREE BOOK explains why ordinary methods give only temporary relief—if that. It reveals a drugless method of treatment successfully applied to thousands of cases. Write for this 80 page FREE BOOK today. No obligation. BALL CLINIC, DEPT. 36, EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, MO

# GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS \$1 PER ACRE.

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Write for free map and literature. AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. PS, 7321 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 36, Calif

# FREE OUTFIT STARTS YOU IN BIG MONEY SHOE BUSINESS!

Run your own profitable shoe store business from home! Represent fast growing million dollar firm in spare or full time. We give you—FREE—complete Starting Outfit that makes you \$217 EXTRA each month for just 2 easy orders a day. Feature 195 fast-selling dress, sport, work shoe styles for men, women. Air-cushion shoes, many special features! Sizes 2 1/2-15 AAAA to EEEE. Sell to friends and folks where you work. Rush postcard for FREE Outfit! MASON SHOE, Dept. 791 Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin





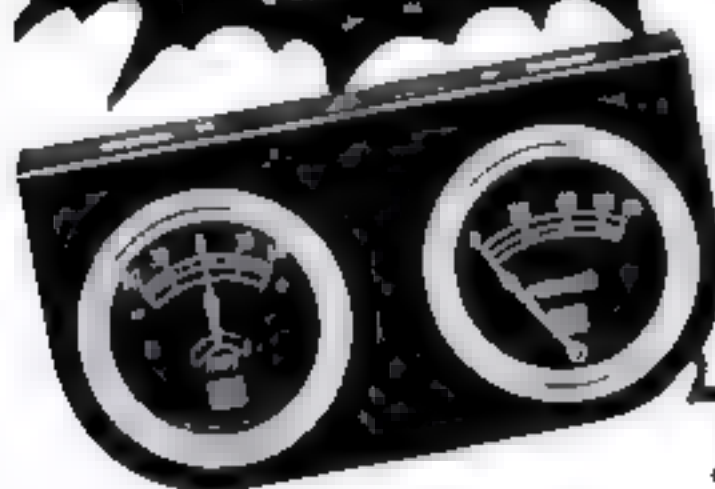








**CAR OWNERS:**  
Get More Than  
Just "Warning Light"  
Indications!



For really safe engine protection  
Install a

**STEWART-WARNER**

**AMMETER AND OIL PRESSURE GAUGE**

only  
**\$8.40**

**Fits all cars! Easy to install!**

In addition to battery and oil warning lights, your car needs these Stewart-Warner gauges! A battery warning light tells you only if the generator is working—not how much current is being used. An ammeter tells RATE of current flow—indicates when there is danger of burning out a generator. And, unlike an oil warning light, an oil pressure gauge tells EXACT oil pressure—helps to assure safe engine operation!

**Complete "do-it-yourself" kit**

Consists of:

Ammeter • Oil Pressure Gauge  
Twin-gauge Panel for under-dash  
mounting • Installation instructions



See your dealer today—or write

**STEWART-WARNER**

Instrument Division

Dept. AM-107, 1840 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Illinois

**UNIMAT**



**MINIATURE MACHINE SHOP**

"No bigger than a typewriter, outperforms machines many times its size." That's what *Mechanix Illustrated* says about UNIMAT in a 3 page feature story. UNIMAT is the precision tool that craftsmen, inventors and hobbyists dream about. You just can't beat it for machining small parts from steel, brass, aluminum, wood and plastic. You'll want a free reprint of this story plus complete information about this amazing 10 in 1 workshop. Write today to:

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC. • UNIMAT DIVISION  
Dept. 110 • 350 Broadway • New York 13, N. Y.

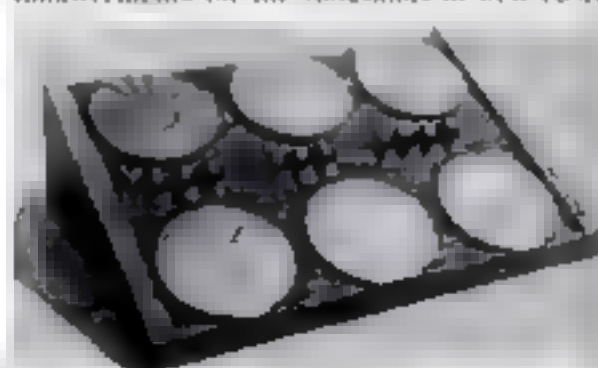
**WE DON'T NEED ENGINEERS**

... but they write to us daily to order our  
**GENIAC Electric Brain Construction Kits,**

So do TEACHERS • ENTIRE AMATEURS, INDUSTRIAL FIRMS  
and schools. (See list below.)

**THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS** have bought  
**GENIACs on a 7 DAY REFUND guarantee.**

We are proud to offer our 1957 Model GENIAC with up to the minute  
improvements for the thousands of new customers who can use them.



**WHAT IS A  
GENIAC?**

Here is a picture of  
the 1957 Model GENIAC  
in the shape of a rack  
183 Ohm return, which  
comes with every kit.

GENIAC stands for  
Genial Semi-Automatic  
Computer. A kit of ap-  
proach designed switch  
decks and racks which  
permit the user to con-  
struct more than thirty  
different machines and  
having directions and

a fine diagram and so many more so he is able to design himself. These  
machines demonstrate the applications of electric circuitry.

**APPLICATIONS OF GENIAC**

SIMPLE COMPUTER FOR ADDING, SUBTRACTING, MULTIPLYING, DIVIDING, PERCENTAGE, LOGIC, REASONING,  
COMPARING, INSPECTION, TESTING and EXPERIMENT GAME PLAY-  
ING, CHECKS for truth and logic, ACTUAL ANALYSIS.

**SOME OF OUR CUSTOMERS**

Allen-Chalmers • Remington-Rand • International Business Machines  
• Manual Machinery Company • General College • Westinghouse  
Electric • Phillips Laboratories • General Insurance Co. of America  
• Lafayette Radio • Ront Aircraft Co. • Albert Einstein Medical Col-  
lege • Naval Research Laboratories • Board of Education, Tecumseh,  
Michigan • Los Angeles Public Schools • Jefferson Union High  
School • Oklahoma A & M • Courtland Jr. High School • Bell  
Telephone Laboratories.

**WHAT COMES WITH THE KIT?**

**BOOKS—1** SIMPLE 115 100 BRAINS, AN HOW TO MAKE THEM  
64 page experiment manual. NEW! 2. KINGS AND KINGS.

20 page text on computers, automation and cybernetics. NEW! 3. WIR-  
ING THE GENIAC for basic GENIAC circuitry. NEW! 4. Beginners Manual  
for the person who has little or no GENIAC circuitry. NEW! 5. GENIAC study guide.

the equivalent of a full course in computer  
fundamentals. Includes additional resources.

**PARTS** PARTS, INSTRUCTIONS, HARDWARE (for easy assembly and display). Hard-  
ware wire leads, battery holder etc. for more than thirty machines.  
SEND for your GENIAC now. At only \$9.95 a bargain, comes complete  
with over 800 parts and components, 2 books and manuals. We guarantee  
that if you do not want to keep GENIAC after one week you can return  
it for full refund.

Add 50¢ west of Miss. \$2 outside U.S. Mail Name & Address with  
check or Money Order to

**OLIVER GARFIELD CO., DEPT. PS-107A 126 LEXINGTON AVE.,  
NEW YORK 16, N.Y.**

OCTOBER 1957 51



## FREE PLANS for 3 Bedroom Ranch House

WITH THE LIBRARY  
THAT SHOWS YOU

### HOW TO DO EVERY STEP IN MODERN HOME BUILDING

These plans come to you with the 4-volume McGraw Hill Practical Building Library that explains and illustrates every move you make in constructing this 3-bedroom ranch or any other house.

Job by job, from foundation to roof . . .

This Library takes professional methods and shows you in slow motion how to place every concrete block, every board and practically every nail. Note, these are professional methods. Library is used by experienced craftsmen as well as beginners to DO better work. GET better jobs. It trains you to look at a roll of house plans with the eye of any expert and know WHAT has to be done and HOW to do it—in masonry, carpentry, remodeling, etc.

SAVE  
\$1

4 MONTHS  
TO PAY!

TRY IT  
10 DAYS  
FREE

McGraw Hill, 327 W 41 St., N Y C 18, Dept. PS-10

Send me Practical Building Library and complete house plans for 10 days free examination on approval. In 10 days I will send \$1.00 and \$1 a month until \$10.00 is paid. A \$1 savings on regular price of books. Otherwise I will return books and plans postpaid.

Name

Address

City & Zone

State

PS-10

## PREPARE FOR THE BEST JOBS IN INDUSTRY

TRAIN  
at HOME  
In Your Spare Time  
or at  
ALLIED INSTITUTE  
in Chicago

- DRAFTING
- TOOL DESIGNING
- TOOL & MECHANICAL Engineering
- MASTER MACHINIST
- AIR CONDITIONING Heating & Refrigeration

### MORE JOBS THAN GRADUATES

Shortages of Draftsmen, Designers, Tool Engineers, Machinists, Air Conditioning technicians are so widespread that you can pick a highly paid key job and look forward to achievement and security. You can begin your training in short courses at home or at Allied Institute and continue progressively toward an Engineering Degree in 36 months. Allied is approved by Industry National Home Study Council Central Schools Association, Dept. of Education Office of Public Instruction, State of Illinois, U. S. Dept. of Justice.

SEND FOR  
**FREE**  
BOOKS

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES  
1338-42 South Michigan Ave., Dept. PS-10, Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me without obligation information on your courses:

- ☐ HOME STUDY ☐ RESIDENT ☐ VETERAN ☐ NON VETERAN  
☐ DRAFTING ☐ ENGINEERING ☐ AIR CONDITIONING

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY COUNTY STATE

## SAVE UP TO 50% AND MORE

Diamonds from Estates, Banks, Unredeemed Pledges

### GENUINE DIAMONDS

Values from \$10 to \$10,000

SEND FOR  
**FREE CATALOG**

OUT OF  
PAWN

All diamonds reset in brand new modern mountings. Sold with written guaranteed money back guarantee. Over 100,000 satisfied customers bought diamonds from Berman's. Our reference—your own bank or any mercantile agency.

Berman's  
Diamond Loan Bank

Dept. P5—BERMAN BLDG., BALTIMORE 1, MD.

### NOW NO ONE CAN KEEP A SECRET FROM YOU! TELESCOPE

Show your friends... See what they're doing without being seen! Money back guarantee. Send cash, check, or money order today!

Special Order now, get FREE CARRYING CASE.



L. J. STONE, Dept. A-10 • 1616 Oak St. • Santa Monica, Calif.

NEW  
BIG NEW  
CATALOG  
FREE!

Write today for  
FREE CATALOG  
SEND POSTCARD

### NOW! Save Up to 50% on Nationally Advertised Gifts

Use this big, new FREE CATALOG to buy all kinds of gifts and merchandise for yourself, family, friends, neighbors. Terrific saving on big-name items. Also, make money spare time taking orders from others!

EVERGREEN STUDIOS

Dept. 57, Box 646

Chicago 42, Ill.



### FIX home & car APPLIANCES YOURSELF

NEW! **EICO REDI-TESTER**

KIT \$12.95 Factory-wired \$15.95

All-in-one built-in-tester covers complete electronic, electrical, telephone, radio, television, and more. Tests defects in home, auto, refrigerator, mixer, air-conditioning, TV & radio tubes and parts, batteries, generators, etc. Easy instruction book has introduced you to electricity & procedures for common repair jobs. Example EICO's complete line of 50 professional instruments & kits. Write for FREE Catalog. PS 10

Electronic Instrument Co., Inc. 33 88 Northern Blvd., L I C T. N. Y.

## Learn ACCOUNTING Business Administration

and allied subjects at home. Nationally famous course prepares you to earn BIG money as accountant or office manager, ensuring POSITION, PRESTIGE, SUCCESS. Bonus CPA, evening course FREE to graduates. Course taught by mail of CPA instructors. C.I. APPROVED.

NATIONAL BUSINESS INSTITUTE

12th & "L" Sts., Dept. A LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

**NBI**

WRITE FOR  
FREE BOOK

MODERN  
TRANSPARENT  
ROD!



### Genuine Dupont Plastics NEW FALSE PLATE

From Your Old Loose Plate. NO IMPRESSIONS NEW! Ed New revolutionary Implica Ion System actually transforms your old loose cracked, chipped plate into a new natural plus Dupont Plastic Plate with same teeth of new natural matched with ONE DAY SERVICE your name and address for price.

Only  
**\$18.95**

FREE: 6 months' supply False Plate Cleaner to all who write for our money saving offer.

ALL STATE DENTAL LABORATORIES

22. W. Madison

Dept. 174

Chicago 2



## Be Your Own Boss in the Profitable Excavating Business!

### Custom Operators of Sherman Power Diggers Earn Up to \$1,000 and More Per Month

Wherever you live, you'll find plenty of profitable work the whole year 'round for this versatile outfit . . . not just a "trencher" but an all-purpose excavating machine! Custom operators everywhere are making big money with Sherman Power Diggers. One bought a farm with just 3 years' profits! Work for builders, contractors, utilities, and municipalities on such jobs as

- SEPTIC TANKS and DRAINFIELDS •
- SEWER LINES • FUEL TANK INSTALLATIONS • FOUNDATIONS and FOOTINGS
- GAS and WATER LINES • FIELD TILLING and many others. The Sherman Power Digger travels quickly from job to job, digs at a fraction of the cost of manual labor. It's simple to operate, easy to maintain, built to last.



Send now for complete information about the easy-to-get jobs for your Sherman Power Digger. Let us tell you—without obligation—how you can go into business for yourself with an investment of less than \$5000. Or make a small down payment and pay the balance from your earnings.

**SHERMAN PRODUCTS, Inc.**

Dept. 4936 Royal Oak, Michigan



#### FOR DEPENDABILITY—CHOOSE CONTINENTAL RED SEAL POWER

Now Available with Built-in Generator for Lighting, etc. Series AU, 2, 2½, 3 hp illustrated.

*Continental Motors Corporation*  
INDUSTRIAL AIR-COOLED ENGINE DIV.  
12800 Kercheval Ave., Detroit 15, Mich.

## LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW  
TRAINED  
MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN" which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.  
**Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.**  
Founded 1890 Dept. 127 Chicago 1, Ill.

# INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS

Train quickly in your own home for repeat income in the exciting, secure Claim Investigation and Claim Adjusting field. Our students and graduates are already earning \$4, \$5, \$6 an hour extra SPARE TIME—and up to \$10,000 a year Full Time. You need NO prior experience or higher education. Your age does NOT matter.

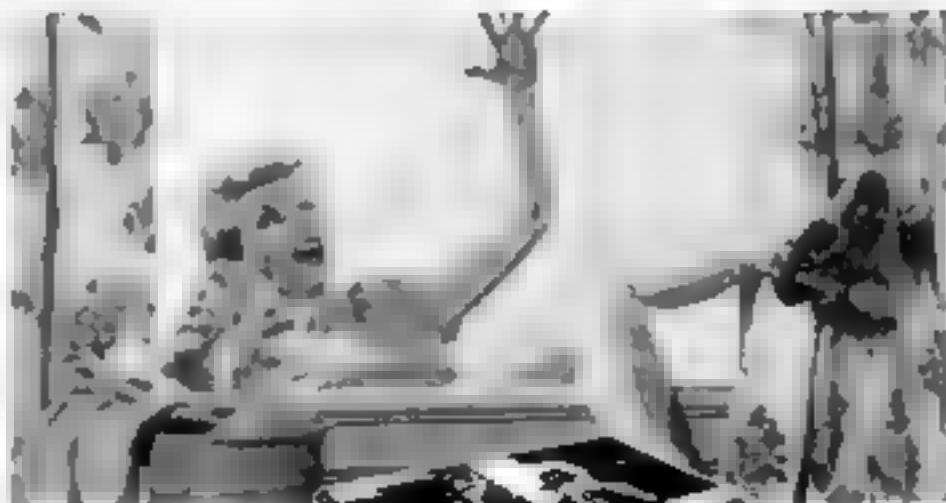
#### HERE IS YOUR CHANCE FOR ACTION AND REAL JOB SECURITY

As a trained Claim Investigator you will (1) INVESTIGATE FACTS and (2) DISTRIBUTE MONEY as the representative of wealthy organizations.

No other business offers you greater opportunities for success and security. Here's why: The huge, rapidly expanding Claim Investigation and Adjusting Profession right now distributes more money than any other service industry. And it's growing fast. Over 200 MILLION ACCIDENTS must be investigated this year for Insurance Companies, Airlines, Railroads, Steamship Lines, and Government Offices.

MAIL NOW for FREE BOOK ➡

SEND TODAY for Big, FREE, Illustrated Catalog. Learn the exciting facts about Universal Schools' low cost training. No obligation. No salesman will call. GI APPROVED.



UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS

6801 Hillcrest Ave.

Dept. PS-10 Dallas 5, Texas

Please rush me your FREE book on Claim Investigation. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call.  
Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Approved by Government for Korean Veterans



## What Do 3 Out of 4 Doctors Recommend to Relieve Pain?

A survey shows 3 out of 4 doctors recommend the famous ingredients of Anacin Tablets to relieve pain of headache, neuritis and neuralgia. Here's why Anacin® gives you better total effect in relieving pain than aspirin or any buffered aspirin:

- ➔ **ACTS INSTANTLY:** Anacin goes to work instantly. Brings fast relief to source of your pain.
- ➔ **MORE EFFECTIVE:** Anacin is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not one but a combination of effective, medically proven ingredients.
- ➔ **SAFER:** Anacin simply can not upset your stomach.
- ➔ **LESSENS TENSION:** Anacin also reduces nervous tension, leaves you relaxed, feeling fine after pain goes. Buy Anacin today.

## Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne®)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or ointment form under the name Preparation H® Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee.

\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

## ENGINEERING

DEGREE IN  
27 MONTHS

### B.S. DEGREE IN

AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING (Inc. Radio and TV)

Also B.S. DEGREE in 36 mo. in Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics (including Nuclear Physics), Engineering Science, preparatory courses. Thorough practical program. Individualized instruction emphasized. Government approved for G.I.

Keeping pace with progress in science and engineering

Spartan campus, 20 hallways, dormitories, gymnasium, playing field, modern and equipped laboratories including new physics lab and wind tunnel. Low cost on New terms start quarterly. Enter December, March, June, September. Big demand for graduates. Students from 48 states and 9 foreign countries. Many earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now!

## INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

6107 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on 27 Mo. B.S. DEGREES in:

Aeronautical ☐ Chemical ☐ Civil ☐ Electrical ☐  
Mechanical ☐ Electronics ☐

on 36 MONTH B.S. DEGREES in:

Mathematics ☐ Chemistry ☐ Physics ☐

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



Write for  
**FREE**  
100 Page  
CATALOG

\$2815 VALUE

with cost  
**\$2050** incl.

## "Cheyenne" HEAVY-DUTY Gun Belt and HOLSTER

Everything to make this out of western heavy duty tooling cowhide, includes:  
7 piece tool kit \$7.40  
Thompson Clip \$3.00  
Shooting Knife \$3.00  
Shaver \$3.00  
Shoe-Less \$3.00  
Carving Board \$3.00  
Leather Holster Kit \$3.00  
Rich Leathercraft \$3.00  
Instruction Book \$3.00  
1-year subscription \$3.00  
Leather Craftsmen \$3.00  
Tape Case \$3.00  
1 Personal Instruction \$3.00  
**\$34.12**

**TANDY LEATHER CO. (SINCE 1919)**  
P. O. BOX 791-BH FORT WORTH 1, TEX.

## \*NOW YOU can buy wholesale

Egin, Buick, Gruen watches, Eastman, Flamingo, Argus cameras, Westinghouse and DeMeyer Appliances, Diamonds, Clocks, Luggage, Radios, W. son and Sporting Goods.

Write for FREE new '57-'58 wholesale catalog

*The Sessions Company*

Dept. PS Box 5996 Dallas 22, Texas

## Your Dollar Will Feed A Refugee

War and political refugees overseas urgently need the direct help, the personal encouragement, of CARE food packages—\$1 for 22 lbs. of farm staples. **Delivered In Your Name.** Mail your dollars to "Refugee Campaign." CARE . . . today!



660 First Ave.  
New York, N. Y.

Printed as a public service



## BECOME A Machine Tool DRAFTSMAN & DESIGNER

Mail Coupon For Free Brochure

Simplified home study training program. Learn every phase of Machine Drafting and Tool Designing. Step up to a better job, big pay. Use spare hours, no interference with present work. Diploma awarded. Low tuition.

American Technical Society  
Dept. PS-1057, 850 E. 58th St.  
Chicago 37, Ill.

Please send me your FREE BROCHURE and full details about Machine Drafting and Tool Designer training program.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_





## GROW MONEY AT HOME!

Buy **PROOF SETS** of Coins—watch them grow rapidly in value! In 1936 you could buy a Proof Set for \$1.81. Today it is worth over \$400, an increase in value of more than 20,000%.

Your Proof Sets are treasures as investments. Proof coins are hand-struck by the Mint, especially for collectors, from highly-polished metal blanks and dies which give the coins a mirror-like finish. Each set contains 5 coins 1¢, 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢.

**ORDER NOW! 10-day Money-back Guarantee of Satisfaction!**

PROOF SETS	Orig. Cost	1957 Catalogue Value	Our Low Price Now
1936	\$1.81	\$475.00	\$ —
1950	2.10	57.50	\$3.00 ppd.
1951	2.10	37.50	\$3.00 ppd.
1952	2.10	27.50	\$4.00 ppd.
1953	2.10	15.00	\$3.00 ppd.
1954	2.10	9.00	7.50 ppd.
1955	2.10	7.50	6.50 ppd.
1956	2.10	5.50	4.00 ppd.
1957	—	3.00	3.00 ppd.

**SPECIAL:** Complete Set 1950-1957 Incl. — \$125.00

All Orders Prepaid and insured. **BONUS OFFER** with each \$30.00 order postmarked before October 30, 1957: we will send you **FIVE** 1¢ coins in Proof Set Holder value \$1.75. **ORDER NOW!** We have a big stock of other coins. Please send us your Want List.

**POSTAL PRODUCTS COMPANY—Post Mail Order—Jas. Gordon and 11834 8614-B California Street San Francisco 21, California**

## KNOCK-EM-COLD!

LEARN OFFICIAL POLICE JIU JITSU AT HOME. DON'T BE A PUNCHING BAG FOR TOUGH GUYS. **36 SECRETS KNOCK-OUT BLOWS WITHOUT \$1.00**

**36 SECRETS BY WORLD FAMOUS INSTRUCTOR**  
A little jab with tip of fingers or strike with side of hands to right spots. Many paralyzing nerve pressure points produce or knock out easily involve no dramatic poses, much stronger than yourself. Jorgensen before during and after World War II taught his jiu jitsu and commando fighting to thousands of soldiers and sailors in the U.S. Army, Navy, Marines, the National Guard, U.S. Coast Guard, S.O.C., Customs, Immigration, Border Patrol, W.A.C., Wards, Peace Officers and civilians throughout U.S.A., Canada and Mexico. This home study course with 96 ill. instruction wrapper \$1.00 postpaid.

**JORGENSEN & CO., P. O. Box 1450-B-Greenwood, SEATTLE 3, Wn.**



The 14' STANFISH... Now you can OWN a 14' STANFISH... for only \$525... COMPLETE KIT \$525... **PORT MARINE, INC.** P.O. Box 704-A, NEWPORT BEACH, CALIF.

## MEN PAST 40

**Troubled with GETTING UP NIGHTS, Pains in BACK, HIPS, LEGS, Tiredness Loss of Physical Vigor**

If you have these symptoms then your troubles may be traced to Glandular Dysfunction... a constitutional disease. Medicines that give temporary relief will not remove the cause of your trouble. Neglect of Glandular Dysfunction often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

The past few years men from over 3,000 communities have been successfully treated here at the Excelsior Institute. They have found soothing relief and a new health and zest in life.

The Excelsior Institute, devoted to the treatment of diseases peculiar to older men by **NON-SURGICAL** methods has a **NEW FREE BOOK** that tells how Glandular Dysfunction may be corrected by proven **NON-SURGICAL** treatments. This book may prove of utmost importance in your life. Write today. There is no obligation. Excelsior Institute, Dept. B531, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Free!

1958

404  
value-packed  
pages

Send  
for it!

SAVE on  
everything in  
electronics

EASY TERMS  
AVAILABLE

## WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Here's everything in Electronics for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Hi-Fi Hobbyists:

- Amazing Build-Your-Own KNIGHT-KITS
- Hi-Fi Music Systems & Components
- Recorders & Phone Equipment
- TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories
- Public Address Systems
- Amateur Station Equipment
- Latest Test Instruments
- Industrial Electronic Supplies
- Parts, Tubes, Transistors, Tools and Hooks

SAVE on everything in Electronics—get fast, dependable service—send today for your **FREE 1958 ALLIED Catalog**.

Everything in Electronics  
From One Reliable Source

our 37th year

**ALLIED RADIO**

**ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-K7**  
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush **FREE 1958 ALLIED 404-Page Catalog**

Name

Address

City  Zone  State



## WE WILL ESTABLISH YOU IN YOUR OWN MAIL ORDER DISCOUNT BUSINESS!

Suppose you had a partner who offered to set you up in your own business as an Associate Discount Distributor. Suppose this partner has 40 years experience in the mail order field and has sold millions of dollars' worth of merchandise through the mails. Suppose such a partner offered to give you the benefits of this vast experience, supplied you with expertly prepared catalogs and offered to fill your orders for you. Would you miss this opportunity?

You don't need a penny for merchandise because we will fill your orders for you **UNDER YOUR NAME!** We occupy our own building (3 floors); keep large stock on hand and make quick shipments. No service charge for drop shipments. No minimum order. When you receive orders and payment, you keep your profit, remit your low confidential cost to us and we will immediately ship under your name.

You can do all your business by mail. (Of course, you can also sell to your friends or co-workers). What is truly extraordinary is that the catalogs, **PRINTED WITH YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS**, can cost you nothing! We can even supply you with names of mail order buyers on small labels which you can paste on the catalogs and mail.

The complete line includes merchandise in demand all year round by every family. It includes stainless steel tableware (featuring our own **EXCLUSIVE** patterns not obtainable elsewhere), jewelry, watches, dinnerware, housewares, books, appliances, such as percolators, toasters, skillets, irons, etc.; cookware, cutlery, gift items etc. The wonderful part about all this is that **YOU** can actually **SELL** at discounts up to 75% from the list prices and still make a good profit for yourself!

This is possible because it is so amazingly low. For example, a deluxe Sheffield stainless steel carving and steak knife set, in a magnificent satin lined chest, list price \$49.95, costs **YOU** only \$3.95! New American encyclopedia, list \$4.85, costs **YOU** only \$1.90! Necklace with earrings to match, in gift box with \$19.95 price tag, costs **YOU** only 95¢! You can **SELL** nationally advertised watches at about **HALF** the list price and still make money!

We charge no fee to become an Associate Discount Distributor! We have no "plans", "instructions", memberships or franchises to sell. Our business is to sell merchandise and the only way we can do more business is to be able to help you to make more sales.

### FREE!

Don't make up your mind now. **GET THE FACTS** and then decide. Coupon or postcard will bring you complete details, catalog, money-making plans, confidential prices to you etc., etc. No deposit. No obligation.

**TOPVAL CORPORATION**  
Lindenhurst 17, New York

**TOPVAL CORPORATION,**  
Lindenhurst 17, New York.

Rush, absolutely free and with no obligation on my part, catalog and complete details showing how I can become an Associate Discount Distributor

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

**WAMO'S BLOWGUN SET**  
for target and hunting

This amazing gun has the accuracy of a rifle. Compression of breath in barrel gives terrific air power. You won't believe your eyes!

can shoot over 200 ft. Average person can hit a 2" bullseye at 30 ft. Excellent for shooting and game. For target fun with friends set up in patio or den.

Set includes metal blowgun, rubber mouthpiece, four 3" steel darts and range target. Extra darts 6 for \$1. At sports dealers or send **WAMO MFG. CO., Box E-25, San Gabriel, California**

**SPECIAL \$2.98**

**5" PORTABLE TELESCOPE**  
TAKE THIS GIANT ON BUS OR TRAIN  
LIKE YOUR UMBRELLA

Opens to full size precision instrument. Adjustable focus—Adjustable tripod (28 40) Essential Combo, viewer finder, 2 pc tube. Smooth moving and working taper near eye. 24 new features. A truly portable perfect instrument for professional or amateur. Piece of equipment. \$25. Stars, Planets, Satellites close up.

Check M.O.—Catalogue **\$79.50 Manual \$119.50** Autom.

**STARLIGHT ENGINEERING, 4 W. 16 St. New York, N.Y. Carry**

**Mr. "N" Made \$9,700 Last Year By Selling Just 20 KEEP/SAFEs a Month!**

Like Mr. "N" you can profit with **KEEP/SAFE**—the first personal safe that undercuts all others. Only safe sold direct 95% of homes (Kings and small businesses) are prospects \$10 to \$71 profit per sale, plus bonuses up to \$12 a safe. Choose territory chance to become district agent **FREE DEMONSTRATOR!** Get details, giving address including county.

**John D. Brink & Co., Inc., 377 West Ave., Rochester 11, N. Y.**

## QUEEN ELIZABETH VISIT

Canada issues a special postage stamp to honor this month a visit of **ELIZABETH** and **Prince PHILIP** to the U.S. and Canada. Get yourself a **FIRST DAY OF ISSUE** copy of this historical new issue for only 15¢. Or send us \$2.50 and we will include this cover with a fine group of 10 **ALL DIFFERENT** Canada and U.S. 4 and 6¢ covers. Your money back if not thoroughly pleased. But order early as supply is limited. Send for our lists of other covers and stamps available.

**E. M. WALSH Box 308 TUCKAHOE, N. Y.**

## GETTING UP NIGHTS

If worried by "Bladder Weakness" (Getting Up Nights or Bed Wetting, too frequent, burning or itching urination) or Strong Smelling, Cloudy Urine, due to common Kidney and Bladder Irritations, try **CYSTEX** for quick help. 30 years use prove safely for young and old. Ask drugist for **CYSTEX** under money-back guarantee. See how fast you improve.

help your  
**HEART FUND**  
help your HEART

**\$150<sup>00</sup>-\$250<sup>00</sup> Weekly**  
OPERATING  
**AUTO RADIATOR SERVICE SHOP**

World's largest radiator shop equipment mfg. will help you set up your own radiator shop—help you get started toward a secure profitable future. Over 1,000 INLAND shops now operating. First year averages \$6,000 to \$10,000. Many now making much more. Garage or service station can operate as dept. As little as \$305 down for equipment starts you. We will finance balance, furnish complete factory training. Write to **INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PS-10, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha 2, Nebr.**



# LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. **YOU LEARN BY DOING** under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, **PEOPLE MUST FAT!** Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 35 years. Get National training **NOW**. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments

## Catalog of 3200 Novelties 10c



Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supply, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, toys, magic tricks, job articles, unusual seeds, good-get timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, doghouses, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to: **JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 431** Detroit 7 Michigan

after you graduate. Send coupon for **FREE 52 page school catalog** — **TODAY**. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.

Dept. 31 W. Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name  Age

Address

City  State

Approved for training Korean Veterans



## \$15.00 3 FOOT LATHE

**LIMITED TIME FACTORY OFFER**

Shipped prepaid any place in the U.S.

Real production lathe with 6" swing, all cast iron and steel construction complete as shown, satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Send check, cash, or M.O. Send 10c for catalog on this and other tool bargains.

**AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., Inc.,** Springfield 1, Pa.



## BOOKS FOR COLLEGE BOUND STUDENTS

**PREPARE NOW TO MEET THE COMPETITION FOR COLLEGE ENTRANCE**

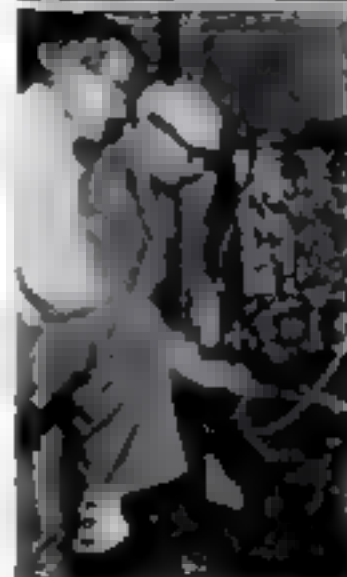
**COLLEGE BOUND** The new comprehensive guide to college and career planning. Full descriptive data on all accredited colleges and universities. How to choose your college, costs, being accepted, etc. \$1.98

**YOU CAN WIN A SCHOLARSHIP** How, Where, When to apply; \$90,000,000 in scholarship sources, 3000 Scholarship questions with answers. \$2.98

**HOW TO PREPARE FOR COLLEGE ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS** Model college entrance aptitude and achievement tests; answers to all tests, drill material; vocabulary list. \$1.98

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO  
**BARRON'S EDUCATIONAL SERIES, INC.**  
BOX 474, GREAT NECK, N. Y.

## ENGINEERING



Dr. Lee DeForest, Father of Radio, Grandfather of TV and all Electronics, exchanging ideas with Heald Electronics Instructor

Heald College Rank **FIRST** West of the Mississippi in "Who's Who" in America. Send for **FREE** information **Heald Engineering College**

Est. 1903  
Van Ness at Post, Dept. P.S. 1057  
San Francisco, California  
Enroll Now for New Term

**Thousands of Engineers Needed for Hard Pressed Industry**  
**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 27 MONTHS**

Degree Courses:

- ☐ Electronic Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Architecture

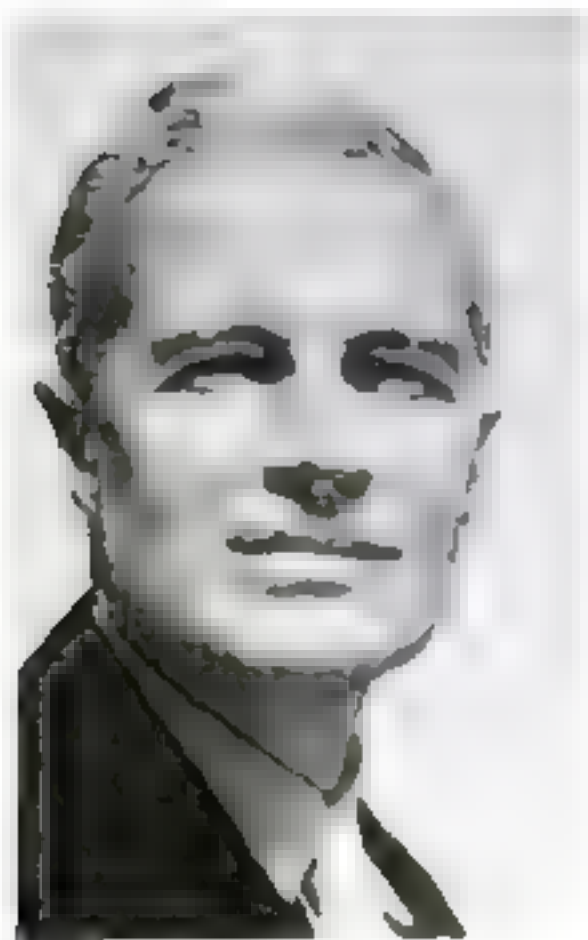
Diploma Courses:

- ☐ TELEVISION ☐ Color TV
- ☐ Tool & Die Design
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Surveying
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Master Electrician

Approved for Veterans

NAME   
STREET   
CITY   
STATE





# I'd like to give this to my fellow men... while I am still able to help!

I was young once, as you may be—today I am older. Not too old to enjoy the fruits of my work, but older in the sense of being wiser. And once I was poor, desperately poor. Today almost any man can stretch his income to make ends meet. Today, there are few who hunger for bread and shelter. But in my youth I knew the pinch of poverty; the emptiness of hunger; the cold stare of the creditor who would not take excuses for money. Today, all that is past. And behind my city house, my

summer home, my Cadillac, my Winter-long vacations and my sense of independence—behind all the wealth of cash and deep inner satisfaction that I enjoy—there is one simple secret. It is this secret that I would like to impart to you. If you are satisfied with a humdrum life of service to another master, turn this page now—read no more. If you are interested in a fuller life, free from bosses, free from worries, free from fears, read farther. This message may be meant for you.

By Victor B. Mason

I am printing my message in a magazine. It may come to the attention of thousands of eyes. But of all those thousands, only a few will have the vision to understand. Many may read, but of a thousand only you may have the intuition, the sensitivity, to understand that what I am writing may be intended for you—may be the tale that shapes your destiny, which, taken at the crest, carries you to levels of independence beyond the dreams of avarice.

Don't misunderstand me. There is no mysticism in this. I am not speaking of occult things, of innumerable laws of nature that will sweep you to success without effort on your part. That sort of talk is *rubbish*! And anyone who tries to tell you that you can *think* your way to riches without effort is a false friend. I am too much of a realist for that. And I hope you are.

I hope you are the kind of man—if you have read this far—who knows that anything worthwhile has to be *earned*! I hope you have learned that there is no reward without effort. If you have learned this, then you may be ready to take the next step in the development of your karma—you may be ready to learn and use the secret I have to impart.

## I Have All The Money I Need

In my own life I have gone beyond the need of money. I have it. I have gone beyond the need of gain. I have two businesses that pay me an income well above any amount I have need for. And, in addition, I have the satisfaction—the deep satisfaction—of knowing that I have put more than three hundred other men in businesses of their own. Since I have no need for money, the greatest satisfaction I get from life is sharing my secret of personal independence with others seeing them achieve the same heights of happiness that have come into my own life.

Please don't misunderstand this statement. I am not a philanthropist. I believe that charity is something that no proud man will accept. I have never seen a man who was worth his salt who would accept

•Based on Professional Model

something for nothing. I have never met a highly successful man whom the world respected who did not sacrifice something to gain his position. And, unless you are willing to make at least half the effort, I'm not interested in giving you a "leg up" to the achievement of your goal. Frankly I'm going to charge you something for the secret I give you. Not a lot, but enough to make me believe that you are a little above the fellows who merely "wish" for success and are not willing to sacrifice something to get it.

## A Fascinating and Peculiar Business

I have a business that is peculiar—one of my businesses. The unusual thing about it is that it is needed in every little community throughout this country. But it is a business that will never be invaded by the "big fellows". It has to be handled on a local basis. No giant octopus can ever gobble up the whole thing. No big combine is ever going to destroy it. It is essentially a "one man" business that can be operated without outside help. It is a business that is good summer and winter. It is a business that is growing each year. And, it is a business that can be started on an investment so small that it is within the reach of anyone who has a television set. But it has nothing to do with television.

This business has another peculiarity. It can be started at home in spare time. No risk in present job. No risk to present income. And no need to let anyone else know you are "on your own". It can be run as a spare time business for extra money. Or, as it grows to the point where it is paying more than your present salary, it can be expanded into a full time business—overnight. It can give you a sense of personal independence that will free you forever from the fear of lay-off, loss of job, depression, or economic reversal.

## Are You Mechanically Inclined?

While the operation of this business is partly automatic, it won't run itself. If you are to use it as a stepping stone to independence, you must be able to work with your hands, use such tools as hammer and screw driver, and enjoy getting into a pair of blue jeans and rolling up your sleeves. But two hours a day of manual work will keep your "factory" running 24 hours turn-

ing out a product that has a steady and ready sale in every community. A half dollar spent for raw materials can bring you six dollars in cash—six times a day.

In this message I'm not going to try to tell you the entire story. There is not enough space on this page. And I am not going to ask you to spend a penny now to learn the secret. I'll send you all the information, free. If you are interested in becoming independent in becoming your own boss, in knowing the sweet fruits of success as I know them, send me your name. That's all. Just your name. I won't ask you for a penny. I'll send you all the information about one of the most fascinating businesses you can imagine. With these facts, you will make your own investigation. You will check up on conditions in your neighborhood. You will weigh and analyze the whole proposition. Then, and then only, if you decide to take the next step, I'll allow you to invest \$18.00. And even then, if you decide that your fifteen dollars has been badly invested I'll return it to you. Don't hesitate to send your name. I have no subscribers. I will merely write you a long letter and send you complete facts about the business I have found to be so successful. After that, you make the decisions.

## Does Happiness Hang on Your Decision?

Don't put this off. It may be a coincidence that you are reading these words right now. Or it may be a matter that is more deeply connected with your destiny than either of us can say. There is only one thing certain. If you have read this far you are interested in the kind of independence I enjoy. And if that is true, then you must take the next step. No coupon on this advertisement. If you don't think enough of your future happiness and prosperity to write your name on a postcard and mail it to me, forget the whole thing. But if you think there is a destiny that shapes men's lives, send your name now. What I send you may convince you of the truth of this proverb. And what I send you will not cost a penny, now or at any other time.

VICTOR B. MASON

Suite M-3-1

1512 Jarvis Avenue  
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS



WORLD'S GREATEST

CLASSIFIED

# OPPORTUNITIES

Here are hundreds of opportunities offered especially to the readers of Popular Science Monthly. Read them. Answer them! You can make and save money

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY - 353 FOURTH AVE. - NEW YORK CITY 10



MAKE MONEY



SAVE MONEY



Classified Ads only \$1.00 per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in December issue, copy should be in our office by October 23. No cancellations accepted after October 15. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

## 1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

OLD copies of Popular Science wanted—any issue from period 1890 to 1953. Condition not too important provided books are complete with no pages removed. Write to Box No. 308, Tuckahoe, New York.

STOP Cooling System Rust. Improve efficiency. Save repair costs—easy way. Write Laitcraft, Box B-5008, Detroit 35, Michigan.

BOYS Power-Driven Auto Build Your Own. Plans 25c. B.M. Byner Company, Sta. F, Toledo, Ohio.

CROSBY And Foreign Car Owners Catalogues Available Parts Discount. Box 1 Elmont, New York.

HUNDREDS of automobile catalogs—old new and foreign dealer books & many photographs shop manuals. Free motor magazines listed by non profit club. Write to get on free mailing list Auto Maps, Inc. Stockbridge Michigan.

BUILD a Quarter Midget plans drawing photos parts list. \$2.00. My-T-Mite, Box 404, Big Bear City, California.

SMOOTH trader? Read "How to Skin a Used Car Dealer" \$1 from Bobadine Publishers, 2811 30th, Lubbock, Texas.

## 2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

SCOTCHLITE delineator with post, for driver, works. Reflects at night. \$3.00. Leco, Box 185 Decatur Georgia.

SAVE money on Jeep and army truck parts. Large inventory Catalogs for Jeep and GMC owners. American Auto Parts Co. 1830 Locust, Kansas City Missouri.

AUTO Accessory and Parts Catalog. 1957 edition—all new. 234 pages. Save up to 50%. 75,000 items, including Hollywood accessories, hi-speed equipment, rebuilt engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. Hard to get parts. Send 25c (refundable) J.C. Whitney 1810 Pk Archer Chicago 18, Illinois.

BATTERY Vitalizer Doubles new battery life. Rejuvenates old batteries. Increases power for starter, radio, lights. Guaranteed \$1.00 postpaid. Modern Chemicals 1090 Lake St., San Francisco 18, California.

DRIVE over alignment gauge. Smaller faster outperforming. Free data free trial. 277 48, Align-A-Matic, 638 Canton Street, W. Orange, New Jersey.

FORD A and T parts? Try best source old model parts, all makes. Wisniewski Milwaukee 7 Wisconsin.

BUILD Your Own Supercharger—Complete Plans And Instructions, \$1.00. Alamo Products, Box 135-A, Watertown, Conn.

PUT Leap In Your Jeep, Henry-J, or Kaiser V-8 Power. See Jeep Owners Ad, Page 78.

FREE Giant 1958 Catalog. Thousands scarce Accessories, Gadgets, stores don't have. Cuts prices! Send 25c (Refundable First Order). Newhouse Automotive Industries 5803-P8 Beverly, Los Angeles 21, California.

AMAZING—Plastic Auto Upholstery Cleaner. Restores Original Look. One Quart Of Concentrate \$2.00. Ficklen Company, 6055 Sylvan Green, Sylvania, Ohio.

## USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising Agencies for Advertisers	31
Auto Wanted	43
Auto Loan Financing	73
Antiques, Bricks & Indian Goods	29
Artist Supplies	15
Authors Service	32
Auto Supplies & Equipment	2
Auto Testers	3
Automobiles & Midget Cars	1
Aviation	8
Marine Generators & C.	11
Boat Outboard Motors	12
Boat Hulls & Sails	13
Boat & Magazine	14
Boat Is A Must	15
Boat Repairing	16
Boat Sales & Leasing	17
Boat Service (Int'l) Boat Boat	18
Boat Wholesaler	19
Boat & Photo Supplies	20
Boat & Equipment & Tents	21
Boat & Equipment & Tents	22
Boat & Equipment & Tents	23
Boat & Equipment & Tents	24
Boat & Equipment & Tents	25
Boat & Equipment & Tents	26
Boat & Equipment & Tents	27
Boat & Equipment & Tents	28
Boat & Equipment & Tents	29
Boat & Equipment & Tents	30
Boat & Equipment & Tents	31
Boat & Equipment & Tents	32
Boat & Equipment & Tents	33
Boat & Equipment & Tents	34
Boat & Equipment & Tents	35
Boat & Equipment & Tents	36
Boat & Equipment & Tents	37
Boat & Equipment & Tents	38
Boat & Equipment & Tents	39
Boat & Equipment & Tents	40
Boat & Equipment & Tents	41
Boat & Equipment & Tents	42
Boat & Equipment & Tents	43
Boat & Equipment & Tents	44
Boat & Equipment & Tents	45
Boat & Equipment & Tents	46
Boat & Equipment & Tents	47
Boat & Equipment & Tents	48
Boat & Equipment & Tents	49
Boat & Equipment & Tents	50
Boat & Equipment & Tents	51
Boat & Equipment & Tents	52
Boat & Equipment & Tents	53
Boat & Equipment & Tents	54
Boat & Equipment & Tents	55
Boat & Equipment & Tents	56
Boat & Equipment & Tents	57
Boat & Equipment & Tents	58
Boat & Equipment & Tents	59
Boat & Equipment & Tents	60
Boat & Equipment & Tents	61
Boat & Equipment & Tents	62
Boat & Equipment & Tents	63
Boat & Equipment & Tents	64
Boat & Equipment & Tents	65
Boat & Equipment & Tents	66
Boat & Equipment & Tents	67
Boat & Equipment & Tents	68
Boat & Equipment & Tents	69
Boat & Equipment & Tents	70
Boat & Equipment & Tents	71
Boat & Equipment & Tents	72
Boat & Equipment & Tents	73
Boat & Equipment & Tents	74
Boat & Equipment & Tents	75
Boat & Equipment & Tents	76
Boat & Equipment & Tents	77
Boat & Equipment & Tents	78
Boat & Equipment & Tents	79
Boat & Equipment & Tents	80
Boat & Equipment & Tents	81
Boat & Equipment & Tents	82
Boat & Equipment & Tents	83
Boat & Equipment & Tents	84
Boat & Equipment & Tents	85
Boat & Equipment & Tents	86
Boat & Equipment & Tents	87
Boat & Equipment & Tents	88
Boat & Equipment & Tents	89
Boat & Equipment & Tents	90
Boat & Equipment & Tents	91
Boat & Equipment & Tents	92
Boat & Equipment & Tents	93
Boat & Equipment & Tents	94
Boat & Equipment & Tents	95
Boat & Equipment & Tents	96
Boat & Equipment & Tents	97
Boat & Equipment & Tents	98
Boat & Equipment & Tents	99
Boat & Equipment & Tents	100

FOUR Cylinder Ford Parts. Catalog 25c. Huber 15 Emerson, Clifton, New Jersey.

MOTOR Overhaul Stop Oil Pumping. Send name. Details Taylor 4832 Lincoln, Chicago 25 Illinois.

NEW Metal Alloy Prevents Corrosion On Battery Terminals And Case 2 Years Guaranteed. See Best Dealers Wanted. Central, March Wks 315 3rd Street, Chicago 10, Iowa.

SAVE gas and oil 100,000 mile Motor Treatment \$1.00. Agents wanted. Central Sales 1 Grove Pl. Rochester 5 New York.

RING Valve Job while you drive 88.00. World's only product of its kind. Safe! Proven. Guaranteed. Free details. Motor Oil Distributors 27 Pennsylvania.

PREVENT and repair flat or porous tubes without removing from wheel. Simple operation—can be performed by child in minutes. \$3 each. Bay Agents Dept. 181 Box 15, East Elmhurst 68 New York.

GEN Exc Generator Excitor. Keeps Generator Working Full Time. Eliminates Regular And Battery Trouble. Write Scientific Electric Co., Box 12, Wickliffe, Ohio.

EARN up to \$150 with five magic words. Beach 18220 Benwick, La Puente, California.

## 3 AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD Expanding eight foot trailer. Accommodates five. Literature 10c. Framar Company, Warrington, Massachusetts.

## 4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED Motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27 Missouri.

DOODLEBUG motor scooter \$12.50. Midget Car \$25, less engine. Harley engine \$5. Whizzer \$5. Indian motor and propeller \$6. Maytag \$4 (mail order only). Send 25c. 25c for First Class Mailing for 32 page Directory-Catalogue Number 79. Listing these and hundreds of other bargains in motorcycles, midget cars, home-borders parts plans etc. Midget Motors Directory Athens Ohio.

NSU and BMW Motorcycles 2 to 15 HP. Singles and Twins. Chain drive and Shaft-drive. Buyer & Smith, P.O. B. 45, New York 24, New York.

## 5 AVIATION

AVIATION Surplus Bargain Catalog. One Dime. Box 22PSS. Thomastown Penn.

DRONE Target plane two cylinder Kirkhafer engines. Ort. Thomastown, Pennsylvania.

HELICOPTER flying for everyone—learn with a one-man Gyro-Glider. Simplest most inexpensive craft of helicopter type. Easy to build. Order 3-view drawings, photo and specifications for \$1. Benson Aircraft Corp., Box 2725-C, Raleigh North Carolina.

BUY Surplus aircraft, accessories, engines, instruments, electronics—Direct from U.S. Government. List and procedure \$1.00. Aviation Surplus Center Dept. 21, Elters Pennsylvania.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**BUILD** your own plane! Complete plans, instructions \$1.00. Flying course included. ABC Publications, Box 848, San Francisco 1-W, California.

**PRICED** Aviation Surplus Catalog, 18c Aero Parts, 8102 Lockwood, Houston, Texas.

**ANTI** Gravity research latest notes \$1.00. Also included reprints, and complete propulsion data. H. A. Roper, Ram and Pulse Jet engine plans \$1.00 each. Decker Engine Works, Plasterco, Virginia.

**LEARN** Flying. No money down. Pay as you fly. For information send \$1.00. Dasher Box 8216 Tampa 4, Florida.

**HOMEBUILT** Helicopter Handbook \$1.00. Urshan, Box 4112 N.P. Station, San Diego 4, California.

**PROPELLERS** plans supplies for jet boats and snowplanes. Latest designs prompt delivery. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 30103, Ft. Worth 2, Texas.

## 6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

**MOR-Power** Automatically Keeps Battery Charged. 6-Volt \$1.00. 12-Volt \$1.50. Money Back Guarantee. Du-Biel & Co., 1044 Livingston, Phila. 34, Pennsylvania.

**EDISON** Nickel Storage Batteries. Any voltage any amperage. Unconditionally guaranteed. Power Plants, Generators, Motors. Literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 2, New York.

## 7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**DC** Power Supplies. Laboratory, Test Units. DC Motor Controls. Complete line selenium rectifiers, meters, transformers and other accessories. Parts. Ramo, Dept. D-2, 1624 East First Street, Los Angeles 31, California.

**MAGNETIZER**—Magnetize One To Million Screwdrivers \$2.00. Kublak, Hunt-Bledon Valley, Pennsylvania.

**ELECTRIC** Pencil Engraves all Metals \$7.00. Meyer Mfg. 10311-C Springfield Chicago 14.

**FLUORESCENT** Picture Kits. Pictures From \$1.95. Catalog 30c. Nucleic, 4005 Franklin Avenue, Niles 10, New Jersey.

**LAMP** parts Wholesale Thousands of items for repairing, converting. Catalog 25c. Brown Lamp, Box 303D, Clayton 8, Missouri.

## 8 WELDING, SOLDERING

**ACETYLENE** Welding Outfits new \$34.50 used \$24.50. Airwelders \$58.50. Eagle Welding Dept. 43, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Illinois.

**WELDERS**, 110 220 Welds 1/2" \$19.50. Morris 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady, New York.

**NEW** Metal Etching And Soldering Unit. Use Car Battery Or 110V. Write Artograph, 127 York Road, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania.

**BUILD** Your Own welder or solder and power combination. Low cost unit connected to used engine lets you weld anywhere. Free booklet tells how. Get into profitable welding business. Write Hubertward Box P 1072 Troy, Ohio.

**BUY** welding supplies direct from manufacturer. Cable, welding rods, helmets, etc. Portable Arc Welders and kits at tremendous savings. Free literature. Catalog. Le-Jay Mfg. Co. 2921 Emerson Ave. So. Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**A. C.** Welders, four sizes, lowest prices. Free literature. Hungerford Co. Canton, Kansas.

## 9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

**POWER** Tools, not toys. Discounts. Factory catalogs. World Tool Supply, Box 4404, Joyfield Station, Detroit 28, Michigan.

**OIL** Drum Cement Mixer Assembly Kit Circular. Nu-Way-Do Co., Newaygo, Michigan.

**WOODSMEN** read about the amazing Spencer No Bounce magnesium wedge—ideal for frozen wood. Send for free copy of Chain Saw Age magazine, Portland 66, Oregon.

**FREE** Pipe Wrenches. Your name on postcard will do. Bennett's Surplus, 1783 Campus Blvd. & Michigan.

**ATTENTION** Drill Press Users. New Hand Down Tool Holds All Shapes. No Clamping. Made in your own Shop. Brochure \$1.75. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Tool, Pump and 84 99. Knater Machine Co., Ontario, Oregon.

**VISE** Jaw Guard Aluminum 3 1/2" x 8 1/2" \$1.95. Fair Torkel Co., 2018 Colorado Ave. Santa Monica, California.

**BENCH** vice pipe jaws guaranteed \$1.75. P.O. Box 1062, Pk. Station, Oakland California.

**LATHE** \$38.25 postpaid, English model engineers. Catalog Science Now Company Catskill, New York.

**YOUR** tools or machinery listed free. Send stamped envelope. Tool Directory Box 494 Palmetto, Florida.

**WHEELS**, 8" to 16" semi-pneumatic tires. Also castor wheels. Descriptive list free. Black & 143 Center Rd., Knoxville, Michigan.

**CADRETS** Free Catalog. Autocolor Co., Dept. P.S., 362 Post Road, Larchmont, New York.

## 9A TRIGONOMETRY

**ENGINEERS** Draftsmen, Students. Trigonometry Makes Trigonometry Easy \$1.00. No C.O.D. Trial Box 6, Buffalo 13, New York.

## 10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

**GAS** Engines. Powerhouse Sale 1/2 to 1 H.P. Brand New. Factory Fresh. Latest Models. Bring 40% off. Cash. Low. In. For. Low. Below wholesale prices. or Your Money Back. \$29.95 & up. (Freight Paid). Details Free. Northern, 172-B Merrimack Street, Boston 14, Massachusetts.

**DIESEL** Injector Parts Wanted. GNT-110 series. Mayer, 7136 Carnegie, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

**REWIND** Motors course. Complete instructions \$1.00. Lewis Mfg., Howell 11, Michigan.

## 11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

**NEW** used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater Mich.

**FREE** big catalog. Boat Kits save 1/2 to 2/3 "factory built" prices. \$7 through 14 outboards designed for amateur assembly. Trailers. Fiberglass. Hardware. Accessories. Luzer, Dept. K10, 3404 Lyndale South Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

**PULL** size cut to shape boat patterns. Blueprints, 7 1/2-38 feet. Big new 88 pg. illustrated "Build a Boat" Catalog of Naval Architect-Designed Cruisers. Runabouts. 88 C's. Outboard Boats. Sailing. Racing. Houseboats. 30. How to Build a Boat. Booklet \$2.50. Hardware & Equipment Catalog \$2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A. 11 Cuyahoga Ohio.

**BOAT** Plans. Full size Patterns. Frame Kits. Modern Inboards and Outboards for amateur builders. Complete New Catalog \$3.00 or upon requirements. Glen Marine Box 548 Columbus Ga.

**MARINE** conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 25c. Lehman Manufacturing Co. 62A Broad St. Newark 2, N.J.

**YOUR** marine equipment listed free. Send stamped envelope. Marine Directory Box 494, Palmetto, Florida.

**BOAT** Kits reduced prices. Specify requirements. Plans. Patterns. Frames. Powerboat Catalog 30c. Marinecraft Box 161 P. Brighton Massachusetts.

## 12 BODY BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

**BUILD** powerful arms, chest, shoulders. 22 exercises, \$1. Fonzad, Box 801-C, 1109 Market, Wilmington 97, Delaware.

**BE** Taller! ABC Method \$1.00. Guaranteed. ABC, Box 848, San Francisco 1-J, California.

**JIU JITSU** by Jorgensen—World Famous Police, Civilian and Military Instructor. See advertisement on Page 55.

**BE** Taller. Be Taller! Be Taller. Coach's System. In 14 At A Time. Height Increase System. Great results. Guaranteed. New Edition \$1.00. Complete. Beware imitations. Satisfaction unconditional. Sunburted Mail Order Box 193 PY Union City, New Jersey.

**OUTSTANDING** Physical Development. Any Age. New Guaranteed. Discover. Only A Rope Strength. Health, Muscles. Gain-Reduce. Free Booklet. Roperless, 4814 B Ave. San Diego 15, California.

**BEAT** The Bullies with Jiu Jitsu. Super Judo. Complete Course \$1.00. ABC Box 848, San Francisco 1-P, California.

**WEAK** Back Strengthen Lower Back Muscles. No Kneeling. Free Literature. Lucky. Box 31, Densen Drive Woodburn, New Jersey.

**FLUENT** around? Don't take nonsense from bullies. Give them the shock of their lives. Easy when you know Police Jiu Jitsu. Complete fully illustrated course in one month as taught in U.S. and armed forces. Send \$1.00. Money back guarantee. Books Publishing Co., Amityville 39, N.Y.

**JUDO**—Defeat Bullies. 16 Lessons \$1.00. 1113 Tipton St., High Point, North Carolina.

**BARBELL** Dumbbells, Exercise equipment. Catalog. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co. Reading, Penna.

**YOUR**—a body like a Greek god. Starting amazingly quick New method explained in free literature. Send name and address to Direct Office 1607 W. Magnolia Blvd. Burbank California.

**BARBELL** Body Building equipment. Catalog. Free Catalog. Reading Barbell Co. Reading, Pennsylvania.

**EMERGENCY** Jiu-Jitsu course, \$1.00. The most effective techniques known. North Jersey Jiu-Jitsu Club, Mountain View 2, New Jersey.

## 14 BIKIN GLASSES, TELESCOPE

**FREE** Catalogue! Thousands of surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send \$1.00 for 10 Lane Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. O. Jaeger & 641 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

**BUILD** your own Reflector Telescope. Complete kit. Mirror, Eyepieces, Tripod, all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KP-34, Hartford, Connecticut.

**WAR** Surplus bargains! Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market place. Send only \$1.00 for free literature. 18 & 1/2 W. 44th St. (near Grand Central Station) N.Y. Write for catalog CN Free. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

**MICROSCOPE** Catalog Free. Research Scientific Supplies, 136 West 23rd Street, New York 11, N.Y.

**MONOLUX** refractors, micro drive added. Price still \$69.50. \$125.00 value. Kammann-Reeco, Amsterdam, New York.

**TELESCOPE** binoculars, magnifying glasses. Terrific values \$3.94 up. Request free money-saving catalog. Criterion, Dept. 8-59, Hartford, Connecticut.

**REFLECTOR** Telescope Kits \$7.25 (3 1/2" to 5 1/2" f.l.). Mirrors, Cells, Focusing Mounts, Tripods, Eye Systems. Anything extending to telescopes. Free Catalog. Also ready to use telescopes from \$25.00. Ecco Products, Oakridge, New Jersey.

**ASTRONOMICAL** Books. Star-Atlases, free list. Herbert Luft, 89-11 229th Street, Bayside 64, New York.

**TELESCOPE** Mirror Kits \$7.94 3 1/2" 4 1/2" 5 1/2" Postpaid. Lewis Howell 11, Michigan.

**DYNAMOPE** Sensational New Reflector Telescope. Send for details. Criterion Company, Dept. DS-42, Hartford, Connecticut.

**AMAZING** prices precision binoculars. Pender. Binocular Repairing. Catalog free. Dealers also write. Premium Importers, Mercury Bldg. West Los Angeles 25, California.







# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**FREE Catalog!** Hypnotism! Selfhypnosis! Auto-conditioning! Hypnotherapy! Books! Tapes! Charts! Recordings! Accessories! Drawer PS-4-487 Hudson New Mexico

**RECORD, Self Hypnosis**, . . . Slip side Hypnotizes others, passes control to you. Echo Chamber background. Free Eye-Fixation Discs, catalog 78 Extended Play \$4.95 ppd. Guaranteed Postway, PS-18 1133 Broadway, New York City 10

**HYPNOTIZE Yourself And Others**. New Hi-Fi Hypnotic Record \$5.95. K&W Enterprises, Box 535, Miami 35, Florida

## 14A GAMES & ENTERTAINMENT

**BINGO Players—Be Wise Use Randoms** Tried Tested Favorable Number System. \$1.50 Random, 19 Irvington Pl., Trenton 10, New Jersey.

## 25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

**500 TRICKS**, Douglas famous 120-page Catalog only 10c. Fastest sale to magicians for 30 years. Send for today. Douglas Magic and Dept. 2, Dallas, Texas

**WORLD'S** finest professional magic Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog for Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois

**3100 NOVELTIES** Jokes Tricks Magic etc. Funsters Hobbies Big catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D 623, Detroit 17

**MAGICIANS**, Gamblers want new exposed Cards, Dice, Slot, Pinball, Catalog 10c Box 871 St Louis 1, Missouri

**GO Ventriquist** as secrets told. Make money but your friends have fun. Send 25c for catalogue of dummies, singing etc. Limited supply (only 200) E. E. Kuck apud Hartford City Indiana

**STINK** Bomba powerful odor 12 51 Kits. 1652 Drake San Pablo California

**BE a magician** Large professional catalogue of magic tricks for Ireland P-100 North Dearborn Chicago 2, Illinois

**FREE Vanishing Cards with Bargain Catalog** 500 Amazing Magic Tricks 10c. Magician Ward, 80 East 42nd, New York 17

**CHEMICAL Magic!** Free Information From Chemical Capers, Box 63, Buffalo 13, New York

**COMPLETELY Illustrated Professional—Amateur Magic Catalog** 25c. Stowell's Wonderland New York

**SYNCRONAL** Magician's Wand (Vanishing Handkerchief) 25c. catalog included Box 135, PS Philadelphia 5

**WHOLESALE!** Thirty 10c Trick Novelties \$1.00 (Profit) 1748-SW Market Philadelphia 2

**DOLLAR Magic Set Free with Catalog** 2c. 4462 PS Germantown Philadelphia

**SMOKEBOMB** 25c. 7 for \$1.00. Terrell, 4461 PS Greene Philadelphia 44

**"VENTRILLO"** Professional Voice Thrower and Catalog 25c Box 871-PS Philadelphia 6

## 26 COINS & CURRENCY

**COINS** from Formosa, Vatican, etc., plus foreign banknotes, 10c with coin approvals. Littleton Coin Company Littleton 83, New Hampshire

**OFF Profit and Pleasure** in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 50 page illustrated catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Meyer, 774 Mehl Building Fort Worth Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U.S. Established 51 years

**WANT** Lincoln pennies 1908-1913. Thome 1784 M-entree Concord California

**BEAUTIFUL** Complete Uncirculated Sets Argentina, Cambodia, Cambodia, Laos, Laos, Mexico, Peru, Spain, Taiwan, Viet Nam, each 50c. Burma, Pakistan, Sardinia, Spain, Sudan, each \$1.95. Lasts Offer Countries 10c. Brown, 4545 North 20th Omaha 11 Nebraska

**FREE** We Pay \$1.00 Each For Certain Lincoln Head Pennies. Send for 10c Coins for us during your spare or fun time. Most coins are now in circulation and can be found easily. Free Information! Virgoque Cash Co. Dept. P-1 Virgoque Wisconsin

**BOOK** Collecting Coins 75c Cash Joseph Coffin, 1182 Broadway, New York 1 New York

**RARE** Canadian Cdn King George Series. Forward \$1.00. Harvey Haber, 104 Ridgeway, Toronto 10, Canada

**LINCOLN** Indian Cents, all dates, 1855-1865. Cent uncirculated and complete price list 25c. Penny Mart, CK-4, Box 620, Chicago 90

**12 DIFFERENT** Indian Cents, and Coin List only \$1.00. Pounds Box 214 North Wales Pennsylvania

**SEVEN** Different Barber Dimes \$1.00. Betsen 1415 Free Haven 1000 Chaco, Johnson City Tennessee

**BANK** Note \$1. Termach Michigan Republic \$1.00 for \$1.00 for 14 April 1964. American Securities, P.O. Jenkins Arcade, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania

**SAN** Francisco Mint Closed! Made only cents and dimes in 1955. In short supply and great demand. One each \$1.00. Mail or call for 25c. Free cash item with order. Bryson Coin Company 613 White Toledo 2, Ohio

**10 MIXED** Foreign Coins \$1.00. Dought Manner Dunbar West Virginia

**10 INDIAN** Head cents plus price list \$1.00. Lous Bed Masonic Building Decatur Alabama

**50 000 COINS**, medals, bills. List free. Collectors magazine 25c. Nagy, S-P South 3810 Pasadena 412 Pennsylvania

**INDIA**, Switzerland, Pin and Austria. Coins 10c. John 128, Reelin Heights, New York

**LINCOLN** Cents 1810-5, 1911-5, 1911-5, 1913-5, 1914-5, 1915-5, 1916-5, 1917-5, 1918-5, 1919-5, 1920-5, 1921-5, 1922-5, 1923-5, 1924-5, 1925-5, 1926-5, 1927-5, 1928-5, 1929-5, 1930-5, 1931-5, 1932-5, 1933-5, 1934-5, 1935-5, 1936-5, 1937-5, 1938-5, 1939-5, 1940-5, 1941-5, 1942-5, 1943-5, 1944-5, 1945-5, 1946-5, 1947-5, 1948-5, 1949-5, 1950-5, 1951-5, 1952-5, 1953-5, 1954-5, 1955-5, 1956-5, 1957-5, 1958-5, 1959-5, 1960-5, 1961-5, 1962-5, 1963-5, 1964-5, 1965-5, 1966-5, 1967-5, 1968-5, 1969-5, 1970-5, 1971-5, 1972-5, 1973-5, 1974-5, 1975-5, 1976-5, 1977-5, 1978-5, 1979-5, 1980-5, 1981-5, 1982-5, 1983-5, 1984-5, 1985-5, 1986-5, 1987-5, 1988-5, 1989-5, 1990-5, 1991-5, 1992-5, 1993-5, 1994-5, 1995-5, 1996-5, 1997-5, 1998-5, 1999-5, 2000-5, 2001-5, 2002-5, 2003-5, 2004-5, 2005-5, 2006-5, 2007-5, 2008-5, 2009-5, 2010-5, 2011-5, 2012-5, 2013-5, 2014-5, 2015-5, 2016-5, 2017-5, 2018-5, 2019-5, 2020-5, 2021-5, 2022-5, 2023-5, 2024-5, 2025-5, 2026-5, 2027-5, 2028-5, 2029-5, 2030-5, 2031-5, 2032-5, 2033-5, 2034-5, 2035-5, 2036-5, 2037-5, 2038-5, 2039-5, 2040-5, 2041-5, 2042-5, 2043-5, 2044-5, 2045-5, 2046-5, 2047-5, 2048-5, 2049-5, 2050-5, 2051-5, 2052-5, 2053-5, 2054-5, 2055-5, 2056-5, 2057-5, 2058-5, 2059-5, 2060-5, 2061-5, 2062-5, 2063-5, 2064-5, 2065-5, 2066-5, 2067-5, 2068-5, 2069-5, 2070-5, 2071-5, 2072-5, 2073-5, 2074-5, 2075-5, 2076-5, 2077-5, 2078-5, 2079-5, 2080-5, 2081-5, 2082-5, 2083-5, 2084-5, 2085-5, 2086-5, 2087-5, 2088-5, 2089-5, 2090-5, 2091-5, 2092-5, 2093-5, 2094-5, 2095-5, 2096-5, 2097-5, 2098-5, 2099-5, 2100-5, 2101-5, 2102-5, 2103-5, 2104-5, 2105-5, 2106-5, 2107-5, 2108-5, 2109-5, 2110-5, 2111-5, 2112-5, 2113-5, 2114-5, 2115-5, 2116-5, 2117-5, 2118-5, 2119-5, 2120-5, 2121-5, 2122-5, 2123-5, 2124-5, 2125-5, 2126-5, 2127-5, 2128-5, 2129-5, 2130-5, 2131-5, 2132-5, 2133-5, 2134-5, 2135-5, 2136-5, 2137-5, 2138-5, 2139-5, 2140-5, 2141-5, 2142-5, 2143-5, 2144-5, 2145-5, 2146-5, 2147-5, 2148-5, 2149-5, 2150-5, 2151-5, 2152-5, 2153-5, 2154-5, 2155-5, 2156-5, 2157-5, 2158-5, 2159-5, 2160-5, 2161-5, 2162-5, 2163-5, 2164-5, 2165-5, 2166-5, 2167-5, 2168-5, 2169-5, 2170-5, 2171-5, 2172-5, 2173-5, 2174-5, 2175-5, 2176-5, 2177-5, 2178-5, 2179-5, 2180-5, 2181-5, 2182-5, 2183-5, 2184-5, 2185-5, 2186-5, 2187-5, 2188-5, 2189-5, 2190-5, 2191-5, 2192-5, 2193-5, 2194-5, 2195-5, 2196-5, 2197-5, 2198-5, 2199-5, 2200-5, 2201-5, 2202-5, 2203-5, 2204-5, 2205-5, 2206-5, 2207-5, 2208-5, 2209-5, 2210-5, 2211-5, 2212-5, 2213-5, 2214-5, 2215-5, 2216-5, 2217-5, 2218-5, 2219-5, 2220-5, 2221-5, 2222-5, 2223-5, 2224-5, 2225-5, 2226-5, 2227-5, 2228-5, 2229-5, 2230-5, 2231-5, 2232-5, 2233-5, 2234-5, 2235-5, 2236-5, 2237-5, 2238-5, 2239-5, 2240-5, 2241-5, 2242-5, 2243-5, 2244-5, 2245-5, 2246-5, 2247-5, 2248-5, 2249-5, 2250-5, 2251-5, 2252-5, 2253-5, 2254-5, 2255-5, 2256-5, 2257-5, 2258-5, 2259-5, 2260-5, 2261-5, 2262-5, 2263-5, 2264-5, 2265-5, 2266-5, 2267-5, 2268-5, 2269-5, 2270-5, 2271-5, 2272-5, 2273-5, 2274-5, 2275-5, 2276-5, 2277-5, 2278-5, 2279-5, 2280-5, 2281-5, 2282-5, 2283-5, 2284-5, 2285-5, 2286-5, 2287-5, 2288-5, 2289-5, 2290-5, 2291-5, 2292-5, 2293-5, 2294-5, 2295-5, 2296-5, 2297-5, 2298-5, 2299-5, 2300-5, 2301-5, 2302-5, 2303-5, 2304-5, 2305-5, 2306-5, 2307-5, 2308-5, 2309-5, 2310-5, 2311-5, 2312-5, 2313-5, 2314-5, 2315-5, 2316-5, 2317-5, 2318-5, 2319-5, 2320-5, 2321-5, 2322-5, 2323-5, 2324-5, 2325-5, 2326-5, 2327-5, 2328-5, 2329-5, 2330-5, 2331-5, 2332-5, 2333-5, 2334-5, 2335-5, 2336-5, 2337-5, 2338-5, 2339-5, 2340-5, 2341-5, 2342-5, 2343-5, 2344-5, 2345-5, 2346-5, 2347-5, 2348-5, 2349-5, 2350-5, 2351-5, 2352-5, 2353-5, 2354-5, 2355-5, 2356-5, 2357-5, 2358-5, 2359-5, 2360-5, 2361-5, 2362-5, 2363-5, 2364-5, 2365-5, 2366-5, 2367-5, 2368-5, 2369-5, 2370-5, 2371-5, 2372-5, 2373-5, 2374-5, 2375-5, 2376-5, 2377-5, 2378-5, 2379-5, 2380-5, 2381-5, 2382-5, 2383-5, 2384-5, 2385-5, 2386-5, 2387-5, 2388-5, 2389-5, 2390-5, 2391-5, 2392-5, 2393-5, 2394-5, 2395-5, 2396-5, 2397-5, 2398-5, 2399-5, 2400-5, 2401-5, 2402-5, 2403-5, 2404-5, 2405-5, 2406-5, 2407-5, 2408-5, 2409-5, 2410-5, 2411-5, 2412-5, 2413-5, 2414-5, 2415-5, 2416-5, 2417-5, 2418-5, 2419-5, 2420-5, 2421-5, 2422-5, 2423-5, 2424-5, 2425-5, 2426-5, 2427-5, 2428-5, 2429-5, 2430-5, 2431-5, 2432-5, 2433-5, 2434-5, 2435-5, 2436-5, 2437-5, 2438-5, 2439-5, 2440-5, 2441-5, 2442-5, 2443-5, 2444-5, 2445-5, 2446-5, 2447-5, 2448-5, 2449-5, 2450-5, 2451-5, 2452-5, 2453-5, 2454-5, 2455-5, 2456-5, 2457-5, 2458-5, 2459-5, 2460-5, 2461-5, 2462-5, 2463-5, 2464-5, 2465-5, 2466-5, 2467-5, 2468-5, 2469-5, 2470-5, 2471-5, 2472-5, 2473-5, 2474-5, 2475-5, 2476-5, 2477-5, 2478-5, 2479-5, 2480-5, 2481-5, 2482-5, 2483-5, 2484-5, 2485-5, 2486-5, 2487-5, 2488-5, 2489-5, 2490-5, 2491-5, 2492-5, 2493-5, 2494-5, 2495-5, 2496-5, 2497-5, 2498-5, 2499-5, 2500-5, 2501-5, 2502-5, 2503-5, 2504-5, 2505-5, 2506-5, 2507-5, 2508-5, 2509-5, 2510-5, 2511-5, 2512-5, 2513-5, 2514-5, 2515-5, 2516-5, 2517-5, 2518-5, 2519-5, 2520-5, 2521-5, 2522-5, 2523-5, 2524-5, 2525-5, 2526-5, 2527-5, 2528-5, 2529-5, 2530-5, 2531-5, 2532-5, 2533-5, 2534-5, 2535-5, 2536-5, 2537-5, 2538-5, 2539-5, 2540-5, 2541-5, 2542-5, 2543-5, 2544-5, 2545-5, 2546-5, 2547-5, 2548-5, 2549-5, 2550-5, 2551-5, 2552-5, 2553-5, 2554-5, 2555-5, 2556-5, 2557-5, 2558-5, 2559-5, 2560-5, 2561-5, 2562-5, 2563-5, 2564-5, 2565-5, 2566-5, 2567-5, 2568-5, 2569-5, 2570-5, 2571-5, 2572-5, 2573-5, 2574-5, 2575-5, 2576-5, 2577-5, 2578-5, 2579-5, 2580-5, 2581-5, 2582-5, 2583-5, 2584-5, 2585-5, 2586-5, 2587-5, 2588-5, 2589-5, 2590-5, 2591-5, 2592-5, 2593-5, 2594-5, 2595-5, 2596-5, 2597-5, 2598-5, 2599-5, 2600-5, 2601-5, 2602-5, 2603-5, 2604-5, 2605-5, 2606-5, 2607-5, 2608-5, 2609-5, 2610-5, 2611-5, 2612-5, 2613-5, 2614-5, 2615-5, 2616-5, 2617-5, 2618-5, 2619-5, 2620-5, 2621-5, 2622-5, 2623-5, 2624-5, 2625-5, 2626-5, 2627-5, 2628-5, 2629-5, 2630-5, 2631-5, 2632-5, 2633-5, 2634-5, 2635-5, 2636-5, 2637-5, 2638-5, 2639-5, 2640-5, 2641-5, 2642-5, 2643-5, 2644-5, 2645-5, 2646-5, 2647-5, 2648-5, 2649-5, 2650-5, 2651-5, 2652-5, 2653-5, 2654-5, 2655-5, 2656-5, 2657-5, 2658-5, 2659-5, 2660-5, 2661-5, 2662-5, 2663-5, 2664-5, 2665-5, 2666-5, 2667-5, 2668-5, 2669-5, 2670-5, 2671-5, 2672-5, 2673-5, 2674-5, 2675-5, 2676-5, 2677-5, 2678-5, 2679-5, 2680-5, 2681-5, 2682-5, 2683-5, 2684-5, 2685-5, 2686-5, 2687-5, 2688-5, 2689-5, 2690-5, 2691-5, 2692-5, 2693-5, 2694-5, 2695-5, 2696-5, 2697-5, 2698-5, 2699-5, 2700-5, 2701-5, 2702-5, 2703-5, 2704-5, 2705-5, 2706-5, 2707-5, 2708-5, 2709-5, 2710-5, 2711-5, 2712-5, 2713-5, 2714-5, 2715-5, 2716-5, 2717-5, 2718-5, 2719-5, 2720-5, 2721-5, 2722-5, 2723-5, 2724-5, 2725-5, 2726-5, 2727-5, 2728-5, 2729-5, 2730-5, 2731-5, 2732-5, 2733-5, 2734-5, 2735-5, 2736-5, 2737-5, 2738-5, 2739-5, 2740-5, 2741-5, 2742-5, 2743-5, 2744-5, 2745-5, 2746-5, 2747-5, 2748-5, 2749-5, 2750-5, 2751-5, 2752-5, 2753-5, 2754-5, 2755-5, 2756-5, 2757-5, 2758-5, 2759-5, 2760-5, 2761-5, 2762-5, 2763-5, 2764-5, 2765-5, 2766-5, 2767-5, 2768-5, 2769-5, 2770-5, 2771-5, 2772-5, 2773-5, 2774-5, 2775-5, 2776-5, 2777-5, 2778-5, 2779-5, 2780-5, 2781-5, 2782-5, 2783-5, 2784-5, 2785-5, 2786-5, 2787-5, 2788-5, 2789-5, 2790-5, 2791-5, 2792-5, 2793-5, 2794-5, 2795-5, 2796-5, 2797-5, 2798-5, 2799-5, 2800-5, 2801-5, 2802-5, 2803-5, 2804-5, 2805-5, 2806-5, 2807-5, 2808-5, 2809-5, 2810-5, 2811-5, 2812-5, 2813-5, 2814-5, 2815-5, 2816-5, 2817-5, 2818-5, 2819-5, 2820-5, 2821-5, 2822-5, 2823-5, 2824-5, 2825-5, 2826-5, 2827-5, 2828-5, 2829-5, 2830-5, 2831-5, 2832-5, 2833-5, 2834-5, 2835-5, 2836-5, 2837-5, 2838-5, 2839-5, 2840-5, 2841-5, 2842-5, 2843-5, 2844-5, 2845-5, 2846-5, 2847-5, 2848-5, 2849-5, 2850-5, 2851-5, 2852-5, 2853-5, 2854-5, 2855-5, 2856-5, 2857-5, 2858-5, 2859-5, 2860-5, 2861-5, 2862-5, 2863-5, 2864-5, 2865-5, 2866-5, 2867-5, 2868-5, 2869-5, 2870-5, 2871-5, 2872-5, 2873-5, 2874-5, 2875-5, 2876-5, 2877-5, 2878-5, 2879-5, 2880-5, 2881-5, 2882-5, 2883-5, 2884-5, 2885-5, 2886-5, 2887-5, 2888-5, 2889-5, 2890-5, 2891-5, 2892-5, 2893-5, 2894-5, 2895-5, 2896-5, 2897-5, 2898-5, 2899-5, 2900-5, 2901-5, 2902-5, 2903-5, 2904-5, 2905-5, 2906-5, 2907-5, 2908-5, 2909-5, 2910-5, 2911-5, 2912-5, 2913-5, 2914-5, 2915-5, 2916-5, 2917-5, 2918-5, 2919-5, 2920-5, 2921-5, 2922-5, 2923-5, 2924-5, 2925-5, 2926-5, 2927-5, 2928-5, 2929-5, 2930-5, 2931-5, 2932-5, 2933-5, 2934-5, 2935-5, 2936-5, 2937-5, 2938-5, 2939-5, 2940-5, 2941-5, 2942-5, 2943-5, 2944-5, 2945-5, 2946-5, 2947-5, 2948-5, 2949-5, 2950-5, 2951-5, 2952-5, 2953-5, 2954-5, 2955-5, 2956-5, 2957-5, 2958-5, 2959-5, 2960-5, 2961-5, 2962-5, 2963-5, 2964-5, 2965-5, 2966-5, 2967-5, 2968-5, 2969-5, 2970-5, 2971-5, 2972-5, 2973-5, 2974-5, 2975-5, 2976-5, 2977-5, 2978-5, 2979-5, 2980-5, 2981-5, 2982-5, 2983-5, 2984-5, 2985-5, 2986-5, 2987-5, 2988-5, 2989-5, 2990-5, 2991-5, 2992-5, 2993-5, 2994-5, 2995-5, 2996-5, 2997-5, 2998-5, 2999-5, 3000-5, 3001-5, 3002-5, 3003-5, 3004-5, 3005-5, 3006-5, 3007-5, 3008-5, 3009-5, 3010-5, 3011-5, 3012-5, 3013-5, 3014-5, 3015-5, 3016-5, 3017-5, 3018-5, 3019-5, 3020-5, 3021-5, 3022-5, 3023-5, 3024-5, 3025-5, 3026-5, 3027-5, 3028-5, 3029-5, 3030-5, 3031-5, 3032-5, 3033-5, 3034-5, 3035-5, 3036-5, 3037-5, 3038-5, 3039-5, 3040-5, 3041-5, 3042-5, 3043-5, 3044-5, 3045-5, 3046-5, 3047-5, 3048-5, 3049-5, 3050-5, 3051-5, 3052-5, 3053-5, 3054-5, 3055-5, 3056-5, 3057-5, 3058-5, 3059-5, 3060-5, 3061-5, 3062-5, 3063-5, 3064-5, 3065-5, 3066-5, 3067-5, 3068-5, 3069-5, 3070-5, 3071-5, 3072-5, 3073-5, 3074-5, 3075-5, 3076-5, 3077-5, 3078-5, 3079-5, 3080-5, 3081-5, 3082-5, 3083-5







# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**STAMP** wallet containing locomotive stamps 5c with approvals Amberg, 531P 25th Union City New Jersey

**FREE** Flag Sheet Ocean Quantity We Sold Stamps, Box 133, Staten Island 1 New York

**SAN** Marino And Other Sets 10c Mailing Co's Approvals Haws 9088 W Swan Circle, Brentwood 17 Missouri

**NUDE** collection Stamp picturing nudes 10c Approvals Stampmaster 2412 Fernwood San Jose 1 California

**1850** U.S. illustrated catalogue free Stone 192 Washington, Boston 3, Massachusetts

**MOUNT** Stamp with P.M. & Samples Edwin S. Box 198 Rockford Illinois

**SUEZ** Canal 21 Different Reprint only 10c with approvals Excess Stamp Company Box 488 Red Bank New Jersey

**EXCHANGE** stamps Send 100 200 different foreign or 15c Receive different Patterson Lancaster 12 New York

**123** DIFFERENT 10c 1d & 2c African Queens, Approvals Krehl 1708-6 Nebraska Orlando Florida

**100** ITALY U.S. Price List Approvals 10c Greenleaf Stamp, Little Silver New Jersey

**FREE!** Israel, Moroccan Company Australian Commemoratives, Coronations, Egyptian Overprints, Mineral Exciting approvals Foxboro Box 167 Foxboro Massachusetts

**UNITED** States, Canada, British Colonies Approvals Peterson, 405 Empire Bank St Paul 1 Minnesota

**STAMPS** Catalogs & \$1.25 with approvals Roundup Pennington, New Jersey

**FREE!** Tanganyika Tigrand Rhodesia-Nyasaland, Niger & Greenland With Approvals Third Stamp Company Wadsworth, New York, Mass & Mass

**25** NORWAY Free To Approval American Mail, Box 1997, Meridian Mississippi

**FREE** Sample illustrated information interesting National Stamp News Anderson South Carolina

**HAITI** Thailand Sear Victoria World's smallest 10c stamp New Issue Ghana (first issue) 10c stamp New Issue All free with approvals for handling Stamp Imports Toronto Ontario, Canada

**FREE** Pakistan, Maldives, Seychelles, Bermuda, Rhodesia, D.C. test, 10c stamps, approvals, Mailman, Box 983 Philadelphia 3, Penna.

**BRITISH** Colonies, 100 Different 10c, also Free Albums Catalogs for Purchasing Approvals, Coast, P.O. 217M Santa Ana California

**FIFTY** different stamps free to approvals, approvals, Profit and loss, John Schuster Jr, 301 Sandpaper Plaza Del Rey California

**FREE** Malacca, Triangles, Madagascar, Zanzibar, Pictorial, Approvals, Keating 2570 M Boulevard Jersey City New Jersey

**1-2c** EACH Thousands of exciting worldwide stamps Free examination Coir Box 223 G Buffalo 2, N.Y.

**VATICAN** City Set, Triangles 10c, Approvals Stampost 2412 So. 1st Milwaukee 15 Wisconsin

**SELECT** U.S. and foreign approvals for bundling your collection, Larcie Stamps 4670 Tesson St., St. Louis 16 Missouri

**GOLD** Silver Perla's Spectacular 1900 Issue Mint Including Beauties Printed in Gold, Silver Only Dime With Approvals Wilhelm, 14644 58th Road, Flushing 55, New York

**START** your own Stamp Business. Send for Free circular Donald Shepard, Box 1147, Chicago

**TRADE** Your Duplicates For My Approvals—Information 25c Spieker 112 French Ave Westmont New Jersey

**1 000** DIFFERENT \$1.00 with approvals Golden's, 5721 Eastwood, Phila. 49, Pennsylvania

**EXCITING** "Strange countries" packet Free with approvals Saxon, Orange, California

**NEW** Zealand 1951 Health Semi-postals --10c Approvals William Deems, Hawthwood, West Virginia

**EXTRAORDINARY** Battery U.S. Bargain Price Lists 10c No Approvals Accompany David Chassy Box 42, Babylon New York

**1 000** DIFFERENT worldwide with Approvals Alfred Jacobson, Crumpond, New York

**20** **ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS**

**SCALPING** Knife 1 War Arrowheads \$2.00 Catalog Free Arrowhead, Glenwood, Arkansas

**ANCIENT** Arrowheads Fifteen \$1.00 Book Price Catalog 30c Tikon Relics, Topeka 10 Kansas

**SELLING** 100 000 ancient Arrowheads, Spearheads, Tomahawks etc List free Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas

**30** **MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES**

**LARGEST** gem and mineral magazine tells how to have profitable fun with rocks gems jewelry Monthly \$1.00 year \$8.00 per 25c Gems & Minerals Dept 8 10 Mentone California

**GEMSTONES** thirty useful Ruby, sapphire, Emerald etc \$1.50 30 minerals \$2.00 Lists Read's, 4930A Palo Alto SE Albuquerque New Mexico

**TEN** N Mex Minerals \$1.50 & Fluorescents \$1.00 Five Crystals \$1.00 \$1.00 Puma Gold 25c Hartson Winston 5 New Mexico

**SAPPHIRE** Topaz tourmaline garnet peridot Five useful gem specimens \$1.00 Ten polished gems Baroque shaped \$1.00 Free bargain list jewelry gems profit able (see) do it outers projects O'Brien 11168 Wilcox Hollywood 38 California

**GEMCUTTING** — Silvercraft magazine Learn to cut gems make jewelry. Add give sources equipment gems for cutters collectors Free literature Sample up 25 Laundry Journal, Del Mar 1 California

**THIRTY** important minerals mounted labeled Industrial uses in food \$1.99 Minerals Box 18 Piney Creek North Carolina

**EARTH** Science Rockhounds National Magazine Subscription \$2.00 Sample 30c Box 135-PS Chicago 90 Illinois

**GOLD** Silver Copper Ore With Catalog 30c Postpaid Gemco Kaiser Avenue San Diego, Wisconsin

**31** **HOBBIES, COLLECTING**

**INVENTING** can be an interesting & a profitable hobby. Write for complete instructions list of American Inventors Dept 30 E. 435-P St. N.W. Washington 4 D.C.

**WANTED** — Cigarette tobacco cards Write Charles Bray East Bangor Maine

**MILITARY** miniatures U.S. Marines American Revolution Civil War Cavalry Illustrated Catalog 35c Barker Miniatures Dept E 40 Howe Street Quincy 68 Mass

**SWAP** Buy Sell Anything Ford 9000 Parkgate (PS 8) Cleveland 8 Ohio

**PLANE** Pictures Second World War All nations 24 beautiful colored art on photos \$1.00 Fine reprints items suitable album framing Dulro Box 8803 T, Pittsburgh 31 Pennsylvania

**SHELLS**, 8th Shiny Baja California Sea Shells, P.P. \$1.00, Purdy's Shells, 3600 Euclid Avenue, San Diego 5, California

**PROPAGANDA** leaflets W.W. 11, Sample 25c Nazi Medals Badges Sample 50c Embroidered Swastika and Catalog 25c Insignia Club Rockaway Park 4-94 New York

**COLLECTORS** Matchbook covers 10c Different, unused \$1.00 Catalog 15c Album \$2.00 Charles Edelman, 1211-F East 84, Cleveland 1, Ohio

**PREHISTORIC** Shark's Tooth And Literature 25c Seamon, Glenrag, Catonsville, Maryland

**32** **PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.**

**FREE** 5x7 introductory enlargement with roll. Finest quality Jumbo dated prints in handy super packs 4 exposures 35c 12 55c. Complete color processing Big Discounts! Write Globe Photo, Dept PB, Box 3508, St. Paul, Minnesota

**12** EXPOSURE Rolls, 35c, Jumbo prints. Guaranteed work one day service Lincoln Studios, Dept L, Box 11, Lincoln, Nebraska

**4x8** OR 5 1/2x4 1/2, oversize glossy prints 8 exposures 50c 12 exposures 70c 18 exposures 90c. Hagner 1318 West Columbia Avenue Philadelphia 22 Penna

**PARTICULAR** Custom Finishing guaranteed 4 Jumbos 35c 12 50c Special 15 min 34 exp \$1.25 Introductory Only Film, Film, Box 364 Brooklyn 4 New York

**1-HOUR** service on deluxe jumbo prints 8 exposures full developed and 8 jumbo prints 40c 12 exposures 55c 16 exposures 70c 15 min 20 exposures 75c 34 exposures \$1.25 Jumbo Deckled Edge Reprints 4c each. Contact prints made if specified. Bay Photo Service, P.O. Box 219 Oakland, California

**33** **COLOR PHOTO FINISHING**

**KODACHROME** Processing Direct Kodak Service. Ektachrome-Anacolor Processing \$1.00. Write for Prices National Color Corporation Box 12155E Norcross Atlanta Georgia

**33** **MOTION PICTURE SLIDES SOUND EQUIPMENT**

**MOVIE** Camera Film 8 mm roll \$1.50 16mm 100 \$3.00, Free processing Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn N.Y.

**SAVE 50%** Guaranteed-fresh color 8mm movie film! 8mm, 16mm Free catalog! Eas-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo

**FREE** catalog Save 50% Fresh 8mm 16mm B&W and color film films processing equipment Superior Bulk Film Company 442-448 No Wells, Chicago 19

**RECORDERS**, HiFi, Free catalogue. Caratons 315 E 86 St NYC 39

**FREE** Blackhawk's big new 1 3/8 inch catalog new and used 16mm 8mm movies, 2 1/2" color slides used 16mm sound projects! Biggest stock in USA! Cameras & cameras, supplies too. Blackhawk Films, Davenport 15, Iowa

**TAPE** recorders tape Unusual values Free Catalog Dresser, 60-22 114 Street, Flushing 45, New York

**MICHIGAN** color slides Free catalog. Hixson Box 56PB Ypsilanti Michigan

**FREE** Big 1954 Catalog Of 8mm and 16mm movies Imperial, Dept PB2, 24 Park Ave New York 35

**APPROVALS**—See before you buy Send for sample 50 ft 8mm film specialty Spectacular Comedy Sports Novelty etc Catalog Free & 16mm Variety Movies Box 2589-S Hollywood 28 California

**FREE** Catalogs \$500 & 16MM Film International Films Greenville, New York

**8mm** Movies 30 ft \$1.00 Special Offer Arunas Cartoons Travel Com. d. r. \$6.00 \$1.00 Movies & Films Inc. 18121-S Sherman Way, Van Nuys, California

**34** **CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES**

**PHOTOGRAPHY** For Pleasure or profit Learn at home. Practical basic training Long established school. Free booklet American School of Photography 648 Diversey Parkway Dept 1-37 Chicago 14

**FREE** FREE! Send for your new 52 page Photographic Bargain Book Over 500 new and used items at huge savings. For your Free Bargain Book write to Dept 4116 Central Camera Co Chicago 4 Ill.

**KODAK** Bell Howell Discounts To 40 Photo equipment and accessories, Free Catalog. Majors Mart, Box 126-PS Pelham New York

**GET** Our Prices First 8c stamps brings 1954 bargain catalog Imperial, Dept PB1, 34 Park Ave New York 38

**ENLARGER** Build for under \$5.00 Plans instructions for use \$1.00 Order immediately receive 8x10 film plate free. A & M Industries, Box 418, Norfolk, Virginia



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

## 25 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS SING WRITERS & RECORDS

**WANTED:** Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters Service, Clinton, N. J.

**POEMS** Wanted For New Songs. Send Poems. Free Examination. Immediate Consideration. Songcrafters, 1234 Arcade Station Nashville, Tennessee.

**SONGPOEMS** and lyrics wanted. Mail to TinPan Almy, Inc. 1830 Broadway New York 18, N. Y.

**SONGWRITERS:** Protect your ideas! No deal on poems unless you have a safe, correct procedure! Song Service, Dept. PB, 211 W. 36th New York 18.

**POEMS** wanted for new songs. Send poems. Immediate consideration. Crown Music Company, 48-P West 21 Street, New York City.

**ACCORDIONS** Wholesale. 10 day trial. Free Catalog. American Accordion Center, 6329 PM 10 Belmont Chicago.

**ACCORDIONS**—Direct from importer—save 40% and more. Free trial. Lifetime guarantee. Trades accepted. Free Catalog. Write Accordion Manufacturers Outlet, Dept. 187P, 2003 Chicago Chicago 22.

**SONGWRITERS:** Are you trying to get your songs published? Our members achieve success. Free brochure. National Songwriters Guild, 180 Ocean Shore Drive, Ormond Beach, Florida.

**SWISS** Musical Movements (Best) \$2.50. Movements electrically driven \$5.10. Swel-man, 131 West 42nd, New York 36.

**COMPLETE** Music Service For Amateur Songwriters. Jerry Connors, Box 666, Burbank, Calif.

**PHONOGRAPH** Records. Cheap post paid Catalog. Paramount, Box 243-B, W. Lafayette Pennsylvania.

**NEW** Songwriters. Songbooks share \$35 million do. are greatly. Any subject songs poems revised, composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information appraised. Free from Mordaka Music Publishers, 8000 Sunset, Hollywood 28PB, California.

**ELECTRIC** Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carlin, PBM, Covina, California.

**ACCURATE** song copying. 1 or 1,000 copies. "Beautiful work," clients say. Capitol City Studios, 1804 Green Street, Columbia, South Carolina.

**MUSIC** printing lowest rates—get samples. Auto-Litho, Jensen Beach 2, Florida.

**DISCOUNT** Instruments accessories national brands. Tempo Music, 21 Cullen New London Connecticut.

**SONGWRITERS** Singers Combine. Interested in interesting \$400 to get two numbers on record. Send about. Details sample record, 31 5th Records, 144 W. 46, New York 36.

**MUSIC** Publishers Directory. N. Y. No. 1, word 6100 Publishers, 341 North Street Boston 12.

**NEW** Songwriters. Details On Free Music For Your Poems. John de Martineau, 112 Broadway New York 12.

## 26 RADIO, TELEVISION SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**TV Sets**—10 to 21"—\$2 up catalog available. Supp. App. Apes RFD 2, Abie Park, Putnam Valley New York.

**ADD** to your loudspeaker the newly invented Baffle-Beam Material. Sound becomes brilliant, alive, a real concert hall reproduction. Send 25 cents for instructions. Money refunded with order. Address Baffle-Beam Products, 2074 Sansom Street Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania.

**BUILD** your own Hi Fidelity System. Using our easy method. Details. Arkay Dist. Co., P.O. Box 34, Church St. Station, N.Y.C. New York.

**CRYSTAL**—Radio experimenters. Write to H. Hart, 304 Hope, Lakewood New Jersey.

**FREE** 604-Page 1958 Radio-TV-Hi-Fi and Electronics Catalog! World's largest stocks, lowest prices. Everything for experimenters, builders, amateurs, service-men. Latest money-saving build-your-own Kriehl Kite Hi-Fi phone recorders. Public Address, TV accessories. Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, tools and books. Write for free copy. A. and Radio Corp. 104 W. Western Ave. Dept. 31 RT Chicago 90 Illinois.

**FREE** Giant Bargain Catalog. Transistor, Sun, Radio, Kite, Portable, Audio, Electronics, Photographic, Optical, Tools, Household. Write Laktron, 1212 Everett Ave., Chelsea, Massachusetts.

**FIX** your own TV. Send make and model with two dollars. Pamphlet shows which tube you change to correct troubles. Holly Electronics, 518 Rider, Pampa, Texas.

**CRYSTAL** Radio kit \$1.00 preassembled \$1.25, phone \$1.75, catalogue. Clearco Crystal Company, 2940 North 4th, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

**MAKE** Long distance crystal radio. Works anywhere. Fully illustrated booklet \$3c. Money back guarantee. Francis, Box 5641 Cleveland 1, Ohio.

**TRANSISTOR** Kits, parts. Free information. Transist, Box 15-125 Adson Manor, New York.

**TUBES** top quality new boxed savings 60% complete quality TV and phone transmitting special purpose tubes. Write Bud Electronics, 40 Canal New York City 2.

**ELECTRONIC** market—Costs under \$1.00 (includes plans). Build from household items in two hours. Receive broadcast frequency without tubes. Crystals, transistors. Order immediate. Receive plan in identify circuit template free. Postpaid plan. See A & M Industries, Box 416 Norfolk Virginia.

**KITS** Shortwave Radio \$3.50—Crystal Radio for Amateur. 2050 60th, Brooklyn 4 New York.

**FREE** Literature! Save Time. Save Money. Test Transistors And Semiconductors in the Best Many Other Uses. New Capacitors \$5.50 Complete. Write Today! Barley, 145 West 48 Street, New York 18, New York.

## 27 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**OPERATE** profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4150-B East 113th, Cleveland 8, Ohio.

**BREED** Rare Tropical Fish at home. Earn \$6 Money. Learn Secrets. Help 711. Free detailed Amateur Opportunity. Free Plan. Tropical Fish Breeders, Los Angeles 41 Calif.

**BE** appointed state notary public now. Write Stationers, Boerne, Texas.

**FIX** Typewriters. Inexpensive home course teaches Factory Secrets. Free Booklet. Write Typewriter, Talentum 2, Pennsylvania.

**WHOLESALE**—Get the big merchandise—luggage, TV, clothing, toys, auto accessories, more. Anything. Save half. Literature Free. American Wholesale Service, 1916-C Starr, Burlington Iowa.

**BUSH** Plating Outlets for plating articles in the home and shop. No lack necessary. Silvering Mirrors, spare or full time. Free particulars. Quemetel Co., Ave. E. Denver, Colorado.

**570 WEEKLY** Home spare time. Simple. Paid Mail. Bookkeeping. Immediate income. Easy. Audited, 347512, Los Angeles 34.

**13,000 NEW** Prospects Daily. Baby record books, shirts, a bumper. Send me order. Use our. Write Nu-Co-Ma, Capitola, California.

**CROW** Expensive Refill for Us! Big Profit. Home Business of your own. Year around profitability. We supply everything necessary. Send for Free Refill Seeds And Revealing Plan. Natio at Herb Exchange, Dept. OR, California, California.

**YOUR** envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 608, Cleveland 1 Ohio.

**LEARN** Photo Negative (Portrait) retouching. Men Women \$5 hour possible spare or full time at home. Easy, glamorous. Work for Photographers by mail order. Full details sent Free. David, 100 South Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

**MAKE** Extra Money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Match. Union labor. Big variety. Glamour Girl. America. Hi-Bulbs. Powerhouse selling kit Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Company, Dept. PK 1067, 7328 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

**YOUR** Own name brand business. No investment. No inventory. Part time or full time. Sell famous brands of appliances, housewares, silverware, radios, vacuum cleaners, lamps, tools, clocks, watches, jewelry, etc. over 1,000 items. Join thousands of successful independent dealers. Send for Free catalog and dealer price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 14 145 W. 11 St. New York City.

**PRINT** for Profit at home. Amazing new method prints colorful, posters, banners, greeting cards, passare, anything. Hundreds at time. No press needed. No art. Fantastic profits. Need represent active your area immediately. Free home business plan. Screen Print, Dept. OR, Los Angeles 61 California.

**PLATE** Baby Shoes jewelry gifts, brooch and colored pearl. Free booklet. A. A. A. 11330 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

**ORCHID** Orchids at home profitable—fascinating Year round. Maine to California. No Greenhouse. Successful home grower shows you how to provide proper temperature and air conditions in any well lighted room. Full details & real Orchid Seeds Free. Orchidland, 100 So. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

**START** your own subscription service. Every family buys magazines. No capital needed. We tell you how, furnish all supplies. Free Liberal commissions. Write McGraw-Hill Magazine Agency, Dept. 130 Mount Morris, Illinois.

**HOME** Import Mail Order Business—Export profitable items home wholesale. Experience and product investment unnecessary. Full spare time. Famous world trader guide you. Free list. 13 Imports, 1011 Melinger, OMA, Los Angeles 24.

**ELECTRONIC** Plating Equipment, Anodes, Solutions. All types, including New Electronic Nickel, Baby Shoe Metalizing Equipment Supplies. Free Catalog. Multispeed Bronze Repair, Dept. B 1 1634 East First, Los Angeles 11 California.

**"HOW to Start a Business"** booklet sent Free. If you know any Trade go into business for yourself. Learn the 8 easy steps to follow. We've guided 5,000 others to success. Receive Free Booklet Yours for the making. Write National Business Consultant Office OR, Los Angeles 61 California.

**MAIL** Order advertising agency executive reveals sensational in risk advertising and methods. Start in office or home. Minimum capital. Positive profits. Free details, Impact, 3407 Prospekt Ave., Dept. 1-16, Cleveland 16, Ohio.

**EXCLUSIVE** Distributorship available in most areas for world famous Cadmium Battery. Extra good to outlast your car. Tremendous profit opportunity. Investment for merchandise only. Free franchise Cadmium Battery Corporation, Dept. 101, El Segundo California.

**BUY** Wholesale! Over 10,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Radio, Records, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Cords, etc. World's Largest Trader. Buy-Rite, Box 246, Hawthorne 1, New Jersey.

**PAINT** signs on dashboards, signs, radios, toys, anything. Amazing new discovery. Bright with beautiful wash and eye appeal. \$10 per hour possible for spare time effort at home. Help fill the huge growing demand. Free actual sample and 150 Home Business Ideas Booklet. Crest Industries, Dept. OR, Los Angeles 61, California.

**FREE** Catalog Contains hundreds of businesses, farms and income properties throughout U.S., Canada. Specify type and location desired. Deal direct with owners. U.I. Buyers Digest, 1608 Hillhurst, Dept. PB-1, Los Angeles 27 Calif.

**CANDIED** Popcorn and Potato Chip Equipment. Eakins, Box 813-87, Springfield Ohio.

**\$120,000** 00 MAIL orders issued from my Texas ranch. Now I do it, Eveningshade, Boerne, Texas.

**FREE** Folder, "How To Make \$3,000 Yearly Sparetime Backyard Making Earthworms. Oakhaven-42, Cedar Mill, Texas.











**POPULAR SCIENCE**



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**WAXES** Floors Without "Wax." New Invention. No more floor wax to buy. Sensational seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 71, Akron, Ohio.

**CALENDARS** Advertising Novelties. Matches. All styles including Rembrandt. Varnished. 12 sheet. Color. Hundreds of Advertising Novelties. Book Matches etc. Planning Calendar Co., Promotional Division. 6038 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, Ill.

**\$1.00 PROFIT** selling \$2.95 photo enlargement offer. Allen Studio, Redger Bldg. Little Rock, Arkansas.

**AMAZING** opportunity. New law proved fire alarm protects homes. Farms. Offices. Factories etc. No wiring. No up like on fire. Pay up to \$100 a month. Free kit. Mithis (Alarm Div.) 114 E. Third St. Dept. P-418 New York 16 N.Y.

**WILL** you wear new suits and topsuits without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to \$30.00 in a day even in spare time without carrying a door field. See South Through. Dept. P-328 Chicago 7 Illinois.

**EARN** Big Money Full Or Part Time. The more shoes at leather instantly without buying brushes. Be first. Make refundable \$1.00 for demonstration or 100. Franchises available. Jim Richards Shoe Company. Dept. P-307 Worcester. Mass. 01 Massachusetts.

**UNUSUALLY** attractive money-making opportunity. Write. Paramount Chemical Co., East Syracuse, New York.

**FAMOUS** French Perfume Reproduction. Home Laboratory. 2316 Blue Avenue. Evanston, Ill.

**80% PROFIT** On Cigarettes - Famous nationally advertised. High speed Cigarettes. Pay \$1.00. Make \$2.00 per 100. Free kit. For free samples. Write to: 800 Owl. Pasadena California. Dept. 117 (N.Y.)

**AUTOMATIC** Lighters. Dime \$1.75. Dollar \$4.00. Dime \$1.20. Dollar \$3.00. Samples. Catalog. 100% bargain \$1.00. M. J. J. 844 Broadway. New York City.

**BIG** Profits. Selling Used (\$3.00 value) \$4.50 dozen. Free catalog. Empire Cravats. 604-PB Broadway. New York 12.

**FANTASTIC** Profits. Shaving powder. 23c. Adams Soap Mfg., Schodack Landing. New York.

**BUSINESS** of your own. Earning potential as high as \$40,000 a year. Invested \$1,250.00. No more headache to buy. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company. Box 8101. Louisville 10.

**START** a home. Creating Card. In Shop. Show friends. New idea Christmas. All Occasions. Inexpensive. 10¢. 15¢. 20¢. 25¢. 30¢. 35¢. 40¢. 45¢. 50¢. 55¢. 60¢. 65¢. 70¢. 75¢. 80¢. 85¢. 90¢. 95¢. 1.00. 1.05. 1.10. 1.15. 1.20. 1.25. 1.30. 1.35. 1.40. 1.45. 1.50. 1.55. 1.60. 1.65. 1.70. 1.75. 1.80. 1.85. 1.90. 1.95. 2.00. 2.05. 2.10. 2.15. 2.20. 2.25. 2.30. 2.35. 2.40. 2.45. 2.50. 2.55. 2.60. 2.65. 2.70. 2.75. 2.80. 2.85. 2.90. 2.95. 3.00. 3.05. 3.10. 3.15. 3.20. 3.25. 3.30. 3.35. 3.40. 3.45. 3.50. 3.55. 3.60. 3.65. 3.70. 3.75. 3.80. 3.85. 3.90. 3.95. 4.00. 4.05. 4.10. 4.15. 4.20. 4.25. 4.30. 4.35. 4.40. 4.45. 4.50. 4.55. 4.60. 4.65. 4.70. 4.75. 4.80. 4.85. 4.90. 4.95. 5.00. 5.05. 5.10. 5.15. 5.20. 5.25. 5.30. 5.35. 5.40. 5.45. 5.50. 5.55. 5.60. 5.65. 5.70. 5.75. 5.80. 5.85. 5.90. 5.95. 6.00. 6.05. 6.10. 6.15. 6.20. 6.25. 6.30. 6.35. 6.40. 6.45. 6.50. 6.55. 6.60. 6.65. 6.70. 6.75. 6.80. 6.85. 6.90. 6.95. 7.00. 7.05. 7.10. 7.15. 7.20. 7.25. 7.30. 7.35. 7.40. 7.45. 7.50. 7.55. 7.60. 7.65. 7.70. 7.75. 7.80. 7.85. 7.90. 7.95. 8.00. 8.05. 8.10. 8.15. 8.20. 8.25. 8.30. 8.35. 8.40. 8.45. 8.50. 8.55. 8.60. 8.65. 8.70. 8.75. 8.80. 8.85. 8.90. 8.95. 9.00. 9.05. 9.10. 9.15. 9.20. 9.25. 9.30. 9.35. 9.40. 9.45. 9.50. 9.55. 9.60. 9.65. 9.70. 9.75. 9.80. 9.85. 9.90. 9.95. 10.00. 10.05. 10.10. 10.15. 10.20. 10.25. 10.30. 10.35. 10.40. 10.45. 10.50. 10.55. 10.60. 10.65. 10.70. 10.75. 10.80. 10.85. 10.90. 10.95. 11.00. 11.05. 11.10. 11.15. 11.20. 11.25. 11.30. 11.35. 11.40. 11.45. 11.50. 11.55. 11.60. 11.65. 11.70. 11.75. 11.80. 11.85. 11.90. 11.95. 12.00. 12.05. 12.10. 12.15. 12.20. 12.25. 12.30. 12.35. 12.40. 12.45. 12.50. 12.55. 12.60. 12.65. 12.70. 12.75. 12.80. 12.85. 12.90. 12.95. 13.00. 13.05. 13.10. 13.15. 13.20. 13.25. 13.30. 13.35. 13.40. 13.45. 13.50. 13.55. 13.60. 13.65. 13.70. 13.75. 13.80. 13.85. 13.90. 13.95. 14.00. 14.05. 14.10. 14.15. 14.20. 14.25. 14.30. 14.35. 14.40. 14.45. 14.50. 14.55. 14.60. 14.65. 14.70. 14.75. 14.80. 14.85. 14.90. 14.95. 15.00. 15.05. 15.10. 15.15. 15.20. 15.25. 15.30. 15.35. 15.40. 15.45. 15.50. 15.55. 15.60. 15.65. 15.70. 15.75. 15.80. 15.85. 15.90. 15.95. 16.00. 16.05. 16.10. 16.15. 16.20. 16.25. 16.30. 16.35. 16.40. 16.45. 16.50. 16.55. 16.60. 16.65. 16.70. 16.75. 16.80. 16.85. 16.90. 16.95. 17.00. 17.05. 17.10. 17.15. 17.20. 17.25. 17.30. 17.35. 17.40. 17.45. 17.50. 17.55. 17.60. 17.65. 17.70. 17.75. 17.80. 17.85. 17.90. 17.95. 18.00. 18.05. 18.10. 18.15. 18.20. 18.25. 18.30. 18.35. 18.40. 18.45. 18.50. 18.55. 18.60. 18.65. 18.70. 18.75. 18.80. 18.85. 18.90. 18.95. 19.00. 19.05. 19.10. 19.15. 19.20. 19.25. 19.30. 19.35. 19.40. 19.45. 19.50. 19.55. 19.60. 19.65. 19.70. 19.75. 19.80. 19.85. 19.90. 19.95. 20.00. 20.05. 20.10. 20.15. 20.20. 20.25. 20.30. 20.35. 20.40. 20.45. 20.50. 20.55. 20.60. 20.65. 20.70. 20.75. 20.80. 20.85. 20.90. 20.95. 21.00. 21.05. 21.10. 21.15. 21.20. 21.25. 21.30. 21.35. 21.40. 21.45. 21.50. 21.55. 21.60. 21.65. 21.70. 21.75. 21.80. 21.85. 21.90. 21.95. 22.00. 22.05. 22.10. 22.15. 22.20. 22.25. 22.30. 22.35. 22.40. 22.45. 22.50. 22.55. 22.60. 22.65. 22.70. 22.75. 22.80. 22.85. 22.90. 22.95. 23.00. 23.05. 23.10. 23.15. 23.20. 23.25. 23.30. 23.35. 23.40. 23.45. 23.50. 23.55. 23.60. 23.65. 23.70. 23.75. 23.80. 23.85. 23.90. 23.95. 24.00. 24.05. 24.10. 24.15. 24.20. 24.25. 24.30. 24.35. 24.40. 24.45. 24.50. 24.55. 24.60. 24.65. 24.70. 24.75. 24.80. 24.85. 24.90. 24.95. 25.00. 25.05. 25.10. 25.15. 25.20. 25.25. 25.30. 25.35. 25.40. 25.45. 25.50. 25.55. 25.60. 25.65. 25.70. 25.75. 25.80. 25.85. 25.90. 25.95. 26.00. 26.05. 26.10. 26.15. 26.20. 26.25. 26.30. 26.35. 26.40. 26.45. 26.50. 26.55. 26.60. 26.65. 26.70. 26.75. 26.80. 26.85. 26.90. 26.95. 27.00. 27.05. 27.10. 27.15. 27.20. 27.25. 27.30. 27.35. 27.40. 27.45. 27.50. 27.55. 27.60. 27.65. 27.70. 27.75. 27.80. 27.85. 27.90. 27.95. 28.00. 28.05. 28.10. 28.15. 28.20. 28.25. 28.30. 28.35. 28.40. 28.45. 28.50. 28.55. 28.60. 28.65. 28.70. 28.75. 28.80. 28.85. 28.90. 28.95. 29.00. 29.05. 29.10. 29.15. 29.20. 29.25. 29.30. 29.35. 29.40. 29.45. 29.50. 29.55. 29.60. 29.65. 29.70. 29.75. 29.80. 29.85. 29.90. 29.95. 30.00. 30.05. 30.10. 30.15. 30.20. 30.25. 30.30. 30.35. 30.40. 30.45. 30.50. 30.55. 30.60. 30.65. 30.70. 30.75. 30.80. 30.85. 30.90. 30.95. 31.00. 31.05. 31.10. 31.15. 31.20. 31.25. 31.30. 31.35. 31.40. 31.45. 31.50. 31.55. 31.60. 31.65. 31.70. 31.75. 31.80. 31.85. 31.90. 31.95. 32.00. 32.05. 32.10. 32.15. 32.20. 32.25. 32.30. 32.35. 32.40. 32.45. 32.50. 32.55. 32.60. 32.65. 32.70. 32.75. 32.80. 32.85. 32.90. 32.95. 33.00. 33.05. 33.10. 33.15. 33.20. 33.25. 33.30. 33.35. 33.40. 33.45. 33.50. 33.55. 33.60. 33.65. 33.70. 33.75. 33.80. 33.85. 33.90. 33.95. 34.00. 34.05. 34.10. 34.15. 34.20. 34.25. 34.30. 34.35. 34.40. 34.45. 34.50. 34.55. 34.60. 34.65. 34.70. 34.75. 34.80. 34.85. 34.90. 34.95. 35.00. 35.05. 35.10. 35.15. 35.20. 35.25. 35.30. 35.35. 35.40. 35.45. 35.50. 35.55. 35.60. 35.65. 35.70. 35.75. 35.80. 35.85. 35.90. 35.95. 36.00. 36.05. 36.10. 36.15. 36.20. 36.25. 36.30. 36.35. 36.40. 36.45. 36.50. 36.55. 36.60. 36.65. 36.70. 36.75. 36.80. 36.85. 36.90. 36.95. 37.00. 37.05. 37.10. 37.15. 37.20. 37.25. 37.30. 37.35. 37.40. 37.45. 37.50. 37.55. 37.60. 37.65. 37.70. 37.75. 37.80. 37.85. 37.90. 37.95. 38.00. 38.05. 38.10. 38.15. 38.20. 38.25. 38.30. 38.35. 38.40. 38.45. 38.50. 38.55. 38.60. 38.65. 38.70. 38.75. 38.80. 38.85. 38.90. 38.95. 39.00. 39.05. 39.10. 39.15. 39.20. 39.25. 39.30. 39.35. 39.40. 39.45. 39.50. 39.55. 39.60. 39.65. 39.70. 39.75. 39.80. 39.85. 39.90. 39.95. 40.00. 40.05. 40.10. 40.15. 40.20. 40.25. 40.30. 40.35. 40.40. 40.45. 40.50. 40.55. 40.60. 40.65. 40.70. 40.75. 40.80. 40.85. 40.90. 40.95. 41.00. 41.05. 41.10. 41.15. 41.20. 41.25. 41.30. 41.35. 41.40. 41.45. 41.50. 41.55. 41.60. 41.65. 41.70. 41.75. 41.80. 41.85. 41.90. 41.95. 42.00. 42.05. 42.10. 42.15. 42.20. 42.25. 42.30. 42.35. 42.40. 42.45. 42.50. 42.55. 42.60. 42.65. 42.70. 42.75. 42.80. 42.85. 42.90. 42.95. 43.00. 43.05. 43.10. 43.15. 43.20. 43.25. 43.30. 43.35. 43.40. 43.45. 43.50. 43.55. 43.60. 43.65. 43.70. 43.75. 43.80. 43.85. 43.90. 43.95. 44.00. 44.05. 44.10. 44.15. 44.20. 44.25. 44.30. 44.35. 44.40. 44.45. 44.50. 44.55. 44.60. 44.65. 44.70. 44.75. 44.80. 44.85. 44.90. 44.95. 45.00. 45.05. 45.10. 45.15. 45.20. 45.25. 45.30. 45.35. 45.40. 45.45. 45.50. 45.55. 45.60. 45.65. 45.70. 45.75. 45.80. 45.85. 45.90. 45.95. 46.00. 46.05. 46.10. 46.15. 46.20. 46.25. 46.30. 46.35. 46.40. 46.45. 46.50. 46.55. 46.60. 46.65. 46.70. 46.75. 46.80. 46.85. 46.90. 46.95. 47.00. 47.05. 47.10. 47.15. 47.20. 47.25. 47.30. 47.35. 47.40. 47.45. 47.50. 47.55. 47.60. 47.65. 47.70. 47.75. 47.80. 47.85. 47.90. 47.95. 48.00. 48.05. 48.10. 48.15. 48.20. 48.25. 48.30. 48.35. 48.40. 48.45. 48.50. 48.55. 48.60. 48.65. 48.70. 48.75. 48.80. 48.85. 48.90. 48.95. 49.00. 49.05. 49.10. 49.15. 49.20. 49.25. 49.30. 49.35. 49.40. 49.45. 49.50. 49.55. 49.60. 49.65. 49.70. 49.75. 49.80. 49.85. 49.90. 49.95. 50.00. 50.05. 50.10. 50.15. 50.20. 50.25. 50.30. 50.35. 50.40. 50.45. 50.50. 50.55. 50.60. 50.65. 50.70. 50.75. 50.80. 50.85. 50.90. 50.95. 51.00. 51.05. 51.10. 51.15. 51.20. 51.25. 51.30. 51.35. 51.40. 51.45. 51.50. 51.55. 51.60. 51.65. 51.70. 51.75. 51.80. 51.85. 51.90. 51.95. 52.00. 52.05. 52.10. 52.15. 52.20. 52.25. 52.30. 52.35. 52.40. 52.45. 52.50. 52.55. 52.60. 52.65. 52.70. 52.75. 52.80. 52.85. 52.90. 52.95. 53.00. 53.05. 53.10. 53.15. 53.20. 53.25. 53.30. 53.35. 53.40. 53.45. 53.50. 53.55. 53.60. 53.65. 53.70. 53.75. 53.80. 53.85. 53.90. 53.95. 54.00. 54.05. 54.10. 54.15. 54.20. 54.25. 54.30. 54.35. 54.40. 54.45. 54.50. 54.55. 54.60. 54.65. 54.70. 54.75. 54.80. 54.85. 54.90. 54.95. 55.00. 55.05. 55.10. 55.15. 55.20. 55.25. 55.30. 55.35. 55.40. 55.45. 55.50. 55.55. 55.60. 55.65. 55.70. 55.75. 55.80. 55.85. 55.90. 55.95. 56.00. 56.05. 56.10. 56.15. 56.20. 56.25. 56.30. 56.35. 56.40. 56.45. 56.50. 56.55. 56.60. 56.65. 56.70. 56.75. 56.80. 56.85. 56.90. 56.95. 57.00. 57.05. 57.10. 57.15. 57.20. 57.25. 57.30. 57.35. 57.40. 57.45. 57.50. 57.55. 57.60. 57.65. 57.70. 57.75. 57.80. 57.85. 57.90. 57.95. 58.00. 58.05. 58.10. 58.15. 58.20. 58.25. 58.30. 58.35. 58.40. 58.45. 58.50. 58.55. 58.60. 58.65. 58.70. 58.75. 58.80. 58.85. 58.90. 58.95. 59.00. 59.05. 59.10. 59.15. 59.20. 59.25. 59.30. 59.35. 59.40. 59.45. 59.50. 59.55. 59.60. 59.65. 59.70. 59.75. 59.80. 59.85. 59.90. 59.95. 60.00. 60.05. 60.10. 60.15. 60.20. 60.25. 60.30. 60.35. 60.40. 60.45. 60.50. 60.55. 60.60. 60.65. 60.70. 60.75. 60.80. 60.85. 60.90. 60.95. 61.00. 61.05. 61.10. 61.15. 61.20. 61.25. 61.30. 61.35. 61.40. 61.45. 61.50. 61.55. 61.60. 61.65. 61.70. 61.75. 61.80. 61.85. 61.90. 61.95. 62.00. 62.05. 62.10. 62.15. 62.20. 62.25. 62.30. 62.35. 62.40. 62.45. 62.50. 62.55. 62.60. 62.65. 62.70. 62.75. 62.80. 62.85. 62.90. 62.95. 63.00. 63.05. 63.10. 63.15. 63.20. 63.25. 63.30. 63.35. 63.40. 63.45. 63.50. 63.55. 63.60. 63.65. 63.70. 63.75. 63.80. 63.85. 63.90. 63.95. 64.00. 64.05. 64.10. 64.15. 64.20. 64.25. 64.30. 64.35. 64.40. 64.45. 64.50. 64.55. 64.60. 64.65. 64.70. 64.75. 64.80. 64.85. 64.90. 64.95. 65.00. 65.05. 65.10. 65.15. 65.20. 65.25. 65.30. 65.35. 65.40. 65.45. 65.50. 65.55. 65.60. 65.65. 65.70. 65.75. 65.80. 65.85. 65.90. 65.95. 66.00. 66.05. 66.10. 66.15. 66.20. 66.25. 66.30. 66.35. 66.40. 66.45. 66.50. 66.55. 66.60. 66.65. 66.70. 66.75. 66.80. 66.85. 66.90. 66.95. 67.00. 67.05. 67.10. 67.15. 67.20. 67.25. 67.30. 67.35. 67.40. 67.45. 67.50. 67.55. 67.60. 67.65. 67.70. 67.75. 67.80. 67.85. 67.90. 67.95. 68.00. 68.05. 68.10. 68.15. 68.20. 68.25. 68.30. 68.35. 68.40. 68.45. 68.50. 68.55. 68.60. 68.65. 68.70. 68.75. 68.80. 68.85. 68.90. 68.95. 69.00. 69.05. 69.10. 69.15. 69.20. 69.25. 69.30. 69.35. 69.40. 69.45. 69.50. 69.55. 69.60. 69.65. 69.70. 69.75. 69.80. 69.85. 69.90. 69.95. 70.00. 70.05. 70.10. 70.15. 70.20. 70.25. 70.30. 70.35. 70.40. 70.45. 70.50. 70.55. 70.60. 70.65. 70.70. 70.75. 70.80. 70.85. 70.90. 70.95. 71.00. 71.05. 71.10. 71.15. 71.20. 71.25. 71.30. 71.35. 71.40. 71.45. 71.50. 71.55. 71.60. 71.65. 71.70. 71.75. 71.80. 71.85. 71.90. 71.95. 72.00. 72.05. 72.10. 72.15. 72.20. 72.25. 72.30. 72.35. 72.40. 72.45. 72.50. 72.55. 72.60. 72.65. 72.70. 72.75. 72.80. 72.85. 72.90. 72.95. 73.00. 73.05. 73.10. 73.15. 73.20. 73.25. 73.30. 73.35. 73.40. 73.45. 73.50. 73.55. 73.60. 73.65. 73.70. 73.75. 73.80. 73.85. 73.90. 73.95. 74.00. 74.05. 74.10. 74.15. 74.20. 74.25. 74.30. 74.35. 74.40. 74.45. 74.50. 74.55. 74.60. 74.65. 74.70. 74.75. 74.80. 74.85. 74.90. 74.95. 75.00. 75.05. 75.10. 75.15. 75.20. 75.25. 75.30. 75.35. 75.40. 75.45. 75.50. 75.55. 75.60. 75.65. 75.70. 75.75. 75.80. 75.85. 75.90. 75.95. 76.00. 76.05. 76.10. 76.15. 76.20. 76.25. 76.30. 76.35. 76.40. 76.45. 76.50. 76.55. 76.60. 76.65. 76.70. 76.75. 76.80. 76.85. 76.90. 76.95. 77.00. 77.05. 77.10. 77.15. 77.20. 77.25. 77.30. 77.35. 77.40. 77.45. 77.50. 77.55. 77.60. 77.65. 77.70. 77.75. 77.80. 77.85. 77.90. 77.95. 78.00. 78.05. 78.10. 78.15. 78.20. 78.25. 78.30. 78.35. 78.40. 78.45. 78.50. 78.55. 78.60. 78.65. 78.70. 78.75. 78.80. 78.85. 78.90. 78.95. 79.00. 79.05. 79.10. 79.15. 79.20. 79.25. 79.30. 79.35. 79.40. 79.45. 79.50. 79.55. 79.60. 79.65. 79.70. 79.75. 79.80. 79.85. 79.90. 79.95. 80.00. 80.05. 80.10. 80.15. 80.20. 80.25. 80.30. 80.35. 80.40. 80.45. 80.50. 80.55. 80.60. 80.65. 80.70. 80.75. 80.80. 80.85. 80.90. 80.95. 81.0



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**STUDY Right!** Study with a Read-Rite Study Board. Used by leading scientists and educators, this bookholder is a Must for students! Improves concentration and frees hands for 1 plug etc. Send \$3.45 - Northfield Enterprises Company North Field, Minnesota.

**WELDER** earn big money! Easy to learn Arc Gas-Automatic Welding. New equipment, low cost training in non-profit school. O.A. Approved. Free Booklet. Hobart Welding School, Box P-1071, Troy, Ohio.

**LEARN Real Estate**—Study at home. Send for free catalogue. Midwest School of Real Estate, 44 North Chicago Street, Joliet, Illinois.

**HOMEBAR Owners**, Confound Your Friends With Your Skill As Mixologist! Professions, Course \$1.00. (Quarter and Expert Trained Bartenders Learn To \$100.00 Weekly Spare Time) Harman 367 Fairway Ter., Phila. 28, Pennsylvania.

**LEARN Degree**, Free bulletin. Homestudy only. Midwestern Bible School, 1040 Broadripple, Indianapolis.

**EARN Diplomas**, Certificates, Degrees. Specialty Interests. Specialty Box 296, Jacksonville, Illinois.

**NEED Help With Studies?** Make self a game out of your high school subjects. Pass grades pass exams. \$1.95. H. C. Harker, Box 241, Hermosa Beach, California.

**BOOKKEEPERS!** Comfortable living for life! Operate your own simplified business analysis bookkeeping tax service. Part or full time. Details free. Vanderdrift, 26A Franklin, East Orange, New Jersey.

**EARN College Degrees**, Correspondence. Metropolitan University, Box 66, Glendale, California.

**LEARN Teach Physics**, Training Body Building Methods. Standard Publications, 81 Center, Illinois.

**YOU** For president of collection agency. We have helped hundreds get their names on office doors. Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia.

**LEARN Mineralogy At Home**, Diploma Course. Fortunes Being Made In Minerals. Free Catalogue. Mineral Science Institute, Dept. 3, 158 East Ontario, Chicago 11.

**WE Pay \$3.50 lb.** dried, grow Math rooms. Cellar shed and outdoors. Spare full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington, Wash. room, Ind. Dept. 180, 2954 Adams, Way Seattle, Wash.

**PHYSICAL Therapy & Massage**. We train you at home. Earn Big Profits From Your Own Private Practice or Work With Hospitals and Doctors. Free Catalogue. National Institute, Desk 3, 190 E. Ontario, Chicago 11.

**TRANSFORM yourself** via Subconscious. Dynamite 3 re. 2 re. 4 pub. atom. Box 647 (A-10) Ocean Park, Calif.

**EARN University Degree** taking extra mutual test, various subjects. Aurend, Central Valley, New York.

## 44 CONTENTS

**WIN** contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests. Rules. Sample magazine. 25c. General Contests, 1808 A East 5th, Duluth, Minnesota.

**PRIZE** Contests provide Fabulous and Confidential Home Income Opportunity! Here's How and Where to Win Your Share. Send stamp. National Contest Bulletin, Box 2465 P.O. Madison 16, Florida.

## 47 DETECTIVES

**DETECTIVE Training**, Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 19, Ill.

**LEARN Civil and Criminal Investigation** at home. Earn steady good pay. Applied Science, 1820 Sunnyside, Dept. 137, Chicago 40, Ill.

**DETECTIVES**—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Waggoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

**BE a detective**. Write for free details. State age. National Detective Academy, 435 East 4th Street, Scottsdale, Arizona.

## 48 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

**RURAL** small town, Los Angeles residents in each. Brethren H. H. 11, Welland Ave. 2424 Workman Street, Los Angeles 31, California.

**20,000 NAMES** who Bought Books. Courses \$5.00 thousand on labels. Vernon, 624 Mohawk, Rossville, Georgia.

**YOUR Envelopes** or literature addressed by capable trained and tested addressers in your city prompt service. National Services, 1815 Meyers, Lombard, Illinois.

## 49 AUTHORS SERVICE

**WRITERS**, Book Manuscripts invited for publication on our cooperative plan. Greenwich Book Publishers, (Allen, Mr. Ibsen), 489 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, New York.

**WANT Your Book Published?** Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet P2, Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

## 52 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

**FREE expert assistance** for marketer advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines. 100 Chicago Advertising Agency, Chicago 4.

**ADVERTISE 34 words**, 100 Canadian Newspapers \$3.50. Last Free Advertising Bureau, 10311 P. Springfield, Chicago 43.

**FREE Ad Guide 24 words**—100 Canadian Newspapers \$4.00. (Inquiry) 1614B Tinsmith, Philadelphia 8, New Jersey.

## 54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

**HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons**. A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free no obligation. Simply address: Cartoons, Exchange Dept. 1910 Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

**PAINT Signs**—Master the art, outline letter patterns. Complete assortment, 1 1/2" to 12" high. Prepaid \$2.00. Eyerly, P-583, Newton, Iowa.

**SIGN Painting**—Lessons By Mail. Books On Lettering, Gold Leaf Show Cards. Pictorial. Write Sign Instruction, 4304 Virginia, Kansas City 18, Missouri.

**CARTOONISTS' Magazine**, Lessons Markets. Free Sample Cartoons, 2776 California Court, Lincoln 16, Nebraska.

**YOU can Entertain with Chalk Talks**. Catalog 18c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

## 55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

**TYPEWRITER Bargains**. Ad Makes. Last Free Woods Typewriters, Bedford, Pennsylvania.

**WHOLESALE Catalog** 10c. Typewriters, Records, Tapes, Radios, Towers, \$155, Philadelphia 2.

## 56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

**YOUR Name-Address-City-Phone-Number Only \$1.00**. Bob Wood, 120 Noble, Roanoke, Virginia.

**3 LINES And Pad \$1.00**. Jones, 226 W. 10th, Tarentum, Pennsylvania.

**3 LINES \$1.00**, 4 or 5 Lines \$1.50. Any Working Roughnesses. 3 Lines, Clark, New Jersey.

**THREE line name and Address**. Metal or plastic pocket Case \$1.00. Maird, Mayers, Post Office Box 494, Buffalo 8, New York.

**QUALITY Rubber Stamps** Reasonable. Free Details. Martin Sams, Eldred, New York.

**3 & OR 5 Lines 99c**. Akers, 214 W. 2nd St. Ironton, Ohio.

**RUBBER Stamps 3 Lines \$1.00**, 4 Lines \$1.50. Indexed, Deep Moulded. Embossed Mount. Clear Copy. Guaranteed. James Moyer, R-1, Pittsburgh 25, Pennsylvania.

**THREE Line Pocket Stamp with pad \$1.00**. W. S. Atherton, Box 51, Randolph, Massachusetts.

**TEN Cents Word**, Dollar Minimum. Guaranteed. 204 Patrick, Jonesboro, Arkansas.

**INDEXED** Cushman 3 Lines \$1.00, 4 Or 5 Lines \$1.50. (Script or Print). Free Stock Stamp Circular. 1 Day Service. Youngs Stamp Shop, Princeton, Iowa.

## 57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

**500 NAME and Address Labels** Printed \$1.00. Johnston, Box 1896, Grand Central Station, New York 17, New York.

**BUSINESS Printing**, Rubber Stamps. Free Catalog. Bros, 194 Clerk Street, Jersey City 3, New Jersey.

**BUSINESS Printing Samples**, Prices Free. Howprint, 723-W Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

**EMBOSSED Business Cards 1M \$3.95**. Snada, 4 Eastview, Rocky Hill, Connecticut.

**1,000 NAME and Address Labels \$1.00**. Newman, Box 5086-S, Kansas City 30, Missouri.

**1,000 EMBOSSED Business Cards \$3.95**. Samples. House of Cards, Box 348-E, Long Beach 1, California.

**INFORMAL** For Personalized Messages. 24 Sets For \$2.45. Ideal For Family Use And As Holiday Gifts. Beautifully Printed. 1/2" x 3" and 1 1/2" x 3" 3rd Street, Ozone Park 17, New York.

**PRINTED Advertising Cards**. Send For Free Last. Johnson Card Company, Dept. 15, 331 Vine, Cincinnati 18, Ohio.

**OFFSET Printing**—\$5.50 1000, 8 1/2" x 11", 24 hour service. National Letters, 251 West 43 St., New York 36, New York.

**100 BUSINESS Cards \$1.00**. Print Shop, 1418 Broadway, Rockford, Illinois.

**FAST Service** 100 & All Letterheads \$2.00. Race Press (PS), 818 West 6th, Peoria, Illinois.

**500 BUSINESS cards \$1.50**. Catalog free. Two Box 148A, Freeport, New York.

**500 8 1/2" x 11" FOUR line gummed stickers**. 50, Red Border \$1.00. Morris Printer, Saginaw, Michigan.

**MAIL Order Dealers, Salesmen, Printers**. Brokers. Sensational Wholesale Letterhead Deal. Martin, Box 148, Dayton 1, Ohio.

**51 BUSINESS Cards** Stationery Labels. Enco, 2443 South Farrell Street, Chicago, Illinois.

**50% DISCOUNT**, Free estimate, Mail Copy. Randolph Press, Box 3408, Detroit 3, Michigan.

**1,000 BUSINESS Cards**, Hand Lettered, amazing value, \$3.50. Samples. Pioneer Press, 4 Park 14, New York.

## 58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

**DO your own printing**. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Ideal for others. Good profit. Hand printed. 20 pages. 1/2" x 3" and 1 1/2" x 3". Have home shop. Details free. Knapp Presses, V. A. Meriden Conn.

**CUTS, Type Rubber Plates, Stamps**, Catalog 25c. Refunded. Oregon's, 79 Cortlandt, Belleville 8, New Jersey.

**PRINTING Presses, Type Supplies**, Lists. 3c. T. Unbaugh Service, Merchantburg Pa.

**RUBBER Stamp making presses**, hydraulic operated, electrically heated. Sizes 5" x 8", 8" x 12", 10" x 18" starting outfits. All kinds supplies. Custom Manufacturing Co., N. Jefferson, Springfield 2, Missouri.

**MAKE Your Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts**. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

## 59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

**INVENTORS**. Send today for instructive booklet. Patent Protection for Inventors. 5c. Detailed patent information and outline preliminary steps to take toward patent protection. Also Evidence of Invention form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 441 L. Meritt Building, Washington 6, D.C.

**INVENTORS** Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Commercial Bldg., Washington 1, D.C.

**INVENTION Record form** free and Patent Information. Every Inventor Should Have. Carl M. J. J. Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.











# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**RECEIVE—Magazine Samples, Mails, Catalogues Offers From Everywhere Get Listed 25c Borick & Cincinnati 28 Ohio.**

**WANTED 1000.000 Classified Advertisements Sell Trade! Any type! Read all offers in "Nationwide Exchange" Big interesting copy 25c. (Yours Included!) Brand & Sycamore Illinois.**

**WE Pay \$3.50 lb. dried Grow Mushrooms Cedar shed and outdoors. Spare full time year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book Washington Mushroom Ltd. Dept. 182, 2854 Admiral Way Seattle, Wash.**

**TREMENDOUS Savings. Make Own Liquors. Information, Box 41-B, Elgin, Illinois.**

**SUN Motor \$2.00. Information 10c. Mallaway, Box 79, Bethpage, Long Island.**

**UNIQUE Introduction! Ball Pen And Extra Refill 10c. Par Kee Company 6518 South Honore, Chicago 36, Illinois.**

**FREE Xmas Gift catalogue. Rogerson Import Corp., 18615 N.W. 5th Ct. N. Miami, Florida.**

## 19A SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

**NEW And Guaranteed Factory rebuilt transit and levels, sale or rent, with purchase option. We will repair, trade or buy old instruments. Write for list PS 710 Warren Knight Co. Manufacturers of Surveying Instruments, 136 N. 12th St., Philadelphia 7 Pennsylvania.**

## NO PERSONAL.

**MEXICAN Legal Matters A Espejo, Box 217 P.O. Tijuana, Mexico.**

**HOW Can I Find Out? You Can! Information confidentially developed. Any matter person, problem. World-wide Office is licensed. Established 1932 William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.**

**LEARN While Asleep! Details Free Research Association, Box 410-K, Omaha.**

**PAY Your Bills New Borrow \$100 to \$500 Cash by mail! Easy quick private Repay in small monthly installments over 30 months. Your payments may run less than now. Have money left over to spend. Loan Order Blank mailed Free in plain envelope. Advise amount needed. State Finance Co. 323 Securities Bldg. Dept. S-237 Omaha 3 Nebraska.**

**CHRISTIANS: Un denominational Bible Study Ministers licensed and ordained. Write—Guidance, 181 Bank, Newark, New Jersey.**

**PSORIASIS Sufferers! Discouraged? Write for Free Important Information today! Pixacol Co., Box 2521-SP Cleveland 18, Ohio.**

**VITAMINS at amazing savings. Free catalogue B & B Vitamins, 309 C Belton Rd. Silver Spring, Maryland.**

**ASTROLOGY Reading by the Master of the Stars reveals your future, answers three questions. Only \$1. Send name birthdate to A. Dale Bus 174, East Paterson, New Jersey.**

**MAKE Wine-Bear Complete Instructions \$1.00. ABC Publications, Box 848 San Francisco 1-K, Calif.**

**LETTERS Remailed 25c J. Love, 1419 E. 33d Los Angeles 1 California.**

**MEXICAN Law General Practice Attorney J. Caceres, Apdo. 79, C. Juarez, Chih. Mex.**

**CLEVELAND Remail Address \$2.00 Monthly Oordon 12201 Miles, Cleveland, Ohio.**

**"RULE others with thoughts" (Telepathy) Details—stamp Wisdom, 846-86 Sunnyside Chicago 40.**

**SECRET Mail Receiving Forwarding System \$1 Month. Hedgpath, Box 839, Alhambra 24 California.**

**NEED money? Sell your old unwanted gold watches, rings, gold teeth, etc., for big cash. Write for details or send your gold to Old Gold Agency 14 Johnson St., Pittsburg, Massachusetts.**

**PHOENIX, Tucson, Opportunities Classified mailed \$1.00 each. Huddleston, 6572 Calle Cappela, Tucson, Arizona.**

**ABDOMINAL sag? Try Tux Posture Belt. Write Tux, 187 No. Dearborn, Chicago 2.**

**PLENTY Jobs, Cincinnati Growing Fast Classified. Questions Answered \$1.00 Barrett, Box 52 Cincinnati 38, Ohio.**

**BEAUTIFUL Florida-Alabama Color Pinups And Scenes Mailed 10 For \$1.00 Remains 20c Each \$3.00 Per Month Any Florida-Alabama Classified Airmailed \$1.00 Hama 807 McCarroll Road, Pensacola, Florida.**

**IN Debt? Are creditors calling at your home? Threatening to repossess? Jeopardizing your job? Get the facts. Know your rights! Send \$1.00 for copyrighted booklet. Frank Publishers, Box 88, Central Point, Oregon.**

**OPPORTUNITIES—Los Angeles Classifieds \$1.00 R. Ziegler, 1082 Gladys, Long Beach, California.**

**LIFE-Changing eye-opening facts about our amazing Self-Discovery and Self-Improvement Plan, sent free. Write Applied Christian Psychology Inc. Box 1934-X, Louisville 1, Kentucky.**

**VITAMINS—Save 45% Buy Direct All Formulas. Free Catalogue. Vitaspec, Box 4435-S Philadelphia 40 Pennsylvania.**

**FLORIDA Information, Opportunities unlimited retirement. Employment Investments. Complete information, 1857 Publication, Send \$1.00 Florida Futures, Box 967 Dade City Florida.**

## "I'M MAKING MORE THAN \$1000 a Month Haven't Touched Bottom Yet!"

—reports Charles Kama, Texas, one of many who are "cleaning up" with orders for PRESTO. Science's New Midget Miracle Fire Extinguisher. So can YOU!



Amazing new kind of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Never corrodes.

**Guaranteed for 20 years! Over 2 million sold! Sells for only \$4.95.**

Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc., and to stores for resale—make good income. H. J. Kerr reports \$20 a day. Wm. Wydallis \$15.20 an hour. **FREE Sales Kit. No obligation.**

**MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. P-16B**

**PRESTO DIV., 114 E. 32 St., New York 18, N.Y.**  
Canada: Mopa Co., Ltd., 271 Dwyer St., Montreal 1, P.Q.

## "Tell Me What You Want



**PAUL ANDERSON,**  
World Champion,  
Gold Medal  
Olympic Champion,  
Official World  
Record Holder  
The Strongest  
Man in the World

- ☐ Health ☐ Strength ☐ More Weight
- ☐ Less Weight ☐ Mental Control
- ☐ Poise ☐ Muscular Development

## I WILL SHOW YOU How To Get It"

**Says Paul Anderson  
Strongest Man in the World**

"I was thin, underweight and almost died of Bright's Disease in my youth. My parents' prayers brought me through and my determination to gain strength led to my discovery of four great secrets. This discovery explained and applied, as I show you how to do it, will give you giant strength in easy steps."

### GET FREE BOOK—MAIL COUPON

Write today and learn how vigor, health, a fine physique, the admiration of friends can be yours. Follow the simple instructions of my course—only a few minutes a day and you can build your body as I have built mine. You can win trophies as I have won them and be in the limelight in sports, social events, etc. **Act NOW!**

**PAUL ANDERSON**  
Toccoa, Ga.

**PS10**

Without obligation please send me your free book fully illustrated and describing your 4-secret body building system.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ (Please Print)  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_





**PAY ONLY \$4.95 NOW**

Three additional \$5.00  
monthly payments pay  
in full for all 12 volumes!

## POPULAR SCIENCE DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA *in 12 picture-packed volumes*

**Just a Few of the More Than 1000 Home Repairs and Improvements, Shop Projects and Tips, in the POPULAR SCIENCE DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA:**

built in units for every room • how to make awnings • car care • drainage system repair • electrical repairs • how to finish wood • garden and lawn care • hi-fi techniques • how to install intercom systems • how to make wood joints • how to modernize your kitchen • how to install modern home lighting systems • electric motor repairs • one-evening projects • planning a patio • roofing repairs and maintenance • sanding tips • toilet repairs • wallpapering • painting • baby furniture • modernizing your bathroom • how to work with concrete • power tools and accessories • floor repair and new floor construction • garden pools • modern heating systems • how to buy lumber • how to make outdoor furniture

All the information you'll ever need for the repair, improvement and maintenance of your house, your car, your lawn and garden, your garage and just about anything you own—right at your fingertips in this magnificent 12-volume set.

The 12-volume POPULAR SCIENCE DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA brings you over 3000 pages, with more than 6000 photos, plans and diagrams that cover every subject of interest to a handyman and homeowner. You'll find repair and improvement data for every room in the house. Information on wiring, plumbing, painting, insulating, papering, decorating, plastering. Pictures and descriptions of nearly every hand and power tool, every handyman's gadget or device. Shows how to use every material from asphalt shingles to upholstery webbing. Brings you projects ranging from an ash tray to a built-in laundry room.

Best of all, only \$4.95 puts all 12 volumes right in your hands for *free* examination. Use it for 10 days. Then, if you're not convinced that this set will save you 10 times its modest price, return it and we'll refund every cent you paid. Otherwise, you send only \$5.00 a month until the low price of \$19.95 is paid.

Rush the coupon below with only \$4.95 TODAY. We'll send your complete set promptly and *postpaid*! But you must ACT FAST. Limited quantity available.

### MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, 353 4th Ave., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

I'm enclosing \$4.95. Please rush my 12-volume POPULAR SCIENCE DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA for free inspection. If I keep it, I will send three additional monthly payments of \$5.00 each. If dissatisfied, I'll return the set for full refund.

(If you prefer to send payment now — thus saving us billing expense — check here ☐ and enclose only \$19.95 in full payment. You save \$1.00. Same refund guarantee.)

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

ZONE \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Avoid Post Office delay. Include zone number, if any. #S1057



## CONVERT YOUR CAR INTO A BED



Save on  
Overnight  
Trips—Rest  
in Solid  
Comfort

QUICK,  
EASY CON-  
VERSION



Works on all 2 and 4 door sedans, club coupes, convertibles, station wagons. Fits all Ford, GM, Chrysler & Studebaker products. Does not affect seat structure—normal functions or appearance. GUARANTEED to work when installed by instructions. **PAY FOR ITSELF** in three nights lodging. Ideal for hunters, fishermen and travelers. Delighted users everywhere. Complete conversion kit and instructions. **\$19.95**

State make, model, whether 2 or 4-door

See your local dealer or

SEND CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

CAR BED CO. 400 MAGNOLIA AVE., PANAMA CITY, FLA.



**DINSMORE Compasses**

Beautiful, precision made. Designed and styled for modern cars. Dinsmore compasses save you time and money by showing you the right way—the short cuts. An ideal gift for every one who drives.

Only compass  
approved by  
Automobile

WRITE FOR COMPASS HISTORY FOLDERS

DINSMORE INSTRUMENT CO.,

2814 29th Street St.  
FLINT 2 MICH.



## GERMAN AUTOMATIC 6-SHOT REPEATER —22 CAL.

• Blank Cartridges • Latest Model  
• No Permit Required • Fully Automatic  
Self-ejecting clip. Firing spring adjustable. Precision made by the finest West German Gunsmiths. Wonderful for sporting events. Highest performance. In action would be a tank, etc. 47 long perfectly balanced. Hold on a money back guarantee—Send \$6.95 cash check or money order for



**\$6.95**

Postpaid

BEST VALUES COMPANY, Dept. 6-12, 483 Market St., Newark, N.J.

## BOAT PLANS-PATTERNS FRAME KITS

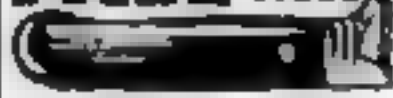
A modern up to date series of inboard and outboard designs for the amateur builder. State specific size and type or send 50c for BIG NEW CATALOG.



marine **GLEN** designs

Box 568P Compton, Calif.

## FREE GERMAN STEEL HUNTING KNIFE



4-INCH BLADE

We will send you a free hunting knife with a 4 inch blade and a sharp point. No charge. Just send 50c for shipping and handling. Send to: HUNTING KNIFE Dept. K 272 Box 881 St. Louis Mo.

## BLASTS MOLESTERS...THUGS! Amazing TEAR GAS PENCIL

So Easy to...  
SERVICE STA-  
TIONS, BAR-  
CAFE WORKERS,  
SMALL STORES,  
SHOPS, LOAN  
OFFICES, BANKS  
—HOMES, (NOT  
SOLD TO MI-  
NORS)

100% PROTECTION!

This tear gas pencil dis-  
charges smothering clouds  
of tear gas in instantly  
stop, stun and incapacitate the most ef-  
ficient man or beast. An effective substi-  
tute for dangerous firearms; leaves no  
permanent injury. No selling experience  
needed. Handle as a profitable sideline  
soon you'll sell it full time. Start  
now! 3 Easy Sales net \$25.00 a day up.  
Send \$6.95 for complete demonstration  
kit of Automatic Tear Gas Pencil, 10  
Demonstrators and 3 powerful Tear  
Gas Cartridges.

**HAGEN**  
SUPPLY CORPORATION

DEPT. P-107, ST. PAUL 4, MINN.



**YOUR RIFLE  
CAN BE TWICE  
AS ACCURATE**

Open rear sights cut the accuracy of modern guns and ammunition in half. Lyman precision receiver sights deliver all the accuracy built into your rifle.

**SPECIFY LYMAN SIGHTS** With a receiver and front sight combination for all popular rifles, you can have Lyman Sights for your gun for as little as \$6.50. You can't buy more accuracy at any price!

**FREE CATALOG** Discover how you can double your shooting accuracy. Send for free, full-color 24-page catalog. Describes all Lyman Products for Shooters.

**THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.**  
MIDDLEFIELD • CONNECTICUT

## GENIAC® KIT

Makes 34 Different Computing Machines



Control Panel of GENIAC set up to do a problem in check valve research. GENIAC is the only machine of its kind. It has proven itself as the best and only way to teach about computers with simple easy to read manuals and parts you can put together yourself.

**No Soldering** you put the machine together and take them apart with solderless connections. Quick re-wiring from wiring diagrams gives you an easy method of programming from simple to complex with a pre-set plug-in manual and a 200-page book. Machines and the Mind which discusses electronic advanced computers, how the human mind functions as a computer.

Every kit comes complete with over 400 parts, components, texts, manuals and accessories.

**Some of the machines you construct**—adding, subtracting, multiplying, dividing machines, code making and decoding machines, logic, solvers, library to decimal converter, game playing machines, even you beat the machine at Tic Tac Toe and Nani and among the dozen of others a machine that composes musical tunes. Send for your GENIAC and have fun while you learn to build computers.

**Return Guarantee**—If you use the Geniac for 10 days and immediately return it in good condition we will immediately refund your money.

The complete Geniac Kit with tools, components, texts, parts for constructing 34 different calculating, reasoning, game playing and puzzle solving machines.

**Only \$19.95 postpaid**

(add 88c W. of Mass. \$2.00 Outside U.S.)

Send check or money order to

**OLIVER GARFIELD CO., Inc.** Dept. PS107B  
126 Lexington Avenue New York 16, N.Y.

OCTOBER 1957 75



# NEVER AT THIS LOW PRICE! GENUINE 135-POWER ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE

with Achromatic Lens and  
4-POWER POWER

ONLY  
**\$18.95**  
PREPAID

## EXTRA BONUS GIFTS:

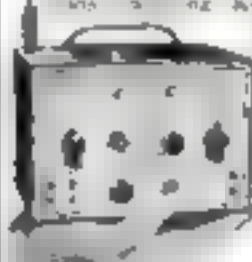
- 273 page book, "Handbook of the Heavens"
- Magic Star Finder Dial
- 220X & 400X Eyepiece lenses

**5 Magnifications 18X—35X—65X—85X—135X**  
Brings the Moon, Planets, Stars, People  
135 Times Closer, Clearer, Sharper

Never before has an ACHROMATIC 135X telescope with range finder and tripod sold for anywhere near this amazing low price. Now you can not only explore the heavens and ring the moon, planets, stars 135 times closer but you can observe all distant objects people ships too because all pictures are erect, not upside down as in all astronomical telescopes. The lens of needed sharp color free viewing only a genuine achromatic lens can bring you clearly for miles. The 5 power glass lenses bring you viewing at 18X 35X 65X 85X 135X. Tubes extend to 43" made of bakelite. Finished in burn out hollow black. Fitted with gleaming brass 4 power finder scope (10 mm lens) mounted on brass tube as few are usually found on more expensive telescopes. Bring 1000x objects on target before arriving with main scope. For extra stability 5 ft. hardwood for a tripod equipped with heavy cast iron head fitted with rubber wheel famous 360 degree all around mount that locks instantly in any position. This not only from letter in a. shipped prepaid. 4 famous gifts: 2 3 page book "Handbook of the Heavens" Magic Star Finder Dial that aids in locating stars ANYWHERE at ANYTIME of the year. 220X & 400X eyepiece lenses included free for experiments. You must be completely satisfied with this super offer or your money back in full. Shipping complete nothing else to buy at amazingly low price of \$18.95. We must receive \$14.95. Send Cash, Check or Money Order today.  
Dept. PST-20, CRITERION CO., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

# 2 WAY PORTABLE RADIO SET

SENDS—RECEIVES UP TO 10 MILES AS SHOWN  
SEND ONLY \$3



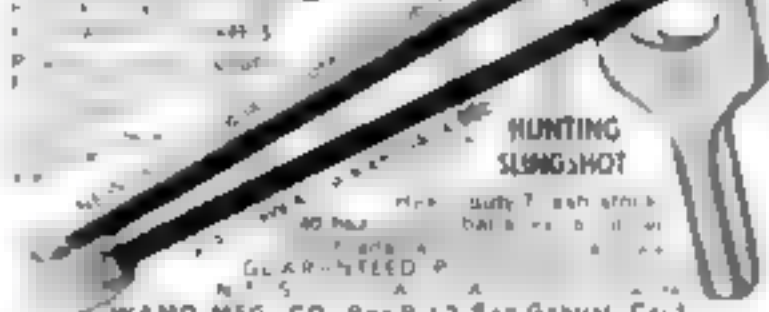
SEND ONLY \$3

WESTERN RADIO

DEPT. BNS 50

KEARNEY NEBR.

**WANG-O \$1.50**



HUNTING  
SLINGSHOT

WANG MFG CO Box 12 San Gabriel Calif

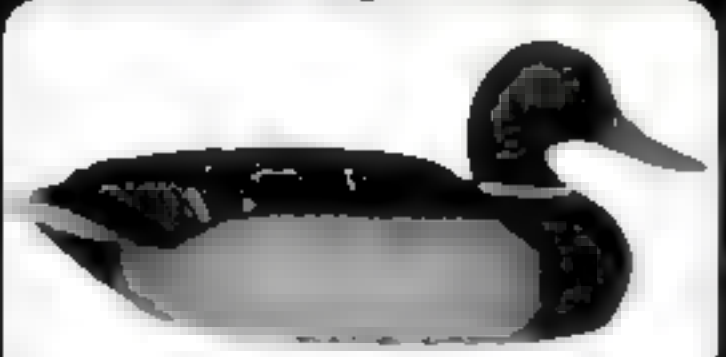


## ANTIQUE WEAPONS

Fascinating illustrations descriptions and histories of guns swords daggers armor etc yours in our newest Catalog 30 140 pages. crammed with unusual items. from choices for beginning collectors to rare museum pieces Catalog 30—send your name and address with 50c to

ROBERT ARELS, Box 25, 840 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

# World's Largest Decoy Makers DURLON LIGHT WEIGHT SOLID PLASTIC DECOYS



**GUARANTEED TO OUT LAST  
EVEN THE OLD CEDAR DECOYS**

Full Money Back Guarantee  
Factory To You Wholesale Prices

**\$16.75**  
DOZ

Shpg. Wt. 15 lbs.

SAMPLE \$1.50

Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs.

Come in all species. Balanced. Full life size. Guaranteed superior to other decoys selling as high as \$45.00 a dozen. CAN NOT BE SUNK. Write for huge free catalog of hundreds of decoys and hunting items at wholesale prices.

ADDRESS

DEPT. JAFH



**HERTER'S WASECA, MINN. SINCE 1893**

# JEEP HENRY-KAISER OWNERS

RE-POWER NOW with a V-8 engine—Use  
FORD • CHEVROLET • MERCURY

In 3 or 4 Whl-Dr. Jeeps, Jeepsers, Six-Wen, Trucks or Cars. Conversion Kits \$42.35 to \$99.95. If you want fast action tell us which engine you wish to use, give us year Model, (2 or 4 Whl-Dr) of your vehicle. Send Min. \$15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit, Bal. COD. Send full amt. for Prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write for free details.

MOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.

214 S.E. 8th St.

Phone 676

Pendleton, Oregon

## Official SEA, AIR & LAND PHOTOS

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

- 1 4-3/4x5 Carrier, Sub and Battleships
- 2 4-3/4x5 World War II photos
- 3 4-3/4x5 photos, world's fastest jets
- 4 1 8x10 photo Forrestal Carrier
- 5 1 8x10 photo JSH F11F Tiger

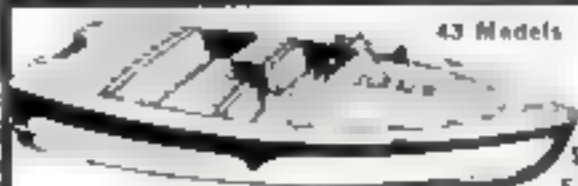
Only 25c a set. Send \$1 for all 5. (\$2 value)

Insert CAT with order Money back guar.

**U.S. SEA & AIR PHOTOS**



LOS ANGELES 8, CALIFORNIA



43 Models 8 ft thru 18 ft

\$39.25 Up  
Free SHL Pd

EQUAL TO FACTORY BUILT BOATS

Luger K Is Save you 15 to 25 Cost

Assembled and finished by inexperienced owners. Luger kit boats equal factory built in style beauty speed, handling. Send for BIG catalog showing cruisers, runabouts, convertibles, fishing boats also Fiberglass, hardware, trailers, accessories.

**LUGER INDUSTRIES, INC.**

DEPT A 10

3444 Lyndale St Minneapolis 8, Minn.

**BOAT  
KIT  
CATALOG  
Free!**



line  
'em



\$77.75

up  
with  
a

## Stevens 77-SC

with Savage Super-Choke  
and recoil pad

Here's a featherweight repeater loaded with value and versatility—and Savage offers it to you complete with \$30 worth of extras for only \$77.75. Equipped with recoil pad and Savage Super-Choke which reduces recoil by 30% or more without loss of shot velocity.

This is the pump-gun you'll use for all kinds of shooting— instant selection of any choke setting from full through cylinder. Has 6-shot, hammerless action with a safety fire control—trigger must be released and pulled for each shot.

Other outstanding features include: receiver and trigger guard gracefully streamlined into the full pistol grip, tapered extension beavertail slide handle grooved for firm grip, handsome walnut stock with fluted comb. In 12, 16 or 20 gauge.

Also **MODEL 77**—12, 16 or 20 ga. 26" barrel, improved cylinder choke; 28" barrel with modified or full choke; 30" barrel, full choke, 12 ga. only—\$65.75

There are Savage, Stevens and Fox shotguns and rifles for every shooter and every kind of shooting. If site for free rifle or shotgun catalog. Savage Arms Corporation, Chicopee Falls 184, Massachusetts.

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN CANADA

# Savage

ESTABLISHED 1894

SAVAGE • STEVENS • FOX & BEARMS



**FACTORY PRICE SMASH ON  
NEW RETREAD . . .**

## SNOW & MUD TIRES

**All Sizes  
Nationally Advertised  
Full Retreads**

Bonded Tires, Inc. is offering snow and mud tires at an unmatched rock-bottom price of \$12.95 each, irrespective of size. Here are tough-tempered snow retreads—carrying rubber right down over the shoulder—with thousands of safety saw-toothed edges giving maximum traction and skid resistance in the heaviest of snow and freeze. You'll get no tire moan or groan—because this durable tread design distributes tire weight evenly—reducing squealing to silence.

In addition, Bonded Tires' cold rubber construction and deep compound full tread assures safe, smooth winter and year-round driving. You'll also get many, many seasons wear from this custom-design retread snow tire. Thousands of satisfied customers will tell you that they are excellent for suburban and town and country driving.

**\$12.95**



**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE . . . IF NOT SATISFIED**

Don't struggle with chains this year. Get in on this unusual pre-season sale of Snow Tires. All sizes are the same price—\$12.95 each. No trade-in recappable tire is required. Order today, before the cold winter snow snap catches you unprepared. You'll save up to 50% of the cost on regular Snow Tires.

### BONDED TIRES, INC.

30 Windsor Ave., Mineola L. I., N. Y.

Please rush me \_\_\_\_\_ Snow Tires  
(Number)

\_\_\_\_\_ size of \$12.95 each.

Total remittance enclosed \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Note: Send check or money order. No C.O.D. please. All prices F.O.B., Mineola, N. Y. Add local sales tax, if any.

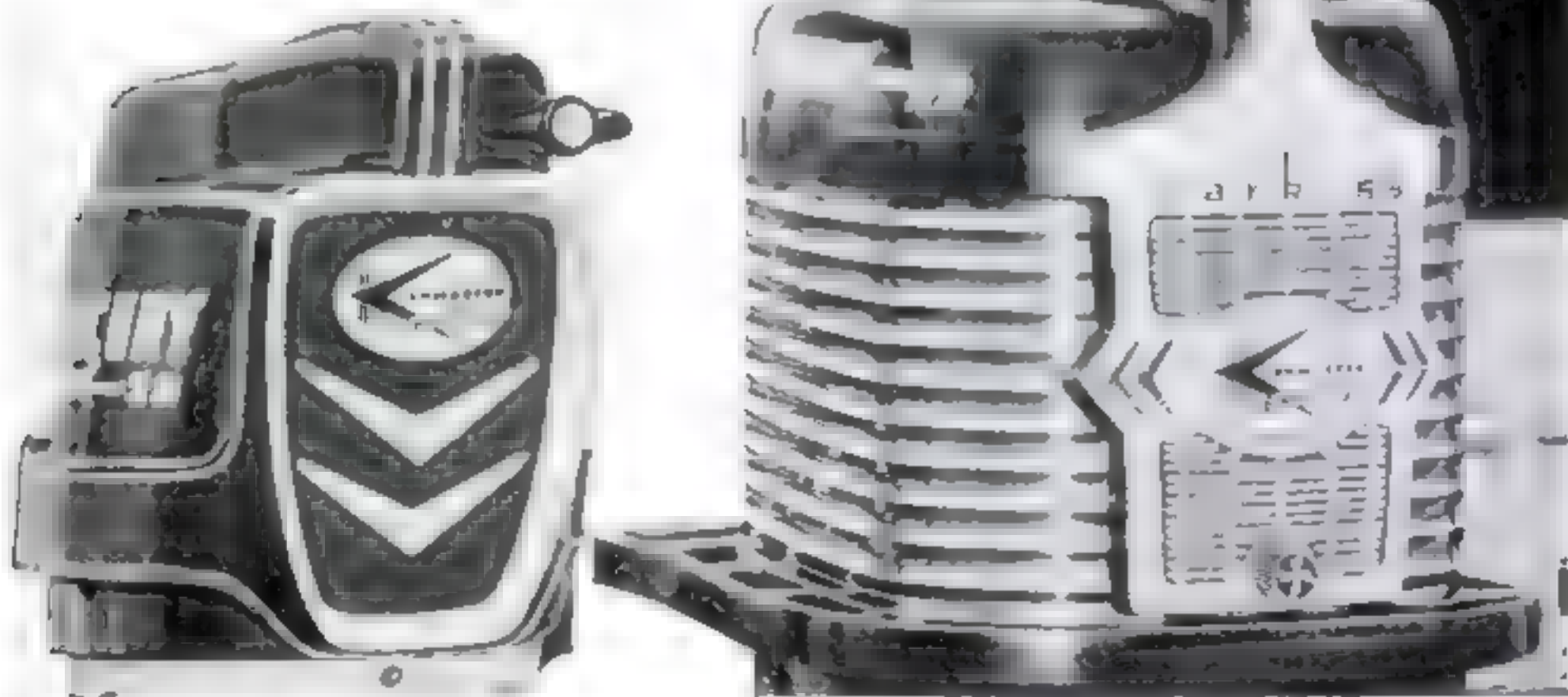


*For peak  
performance with dependability!*

# MERCURY's THE

NEW ENGINES WITH MORE WORKHORSE POWER... MORE SAFETY FEATURES... MORE MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM... NEW IN PERFORMANCE... NEW IN DISPLACEMENT... NEW IN FUEL ECONOMY... NEW IN STYLING... NEW IN COLOR... PLUS AN IMPRESSIVE ARRAY OF NEW MERCURY FIRSTS! MODERN IN EVERY WAY!

MERCURY'S ON THE MOVE. Compare and you'll choose Mercury... for every boating pleasure. Mercury has built more fours and sixes than all outboard manufacturers combined. Building thousands of V-fours for the air force plus years of designing and testing square fours, opposed fours, radial engines, big bore twins, V-twins and 3-cylinder engines have proved that only Kiekhaefer in-line design delivers the most, and in 1958 even more, horsepower per pound, horsepower per cubic inch, horsepower per dollar and more miles per gallon. Mercury owners know, and scores of endurance records prove, that nothing outruns a Mercury, nothing outlasts a Mercury. *Dependability with a punch...* in twins, fours and sixes. As in 1957—the biggest news for '58 will come from Mercury!





Way ahead in **1958**

# GREATEST

## 4 Great New Outboards

### NEW MARK 78

Most powerful production outboard 6-cylinder, 66 cu. in. displacement.

### NEW MARK 58

A new high in 4-cylinder performance, 44 cu. in. displacement.

### NEW MARK 28

Power Pack Twin, 22 cu. in. displacement.

**MARK 10** *Tro. Twin*,  
the new giant in outboards.

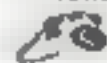
And for '58... proved and improved the Mark 6, Mark 25, Mark 30, Mark 55 and the Mark 75.

Whatever your boating need, Mercury's got it. Choose from 9 basic models—6 to 60 peak work-horse power for full performance, see your dealer now. Watch for more Mercury firsts! Write for FREE illustrated catalog.

© 1957 Mercury Corporation, Fairfield, Connecticut

Own Your Mercury Now for as little as 10% Down—Up to 24 Months to Pay!

Find Your  
Nearest Dealer  
in the  
Yellow Pages







**What's Winter?** In Texas it means "northers." In Owl's Head, N. Y., the thermometer fluid dives clear into the bulb. Jack Frost moves fast and far.

**Better get set!** Have your Texaco Dealer check radiator, spark plugs, distributor points, battery, and level of your transmission and brake

fluids...change your oil...In short, see to it that you're really all set for safer, surer, cold weather driving.

Snow tires or chains save skids and tow car trips. When it's slippery, "feel" your brakes, don't jam them on. And carry a bucket or bag of sand and maybe a shovel.



### Guaranteed anti-freeze protection!

Your cooling system is checked — and filled with the right amount of Texaco PT. Then you get a *written guarantee* that protection will be maintained all winter long! And this guarantee will be honored by Texaco Dealers in all 48 states. Texaco PT won't boil away even in warm spells; it won't foam and it protects against rust and corrosion. If you value your car and want to beat winter . . . put in the *guaranteed* anti-freeze . . . Texaco PT. At your Texaco Dealer, *the best friend your car has ever had*

THE TEXAS COMPANY



# TEXACO DEALERS

IN ALL 48 STATES

Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada, Latin America, and Africa



*Before paying out good money for two extra tires, you'll probably want to know exactly what they can do for you. Will they deliver the extra traction needed on snow, in mud, on ice? Do they eliminate the need for chains? Will they wear out faster than regular tires? How should you pick them?*

*For the answers, Popular Science went to tire manufacturers, queried rural mail carriers, studied National Safety Council tests. Here's what we learned about buying and using—*

---

# Snow and Mud Tires

**By Harry Walton**

**S**PECIAL tires designed to deliver better traction for slick going will be even more popular this year than last, when a survey showed 23 percent of car owners using them. They have been gaining not only in snow country, but in the South and West, where mud is the big problem.

Recaps will be available this year, except perhaps in the 14-inch size. If you sport a late-model car with 14-inch wheels, you'll probably have to buy new mud-and-snow tires. There haven't been enough worn casings in this size for recapping this season, nor are the necessary molds as yet widely distributed, tire makers say.

*Snow treads aren't cure-alls* for the many skittish problems of winter driving. Nothing beats chains on glare ice or hard-packed snow (chains have about four times the starting traction, three times the braking ability of snow tires on ice).

But in loose snow and slush the special treads show their stuff over regular ones. They can deliver over 50 percent more starting effort. That can make the difference between driving off and spinning your wheels in motorized frustration, between getting up a hill or not.

In stopping ability, snow treads show up less well. Rolling at 20 m.p.h. in loose snow, you can stop in 60 feet with regular tires, in 52 feet with snowies. But there are times when that eight-foot difference can be a lifesaver.

*Chains do better* on all counts. According to tests made by the National Safety Council, they'll make that stop from 20 m.p.h. in snow in only 38 feet. On ice, it will take you 77 feet to stop with chains—or a whopping 174 feet with snow tires.

The trouble with chains is that many a driver will try to do without them even if they're in the trunk. They ride hard, wear tires, are a knuckle-busting job to put on and take off, and flog themselves to pieces if run far on dry pavement.

Mud-and-snow tires, on the other hand, are already on when you need them. They'll move you, tire makers say, 90 percent of the time. When they won't, conditions are so bad you should either stay off the road, or do what some state police and rural mail carriers do—put chains on over snow treads.

To buy or not to buy the extra shoes is a question calling for some other answers first. If you are willing and able to put on and take off chains as often as necessary (including the times you go from snowy to clear pavements or vice versa), if you have to drive under all



**What rural mail carriers say about snow tires:**

To LEARN what big-mileage drivers think of traction treads, POPULAR SCIENCE went to the National Star Route Mail Carriers Association. Here are some comments from the men who get the mails through.

*Snow tires are far superior to chains in soft snow and mud and easier on the car, but I have never seen any tire as safe as chains for ice.—GLOBE, ARIZ.*

*We consider snow tires much more efficient than chains in snow and mud... Chains are hard on tires and wear so rapidly their cost is prohibitive.—CASS LAKE, MINN.*

*It's my opinion that the performance of snow tires is exaggerated.—YORK, PA.*

*One thing's wrong with mud and snow tires: the better their traction the harder the ride. They go through nearly as much mud and snow as chains, but on ice chains are clearly the boss.—CENTER, N.D.*

*For nine years snow tires have got me anywhere, in mud and snow. I'd hate to use chains; after three trips on my route, I'd need another set.—YUMA, COLO.*

*Snow tires help in stopping and starting at mail boxes on hills, but on glare ice don't hold as safely as chains.—EAST WOODSTOCK, CONN.*

*I mount snow tires November first, take them off about April first.—AUGUSTA, ILL.*

*Have used snow tires for 18 years and wouldn't be without them.—LA CROSSE, WIS.*

*Old casings recapped with a snow tread containing sawdust or walnut shells are effective on snow or ice.—ST. MARIES, IDAHO*

*I've found snow tires a big improvement over regular tires in snow, but on ice they are no better. In tough going they cannot take the place of chains.—ESCANABA, MICH.*

*Most towns on my route are back from the highway. Without snow tires I don't know how I'd get through.—HURON, S.D.*

*I go over a pass 7,500 feet high with two to three feet of snow. I make it on snow tires.—PARK CITY, UTAH*

sorts of highway conditions, or must keep going at higher speeds than are safe with any tire, chains may be your best bet.

The car owner with an average aversion to hard work, or with other drivers in the family who can't be expected to struggle with chains, should find snow tires worth having. Besides giving him better traction, they'll save some of the mileage in his regular tires.

**What makes them grip?** The three essentials of almost any snow tread are big, extra-deep tread blocks that dig in for a substantial bite in soft stuff, grooves big enough to clear themselves of embedded snow or mud so as to be effective the next time around, and a transverse block pattern, crosswise to the line of travel.

But a tread made only for traction would be noisy, rough-riding, fast-wearing. The tire you buy is a compromise.

The transverse pattern may be broken up by longitudinal grooves, or modified into a diagonal one for smoother riding and better wear. Noise may be quieted by staggering the tread blocks, by making adjacent ones of different sizes, or by the use of unbroken running ribs, without grooves, in the middle of the tread.

**How about noise?** The roar and whine of the earlier mud-and-snow tires has been subdued to a point where noise is no longer objectionable. There is of course some difference between treads.

Firestone claims its Town and Country tire is noiseless. Armstrong points out that on noise-meter tests its Silent Storm King has proved quieter than some regular treads. (Tread blocks on this tire and on the Seiberling Commuter vary in length all the way around, breaking down resonance effects.)

Running on ice, the big lugs of snow treads are like so many bald spots. To improve footing on slick surfaces, manufacturers use the following:

**Tractionizing.** The tread is pierced with thousands of pinholes to a depth of about 3/16". Invisible singly, they overlap sufficiently to appear as a roughening of the surface. The treatment lasts about a season, and can be renewed.

**Kerfs and slits.** The blocks in some treads have fine grooves molded in. Others have cross-cuts or slits made after molding. Both methods create edges that have a useful squeegee action on ice. Some tire





**ARMSTRONG** tread blocks, of varied size and pitch for quiet running, have interlocking kerfs to grip ice.



**FIRESTONE** has deep edge lugs, long tread bars to cut out noise. Kerfs and tractionizing aid on ice.



**GATES** uses abrasive particles, a deep tread and shoulder notches, continuous mid-ribs for quiet.



**GENERAL** goes all out for traction with crosswise grooves and big blocks, staggered at tread edges.



**B. F. GOODRICH** is a nylon with an anti-blowout liner. Its wide tread has kerfed lugs and is tractionized.



**GOODYEAR** makes use of enclosed S-shaped and open V kerfs, staggers lugs at edges, tractionizes tread.



**LEE** molds its treads in a dual V pattern. Deep lugs and wide shoulder notches deliver traction in snow.



**SEIBERLING** has deep cross-braced lugs varying in length, a wide center groove to cut side slip.



**U.S. ROYAL** uses continuous running ribs, deep lugs with zigzag kerfs, tractionized tread rubber.



designers say that slitting results in faster tread wear, and that at prolonged high speeds slit sections may be torn out. Others, like Armstrong, mold kerfs well within the blocks so that they're self-supporting.

**Abrasives.** Used chiefly in recaps rather than in new tires, such materials as ground walnut shells or silicon carbide grit may be added to the tread rubber. Cork, sawdust and glass beads are also used but differ in action; they peel out of the rubber, leaving small holes that provide some grip on slick surfaces.

Coiled or zigzag steel wire is embedded in some snow tires for truck use. As the exposed wire wears down, it leaves sharp ends to dig into ice. Because it's noisy, wire isn't used in passenger-car tires. It is also costly and, a Goodyear engineer told me, may wear faster than the rubber around it and so eventually not project enough to help. Goodyear has found no tread additive as effective as tractionizing, this expert added.

**What tread life can you expect?** Any open tread (one with big blocks and wide grooves) has less rubber on the road than

a closed one and so may wear faster. Counteracting this is the fact that some snow treads are wider and flatter than ordinary ones, and that treads are 50 or 60 percent deeper than on regular tires.

At Seiberling and General, I was advised that snow tires should be put on only for the winter season to avoid undue wear. Both Firestone and B. F. Goodrich, on the other hand, said that many rural users keep them on all year. An Armstrong man told me that some of their snow tires have gone 35,000 miles in year-'round use.

That's probably exceptional, but you can hope to get two or three seasons' use if you switch snow and regular tires in season. As with any tread, fast starts and stops, wheel spinning, and high speed will cost you rubber—and money.

**Choosing your tread.** If you are out for all the extra traction possible, you can pick a deep-lug, big-groove, transverse-tread tire like the General Wintercleat. If you do much high-speed driving on clear roads through the snow-tire season and want quieter operation, you may well compromise on a more closed tread

## Do You Need Speed Tires?

**H**OTTEST thing on wheels is a new breed of tires made for sustained high speeds. They're the answer to demands from the West and Southwest, where long distances and thin traffic tempt drivers to let out the horses, often under a desert sun.

When a high-powered engine shoves the speedometer past 90, both centrifugal force and heat are trying to rip tires apart. The furious flexing of the carcass builds up heat within the plies, adding to that from the road itself. Soaring temperature and the centrifugal effect tend to tear the tread off.

**Speed tires can take it.** Made with nylon, which dissipates heat better than rayon, they have carcass cords crossed at an angle that better resists flexing. Carcass and tread are lighter to carry heat off faster. Sealant is left out for the same reason. Recommended pressures are a few pounds higher than normal.

Fastest of all is the Firestone Super Sports 170, a six-ply nylon to be inflated to 55 pounds. At the cost of comfort, this will run all day at high speeds—up to 170 m.p.h., Firestone says. More moderate drivers can run it at lower pressure for a softer ride.

For drivers who don't want to go that fast, there are more comfortable speed tires. Firestone's 500, a four-ply nylon, is speed-, heat-

and shock-resistant. With four pounds more air than the car maker specifies, it's said to be good for a steady 105 m.p.h.

The B. F. Goodrich Silvertown 125, a six-ply nylon, travels at 125 m.p.h. sustained in maker's tests. Goodyear's Blue Streak, another premium tire, is also good for a steady 125 m.p.h. with 30 pounds of air. This one may be had with an anti-blowout chamber.

Seiberling offers a four-ply safety nylon they'll back at 100 m.p.h. (it does a sustained 125 m.p.h. on the test drum at a temperature of 100 degrees). Such a drum, loaded until it puts a reverse curve on the tread, is a tougher test than the highway.

General's Nygen Dual-90, which has two distinct tread curvatures with a groove between them, is furnished without sealant in the South and West for speed merchants. Speedwise it gets even better, a General engineer told me, when its thick tread is partly worn down and so loses heat faster.

**Want to buy speed?** Within reason, you already have it. Standard "100-level" first-line tires (the kind on a new car) can be run steadily up to 65 m.p.h., or even 70 if slightly overinflated. In cool weather, you can get by with 90 for a limited time. Nylons have about a 10-m.p.h. edge over rayons.

Instead of buying speed tires, an official at



## Did you know . . . ?

- You're twice as likely to skid on ice at 32 degrees as you are at zero.
- With a manual transmission, panic braking on ice can stall the engine. The wheels may stay locked when brakes are released, and cause a bad skid.
- Spinning your wheels cuts tractive effort right in half.
- Locked wheels have no steering power. If you want to steer out of danger, don't brake hard.
- To stop on ice as readily as you can from 50 m.p.h. on dry pavement, your speed with reinforced chains cannot be more than 25 m.p.h. With snow tires, only 15 m.p.h.

*And these ice-and-snow techniques will help you lick winter driving hazards:*

- Face up to winter by preparing your car.
- Feel out bad road conditions by trying the

brakes while driving slowly with no other cars near. Reduce speed to suit.

- Make sure you see clearly. Check windshield wipers, blades, defroster.
- Pump brakes for quick stops on slippery roads. Jamming them on is almost sure to lock wheels, minimize braking, cause a skid.
- Give yourself room to stop by staying farther behind the car ahead than usual. Remember, your stopping distance may be three to 12 times as great as normal.
- Put extra weight in the trunk—it's helpful, especially with modern front-heavy cars.
- Try backing out of a tough spot. Backward wheel rotation pulls car weight down on the tires; forward effort lifts it.
- Don't run a snow-tire spare on a front wheel for long. Snow tires are little help there except with four-wheel drive. Some open-tread patterns are prone to cupping and will wear rapidly on the steering end.

pattern. A tire dealer in whom you have confidence may help you decide.

Rayon-cord snow-and-mud tires usually list at 10 percent above first-line (original equipment) tires. Nylon-cord snowies run up to 20 percent higher than regular tires. For anything but a heavily

loaded station wagon, some tire men say, rayon is quite satisfactory. Rayon's strength and shock resistance have been greatly improved; it's a good tire cord.

Nylon runs cooler, is more shock-resistant, can be recapped as many as

*[Continued on page 248]*

B. F. Goodrich points out, average drivers paying a premium price may get more practical value from a four-ply nylon like the B. F. Goodrich Lifesaver. This tire offers such bonus features as puncture sealant and an anti-skid tread, and will stand up to a steady 75 or 80 even in warm weather.

You pay for speed, no matter what tires you have. Speed tires cost from 25 to 75 percent more than first-line rayons to begin with. At 100 m.p.h., they'll wear six to 10 times as rapidly as at 50. Some makers estimate them good for only 3,000 to 4,000 miles when run constantly at top speeds.

On turnpike police cars, however, which may do anything from 60 to 120 but rarely run for long at the higher figure, General reports its Blue Streak has turned in mileages of 18,000 to 20,000.

**Pressure is important.** To run any tires at high speed, the industry recommends, fill them cold with four to six pounds more air than the car maker specifies. Drive moderately until they get a chance to warm up before you push them to top speed. They will stay cooler and build up less pressure boost than if you start out at normal pressure.

One sure way to trouble, the experts warn, is to start off with a heavily loaded car and hit speeds up in the top eighties right away. The carcass flexes excessively and overheats before the air inside has a chance to warm up, expand, and fill the tire properly.



**SPEED VERSUS TIRE:** At 90, plus, the ordinary tire begins to look like this. Centrifugal force and the natural flattening of the tread where it touches the road cause this strange weaving action, which engineers call a standing wave. Such flexing builds up inside heat in addition to that from hot highways. Separation or "chunking out" of the tread results.



# Super-Potent



**BORON FOR ZIP FUELS** comes from borax—mined underground, as in view above, and more re-

cently by open-pit excavation from surface, at world's largest borax deposit in California



# 'Zip' Fuels Pack More W-H-O-O-S-H

***Burning hotter than petroleum fuels, man-made propellants will light a new fire under our planes and missiles***

**F**ANTASTIC high-energy propellants will soon be driving our jet planes and air-breathing missiles. Nicknamed zip fuels, they'll make our defense surer and our power of retaliation more to be feared.

In contrast with conventional aviation fuels from petroleum, the new ones are synthetic chemicals. These man-made propellants pack far more heat energy into a pound of fuel—and into a cubic foot of it, too. Consequently the aircraft using them will be endowed with correspondingly greater range, speed, or payload capacity.

*The most spectacular* of the synthetic fuels burn with vivid green fire, and spew out a white cloud from the exhaust. They contain boron, a chemical element obtained from borax. In its pure elemental form, it is a shiny black, hard and brittle solid.

So new that their names aren't yet in the dictionaries, these "exotic" fuels are put together from scratch by man. One of them is a liquid called pentaborane. Malodorous but potent, it yields more than half again the energy of standard JP-4 jet fuel, weight for weight. Another with a pungent but more agreeable smell is a white crystalline solid known as decaborane. Both pentaborane and decaborane are chemical compounds of boron and hydrogen, answering to the formulas  $B_5H_9$ ,  $B_{10}H_{12}$ , respectively.

*Making them has proved more of a trick* than these deceptively simple formulas might suggest; pilot-scale production of decaborane, for example, began only last spring, at a Henderson, Nev., plant. Starting in turn from materials like these, however, chemical wizardry already has produced more sophisticated boron fuels, of closely guarded formulas.

Already being shipped to the Air Force is



**GREEN FLAME** is striking feature of boron-based zip fuels. Tint simulating it is superimposed on photo of Air Force's ground-to-air Bomarc interceptor missile, one of weapons for which these fuels are especially suited. Twin ramjets (plus rocket booster) propel Bomarc.





## Will this formula yield a new fuel?

A POSSIBLE HIGH-ENERGY FUEL is handled in a nitrogen-filled chamber, lest contact with air ignite it. New York University experimenter is putting some into a "pressure bomb" to discover how sensitive it may be to exploding upon impact.

a liquid boron-based propellant named HEF, for high-energy fuel. It has a brown color resembling watered-down maple syrup and comes in two forms, HEF-2 and HEF-3, both of secret composition. Its performance is reported so sensational, increasing the range of air-breathing-engine craft by something like 40 percent, that the Air Force wants all it can get. Developed by the Olin Mathieson Chemical Corporation, HEF currently is being made in a \$5,500,000 "semi-commercial" plant at Niagara Falls, N. Y. A \$36,000,000 plant due for completion within 20 months will bring really big-scale production.

Another boron fuel named HiCal, which sounds like a vitamin and should prove so for jets, has been developed for the Navy. It's expected to deliver 40 percent more energy than the same volume of conventional fuel, with corresponding gains in speed and range. All that has been revealed of its makeup is that it contains boron, hydrogen and carbon. Its maker, the Callery Chemical Company, has just broken ground for a \$38,000,000 HiCal plant at Muskogee, Okla. The Navy calls its high-energy fuel program Project Zip; and so the phrase, zip fuels, has come into general usage. Other armed services and Callery's competitors understandably might favor some other term, but have yet to

come up with any as concise and apt.

Encouraged by the success of its projects to obtain chemical super-fuels, the Defense Department now is spurring the development of engines and aircraft to make the most of them. It's pushing Boeing and North American for improved designs for a "chemical" bomber, the WS-110A—so called because the craft will be driven by one of the new fuels. There's been speculation that a high-energy propellant might be able to send a bomber across the ocean and back without refueling.

Nature's best liquid fuel, petroleum—even in the refined forms of kerosene or gasoline—is much too heavy and bulky for a two-way transoceanic trip. Nature's best solid "fuel," uranium, promises unlimited range but has still to be harnessed to aircraft in a practical way. Man-made zip fuels provide the needed way to boost range, right now.

Their high energy has important alternative uses. Zip fuels permit reducing a vehicle's fuel-tank space without crimping range. They make it possible to lighten fuel load, and thus increase speed. Because they burn more quickly and in less space than petroleum fuels do, they offer the possibility of shorter and lighter engines.

They raise problems, too. They burn so hotly that designers will have to pro-



## ***A zip fuel is made— in lab, then in plant***

vide special combustion chambers, of new alloys or other materials able to withstand extreme heat. And so far, zip fuels appear unsuited as primary fuels for turbojet engines; their solid or liquid combustion products would quickly gum up a turbojet's turbine blades. However, the turbojet's afterburner is essentially a ramjet, with no moving parts. A dirty exhaust doesn't hamper a ramjet a bit. So jet afterburners can use a zip fuel, with the tremendous boost in power that it keeps on tap for all-out performance.

Where does the zip of the new fuels come from? The energy of a fuel, which determines how much thrust it produces when it burns in a jet engine, depends largely on its heat of combustion. This heating value is measured in British thermal units, or b.t.u.'s, per pound of fuel. (One b.t.u. is the amount of heat that will raise the temperature of a pound of water one degree Fahrenheit.) Aviation gasoline contains about 18,500 b.t.u.'s to the pound; kerosene and JP-4 jet fuel, about 18,000. "High energy" designates fuels in the range of 25,000 b.t.u.'s per pound and up.

*The ideal fuel*—if heating value were all that mattered—would be pure hydrogen, which tops the list by a wide margin with 52,000 b.t.u.'s per pound. But to serve as fuel it would have to be kept liquefied, a difficult feat.

Fortunately hydrogen can be locked into liquid or solid form, for use as fuel, by combining it with other elements. Nature does it with carbon, in making the hydrocarbons of petroleum fuels. But for a high-energy fuel, the added element itself must have a high heating value, and carbon's modest 13,000 b.t.u.'s to the pound falls short of requirements.

The logical thing would be to work downward from hydrogen, in the list of heating values of the elements, and chemists have done just that. First they came to the metal beryllium, which yields about 29,000 b.t.u.'s to the pound when it burns. But beryllium was relatively scarce and difficult to refine, and toxic, too. So researchers for the Air Force and Navy projects passed it over.

Next came boron, with 26,000 b.t.u.'s

*[Continued on page 250]*



**PRODUCTION OF HEF** began in glass apparatus in Olin Mathieson laboratory, where this chemist is brewing a successor to HEF-2 and HEF-3.



**NOW THIS PLANT** at Niagara Falls ships HEF to Air Force. Sphere holds nitrogen gas, used in secret method for making the high-energy fuel.

**CONTROL ROOM**, where panels show the status of each operation, is nerve center of HEF plant. A much bigger plant will be built soon.









# How Well Does Your Youngster's School Teach Science?

***The future of your child demands solid training in the sciences. Is he getting it? Here's how to tell***

**By John Kord Lagemann**

**Y**OUR youngster has to make his way in a world where science turns the wheels. To help him climb toward success he needs sound training in science and mathematics. But the schools in your town may not be giving it to him. Many—perhaps most—U. S. public schools do not. There's nothing your youngster can do about it. But you and your neighbors working together can do a lot.

You don't have to be an educator or scientist to size up the science and math instruction in your school. It takes only common sense and some facts to tell the difference between good teaching and bad.

Enlist the help of the Parent-Teachers Association and other groups in your town—and don't be afraid to ask the questions suggested here. Good schools welcome your interest, give you straightforward answers, admit weaknesses. Poor schools fumble not only in dealing with youngsters but with parents as well.

**What to ask.** Grade your school on nine major points and you can fill out the PS "report card" (p. 92) that re-

veals where you stand on science instruction. The points:

- Are the right courses offered?
- How many students enroll in them?
- How effective is guidance?
- How competent are the teachers?
- How are the laboratories?
- How up-to-date are books?
- How is science made interesting?
- Are national standards met?
- How well do its graduates make out?

You may be shocked at what the report card shows for your school. Science teaching in much of the U. S. today is inferior. But to correct faults you must find them. Here's how to do it.

**Courses.** First off, your youngster has to get the right subjects at the right times. The standard curriculum nowadays goes like this:

Grade	Science Course	Math Course
7, 8	general science	arithmetic
9	general science	algebra
10	biology	plane geometry
11	chemistry	intermediate algebra
12	physics	solid geometry, trig, or advanced algebra

Notice the absence of science before

---

## **Next month: Science Labs**

*How good are the science labs in your schools? They're essential to the education of your youngsters. But because they make heavy demands on budgets and teachers, they are often slighted. Next month, PS will report on ways to size up the lab situation in your school system.*



## Report card rates your school's science teaching

	EXCELLENT	GOOD	PASSABLE	FAILING
1. COURSES				
2. ENROLLMENT				
3. GUIDANCE				
4. TEACHERS				
5. LABORATORIES				
6. BOOKS				
7. SCIENCE MINDEDNESS				
8. ACCREDITATION				
9. GRADUATE PERFORMANCE				

**KEEPING SCORE:** If your town's schools rate good or excellent on six or more points, they're fine. With four good or excellent marks they're trying but not hard enough. Less than four means your youngsters are being deprived of science training. The accompanying article explains how to evaluate each of the points.

grade 7. Most elementary schools only give a taste of science in reading or social-studies courses. Many educators believe that they *should* be teaching elementary science each year along with the three Rs.

To rate as "passing," your school must offer at least the minimum "standard" science-math curriculum. Most large schools, covering the bulk of U. S. school children, do. According to the U. S. Office of Education, 89 percent of high-school students have the opportunity to study advanced math, 93 percent can study plane geometry, 97 percent can study biology and 94 percent can study either physics or chemistry. Youngsters who attend small schools are not so lucky. They make up a small percentage of all students, but still a large number. About 400,000 youngsters, for example, attend those high schools that lack either physics or chemistry.

Don't be content with a mere list of courses. Find out if they are presented in a planned sequence from kindergarten on. This avoids rehashing the same material in different classes, and aims for logical development of knowledge. Third graders should learn *some* algebraic concepts, for example. Math should be closely geared to science courses.

Any principal will tell you he's all for such an integrated study plan. Ask to see it. Unless it's in writing, it's useless. Boost your schools' grade a notch if they do use a written study plan.

**Enrollment.** Today, more kids than ever study science—but they're still far too few. While 73 percent of 10th graders study biology (required in many schools), only 32 percent of 11th graders take chemistry, and a small 23 percent of 12th graders take physics.

What are the figures for your school? Unless they're considerably above the national averages just noted, the science enrollment rates only "poor" to "fair."

**Guidance.** Many educators say that all youngsters should take at least two years of science and two years of math in high school. And a student interested in becoming a scientist, engineer or technician in any field needs *every* science and math course in the curriculum. Most youngsters don't know this and need help in picking courses that jibe with abilities and vocational plans.

Who tests and advises pupils in your school? The adviser should have a knowledge of science and be acquainted with job requirements in technical fields. Yet only one in 10 school counselors has any science background.

Your school gets a "passing" mark on guidance if each student has access to at least one science-trained counselor.

**Teachers.** This is the squeeze. The number of children to be taught has increased by a fifth since 1950. In that time, the number of newly certified science teachers has decreased 50 percent. "In science there are more part-time teachers than full-time ones," says Atomic Energy



Commissioner Lewis L. Strauss. "One-third of our youngsters are studying mathematics under instructors not qualified to teach it."

How can you tell if a science or math teacher is well qualified? Use the same bases good schools use when hiring him:

*Does he know his subject?* A high-school science teacher should have a master's or doctor's degree in his subject. A grade-school teacher should have at least a bachelor's degree.

*Is he certified?* And to teach science or math, not some other subject.

*What's his teaching record?* Find out how long he has taught science and math.

*Does he keep up with his profession?* It's a good sign if he belongs to a professional organization such as the National Education Association or National Science Teachers Association, and attends its conferences.

*Is he continuing his education?* Unfortunately, 80 percent of science and math teachers are so poorly paid that they have to work summers. But 24 universities now offer summer jobs as research assistants in science labs. Summer workshops are also offered by the National Science Foundation, General Electric, Westinghouse, Shell Oil and other large corporations. A good teacher also "follows the literature" in his field.

*How does his class score on standard achievement tests?* In better schools, each class is tested in each subject to see how it stacks up against the national average. Ask the principal to show you scores for the last few years. They should be considerably above the national average, which is very low.

*Is he enthusiastic?* This is most important. If possible, visit the classroom and see for yourself. One clue to an enthusiastic science teacher is the number of his students who enter (not necessarily win in) science fairs, essay contests and other extracurricular science events. Another clue is the popularity of his class.

If your school officials say they just can't get qualified teachers, find out if the officials are doing their part:

*Are they paying enough?* High-school teachers nationally average only \$4,600 a year. Your school should offer more than the going rate in your area, which may be different from the average.

[Continued on page 228]

## Coming soon: A new kind of high-school physics

HIGH-SCHOOL physics, as presented today, is no good. That, in effect, is what a committee of distinguished scientists reported after a hard look. (They couldn't find a single textbook that they considered adequate.) So they are completely revamping the teaching program for this important foundation of science and engineering.

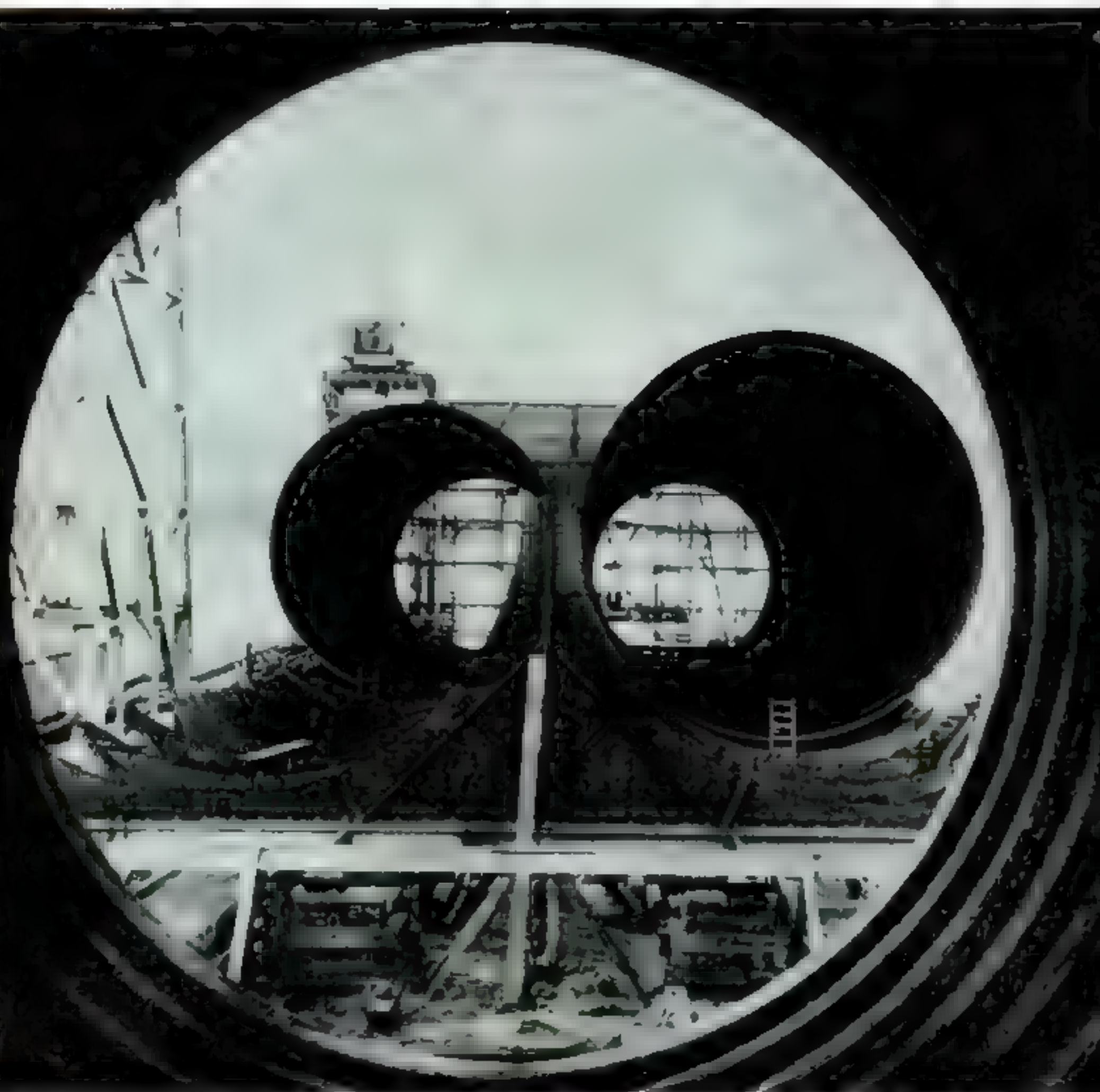
The group, sponsored by the National Science Foundation, includes practically every famous physicist you ever heard of. Actual spadework is being directed by MIT's Jerrold R. Zacharias (radar, A-bomb, atomic clock). Zacharias plans to produce a complete package that will enable high-school teachers to present physics as the committee thinks it should be given. In the package:

- A radically different textbook that starts with atoms and leans heavily on basic principles, skipping elementary applications (like the lever) that take too much space in present books. With the text goes a separate manual for the teacher.
- Paperback books to supplement the text, so that students can follow up aspects that intrigue them
- Movies to show kids things they mightn't see otherwise—eclipses, for instance. No amateur jobs, these will cost \$2,000,000, get Hollywood polish from Frank Capra and Walt Disney.
- A laboratory program that gives a taste of real experimentation instead of making pupils repeat cook-book exercises. They'll make much of their own apparatus (from razor blades, auto tail lights, rubber bands and the like), just as research scientists often do.

Work on the new physics-teaching package is already well under way. An experimental version of the textbook is being tried out now in a few high schools.



# Huge Tunnel Built Like a Double-



**UNDERWATER PORTION** of Baltimore tunnel consists of 21 twin-tube sections of record size, each 300 feet long, joined end to end. Above, one of

the giant sections is being assembled on land, before being towed to site and sunk to resting place in river-bed trench.

PHOTO BY AP/WIDEWORLD



**Largest of its kind ever attempted, a vehicular tube soon to span Baltimore's harbor will top the boldest feats of its famous engineer-designer**

# Barreled Shotgun

**By Ira Wolfert**

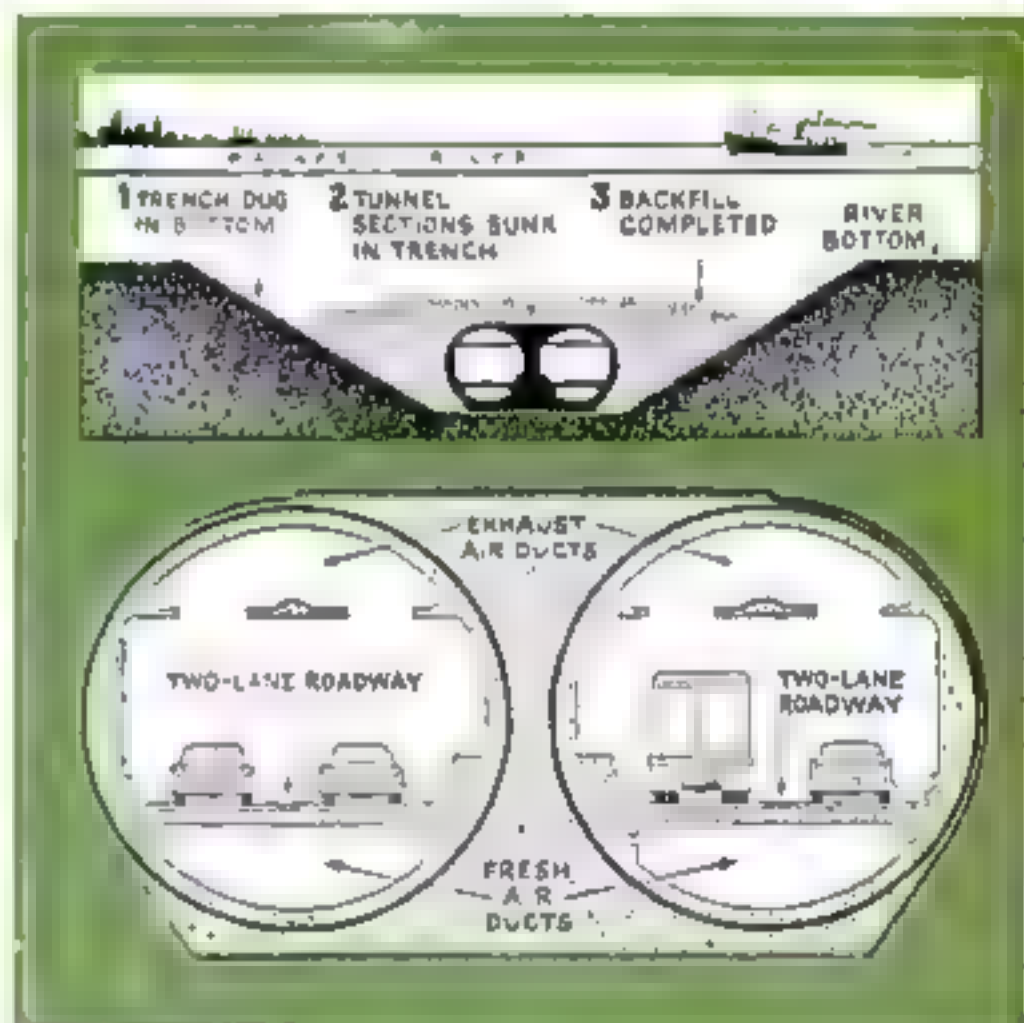
**S**OMETHING big is about to happen in the staid old city of Baltimore. Here is a preview: A broad express highway speeds you over railroad tracks, canals and city streets through downtown Baltimore toward the harbor. Suddenly the pavement dips, swoops toward a great portal. "Turn out your lights," a sign commands. You do, and drive into a chamber of many wonders. It shines with a pearl-colored light.

Overhead, ocean-going vessels pass by. At some points, the thrashing of their propellers is not much more than a ceiling's height above you. Yet they might be on another planet for all you know of them. You are in an incredible structure, the new \$66,000,000 tunnel under Baltimore's harbor. When the 17½-mile thoroughway of which this tunnel is a part is opened to traffic next December, you will be able to drive through Baltimore, which used to be one of the worst traffic tangles impeding north-south traffic, without running into a single cross street—or ship.

With Baltimore's, there are now 16 automobile highways that go underwater for distances great enough to require tunnels rather than underpasses—one in England, one in Belgium, one in Holland, one connecting Canada and Michigan, the rest entirely in the United States.

The man who made these fantastic constructions possible is Ole Singstad, once a Norwegian farm boy, now a resident of New York, where more underwater tunnels have been built than in the rest of the world combined. Ole—as he is called by all but his closest associates, who call him Mr. Singstad—designed the oldest underwater automobile highway,\* opened 30 years ago to connect New York and New Jersey. He has spent the last three

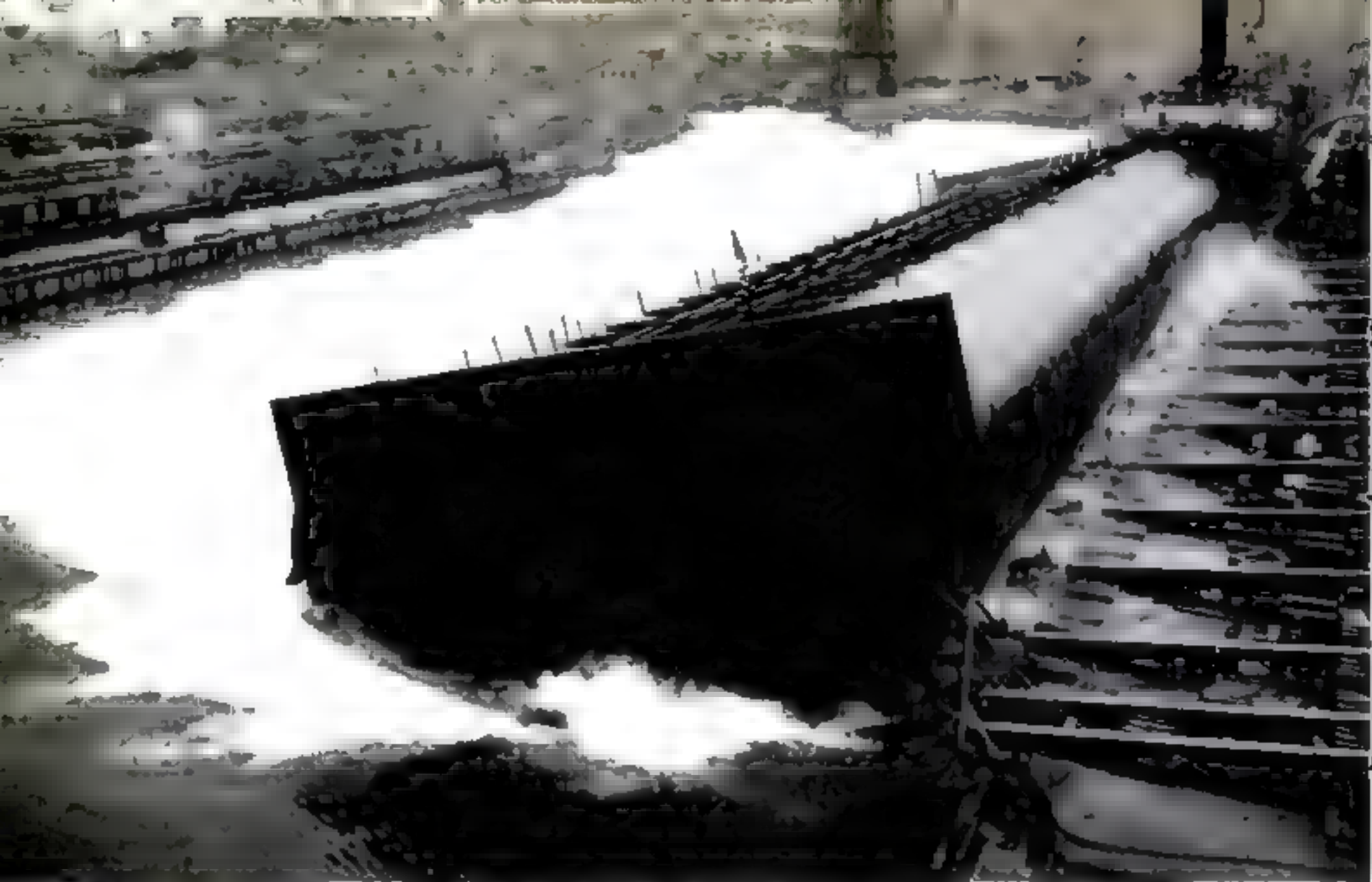
years putting together the newest. In the intervening years he has designed, built, or been consulted on almost every great underwater highway that has been constructed or proposed. Recently he was informally approached for advice by persons representing American interests in the proposed Channel tunnel between England and France.



**TRENCH METHOD** (top view) dispensed with shield to build 7,850-foot Baltimore Harbor Tunnel, carrying four lanes of traffic in twin tubes made by joining sunken sections (lower view).

In 1919, when Clifford M. Holland undertook the task of building the first automobile tunnel, even so far-questing a moon-shooter as Thomas A. Edison felt there was no way to design a tunnel that would be safe for motor traffic; gasoline fumes would pile up dangerously in an enclosed underground space. Singstad, then 37, was still a relatively unknown





With mighty splash, completed tunnel section—sealed at ends—slides down ways into water.

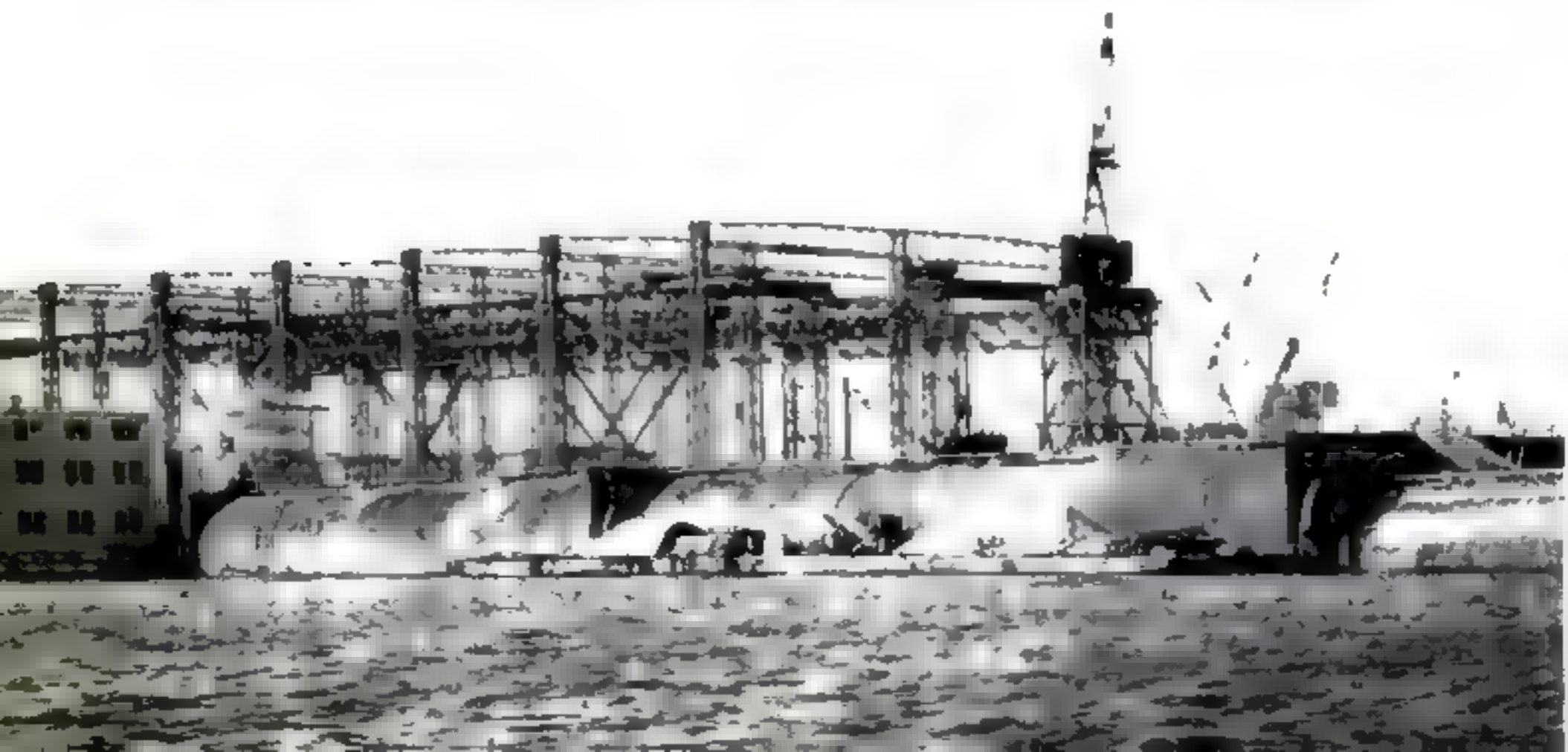
engineer. But Holland had once built a New York subway tunnel from Singstad's designs. He went to him and said, "Design an automobile tunnel for me!"

Singstad hesitated. While he was thinking about it, he went for a ride on the ferry across the Hudson River. As the boat approached Canal Street, the site of the New York end of the proposed tunnel, he looked across the wide stretch of

water to Jersey City. How could he lick the problem of ventilation in a traffic tunnel under the river bed?

*A tunnel for electric trains* is relatively simple to ventilate, for the train itself acts as a piston—pushing the air out ahead of itself, drawing it in behind. Nor do electric trains give off carbon monoxide. Singstad knew what he was in for, but the challenge of designing a high-

Floating tunnel sections ride progressively lower in water as concrete is added. When buoyancy





way under the deep Hudson River bed—and making it safe despite hundreds of gasoline motors belching a flood of murderous fumes—was too great to pass up.

The U. S. Bureau of Mines made a prototype tunnel for Singstad; cars and trucks were run through it at varying speeds, grinding up grade, coasting down, and their exhaust gases were measured. Yale University built a brick garage for him, jacked up a flivver and substituted propellers for the rear wheels. Then volunteer students, carefully watched and tested, breathed the fumes in precisely measured doses. At the University of Illinois experiments were conducted with fans and ducts.

The answer was finally arrived at: A human being, they found, could safely tolerate only four parts in 10,000 of carbon monoxide in air he breathes for one hour. Singstad had to assume that motorists might be in the tunnel as long as 45 minutes. This meant that wind would have to be blown through the tunnel at 60 miles an hour, sucked out at the same rate. But winds of such force would be a hazard in the tunnel. Furthermore, there was the question of fire. What happens when you fan a gasoline fire with a 60-mile-an-hour gale?

Singstad pondered the problem, then designed a tunnel three floors high. On the main floor would be the highway. Underneath would be a cellar through which fresh air could be blown at high velocity. The third floor would be an attic through which the heat and gases could be sucked out as fast as they rose. To enable the

structure to inhale from one hurricane and exhale into another, he cunningly designed openings onto the enormous winds above and below. On the main floor he controlled the air currents rising from cellar to attic. They had to be mild and yet strong enough so that in the case of a fire, when the cars stopped moving, the air would go straight up, confining the fire to roughly the space of a single car length.

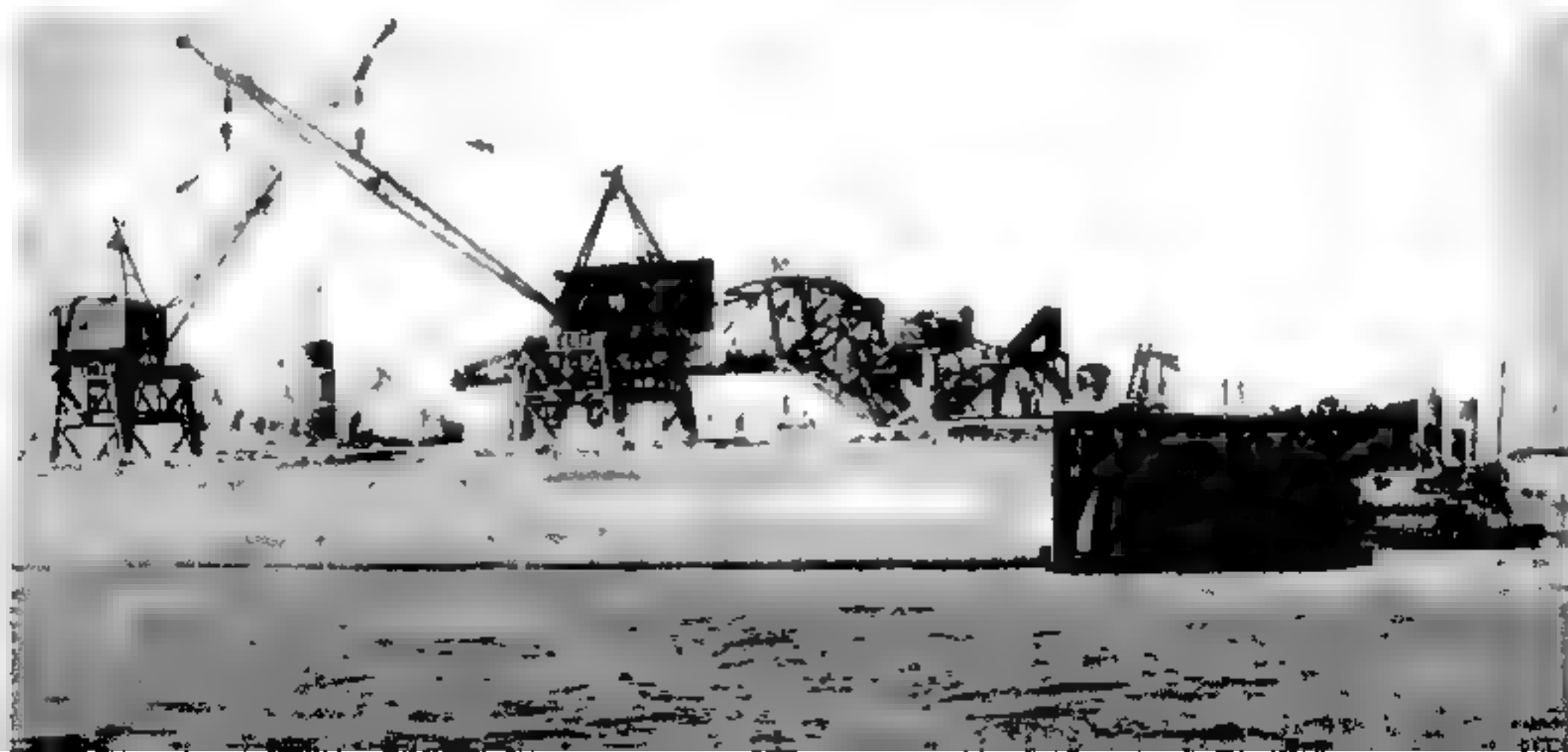
*The new-style tunnel* solved the ventilation problem, but created another one. The three floors together made a tunnel larger than any ever attempted before under the Hudson.

All tunnels under the Hudson are shield-driven. A tunnel shield is a great metal cylinder, hollow, with a diameter slightly larger than the tunnel's. As it is driven forward by huge hydraulic jacks, earth is removed through it and the tunnel is erected inside it, ring by ring. The tunnel progresses like a worm eating its way through the earth.

To balance the pressure of the immense tonnage of the water above, compressed air must be pumped in. And the pressure has to be calculated to a nicety; too little might let the Hudson come tumbling in the bottom of the shield, too much might blow the dirt out of the shield up through the water.

In building the Holland Tunnel, Singstad had to use four shields. Among other things he had to deal with the fact that the shields could not travel on a straight line. At the banks of the river each pair had to be tilted to cut their way down-

is reduced just past the zero point, derricks lower the tunnel section to bottom. (Photo Steelways)





ward, creating great variations in pressure.

Holland died before the tunnel was half done—of overwork, say his associates—and Milton Freeman, who succeeded him as Chief Engineer, died three months later. The job of bringing the blueprints to life fell to Singstad.

The official opening was on November 12, 1927—a Saturday, chosen because commercial traffic would be light. The ceremony was held at four p.m., but the tunnel authorities, made nervous by dire predictions about the new structure, would not allow cars through until midnight, when they could be sure traffic would be at the lowest ebb.

The speeches over, Singstad walked into the tunnel alone. Suddenly he was conscious of a shuffling sound in the distance. It was like an ocean that had broken out to search its way through a city. The sound became a roaring and he jumped to the elevated sidewalk in alarm. But in a few moments he realized that the sound was coming from the people for whom he had built the tunnel. Prevented from driving through it, they had parked their cars and were walking—a three-mile round trip. Women were carrying babies in their arms, he remembers, and an army of citizens filled the tunnel from side to side. Racing in the van was a legion of small boys, hooting, howling, leaping to bugle the joy and wonder that everybody felt at being alive under a river.

Singstad's Holland Tunnel design of more than 30 years ago is still the standard.

Now he is pioneering again—in Baltimore harbor.

Baltimore wanted two tunnels, each 7,650 feet long, each carrying two lanes of traffic in opposite directions. Singstad and his engineers made calculations and discovered that the job would be like building two sets of five Empire State Buildings, bolting them together, and

burying them in the bed of the harbor. More than 5,200,000 tons of earth would have to be removed, and in their place would go 38,000 tons of steel, 1,300 miles of electric wiring, 585,000 tons of concrete. (The Empire State Building in its entirety weighs only about 365,000 tons.)

Singstad decided that millions of dollars could be saved by dredging a trench in the river bed and laying a prefabricated tunnel in the trench, instead of driving a shield under the bottom. Trench tunnels are rare but not new. As far back as 1925, Singstad had been consulting engineer on the first automobile trench tunnel—the Posey Tube under the Oakland, Calif., estuary.

Depending on several things, he explains, the trench method may or may not be the more economical. Current too swift for safe handling of the large and heavy trench-tunnel sections, which must be floated to their sites and sunk into place, would be one factor favoring a shield-driven tunnel; others include heavy harbor traffic, and prevalence of fog, both causing risk of collision between ships and floating tunnel sections.

At Baltimore everything favored a trench tunnel. But none the size of the proposed Baltimore Harbor Tunnel had ever been attempted.

Success in building a trench tunnel depends on achieving what soil mechanics call "the angle of repose." If you dig a trench in the earth and make sure the sides slope down to the bottom at the proper angle, you need no wall to keep the trench from falling in. Each type of soil has a different "angle of repose," and if you respect it in your digging, the trench can go to any depth, can be filled with water and the water ridden over by ships, heaved around by storms, shoved and roughed up by floods and hurricanes. The earth in the sides of the trench will remain motionless, and the trench itself will stay put.



DESIGNER of the Baltimore tube is Ole Singstad, dean of U. S. tunnel builders.  
(Photo: Engineering News-Record)

[Continued on page 262]



# Sizing Up Those New Little GM Imports

**Britain's Vauxhall Victor and Germany's Opel Rekord join the foreign economy-car parade**

**By Erik H. Arctander**

**F**INALLY impressed by the upward climb of European car sales in this country, General Motors a few weeks ago jumped into the business with both feet. Vauxhall Victors, made by GM's British subsidiary, rolled into Pontiac

showrooms; Opel Rekords, from its West German branch, showed up at Buick dealers.

GM styling gives the Victor and Rekord an American appearance that lets them blend easily into the U. S. automotive landscape. But under the sheet metal perk engines that deliver strictly European economy.

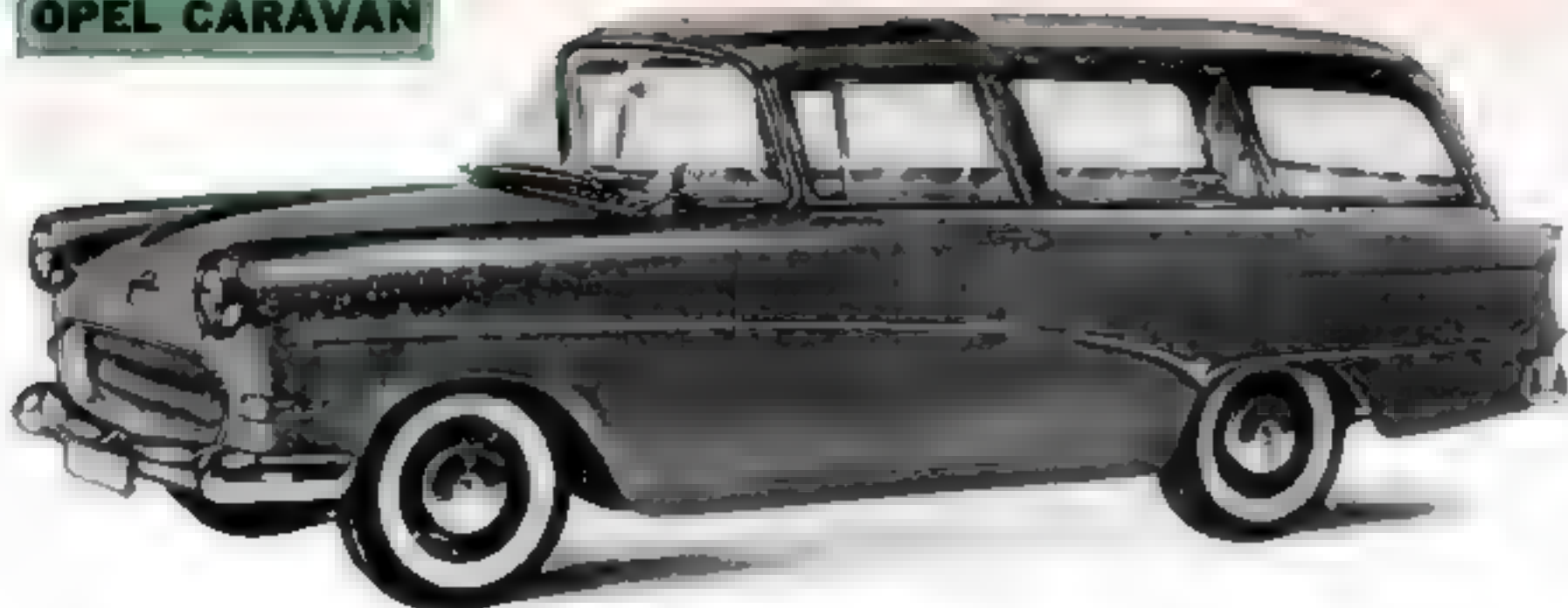
Both cars have short-stroke, four-cylinder overhead-valve engines that turn up a bit more than 50 hp. They scoot along at a 75-m.p.h. maximum and get

Detroit styling gives the Vauxhall Victor's English sheet metal a strong American accent.





## OPEL CARAVAN



**LAST-MINUTE STYLE CHANGES** lowered, widened and lengthened the original Caravan station

about 30 miles on a gallon. Larger than the Volkswagen, smaller than the Rambler, the two cars are within inches of each other in such dimensions as wheelbase, length, width and height.

GM is aiming at an \$1,800 price tag on them. Whether this wishful plan succeeds depends on which accessories the Pontiac and Buick divisions make standard and which optional.

*Driving the Vauxhall Victor*, first of the cars available in this country, is like driving a pint-sized Detroit product with a British accent. You turn the ignition key to start (there's a manual choke for cold weather) and the engine fires so quietly you barely hear it.

First gear is in the usual position on the steering column. The car steps out briskly in that rather high ratio (3.19:1), winding up to 20 m.p.h. if

wagon and Rekord sedan bodies for U.S. sale. Now they're slightly larger than the Victor.

you let it. Not until then does the engine's protest break through the excellent soundproofing. Second, also high at 1.64:1, doubles the pace to 40 m.p.h., and the top gear, a direct drive, pushes the needle to 70 without fuss. Anything more takes time. The Victor needs 18 seconds to accelerate from zero to 50 m.p.h.

On the low-speed side, the car will putter along happily at 15 m.p.h. in high—on level ground. Hills, however, are as much of a chore for the Victor as they are for other small-engined imports. Still, the 2,188-lb. Victor has it over most of these: Its 55-hp. engine pulls only 40 pounds per horsepower—compared, for example, with the Volkswagen's 45 (1,609 lb. and 36 hp.).

*Steering is light and quick* (only 3.8 turns of the wheel lock-to-lock, compared

**Side-by-side figures show how new imports stack up against each**



**OPEL REKORD**

Engine displacement (cu. in.)	90.8
Compression ratio	6.9:1
No. of cylinders	4
Curb weight (lb.)	1,995
Overall length (in.)	167.1
Wheelbase (in.)	97.9



**VAUXHALL VICTOR**

Engine displacement (cu. in.)	92
Compression ratio	7.8:1
No. of cylinders	4
Curb weight (lb.)	2,188
Overall length (in.)	166.5
Wheelbase (in.)	98





**WRAPAROUND WINDSHIELD**, fender lines and wheel openings put GM stamp on Victor. These

plus liberal chrome, sculptured body panels and bumper design make it look at home in U. S.

with Chevy's 5.3). The brakes haul the car up sharply and smoothly—thanks, probably, to a racing-type layout that uses two cylinders with two leading shoes on each front wheel. Rear brakes follow the usual leading- and trailing-shoe arrangement with a single wheel cylinder.

You can throw the Victor around a corner with more assurance than most American sedans. But several of its smaller competitors corner with less body lean. Firm suspension gives the car a solid, though comfortable, ride; conventional coil springs are up forward and leaf springs aft. Anti-roll bars on the front end help dampen sway.

Visibility is something the Victor has plenty of, thanks to large wraparound windows front and rear. A really spacious trunk makes up for rear doors that don't open quite wide enough to load



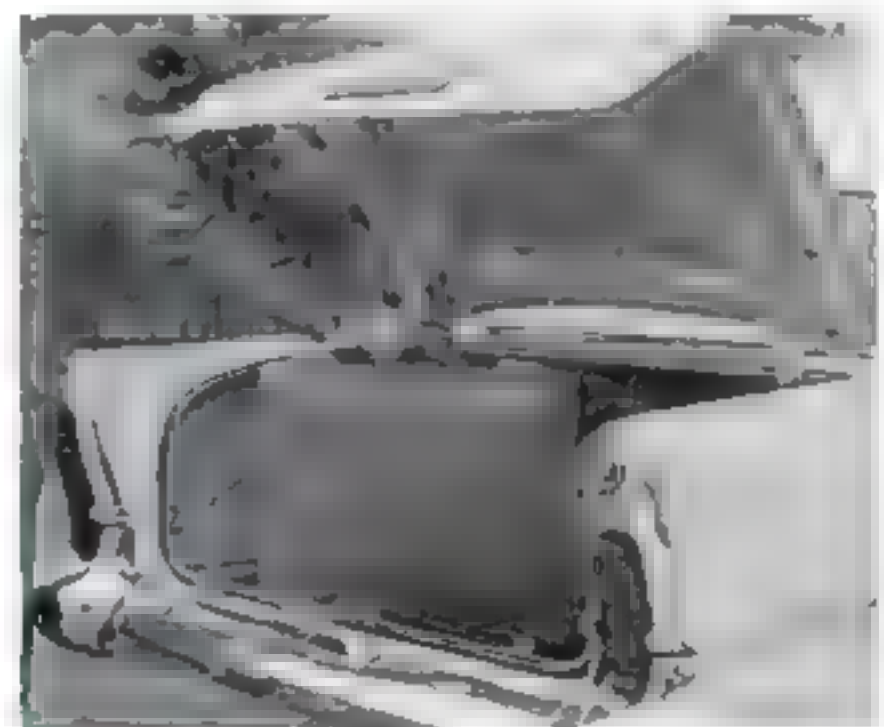
**INSTRUMENTS AND INDICATOR LIGHTS** are grouped around the speedometer for easy viewing. Short-throw manual shift and turn-signal lever are on the steering column. The heater-defroster works fine, once you figure out how to operate it. An under-dash toggle switch turns it on or off. Other controls are also unmarked. Clutch and brake pedals are suspended.

### other and smallest Chevy



#### **CHEVROLET ONE-FIFTY**

Engine displacement (cu in.)	235.5
Compression ratio	8:1
No. of cylinders	6
Curb weight (lb.)	3,416
Overall length (in.)	200
Wheelbase (in.)	115



**SPACIOUS TRUNK** is larger than on most small cars. Counterbalanced lid opens easily, fits well, but may take a strong arm to close fully.



large bundles or baby gear through. Head- and leg-room match Chevy measurements; but in either seat two's company, three's a crowd—Victor lacks 10 inches of Chevy's hip and shoulder space.

*The Opel Rekord* has been face-lifted for its American debut. It sports a Buick-style spear along its flanks. Front and rear windows have been wrapped around farther and the dash has been brightened up. A squatter air cleaner fits under the newly flattened hood; otherwise the engine remains unchanged. Re-design added 11 pounds to the Rekord.

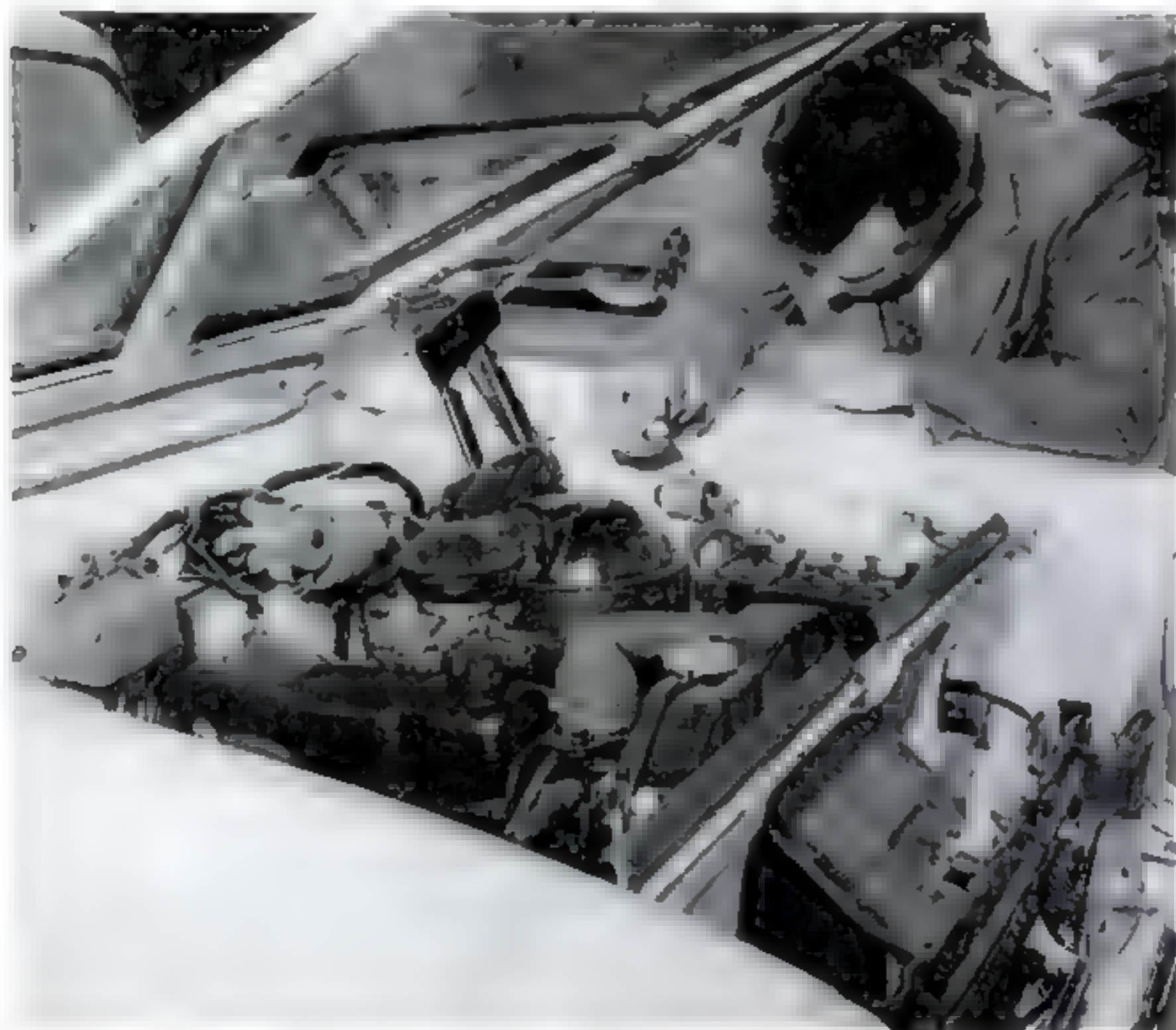
With slightly less displacement and a lower compression ratio, the Rekord engine puts out 51.3 hp. compared with the Victor's 54.8. The Rekord, however, weighs in 193 pounds lighter. This helps explain why it gives 34.6 miles to the gallon at 35 m.p.h., somewhat better

than the Victor's 29.2 m.p.g. at 30 m.p.h.

Like the Victor, the Rekord boasts a big trunk, double leading brake shoes on the front wheels, coil-and-leaf-spring suspension, three synchro-meshed speeds, 5.60 by 13 tires, 34-foot turning circle.

*There won't be much to choose* between the two newcomers except styling—until they can build their own American reputations. Establishing a name will take a while, since first shipments are planned at the rate of 1,000 each per month. Shipping shortage or demand from other countries could cut this sharply.

Dealers in the North Atlantic states will be supplied first, then those on the West Coast and finally those in between. With 4,000 Pontiac and 3,500 Buick outlets in the country it may be some time before Victors and Rekords percolate around generally.



**SMALL AND UNCROWDED** by American standards, engine compartment is almost empty on the right side, except for a windshield-

washer bottle. Battery is 12-volt; air cleaner overshadows the engine. A trouble light is clamped on the hood for fix-it-yourselfers. **END**





## Will Space Travel Lengthen Life?

**Y**OU may have seen the advertisement above in an issue of (appropriately) *Time* magazine. Why should Martin pay \$12,500 to pose such an esoteric question to the public?

The reason is that the problem of speed vs. time no longer is a matter for Einsteins. With rockets and satellites bristling all over, it becomes practical to know for sure whether time (hence life) is affected by speed.

The answer seems to be a definite yes.

The faster any material body travels, the longer its life span by terrestrial standards. At a speed of around 160,000 miles a second, you could take a space flight lasting 10 years by earth reckoning, yet age only five years. If you could travel at essentially the same speed as light, you could make a round trip through the universe in 42 years; the earth meanwhile would have spun through *four billion years*.

Dreamers and story writers suspected this long before Einstein "proved" it. A century ago, for example, novelists

were concocting plots in which people fled the earth so fast that they caught up with history. In one French brainstorm, the hero's soul was transported to a star 70 light years away. When it landed there (this was in the 1860s), the star's inhabitants—who could observe the earth—were busily watching the French Revolution of 1793. The light rays from that bloody event were just getting there.

What's wrong with all such fictional concepts is that:

- *Nothing tangible can travel faster than light* (186,000 miles per second), so—
- *Chasing the reflections of history isn't what enables you to beat the clock.*

What does happen, though, is this:

- *An increase in speed slows time.* The faster a clock moves through space, the slower its works run.
- *As this happens, all physical, chemical, and biological processes slow down.* Your watch and your heart tick more leisurely. You wouldn't be aware of it on an interplanetary flight, because your environment would ease up in synchronization. But once back to earth—with its slower speeds and faster time—you'd be shocked at how much had happened while you were gone.
- *The direction of your ultra-speedy journey doesn't matter.* You don't have to fly straight away from the earth to invoke the phenomenon. You could do it just as well coming toward the earth—or whirling around it, for that matter. It's speed that counts.

Lately scientists have tested the theory physically with a clock. They couldn't whirl a Big Ben around in space, of course, but they did have a handy substitute—the meson.

Mesons are tiny particles of matter that cosmic rays create high in the atmosphere and send shooting to earth at exceedingly high speed, near the velocity of light. Mesons are clocks because they "decay"—change into other particles. How long it takes them to decay—their normal life-rate—has been measured.

Does a moving meson decay slower than a stationary meson? Does its speed of motion make its life-clock slow down? Scientists compared the lifetimes of fast-moving and stationary mesons. The conclusion: yes. A meson in flight lives about 15 times longer than a meson at rest.

You can indeed put the brakes on time.



*When the veils are snapped off Chrysler Corporation's 1958 cars this month, the focus of interest among mechanically minded viewers will be a revolutionary new engine. Here are the facts—how it came to be, and why*

# The Inside Story on Chrysler's New V-8

**C**OUPLED to the black bulk of the dynamometer was 638 pounds of new engine, a compact V-8 on which rode a multimillion-dollar gamble. Lab technicians and engineers caught their breath as the starting button was pressed for the first time.

The engine fired, and stalled. Again it was cranked. This time the engine caught, settled down to a brisk idle. Eyes went to the gauges. Ears strained for piston slap, faulty tappets, the first audible hint of trouble. A skilled hand cracked the throttle wider.

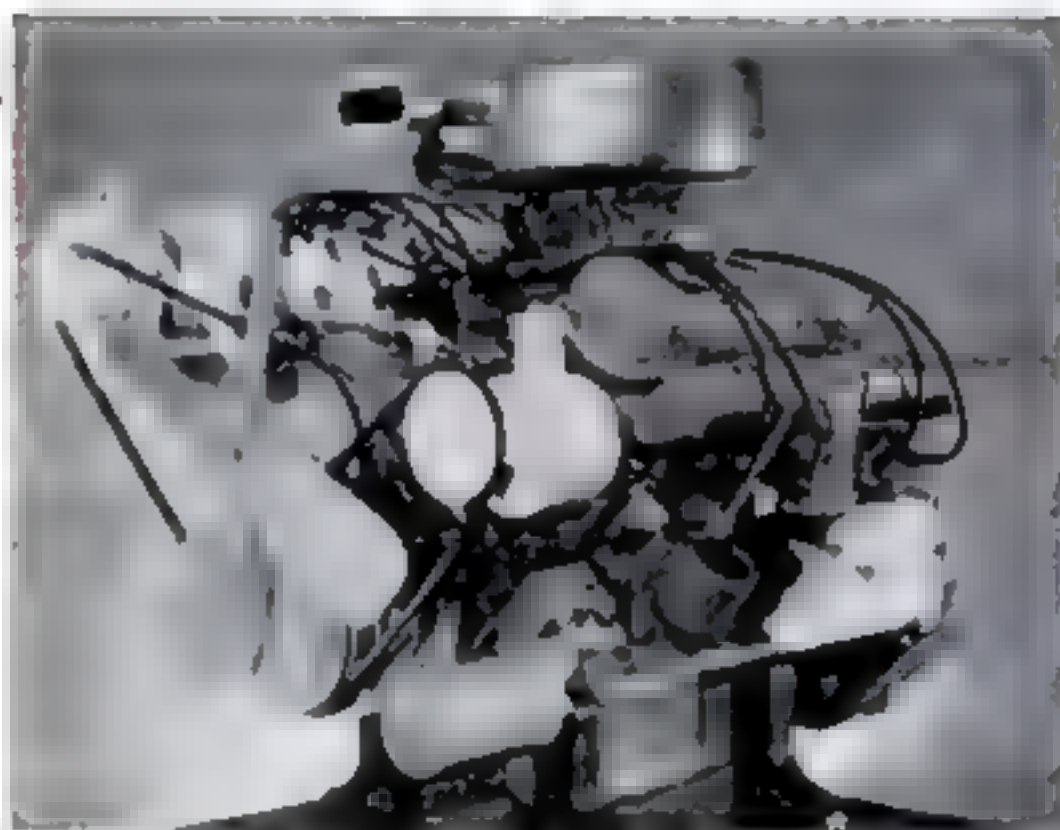
Chrysler's new "B" engine, crash-programmed for its 1958 cars, was making its first test run. For five tense minutes the men who had created it studied its pulse.

Then, with one mysterious cough, it quit—and refused to start again.

*This was the crusher* that followed months of taut effort beginning in January, 1956. It was then that Chrysler brass had told its engine-development team: "We need a new engine for the 1958 Dodge and De Soto. It has to be lighter but pack more horsepower than our 1957 engine. It must be easier to service, more economical to build. You've got 18 months to get it into production."

Usually it takes three years to design, test and tool up for a new engine. "This one," says Bob Rarey, Assistant Chief Engineer for engine design, "we began tooling while it was still only on paper."

The deadline was met. By June of this year the "B" engine started rolling off the production line. Yet it has more rad-



**WHICH ENGINE IS THE REAL ONE?** A wooden mockup (above) helped Chrysler engineers plan

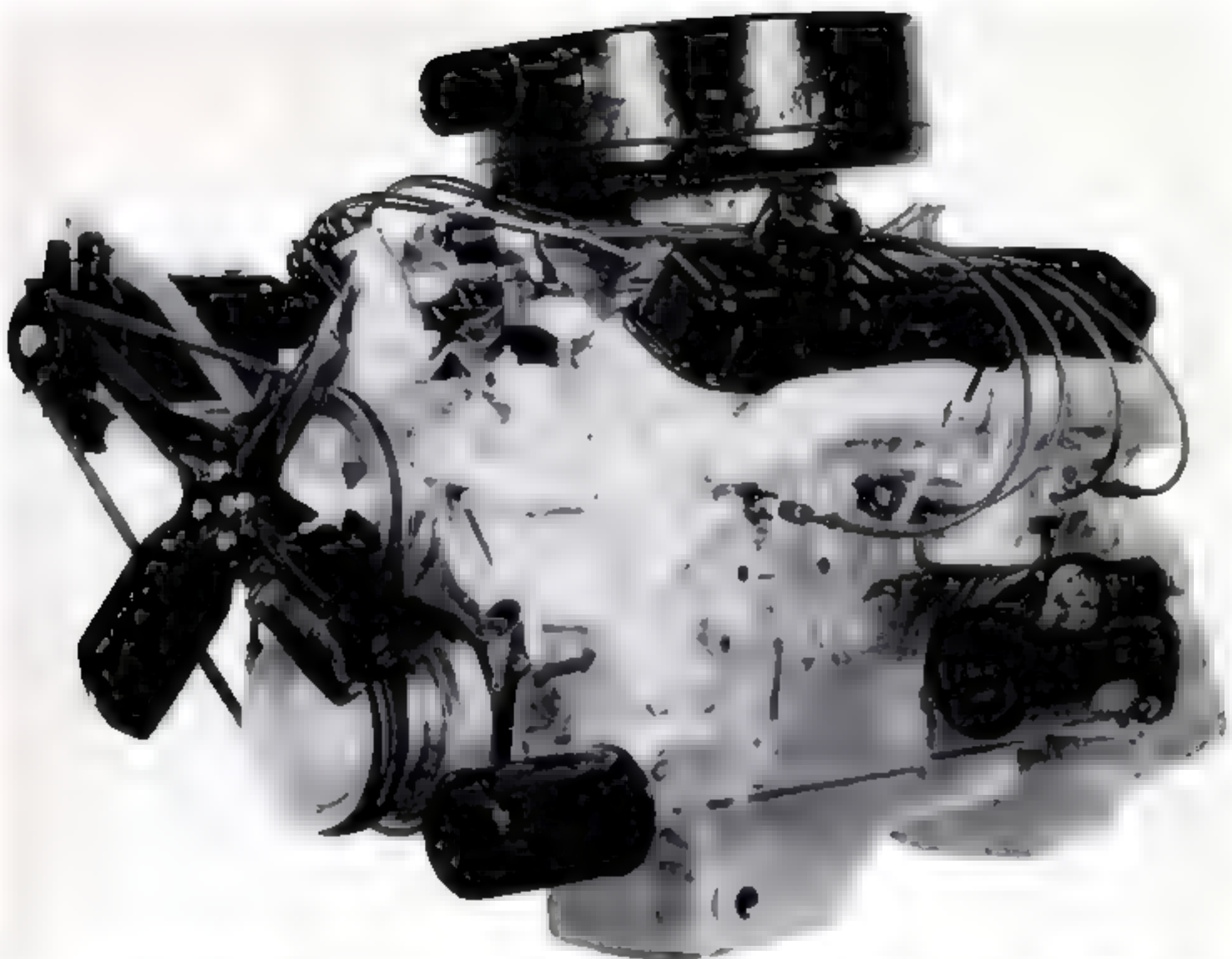
ically new features than any engine in Chrysler history.

*Why make a new one*, when retooling costs millions? Because there are limits to improving an engine you already have. From 1953 to 1957 the displacement (and so the power) of the Dodge engine was pushed from 241 to 325 cu. in. It was done by boring the cylinders bigger (which meant reducing wall thickness and water-jacket space) and adding an inch of metal to the top of the block.

This extra cylinder length, plus a retooled crankshaft, increased the stroke and thus further boosted displacement. But it sacrificed the big advantages of an oversquare engine—one with a bore bigger than its stroke. A short stroke cuts piston friction. A relatively large bore gives you room for big, fast-breathing valves. It was, Chrysler decided, time for a new engine.

Basically this was to be a high-com-





the placing of the many accessories that festoon any modern automobile engine. White unit on

the mockup but not on the actual engine (shown on this page) is the power-steering pump.

pression, oversquare V-8. As soon as the cylinder centers were laid out on paper, boring machines were ordered. The new block was given a deep skirt extending well below the main-bearing centers. This made it more rigid, permitted a shallower oil pan that is easier to press—and to take off for servicing.

A flange was cast on the block to eliminate the aluminum adapter formerly required for mounting the torque converter. That saved an expensive extra part as well as the work of attaching it.

"But what happens to your horsepower-to-weight ratio with all that extra iron in the skirt and the flange?" I asked.

"We save weight in the new heads," Rarey answered. "They account for a lot of poundage in our older engines."

*Different is the word* for these cylinder heads. In them, Chrysler has at last dropped its domed combustion chamber.

To boost compression with a domed

head, you'd have to either put a dome top on the piston (which is costly, adds reciprocating weight) or flatten the dome curve, which would cut down on valve space and alter the ideal shape of the chamber anyway. Instead, to get the 10:1 compression ratio wanted, the chamber was made wedge-shaped and only about two-thirds as large as the cylinder area.

This shape makes it feasible to put the valves in line, with their rocker arms on a single shaft instead of two (as required for angled valves in the domed head). On a V-8, that saves two parts.

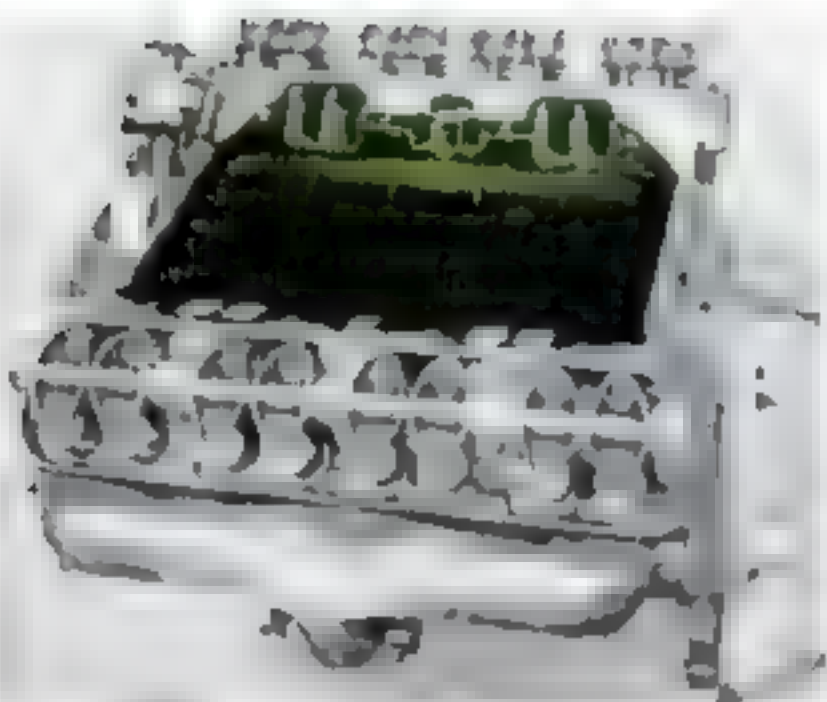
Big water passages run close to the valve seats and stem guides. But the new head contains only one-third as much water as that of any comparable engine. To make it cool adequately, Rarey's team planned a reverse series flow.

From the pump, water was to enter the front of the block, flow through the cylinder jackets, then pass up into the head





**VALVE ROCKERS ARE NEW**, the first stamped ones in Chrysler history. They bear only on the underside of the rocker shaft. Oil feeds from inside the shaft to rod sockets and valve stems at ends of arms, then drains off the top of the head back into the tappet chamber.



**NEAT TRICK.** Intake gaskets are a single piece (color) that covers the tappet valley, eliminating a separate cover and mounting ledges.

at the rear of the block. From there it would be forced forward at high velocity through the head passages. This water-flow scheme was a calculated risk. If cooling proved faulty, the entire head design and much expensive production tooling would have to be scrapped.

"Let's stamp rocker arms to save machining," the big brass said. In former engines, valve-rocker arms were malleable iron castings, which had to be bored, bushed and radiused where they seated against push rods and valve stems. The engineers drew up what they wanted. Stamping experts had to learn a few new tricks to form the bathtub-shaped arms.

*Squeezed to shape* from an almost circular piece of metal, these have an accurately formed bearing surface that pivots

on the underside of the rocker-arm shaft (because of valve-spring tension, all the load is there, none on top). At one end of the arm, a socket houses the push rod. The other end is radiused two ways to bear on the valve stem.

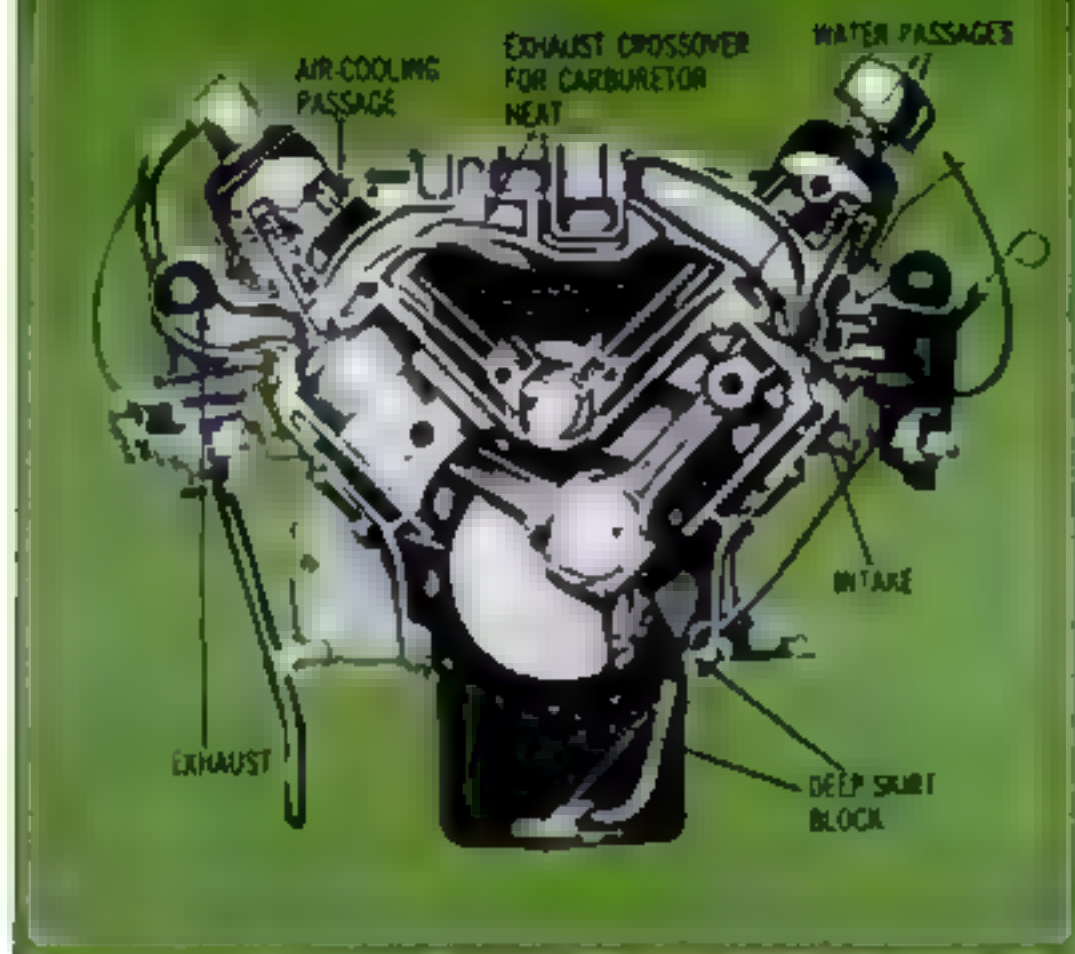
Oil pumped into the shaft is released from holes above the arm bearings. Supposed to flow toward both ends and lubricate the push-rod and valve areas, oil spilled off until the stamping was redesigned with lips at strategic edges.

*Meanwhile* stamping techniques were being improved to make the bearing surfaces more perfect. But these proved to be too good: They fitted on the shaft so well that oil could no longer feed out of it. The solution: shallow grooves leading from the oil holes.

Earlier, engines had long—and expensively drilled—drain holes in the block to lead oil from the rocker chambers back to the crankcase. The new heads let oil drain off the top back into the tappet chamber. Net gain: no drilling cost, no blocks spoiled by wandering drills.

The valley between the two blocks of a V-8 is usually closed by a cover. Why not, asked a member of the team, stamp the two intake-manifold gaskets from a single piece of metal and let the section between cover the tappet chamber? This saves another part. It also cuts weight





**THE HEART OF IT:** New deep-skirt block runs right down to bottom of crank-web swing. Bore of the 350-cu.-in. engine is 4 1/16", of the 360-cu.-in. version 4 1/4". Stroke is 3 3/4". Reduced cooling-water capacity will make the engine warm up more quickly in cold weather.

and facilitates coring by doing away with the ledges that would otherwise be cast on the block for bolting down the cover.

*Stealing a trick* from the stylists, the engineers had a wooden mockup of the engine built, and put it into a front-end car assembly.

"That dummy engine was a working tool," said engine design engineer Bill Weertman. "It showed us where we could hang the accessories, and what our clearances were." In Detroit lingo "accessories" are such essentials as the coil, fan, air cleaner and generator, as well as deluxe extras like the power-steering pump and air-conditioning compressor.

*When the engine quit* on its first run, engineers and lab technicians conducted a glum post-mortem. The distributor-oil pump shaft had seized, shearing the pin that locked its drive gear on. Repairs were made and the engine again fired up. But almost at once a push rod pierced the socket in its rocker arm and the engine was down again.

Such are the growing pains normal to any newly developed engine. Chrysler licked both these troubles for keeps. The shaft bearing was enlarged; deflection in the oil-pump housing that had caused interference with the oil-pump rotor and so side-loaded the shaft was found and corrected. Stamping and hardening tech-

niques were improved to perfect the arms.

Other problems had to be licked when the engine was running again. It is disquieting to look into the choke well of a carburetor and find it red hot. To remedy it, they had to cast an air-cooling passage into the exhaust crossover supplying carburetor heat. Exhaust manifolds, which usually plague engine designers by cracking in strategic places, stayed in one piece. It was the intake manifolds that broke again and again, until every weak point was found and corrected.

Piston slap, no part of a well-bred power plant, made a clatter while the engine was cold. Working all one weekend, technicians made new pistons to the designers' specs. The slap was stopped. But a mysterious minor chatter gave the team some bad moments. Finally they traced it to the oil-pump relief valve.

"It sort of growled at you," Weertman recalled. "We took the thing apart—just a little cylinder, piston and spring—and stood around trying to figure out what was wrong with it."

The engineering sleuths decided that the piston was catching on the edge of the port at one end of its travel and in microscopic machining ridges left in the cylinder at the other. Chamfering both ends of the piston taught it better manners.

Driveway mechanics will cheer some of the servicing features of the new engine. The distributor is high up in front, within easy reach. You can change the "lamp bulb" oil filter with one hand—just unscrew it and put in a new one.

*Horsepower is still secret* as this goes to press, but Rarey brags that the engine came through its dynamometer runs with pleasing results. It will be made in a 350-cu.-in. version for the Dodge Custom Royal and De Soto Firesweep, and as an option on all Plymouths. Bored out to 360 cu. in., it will power the Dodge D500, De Soto Firedome, Firelite and Adventurer. Closest comparison, Rarey points out, is the 354-cu.-in. engine of the 1957 Chrysler Windsor. It has a compression ratio of 9:25 to 1, weighs 721 pounds, winds up to 285 hp.

The new 350-cu.-in. "B" engine weighs 83 pounds less and has a 10:1 compression ratio. Horsepower is being announced this month. It seems a fair bet that it will be 300-plus.—*Harry Walton*.







# How They Make a Hot Trumpet

**Master craftsmen, using hand tools and power machinery, shape sheets and tubes of brass into fine band instruments**

**By Harry Samuels  
with photos by W. W. Morris**

**I**T TAKES a lot of heat to produce a "hot" trumpet. Hammering, soldering, brazing—even molten pitch—all contribute to the warmth that transforms metal sheets and tubes into a shimmering horn.

Some 2,000,000 Americans who play brass instruments just for fun prefer the trumpet. Possible reason: It's easier to play than the other units of the brass section (trombone, French horn, tuba, mellophone, etc.).

Trumpets sell for as little as \$75, as much as \$300. One big market as well as a big headache is provided by more than 60,000 U. S. school bands.

## **It changes from flat to round and back again**

**TRUMPET STARTS OUT** as a triangle of sheet brass with curved sides. Hammered around a forming bar (below, left) it becomes a tube. The seam is brazed and the tube is rolled in a press (below, right) to smooth the rough joint. Another forming bar is used to bring

The headache comes from a teen-age habit of downing a soft drink and candy bar just before band practice. Result: sticky valves. In the C. G. Conn plant in Elkhart, Ind., where these photographs were taken, professional musicians test-play every trumpet made. To simulate the rough treatment horns may receive from teen-agers, the musicians guzzle pop and munch candy between toots.

By means of eight possible positions of the three valves, plus lip-and-breath control, a trumpeter can play two and a half octaves containing all the tones in a chromatic scale—the middle 30 black and white notes on the piano, plus a few in the cracks. The trumpet's brilliant tone makes it a preferred instrument for dance bands.

the flattened tube back into the round again. The bell-shaped flare, which provides the delivery end of the trumpet, is stamped from sheet brass and silver-soldered to the tube. During the soldering operation, extreme care must be taken to maintain an even temperature.







### **Spinning gives the bell a slick, smooth shape**

**TUBE WITH FLARE** attached is called a bell. Spinner, one of many craftsmen needed to produce band instruments, maintains steady force

and speed as he squeezes bell over mandrel chucked in lathe. Heavy wooden pole he is using will be followed by a steel burnishing tool.





### ***Hot pitch prepares the bell for bending***

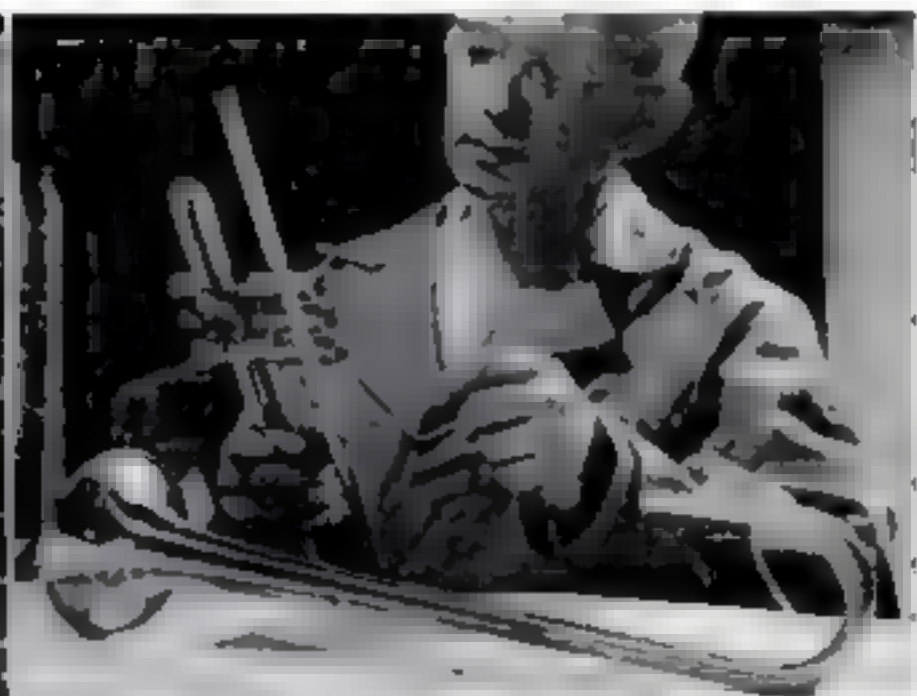
**MOLTEN PITCH IS POURED** into the bell (the small end of the tube is stoppered) and allowed to harden. Solid filling will maintain the

critical inside diameter and keep the tube from collapsing during bending operation. Any distortion of the bore affects trumpet's tone.



### ***Adding curves for the music to go 'round in***

**BELL IS BENT** around a special jig (left) while protected by its pitch filling. After bending, the bell is heated until all of the pitch is melted



out. Subassembly of tubing and valve cylinders is soldered to the curved bell (right). The trumpet is now ready to be engraved.





### **Hands and machines perform precise jobs on trumpet**

**HAND ENGRAVING** is a traditional adornment on the flares of band instruments. The design and lettering are transferred to the metal with carbon paper, and a skilled engraver cuts into

the brass with hand tools. In the photo at right, above, holes are drilled in the pistons to extremely close tolerance. These will be fitted into the trumpet in the final operation.



### **Pistons are installed and the horn is ready to blow**

**TRUMPET IS BUFFED** and polished before pistons are fitted into valve cylinders. Otherwise polishing operation might upset the precise fit of the piston within the cylinder. At right Dr.

J. C. Hall, chief acoustical engineer for Conn, plays trumpet in a weird test room. Bulging walls and ceiling eliminate parallel surfaces, so that sounds have less echo distortion.





### **Sweets, soda and skill combine to test trumpet**


**EVERY TRUMPET IS PLAYED** by a professional musician before it is placed in stock. Trumpeters above are shaking down a horn's valve action on a diet of soda pop and candy. They make

music eight hours a day and are experts on every instrument of the brass section. Their biggest problem: collecting enough new music to play so the job doesn't become a bore. **END**









# 'Ship of the Deep' Probes Sea Canyons

***The Navy plans new adventures for a strange exploring craft that already has gone more than two miles down***

**By Alden P. Armagnac**

**M**YSTERIES of the deep will be probed for the U. S. Navy by the extraordinary submarine Trieste, the creation of the Swiss scientist Prof. Auguste Piccard, who has descended more than two miles beneath the sea in its windowed cabin. Just begun under American sponsorship, a series of 15 deep Mediterranean dives will be made off the Italian coast by the zebra-striped craft, as a contribution to worldwide oceanographic research during the current International Geophysical Year.

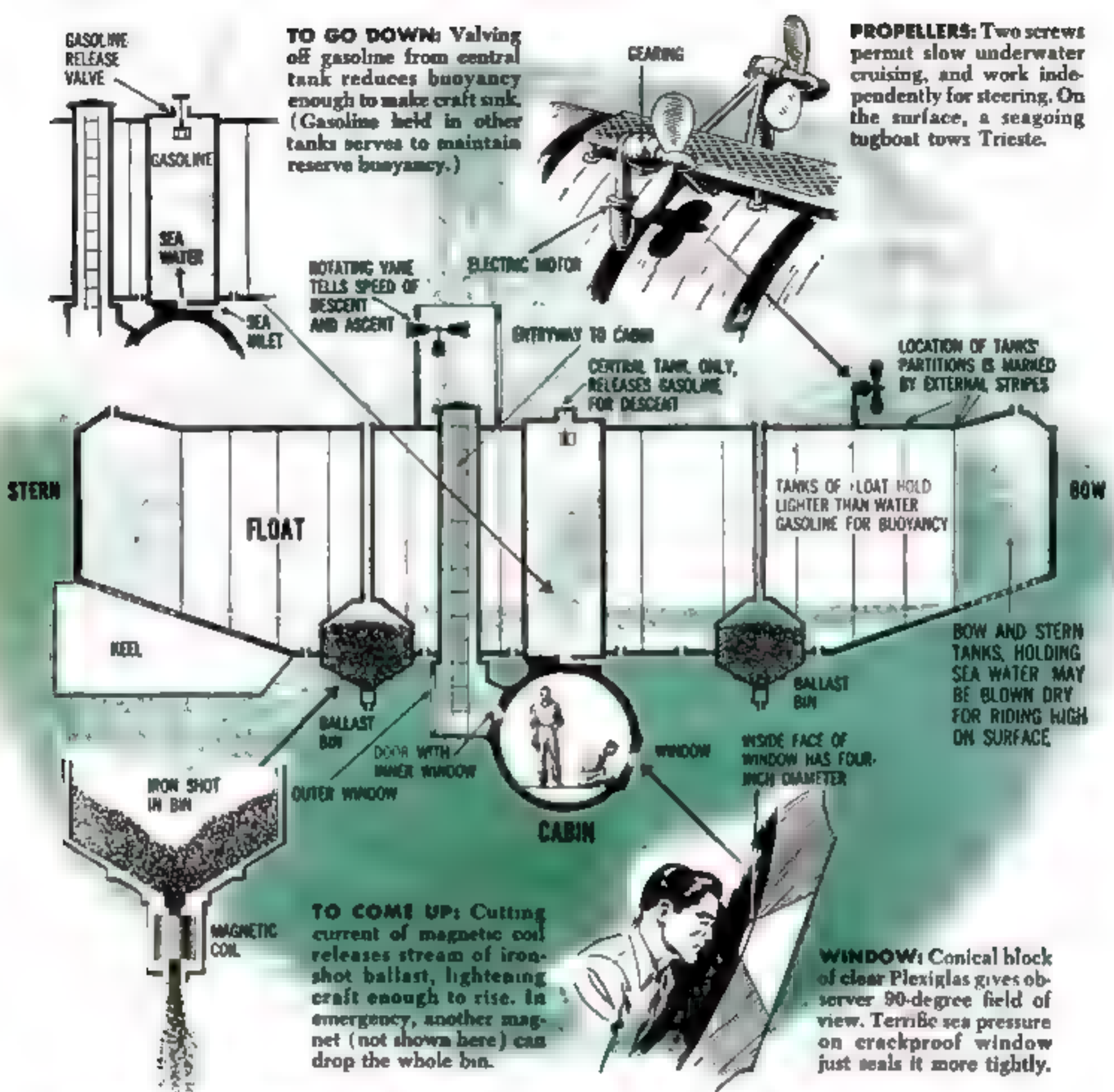
With Prof. Piccard's son Jacques at the controls, the Trieste will carry a succession of scientists on exciting undersea adventures. They'll cruise right into sea-bottom canyons to explore them at first hand. Their craft will be borne along in the deep-sea currents they want to chart. They'll spy on scientific apparatus that their colleagues lower from the faraway surface—sediment samplers, temperature probes, "bottom corers"—and bring back eyewitness reports on how effectively it works. Studies are planned of "underwater sound"—both the noises made by creatures of the deep and artificial sound signals. To be investigated is a "deep scattering layer" that gives the effect of a phantom bottom, in echo sounding.

*Ideally suited for deep-sea observations* such as these, the Trieste maneuvers much like a balloon. To go down, it valves off lighter-than-water gasoline. To rise, it drops iron-shot ballast. Both are contained in a hull-shaped float, from which hangs the spherical cabin.

To resist water pressure that would crush an ordinary submarine like an eggshell, the steel cabin has a wall of minimum 3½-inch thickness, increasing to six inches around the two six-inch-

SUBMARINE TRIESTE, a "ship of the deep," explores sea bottom miles below the surface. Floodlights illuminate the scene, since no daylight ever penetrates this region of eternal night.





Drawings, highly simplified for clarity, show the Trieste's novel principles and features.

thick windows. These conical blocks of Plexiglas are just plastic enough to form an excellent seal, when forced against their seats by pressure outside. The float is unaffected by pressure, which is equalized inside and out by bottom openings to the sea.

Tanks supply oxygen, and an absorber removes carbon dioxide, while the cabin is sealed for diving. Electric controls, within, maneuver the craft. Floodlights on the float illuminate marine life and the sea floor.

*There is only one counterpart* of the Trieste in the world—the French Navy's similar FNRS-3, also designed by Prof.

Piccard. Since 1953 the world's depth record has seesawed between these two craft; at this writing the FNRS-3 holds it with a dive of 13,287 feet, while the Trieste has descended 12,467 feet. Before their exploits, the record had been a 4,488-foot dive by the undersea explorer Otis Barton, in a windowed steel sphere lowered on a cable. The limit had been set by peril of a cable's breaking, which increased with its length and consequent weight. Piccard removed this limit by doing away with the cable, and inventing an entirely new kind of submarine—the bathyscaphe, or "ship of the deep," as he has named it. **END**



# Who Says Teen-Agers Can't Drive Safely?



North Carolina students like this one are logging a remarkable 50,000,000 safe miles a year.

***Tarheel youngsters rack up an enviable safety record as they drive their own school buses***

**By George J. Barmann**

**S**TUDENT school-bus drivers in North Carolina are rolling up a safety record that provides a strong rebuttal to often-repeated charges of teen-age recklessness on our streets and highways

[see "Who Are America's Worst Drivers?" —PS, Jan. '57]

This fall, the young North Carolinians are hauling approximately 600,000 of their schoolmates to and from classes. By June, they will have logged another 50,000,000 miles, in all kinds of weather, on the roads that cut through the soft red earth and the high green pines of the Tarheel State.

The teen-age drivers, 7,000 of them, run the largest pupil-driven school trans-



## 18-year-old bus driver goes to work—on her way to school



**HER ROUTE BEGINS AT HOME:** Carolyn Smith leaves her house to board the bus she drives herself. She keeps it parked in her driveway.



**DON'T FLIRT WITH THE DRIVER:** Carolyn greets a pair of fellow pupils with a smile as she stops to pick them up on the way to class.

portation network in the United States. They have given North Carolina—first state to turn over the wheel to youth—one of the best school-bus safety records in the nation.

South Carolina, and a score of other states, notably in the South and Southwest, according to the U. S. Office of Education, are following North Carolina's leadership in some degree. They are developing common sense and responsibility in the hot-rod generation.

*Girls, 1,100 of them*, are on the North Carolina driving varsity. Their skill and judgment with the bulging, five-ton vehicles astonish motorists, and sometimes school authorities, too.

Perhaps no one in North Carolina is more excited over the consistently good showing of the young drivers than Superintendent James W. Wilson of the Mecklenburg County System at Charlotte. He bosses the state's largest school-bus fleet.

The tall, 57-year-old educator, a civil engineer before he became a schoolman, sends out 193 buses every class day to the schools in his populous district. They carry 13,000 children back and forth each morning and evening, and travel a total of 6,855 miles every 24 hours.

"Well, I declare!" Supt. Wilson said the other day, putting down the telephone in his office in the Mecklenburg County Courthouse. "That was a father, just

moved here. He said, 'Mr. Superintendent, I don't understand it. I took my boy to the bus stop this morning and there up behind the wheel of that big machine was a mite of a girl. Why, she couldn't weigh 100 pounds. I don't know if I can let my child ride that bus.' I told him—don't you worry about her size. We just haven't noticed that size has much to do with good driving."

Supt. Wilson has had experience with nothing *but* boy and girl drivers the last 25 years. "I'm not sure I'd want adult drivers," he says. "I've had some school principals, in other places, tell me all kinds of troubles about the adults. Pay is sometimes too low for good ones. The hours are awkward, and they have to sit around between trips. You might have to hire one, say, because his friends insist he needs work. Another, maybe, is retired and wants something to do."

North Carolina does employ adult drivers on school runs, but only about 800. They usually are assigned to roads in the mountainous western counties.

*Pupil drivers get \$22 a month*—adults would expect many times that much—and, as Wilson points out, "The youngsters are going to school anyway. That's \$22 they just pick up on the way."

To hold these driving jobs, he says, pupils must be punctual as well as competent. Some of the best ones, it turns





**STOP, LOOK—AND BECKON:** Beth Orr, 17, waves the driver on after making sure the track is clear—the duty of a designated pupil on each bus.



**SHE GETS UNDER THE HOOD, TOO:** After the day's run is over, Carolyn performs a little first-echelon maintenance with the dipstick.

out, are among the most popular—and the best-looking—in their crowd.

Early each morning for two years, little Carolyn Smith, a cheer leader and beauty queen at East Mecklenburg High School, has been wheeling her bus from the driveway at home, on the edge of Charlotte, collecting 70 children at stop points and taking them along to classes.

Carolyn, who is 18 and plans to be a secretary, maneuvered her bus into close quarters in the lot at the school after a dozen miles on the road, bounded her 92-pound figure down the steps and told a friend, "You know, I've learned to handle this bus better than the car at home. I can park it almost anywhere."

An honor pupil at East Mecklenburg, sturdy, 19-year-old Dave Bland, has been driving a 15-mile route twice a day. "I've had to get up an hour earlier than the other kids, just like all of us drivers," Dave says, "but I forget that when the check comes in every month." His brother, Jim, turned 16, is driving, too.

Another pupil helping Supt. Wilson's fleet mark up savings and safety is Judy Rock, 17, secretary of the Student Council. Judy, who is banking her driver pay to study nursing, shows honor-roll performance in class and behind the wheel. "The driving test I had to take, though," she recalls, "was as tough as any final."

To win driving jobs, boys and girls have to be 16, the legal driving age in North Carolina. They must have a license with no violations on it. A special state bus-driver's license is issued them after they qualify in a stiff driving test—in a bus—conducted by the North Carolina State Highway Patrol, and a pencil-and-paper examination on traffic rules and safety. And they practically have to memorize a 40-page handbook of good driving practice.

Despite the strict requirements, Wilson says, the pupils compete as though they were out for the school play or the football team.

"We've always got a swarm of applicants," he notes. "We make an announcement in the fall and the principals get up a list to be screened. But just because a boy's on that list doesn't mean he's going to get a bus. The ones we take have to show character and steadiness, not only quick reflexes."

School authorities examine the pupil's background, conduct, habits and achievements, even the kind of personality he has.

"If he has no standing with his school-mates, he won't be able to operate a school bus for us," the superintendent says.

After a pupil is finally selected, he is enrolled in a special training course with



a staff teacher to prepare for the tests. Wilson often meets with the drivers in his system, and he always warns them against overconfidence.

"I ask them a question," he says. "I say, 'Who is it who generally is drowned in the summer?' They spar around awhile, and it's always amazing to me that they give the same answer every time. They say it's often the good swimmer who drowns.

"It seems to us that some of the best drivers are the first-year drivers. Later on they may get a little too experienced, like the fellow who thinks he can swim anywhere. We try to keep the boys and girls as sharp as they were at the beginning—that's why all this training and supervision."

Coaching from the sidelines, Wilson and his principals demand first-team performance. Every day or so the young drivers and their bosses huddle on bus problems. A driver who breaks the rules is quickly taken off the job. One who needs help gets it.

"A boy came in to see me some time ago, and he said, 'Mr. Wilson, I meet a man every morning on the same curve, and he never will let me share the road. He crowds me. What'll I do?' We told the boy a police cruiser would be at that curve the next morning. Sure enough, it happened again, and they nailed the man. That fellow was acting smart just because the bus driver was a boy."

*Drivers are cautioned to stop only at designated points to pick up and unload passengers and to resist any appeals to stop at places more accommodating than safe. "Parents sometimes kick like forty," Wilson says. "They complain, 'Why, it's raining. My boy can't walk that far in that rain.' I told one of these mothers,*

*'Well, put some clothes on him. We're thinking of his safety, not convenience.'"*

One of Wilson's drivers parked his bus in front of a bakery shop and let the children dash in for doughnuts. He was fired the next morning.

Another driver was persuaded by his railroad "lookout," the star basketball player at school, to let him out at a railroad crossing, as usual, and then leave him there after he had checked for trains and waved the bus on. The acquiescent driver lost his license; the other boy lost his lookout job.

Occasionally, the superintendent has to deal with instances of destructive horseplay and downright devilment

*Two drivers dared to pass their loaded buses so close that they knocked the rear-vision mirrors off the sides. Another cocky driver butted his bus into one ahead. His principal hesitated to act because a member of the School Board argued that the boy was going to be a minister and needed his driver pay for his college education. "I'm afraid I can't do anything about firing him."*

The superintendent said, "I can do something, my friend. I'm firing him. I

can't have a fellow who can't see a great, big bus in front of him."

"I called in one of my girl drivers some time ago," Wilson says, "because she was permitting her boy friend to sit in the seat next to her on the run. I told her we couldn't have puppy love mixed with driving. I said if he cares anything about her, he'll stay in back, if not, she better get another boy friend. She minded me from then on."

The student drivers inspect, sweep out and wash their vehicles regularly, but repairs, when something happens any-

KNOWING that Caleb was slow to pay his bills, Mike set the price for building a fireplace and chimney on his new house wing a trifle higher than usual. Mike finished it in September, but Caleb wouldn't pay. "Why should I?" he asked. "Can't use it till winter, can I?" But the first cold day he complained bitterly to Mike: "That fireplace is no good. I can see sky through the chimney, but all the smoke gets into the house."

"Bet you the price of the job," offered Mike, "that I can make it draw." Caleb agreed. Mike climbed to the top of the chimney, taking only a brick with him, and came back down in a few minutes. When he built a fire, it drew perfectly. Caleb paid.

...How Come?

ANSWER: Mike had cemented a pane of glass across the chimney top. To make the fire draw, he simply dropped the brick through it.

[Continued on page 236]



# New Ideas from the Inventors

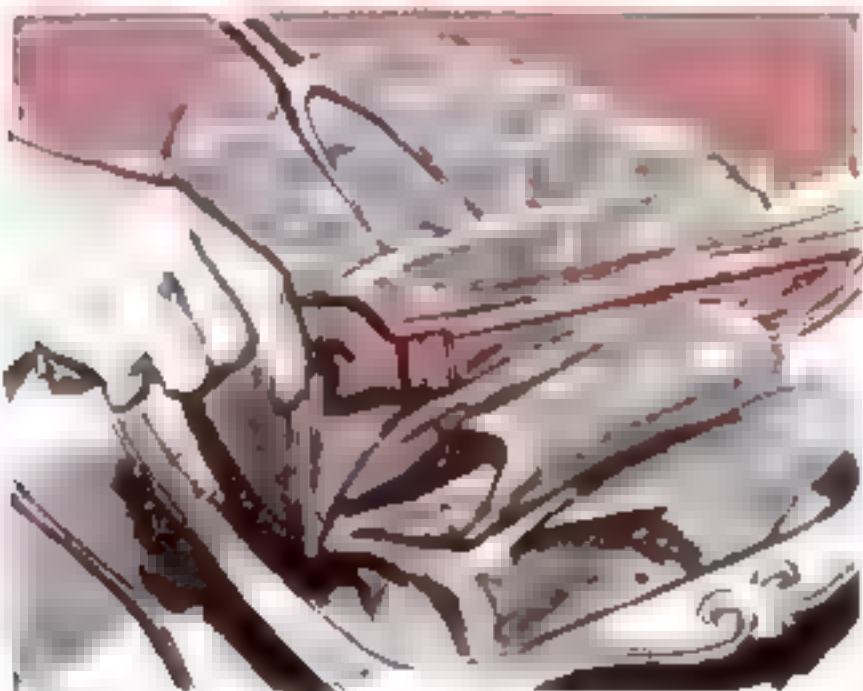
.....



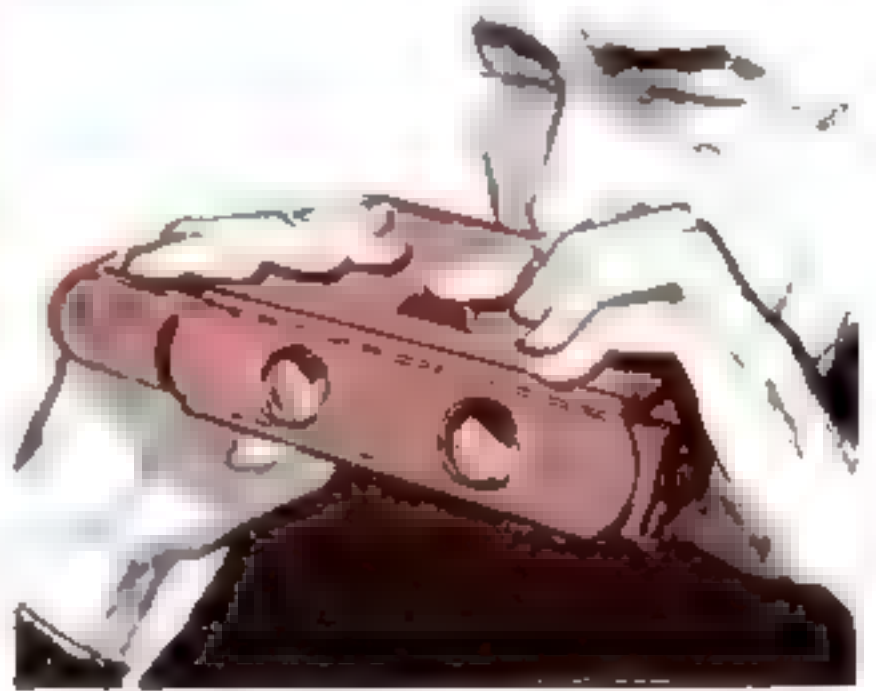
**1 Boat Forms Hunter's Perch.** Sitting atop the open well of this tiny boat, a rubber-booted duck hunter could float himself and his gear through shallow

waters along a lake or river edge. Then, by adjusting the vertical footrest, he could stand upright when he wanted to take truer aim, or to unkink his legs.

**2 Electric Knife Carves the Roast.** Driven by a small electric motor in the handle, the blade of this carving knife would jiggle rapidly back and forth. The sawing action, the inventor claims, would make meat-cutting easier and result in neater, more uniform slices.



**3 Slide Opens Binocular Case.** Your field glasses would be fully protected, yet available for quick use, if you carried them in a case like this. Instead of removing them from the carrier, you'd just shift a slide, as shown, to uncover the lenses and form a comfortable hand grip.



*Please turn the page for more new ideas*



## More Inventors' Ideas



**4 Stickers Tidy Electric Wires.** With slotted rubber holders like these, you could arrange dangling lamp and appliance cords so they'd be safer as well as neater looking. A slot in each plug would grip the wire, and an adhesive backing would hold it fast to a wall or baseboard.



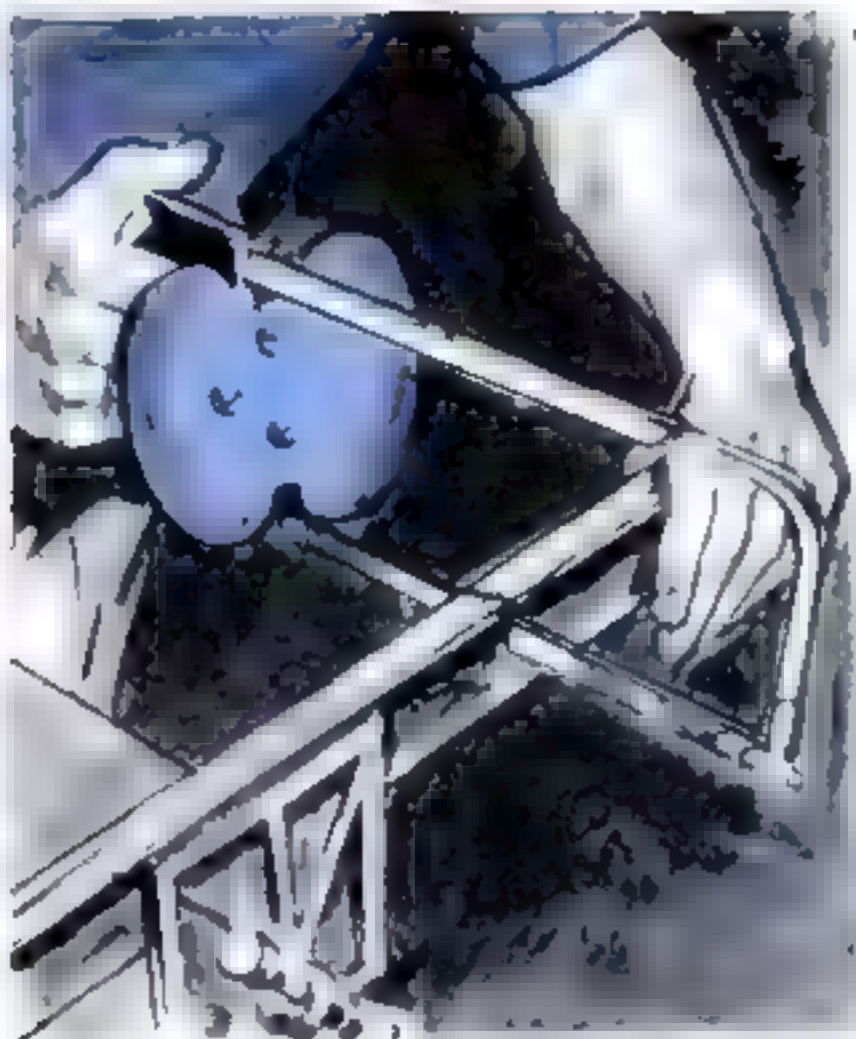
**5 Handle Holds Pail and Brush.** This clip-on, pistol-grip attachment would take firm hold on the rim of a paint can so you could manipulate the can easily with only one hand. And the spring-clip fastener on top would hold your paintbrush in place over—but not in—the pail.

**6 Flat Blimp Rises Faster.** A flattened or pancake-shaped blimp, says this Goodyear Aircraft patent, would act something like a plane wing and thus al-

low the craft to rise faster and lift greater loads. Reducing the height of the gas bag would also simplify ground handling by cutting down the effect of winds.

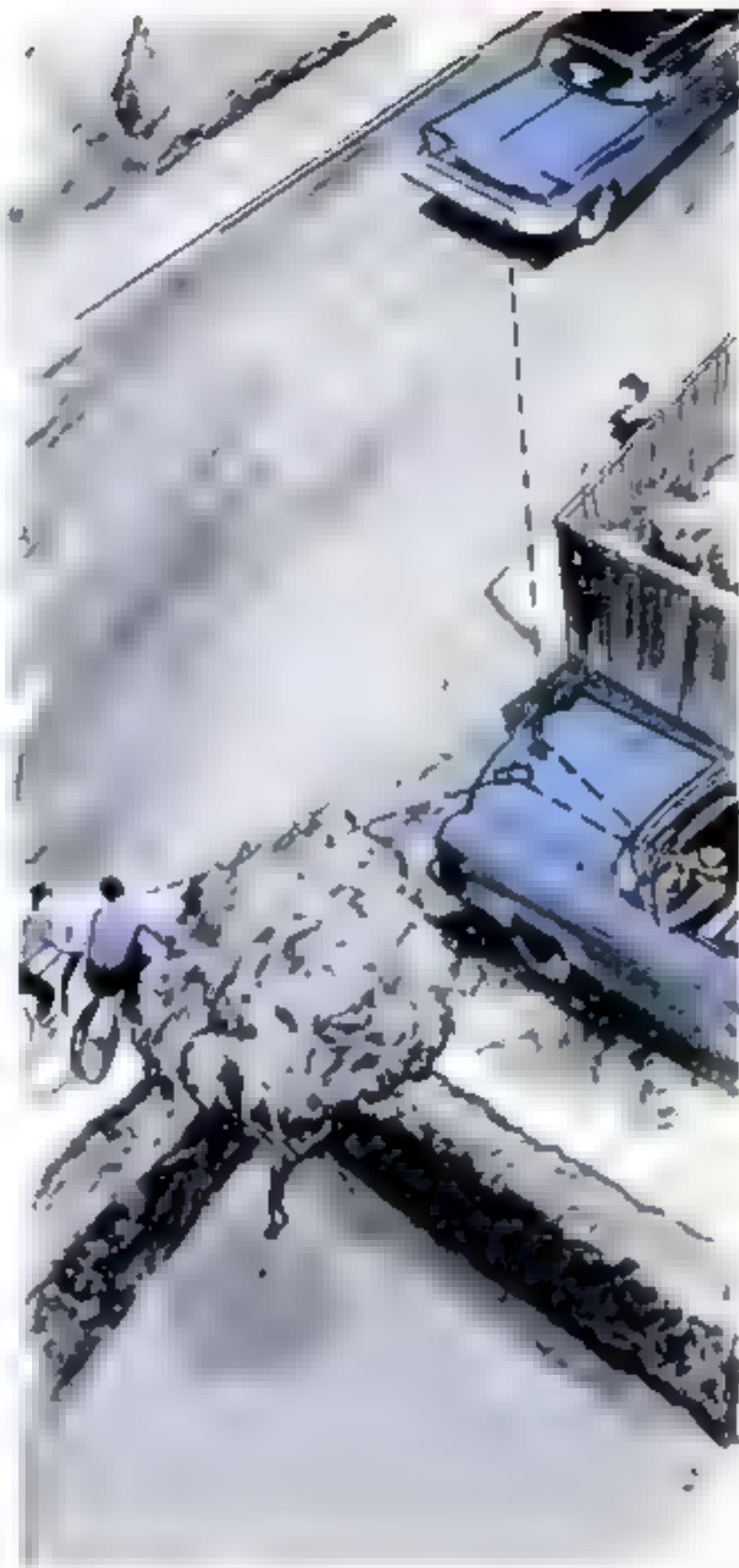
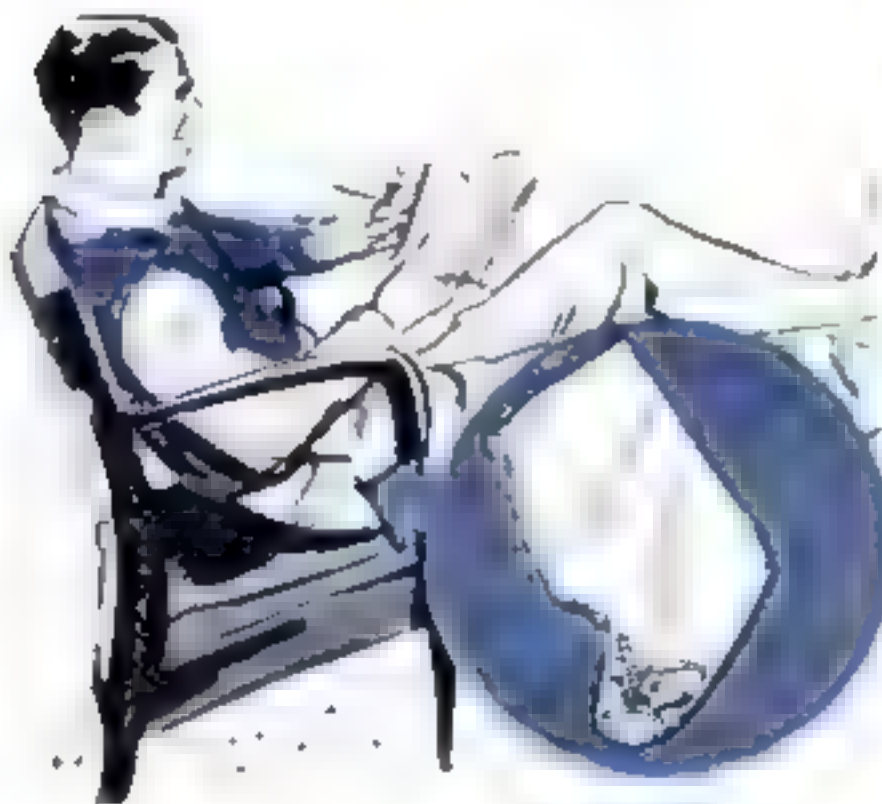






**7 Saw Guard Protects Your Hand.** You could use the full cutting length of a hacksaw blade without risking skinned knuckles if you had this shield attached ahead of the handle. It would also protect your hand against cuts from snapped blades and sharp, sawed-through ends.

**8 Pocket Guards Small Change.** Your keys, change and other small objects wouldn't fall out of this trouser pocket, as they often do from an ordinary one. For even when you sit back comfortably in a car seat or soft chair, the things that usually slip out would drop instead into the toe-shaped pouch that forms the lower end of this pocket-within-a-pocket.



**9 Mirrors Peer Around Corners.** With this pair of front-view mirrors mounted on the hood of his car, a driver could check in both directions before pulling out of a hedged-in driveway or entering a blind intersection. Like rear-view mirrors, they would be individually adjustable to the angle that would suit the driver.

The following patents have been issued on these inventions: 1 Patent No. 2,741,204 to C. J. and C. H. Erickson, Salt Lake City, 2 No. 2,812,588 to L. P. Gustafson, Minneapolis, Minn., 3 No. 2,602,203 to A. Blumberg, Columbia Heights, Minn., 4 No. 2,704,202 to R. W. Budd & Northrup, A. S., 5 No. 2,786,071 to L. M. Campbell, La Grande, Ore., 6 No. 2,778,585 to D. B. Tashley, Canton, Ohio, 7 No. 2,660,944 to L. S. Swan, Martinville, La., 8 No. 2,717,560 to J. R. Fredericksen, St. Chicago, 9 No. 2,813,683 to E. Maurer, Mulhouse, France.

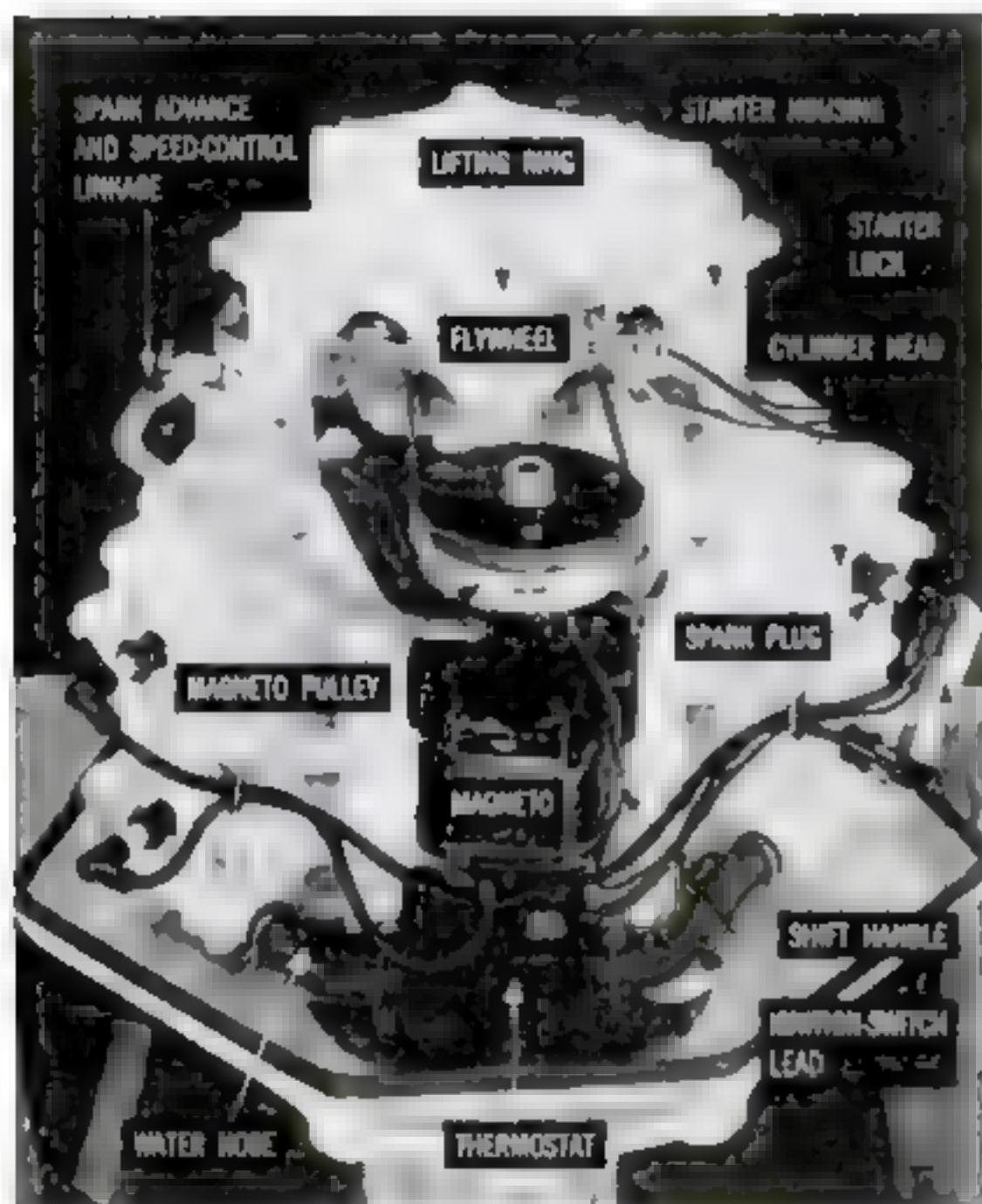
Copies of patents may be ordered, by number from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, D. C., at 25 cents each. To write to an inventor if the address given above is insufficient you may address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.



**Here is what's new in:**

# Outboard Motors

**A revolutionary V-4 engine, a whopping new six, and a novel 22-hp. kicker are among the designs being**



**Evinrude also has a V-4 in two models: Starflite with electric starting and Four-Fifty with standard starting. Both are 50 hp. and built with horizontal-V cylinder blocks along the same lines as the Johnsons.**

Features for quiet operation include a soundproof shell, rubber mounts for the powerhead and an exhaust silencer on the Lark 35 as well as the V-50's. The motor cover can be removed in one piece. Spark plugs and the carburetor are reached through a door.

Evinrude has also improved its 35-hp. Big Twins and its 18-, 10-, 7.5-, 5.5- and three-hp. models.



**Johnson unveils a V-4 to top its line of Super Sea-Horses with a 50-hp., two-cycle engine in a design new to outboards. Company engineers say the 90-degree V balances one bank of pistons against the other and thus reduces vibration and noise. The engine has**

a 70.7-cu.-in. displacement, a twin-barrel, downdraft carburetor and a thermostat-controlled, recirculating cooling system. The Super 50 is available either with electric or manual starting.

The Super Sea-Horse 35, a two-cylinder, in-line engine that headed the previous year's models, will come in three new versions, one having most of the 50's features. Six other models are from 18 to three hp.



# for 1958

*shown by the leading makers*

**Scott-Atwater** is making a 22, biggest novelty in its 1958 line and first of the outboards in that horsepower category. Unlike other of the firm's engines, it turns to the right. A cant of about a quarter of an inch plus rubber instead of spring mounts above the cavitation plate compensate for prop torque.

Intake passages are slightly tilted and have a small hole at the low point to eliminate fuel puddling at low idling speed. Excess fuel is drained off at idling to prevent sputtering when the throttle is opened. Starting is manual or electric.



**Mercury's new six-cylinder Mark 78** is called the most powerful outboard of the new models. Its horsepower has not been announced, but with a 66-cu.-in. displacement it should be at least that of its elder brother, the 60-hp. Mark 75, which will continue in the line. Both have the Kiekhaefer single-lever safety control and full reversing powerheads.

Other new models include a four-cylinder Mark 58, having a displacement of 44 cu. in., and a 22-cu.-in. automatic-transmission Mark 28.

All the Mercury engines are of in-line design, with overlapping torque impulses from the new four- and six-cylinder units smoothing the power flow. The six's firing order is 1, 3, 5, 2, 4, 6.





**PHONE-BOOTH EAVESDROPPING** without tapping wires is easy with this little gadget, scarcely bigger than a book of matches, that a man can carry around in his watch pocket. It is a transistor pre-amplifier with an induction pickup. It needs only to be held against the wall behind a phone in use and its operator can overhear what both parties on the line are saying.

# Secrets of

***Little "bugs" have big ears that may be listening in on what you think is a private conversation***

**By Wesley S. Griswold**

**S**CANDALS involving electronic eavesdropping have been erupting from Pennsylvania to Texas, from Rhode Island to Oregon.

This eerie super-snooping with hidden microphones and recording machines, commonly called "bugging," has been of vast help to the police and the FBI in rounding up criminals. But other eavesdroppers have outrageously violated our right to privacy, investigating state lawmakers have found.

For instance, mikes have been secreted on the premises of certain used-car dealers, so that salesmen may listen to supposedly private talks between hesitating clients. Armed with this pilfered information, the salesmen have then moved boldly to close deals.

**What do employees talk about** when the boss isn't near? To find out, a number of factory owners and office managers have had microphones secreted in such places as restrooms and in walls beside public phones.

Politicians, labor leaders and competing business firms in many parts of the nation have set sonic snares for one another. Inevitably, they have trespassed in the secret matters of people not at all involved in their rivalry.

State legislatures are now beginning to crack down on the snoopers. Massachusetts became the first state to outlaw bugging. In July of this year, New York acquired a new law that should put an end to private bugging there, though its police are specifically exempted from most of the restrictions. In California, where the practice is widespread, an aroused legislature last summer passed a law to ban private bugging, but the governor failed to sign it. The legislators thus are balked in their efforts for at least two years.

What weird, wondrous equipment is



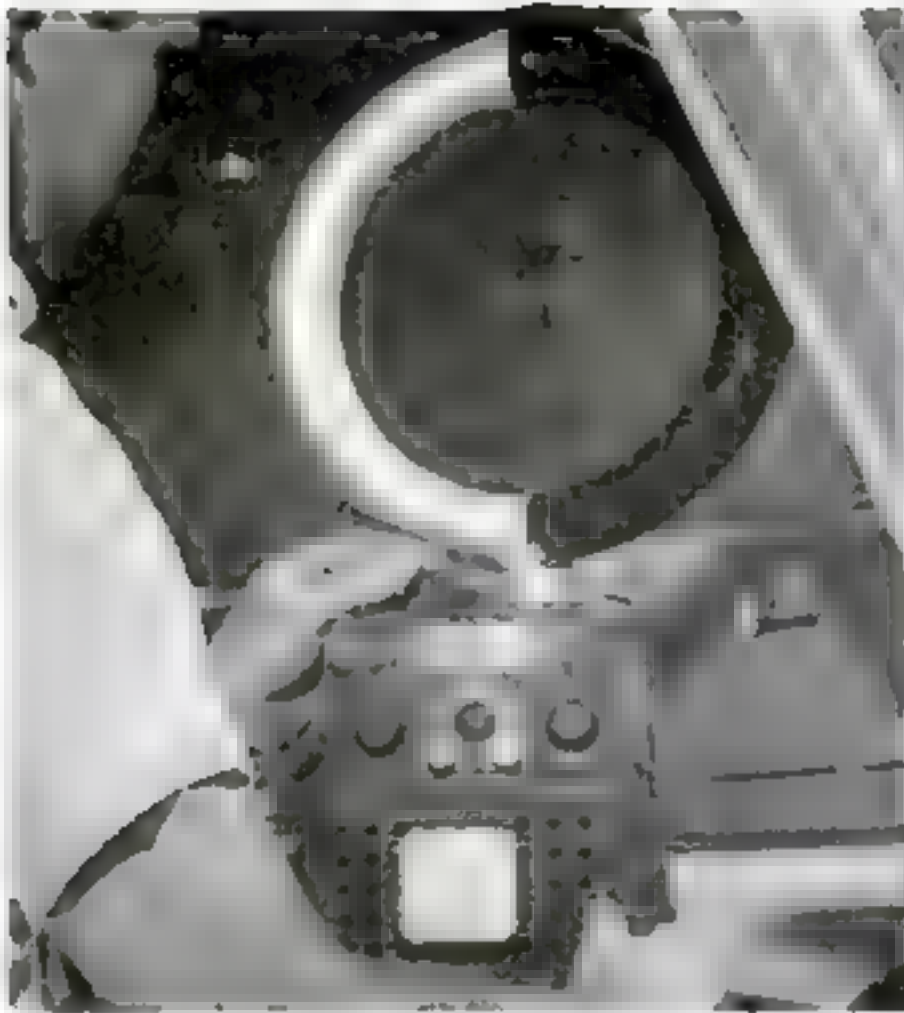
# the Electronic Snoopers

**A TINY, TIRELESS LISTENER** to conversations assumed to be private is the American DD4 microphone, wide as a silver dollar and as thick as 10 of them. It is usually connected to a permanent power supply and hidden in ceilings, walls, floors, furniture. Then it can be linked to a recorder.

**AIMING A SHOTGUN MIKE** at distant talkers enables the operator to overhear their conversation up to a quarter-mile away. On the ground is a battery-powered pre-amplifier to boost sounds for a hidden tape recorder. Operator wears earphones to check quality of the reception.







**ELECTRONIC TATTLETALE**, devised by Marion Ruggles, has two parts. A transistorized, battery-powered transmitter (above, right) can be clamped to the frame of a suspect's car. Then

(left) an airplane direction finder from Navy surplus, plugged into a second car's cigarette lighter, enables pursuers to zero in on the transmitter's continuous signal, blocks away.

used in bugging? What are some of the ways it is put to work?

*Outside-the-law operators* are naturally shy about identifying themselves or talking. I learned their secrets, however, from two of the nation's leading legitimate professionals, who work in close cooperation with the police. They were willing to tell me all because their techniques had come to public light during hearings before a California State Senate Judiciary Committee.

The first case I heard about was that of the pretty girl in a brief two-piece bathing suit who—though you'd never have guessed it—was wired for sound.

It was a clever job. And in a very few minutes it brought about the undoing of an arrogant young man who was trying to blackmail her. This was a case in which electronic eavesdropping saved an innocent girl's good name and abruptly rid the community of a scoundrel.

The two were fellow students at a California college. Her parents were rich and prominent. He was broke and desperate. He first tried to date her. She brushed him off. Angry and vengeful, he swore he'd accuse her of scandalous behavior, and produce false witnesses to back his claims, unless she gave him \$300. She was to bring him the money beside a

hotel's outdoor swimming pool at a dependably uncrowded hour of a certain day. She was to be in her bathing suit and carry nothing with her but the cash, concealed in one hand.

After an anguished conference with her roommate, the girl went to the police. She begged them to help her without a hint to her parents or the newspapers. They agreed, and called in an electronics technician. He skillfully hid a tiny radio transmitter and cord antenna in the front of the bra top of the swim suit she was to wear. He cached the power source, a midget battery pack, in the back of it. Then he lugged a radio receiver, a tape recorder and a movie camera with telephoto lens to an eighth-floor room overlooking the pool.

*Sight and sound* reinforced each other. The rendezvous took place as ordered. Every word that the girl and the would-be blackmailer said was clearly broadcast to the slowly moving tape eight stories above. Meanwhile, the camera recorded the accompanying action.

The young man obtained the money and left. As he stepped into a borrowed car outside the hotel, two detectives closed in on him. They told him how thoroughly he was caught in his act. He handed over the cash, and revealed that





**MIDGET BROADCASTING STATION** in wide demand for bugging is the Stephens Tru-Sonic microphone-transmitter (above, right). No bigger than a cigarette package, it hides nicely in

a breast pocket. At left is a battery pack, small enough to be tucked into a hip pocket, that has power enough for two hours of broadcasting. Necessary wires are easy to hide from view.



**BUGGING EXPERTS OFTEN HIDE OUT** in cars specially equipped to receive and record broadcasts from planted microphone-transmitters

This is Russ Mason's panel truck, with slot for light, air and scouting. Marion Ruggles has a curtained station wagon with similar equipment.



he had a one-way ticket to Mexico City.

"Use it," the detectives told him, "and don't ever come back here."

He took their advice.

*Just what was the gadget?* The remarkable transmitter that ruined this particular plot—a true case—is an important bug. It is a Stephens Tru-Sonic wireless microphone, made in Culver City, Calif., and intended for professional entertainers. It is so sensitive that in a quiet place it can overhear whispers 25 feet away, whether or not it is pointed in their direction. The sounds it picks up are broadcast as far as a quarter-mile or, in open country, a half-mile by a diminutive FM transmitter. Stephens builds a high-quality receiver to go with the transmitter.

Mike and transmitter together aren't as big as a package of king-size cigarettes. A battery pack only a trifle larger powers the transmitter for two hours. A somewhat bigger battery pack will keep it broadcasting for 20

Before long, with the aid of transistors and improved miniature batteries, the whole works is going to be tucked into a single case no bulkier than the present mike-transmitter, the manufacturer says.

*When snooping on known or suspected criminals, business rivals, political enemies or errant husbands and wives,* the tiny Stephens wireless microphone usually broadcasts to a tape recorder, hidden at a safe distance.

One of my bugging experts, Marion D. Ruggles, an electronics engineer of North Hollywood, Calif., told me that on a summer day he installed one of these extraordinary little transmitting mikes in the hot-air furnace of a small house. Then he and a detective, with receiver and recorder, waited in a station wagon a block away. Soon the people they were expecting returned to the house.

"They moved around, upstairs and down," Ruggles reported, "but no matter where they went, we got *everything* they said. We really had the goods on them."

*How are such recordings used?* They can become a powerful help in solving crimes, wrecking unlawful plots or persuading battling couples to settle their fights out of court. But they can also turn out to be too hot to handle. The late Serge Rubenstein, notorious New York financial manipulator, is known to have been

eavesdropping in this fashion just before he was found murdered.

My second source, another California authority on bugging, Russell D. Mason, also of North Hollywood, told me how he had helped police trap a professional faker of accidents. The crook had been successfully draining insurance companies with false claims until he made the mistake of trying to train an assistant. The eager learner was an undercover man for the cops. Lessons in staging accidents were given in the crook's car, where he thought he was safe from bugs. But the would-be assistant came to school with a Stephens wireless mike in his handkerchief pocket, the antenna sewn into his coat, the battery pack in one of his hip pockets. Mason, with a police witness, recorded the full course of instruction in his own car, parked well out of sight.

*Automobiles specially equipped for remote eavesdropping* are used by both Ruggles and Mason. Ruggles' is a station wagon with a tape recorder installed in the spare-tire well, under carpeting; an FM receiver; a loudspeaker for monitoring broadcasts from wireless mikes; and a motor generator, powered by 12-volt storage batteries, under the hood. This generator provides 500 watts of 60-cycle AC current to run the electronic apparatus. Ruggles can curtain off the back end of the station wagon and work there in what passersby would assume was an empty car.

Mason's professional vehicle is a panel truck with the same general equipment but with two recorders and two motor generators. He has cut a small rectangular hole in the front of the van to let in light and air and give him a peephole.

Under the dash of Ruggles' station wagon is hidden a wonderfully effective little microphone that both men have chosen repeatedly for bugging jobs in which it wasn't practical to use the microphone-transmitter. This is the American DD4 mike, which is about the diameter of a silver dollar. It is a low-impedance microphone, which means that wires can be run from it to a recorder for several hundred feet, if necessary, without picking up hum from nearby electrical lines.

*Conversation is the target.* So, ordinarily, when the little DD4 is used for

[Continued on page 238]



# Picture News

IN THE WORLD OF SCIENCE



## Human guinea pig lives in hood, even while shaving

IN A Public Health study of metabolic processes by which food, air and water are utilized, volunteers are living in a sealed chamber at Bethesda, Md. They wear plastic helmets, like that on the man shaving above, with electronic connections to analyze exhalations. Researchers hope to find clues to the cause of obesity, heart disease and cancer.



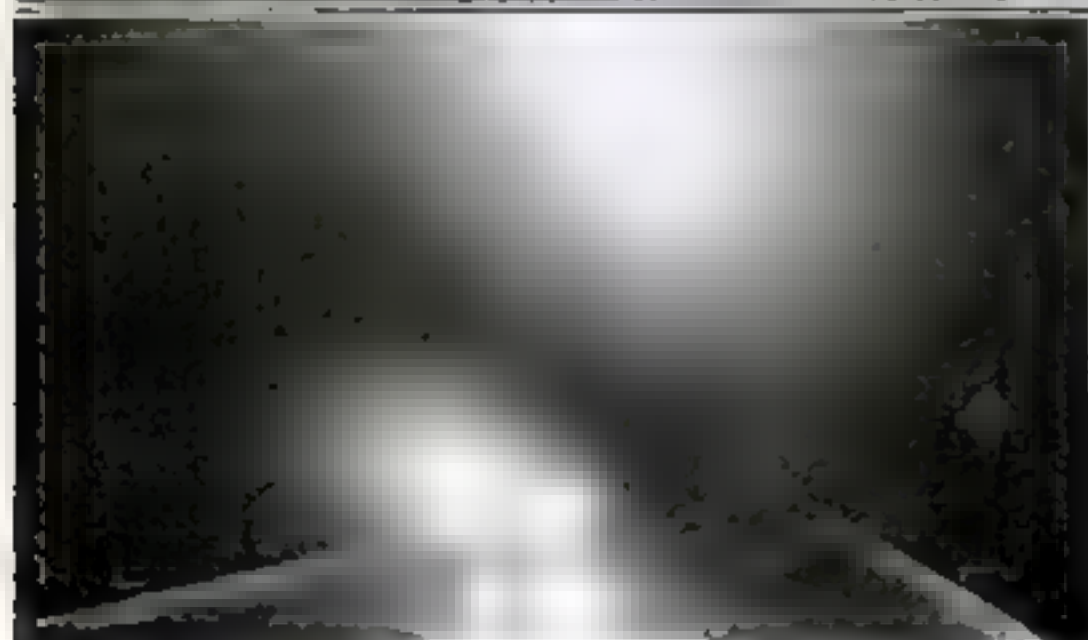


### British wind tunnel blows at three times speed of sound

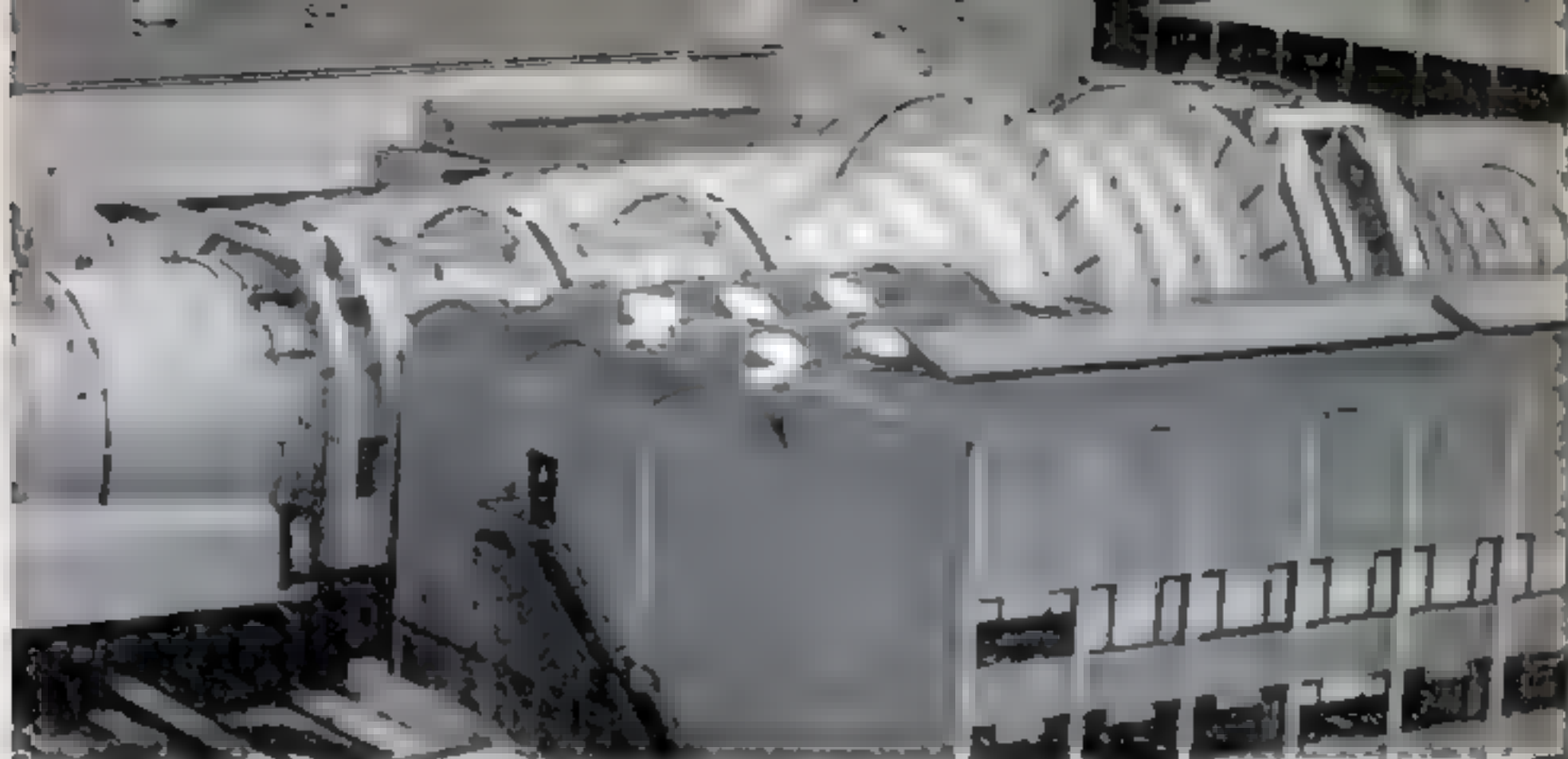
This newest of British wind tunnels—over two stories high and more than a city block long—has been put into service at the Royal Aircraft Establishment in Bedford, England. It was built at a cost of some

### "Cross-eyed" headlights may help drivers see in fog

NARROW-BEAM fog lamps, crossing so the one on the car's right picks up center markers and the other the pavement edge, improve vision in the upper photo of model cars below. Other aids: narrow overhead lighting and bigger tail lights. At bottom is a conventional setup and at right a fog-filled box used at the University of Michigan for the tests.







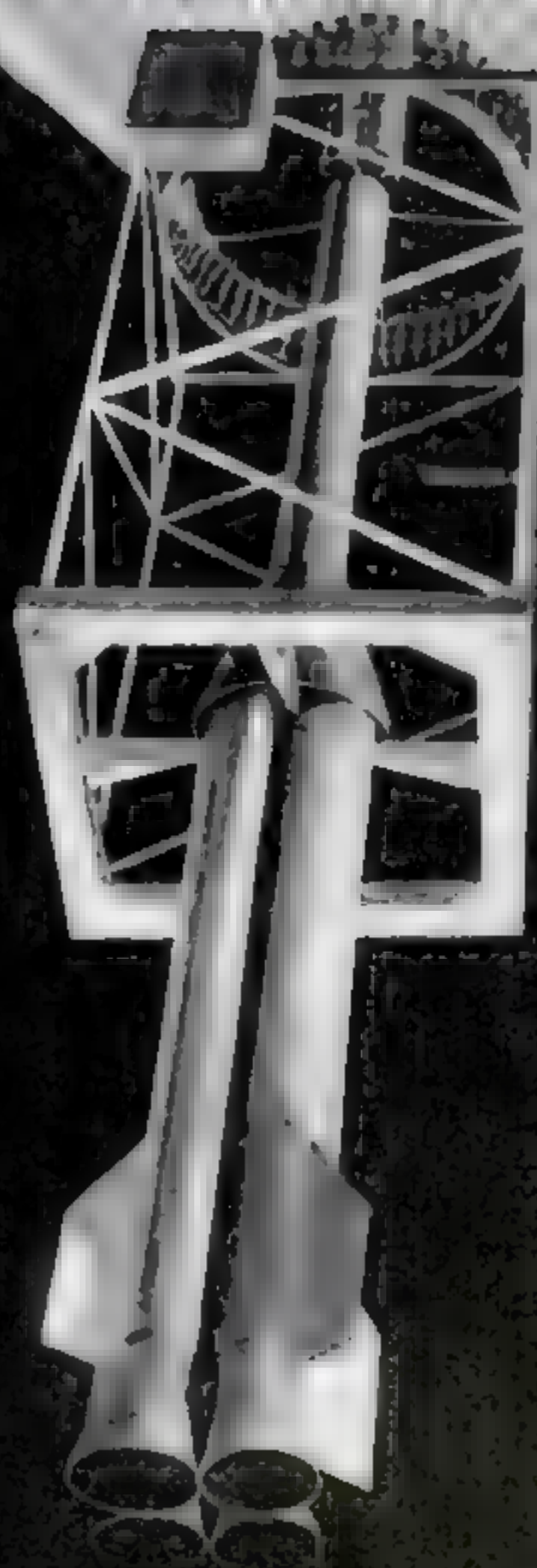
\$30,000,000 and will be used to flight-test airfoils and other airframe parts at subsonic, transonic and supersonic speeds. Experimental models of jet planes that are still on the drawing boards will be tried out in the tunnel at speeds up to three times that of sound.

### **Navy pilots get flying cues from circular pool table**

CONVINCED that pool players make good pilots, a Navy medical officer and a mathematics professor built a round table to make them still better. Capt. James A. Niforopulos (taking shot) and Prof. Robert D. Perry reasoned it would help in working out factors of speed, inertia and angles of incidence for flying curved as well as straight paths.







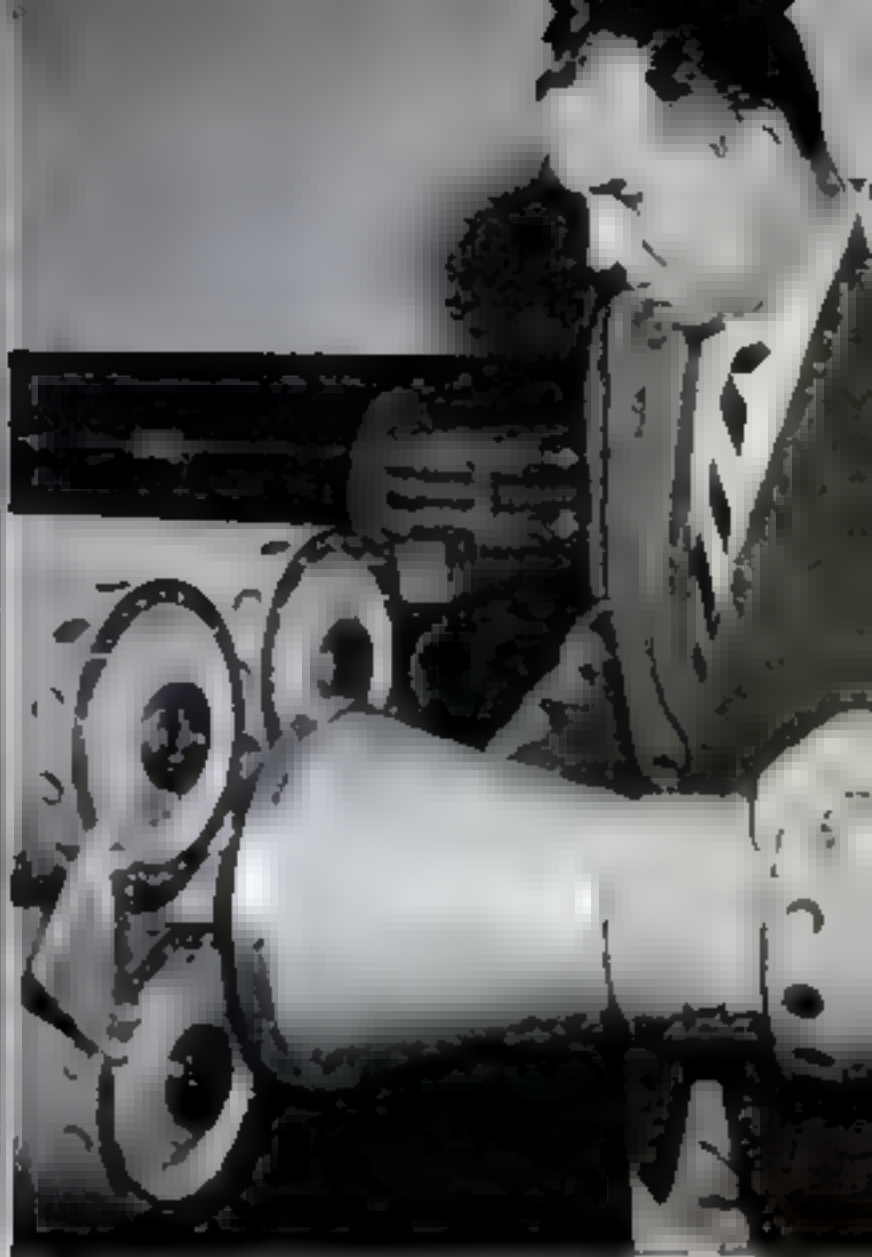
# **Balloon-launched rocket is built to rise 4,000 miles**

SOARING to record heights, this Project Far Side rocket is expected to collect cosmic-ray and magnetic data 4,000 miles above the earth. A radio in the nose will send results back from space.

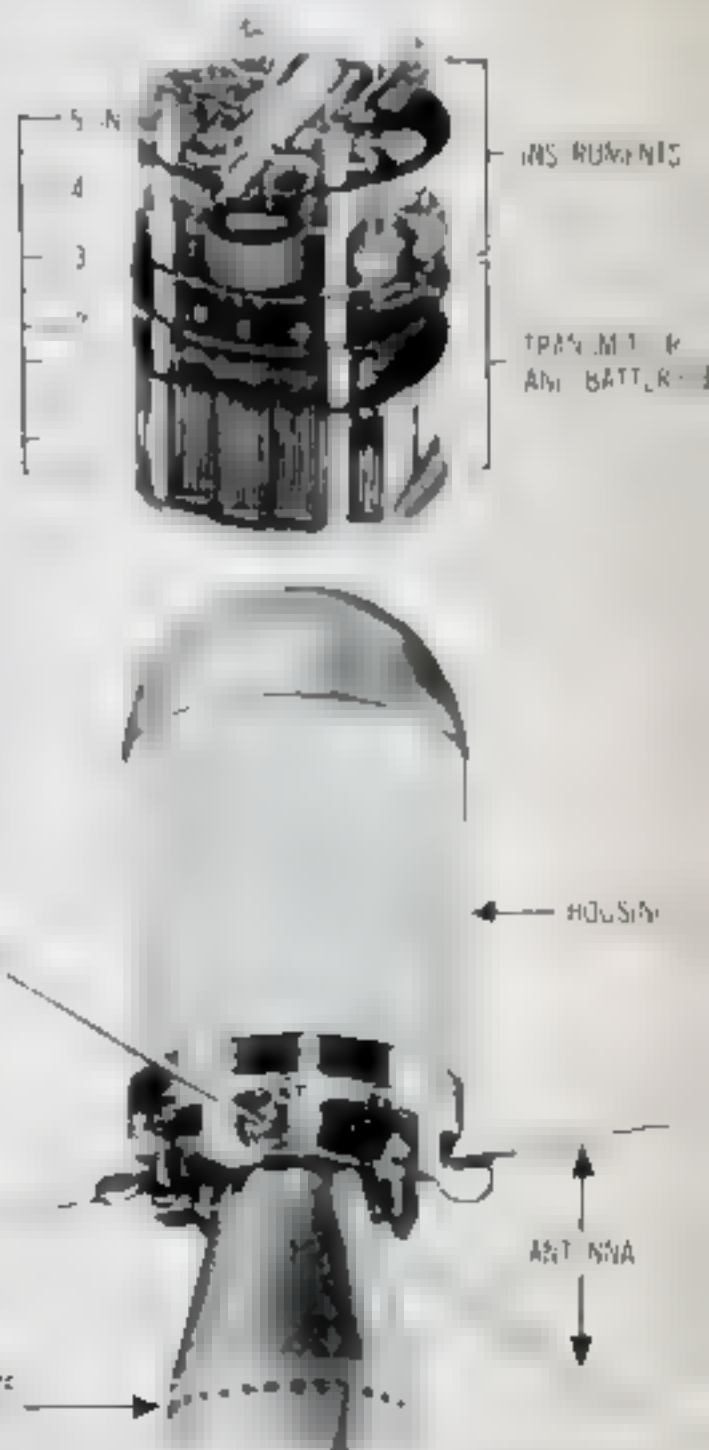
The four-stage solid propellant rocket will be carried by balloon, as shown here, through the earth's atmosphere to a height of nearly 20 miles. There the first stage—a cluster of four Recruit rockets—will rush it up through the helium-filled bag, dropping off after burn-out, as at right. The second stage is a single Recruit, the third four Arrow II rockets, and the fourth a single Arrow II. Top speed in the 26-second powered flight will be over 17,000 m.p.h.

Far Side, an Air Force project, is directed by Aeronautronic Systems, a Ford subsidiary. General Mills, maker of the balloon, sent a prototype up 104,000 feet in June.





**LEADING END** of the four first-stage Recruit rockets and tail of the second-stage Recruit being examined by Herbert L. Karsch, project director. Below, the instruments and power pack along with their housing. They weigh 3.5 pounds.







### **Armored kit protects Army 'dozer in field operations**

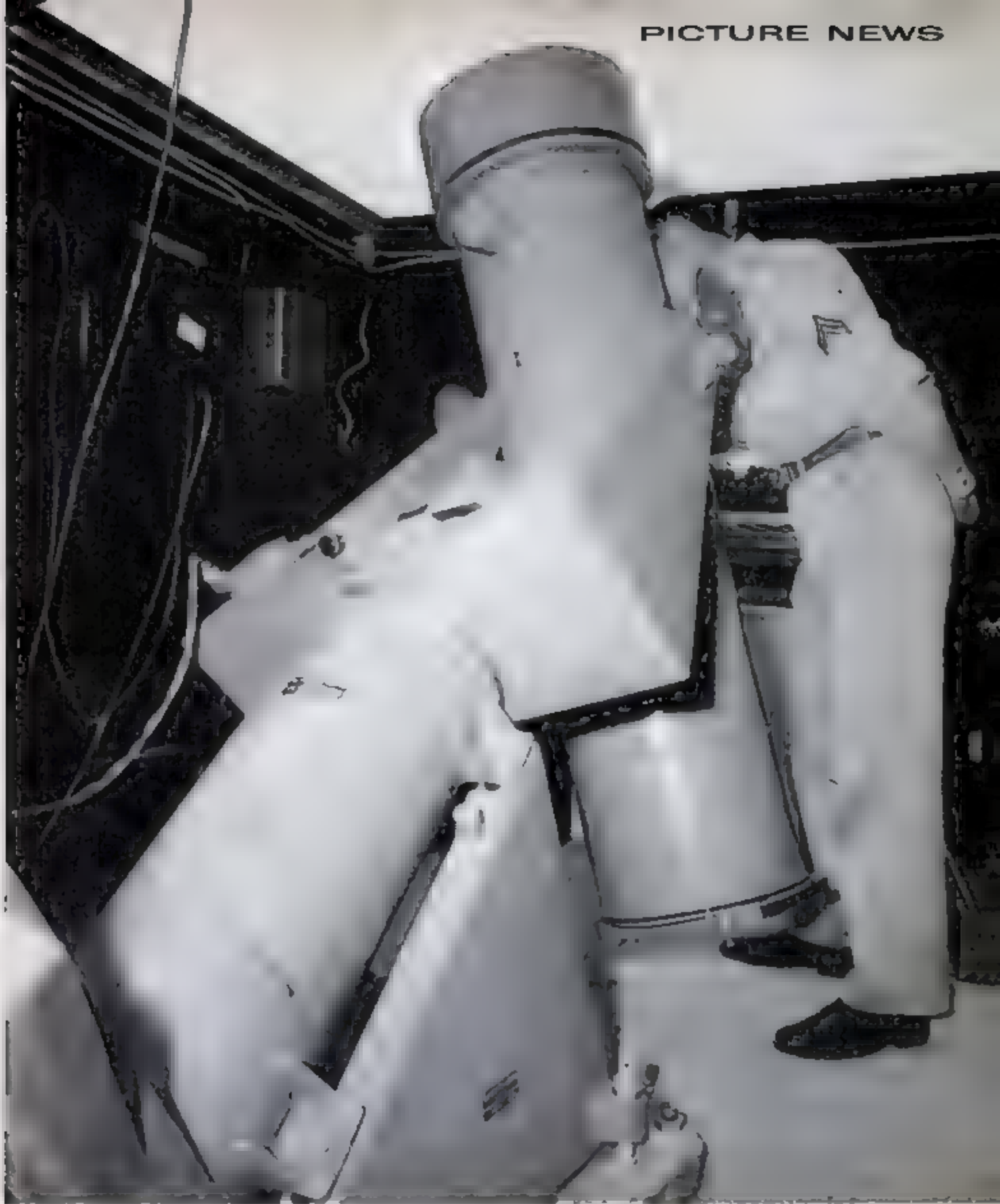
REMOVABLE armor plate that can be installed by a maintenance crew has been developed to guard the operator and engine of the Army's standard tractors against small-arms fire and shell fragments. It may enable the vehicles to do some of the big tank bulldozers' work—at a fifth the cost.

### **Experimental cocoon house wears plastic coating**

Using techniques employed by the Navy to mothball ships after World War II, two Illinois Institute of Technology students below spray plastic on a steel-tube and cloth-tape frame. They built a 20-foot-diameter shelter in 15 hours in a project aimed at better and cheaper housing







### **Camera checks accuracy of satellite-tracking radio**

This huge camera, mounted like an astronomical telescope at Blossom Point, Md., "calibrates" radio direction finders that will track the projected earth satellite. It photographs a test plane against the stars as a check on the Mintrack station's independent radio observations. If the two methods agree, the radio apparatus is in correct adjustment.



## PICTURE NEWS



### Dummy in new gas mask "sees" with light-bulb eyes

FILTERS in cheek pouches, instead of a hose and canister, make this compact Army mask effective against radioactive particles as well as war gases. Less bulky than the old gas mask, it permits easier breathing and talking. Here it is on a model with electric-light "eyes" that cast patterns on a concave chart to test its wide field of vision.





### **Extra front axle lets concrete truck haul bigger load**

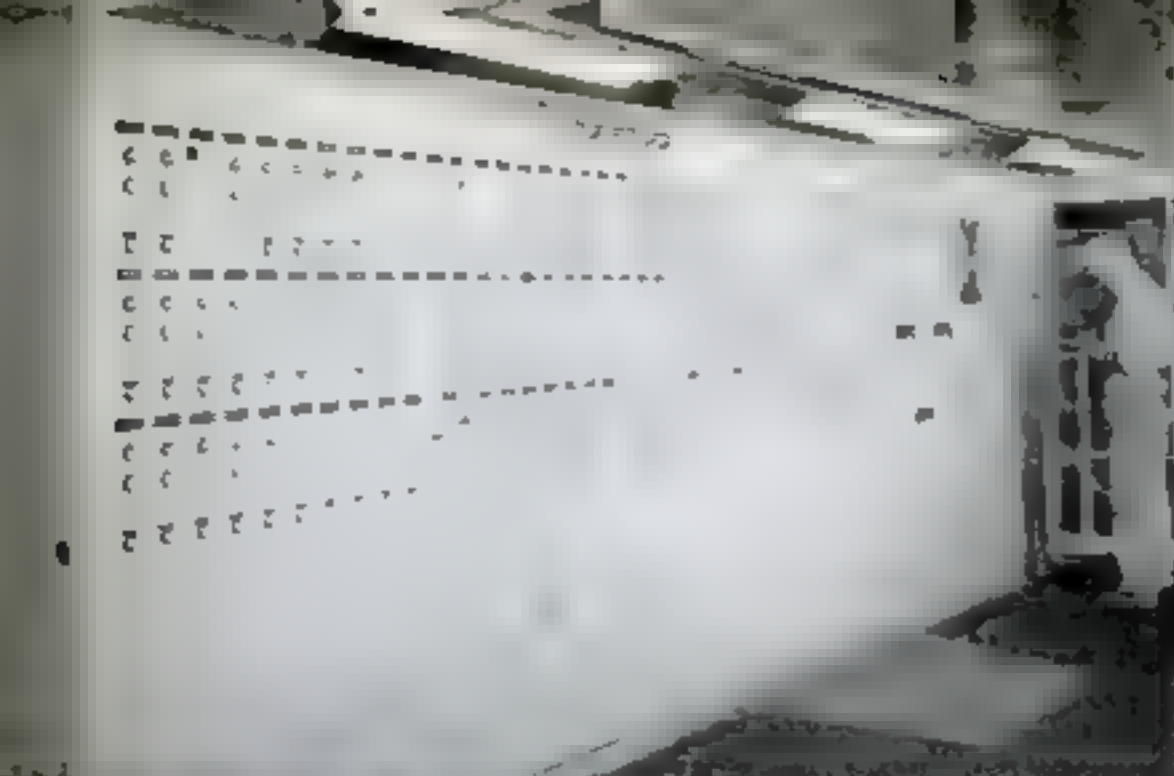
WITH twin axles at the front as well as the rear, this special GMC truck increases payload capacity 30 percent for a Philadelphia concrete-mix company. Controlled from a single steering gear, the four front wheels are all turned in unison by a power-assist mechanism.



### **"Pine-cone" dome is made of plywood panels**

A HUNDRED four-by-eight sheets of plywood form the 40-foot-diameter, clear-span dome above that lets light and air through at its overlapping edges. Built by Cornell architectural students under the direction of R. Buckminster Fuller, inventor of the geodesic dome, it is proposed as a framework to hold reinforced concrete and serve also as a lining.





### **Two-man coal plant turns out 450 tons an hour**

This Clinchfield, Va., coal mining operation, closed for nearly 30 years, has been reopened with complete automation. Two men at two pushbutton panels control all the processing from washing coal direct from the mine to screening and loading—handling 450 tons an hour. The

### **Army's rolling water plant can purify on the run**

A packaged water plant designed at Fort Belvoir, Va., pumps up questionable water, filters it on the run, and provides GIs in the field with fresh drinking water. Army engineers have also developed a larger plant, housed in a knockdown building, for semi-permanent installation.







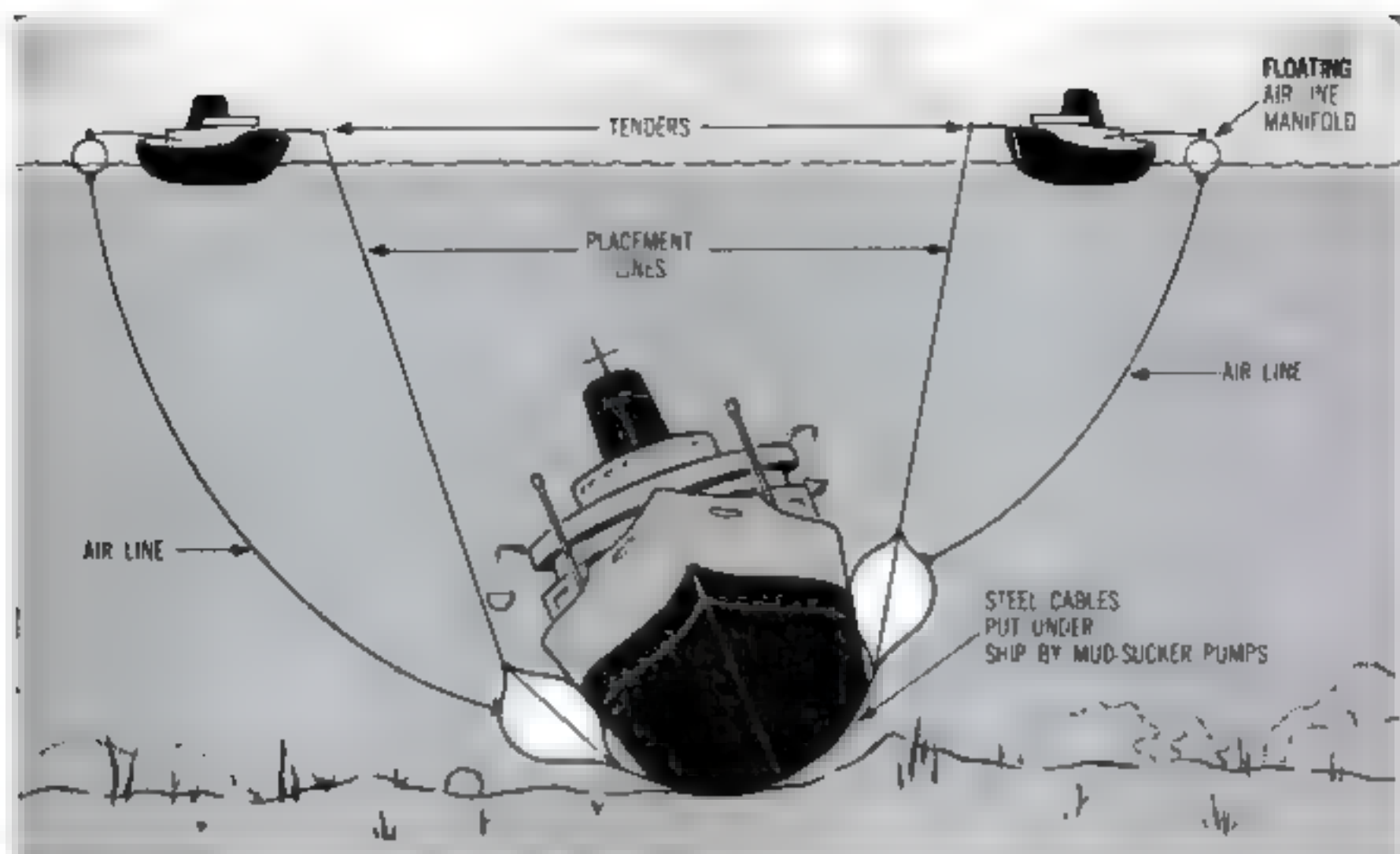
operator at the upper left controls conveyor belts, apron feeding, wet cleaning, screening equipment and loading chutes, the other dries the coal in hot-air streams by pushing buttons on the panel below. The old mine was found recently to contain much wanted metallurgical coal. Link-Belt Co. designed the machinery to make reopening profitable.

### Glass coin box keeps visual tab on long-distance call

FEED as many coins as you like into this long-distance dial phone, and it takes them one after the other as the minutes tick off. Any left over when the talk ends pop into a coin-return box. It's a German idea for booths, avoids disconnection or request for another 10 pfennigs.





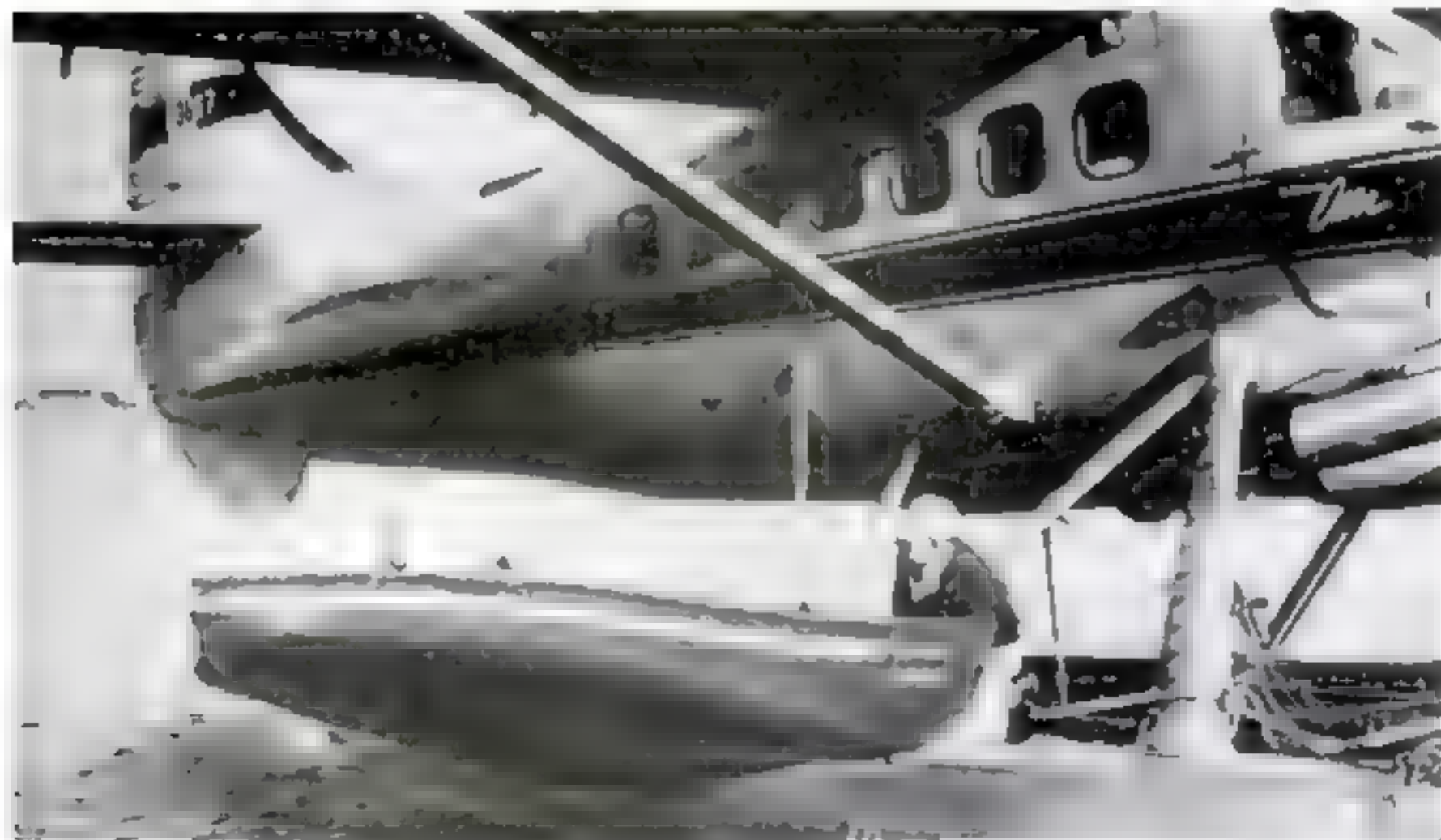


### Water wings may lift sunken ships out of sea graves

BIG air-filled envelopes of steel-cord-reinforced rubber may soon be lifting sunken ships from the ocean floor. In a method devised by U. S. Rubber Co. engineers, skin divers would attach the 25-by-100-foot envelopes to the hull, and compressed air would be pumped in from tenders.

### Airborne canoes help lake-country pilots get to shore

STRAPPED to the fuselage and supported by a float, a canoe is carried by Canadian bush pilots as an aid to reaching dry ground when they have to come down on a lake. The canoe is lowered into the water by a winch in the cabin, and the pilot makes his way to it on the float.







### **Swimming-pool cafeteria has human aquarium**

PLATE glass forms one side of a popular swimming pool at Wattens, a resort town near Innsbruck, Austria. Swimmers in the pool can watch the diners in the public cafeteria, and the diners can follow the aquatic stunts of the inmates of the human aquarium.





### **Low-loading express truck picks up at ground level**

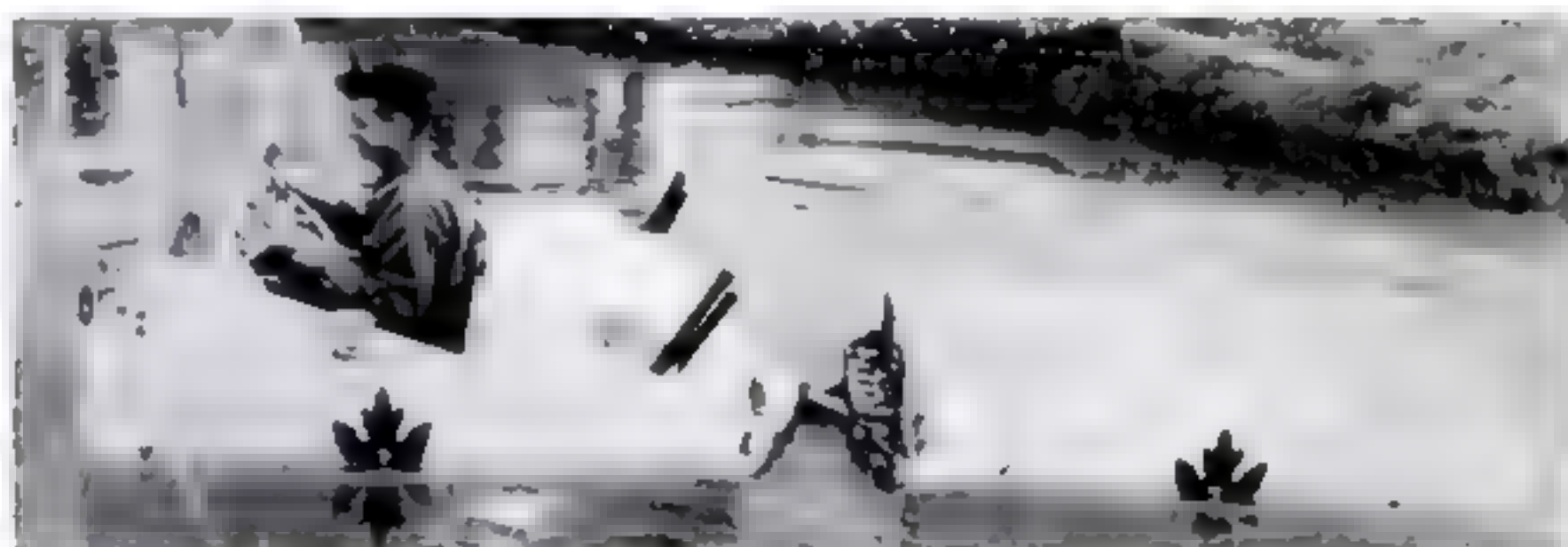
OPERATED by a hydraulic lift, the body of a new delivery truck being tested by the Railway Express Agency in New York can be lowered to the pavement, raised to loading-platform height or stopped anywhere between. It is said by the builders, Thompson Trailer Corp., of Pikesville, Md., to reduce time by 75 percent for street pickups and deliveries.

### **"Ski lift" crosses Rhine for sights at Cologne fair**

WHERE fairgrounds built across the Rhine at a site where there was no bridge, the Cologne authorities put up this cable-car system. It handles 50 four-passenger cars at 12-second intervals, and can deliver up to 1,200 persons to the grounds in an hour. The trip takes five minutes.





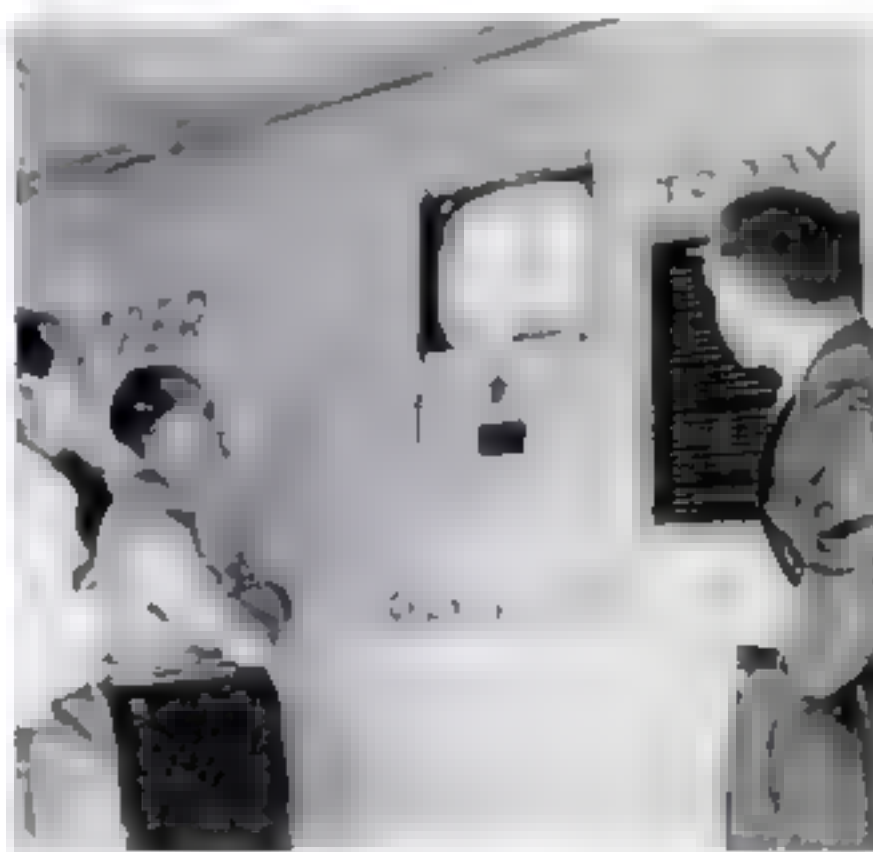


### **Swamp buggy mashes through snow, water and mud**

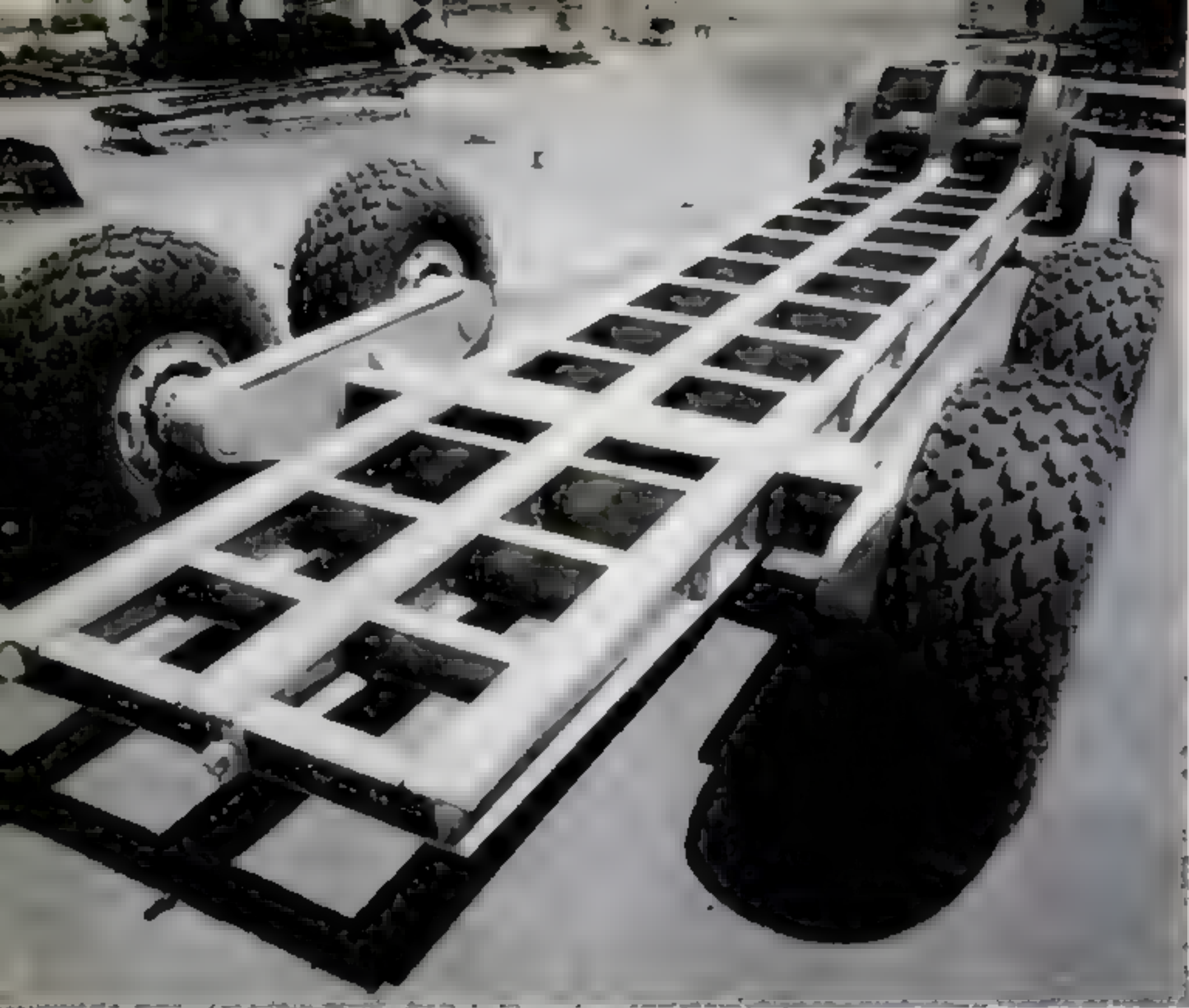
LIKE a muskrat in the northern wilds, this little tractor-trailer unit is at home in soft snow, bush, swamps and deep water. With four speeds forward and one reverse, the RAT makes 22 m.p.h. on land, carrying a 600-lb. load and towing another 1,000. It will crawl up a 60-percent slope, float on water. Canadair builds it for the Canadian army.

### **Building-site TV gives sidewalk supers a close-up**

SO NEW YORK'S inveterate "sidewalk superintendents" can see exactly what's going on during construction of a skyscraper, Sam Minskoff & Sons, builders, have installed closed-circuit TV. The camera (left) puts close-ups on three screens. Bulletin boards describe the operation.





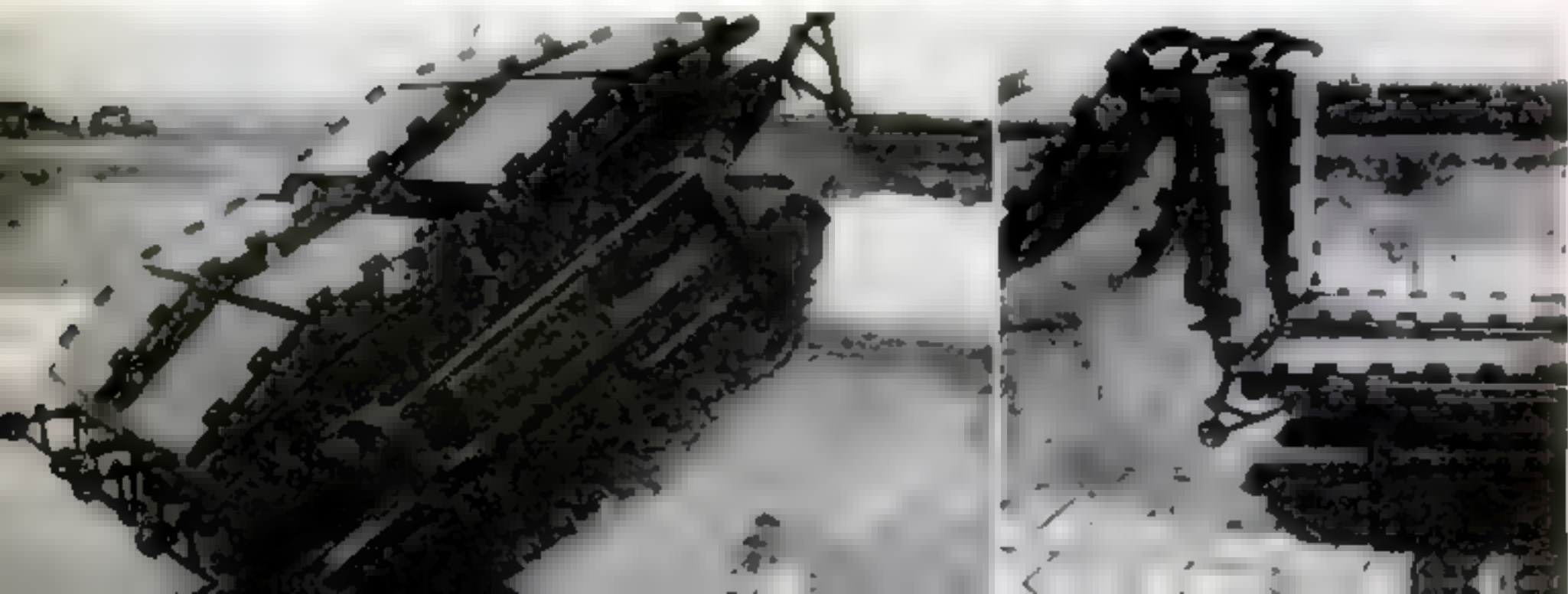


### **Big trailer will haul oil-pumping stations over desert**

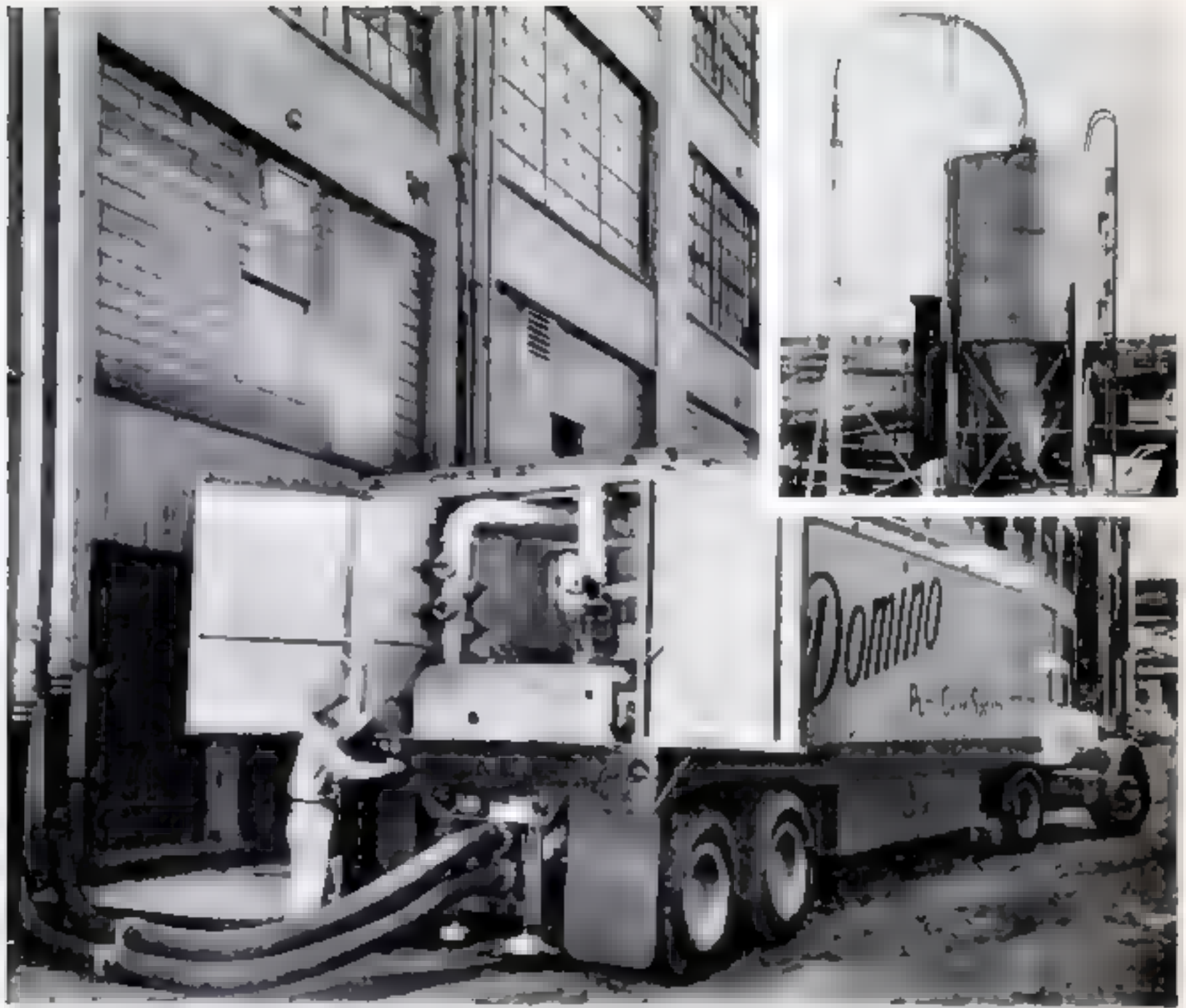
THIS 80-foot trailer, designed with a low bed to facilitate loading and unloading of heavy turbines and pumping equipment, will help in the installation of booster stations on pipe lines in the Arabian desert. It was built in New Mexico. A 300-hp diesel tractor will pull it.

### **Rolling bridge spreads its "wings" for tank traffic**

HERE is the British Army's newest way of preventing traffic snarls on shell-pocked battlefields. The Royal Engineers constructed a bridge on the top of a special armored vehicle that they call the Linked Ark. At a







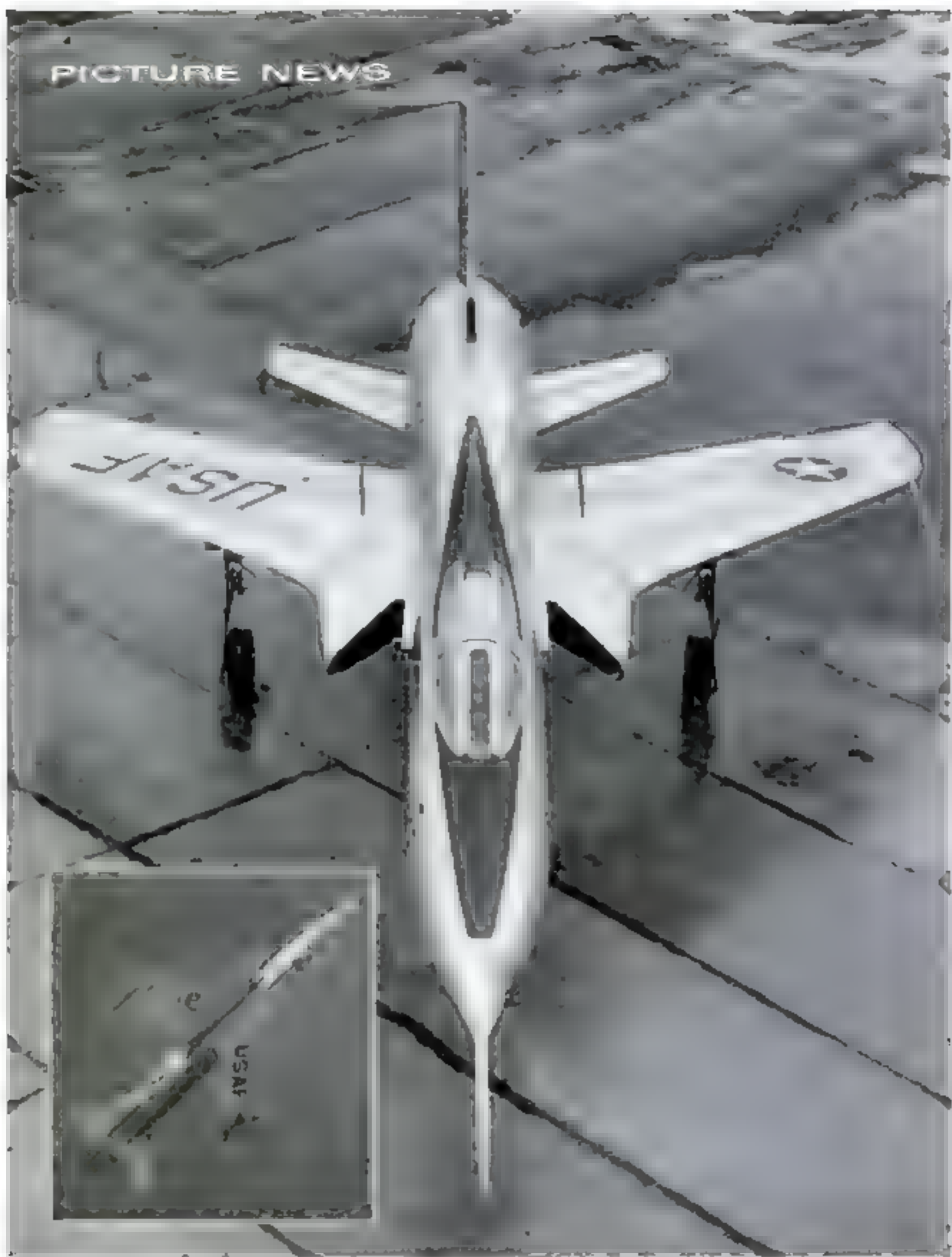
# **Pneumatic blower shoots sugar to rooftop bin**

A new truck put into operation by American Sugar Refining Co. has a built-in air pump that blows sugar to customers at the rate of 20 tons an hour. Here it loads a storage bin (inset) atop the Louis Sherry plant in New York through pneumatic tubes on the side of the building.

demonstration below at the Royal Engineers School, the tracked carrier does its stuff. It rolls into a ditch (left) with the bridge folded on top, and at center puts its unfolding mechanism in operation. Moments later, at right, a British Centurion tank rumbles across.







### Swept-forward intakes smooth flight as they gulp air

**CALLED** a tactical striking weapon unmatched on either side of the Iron Curtain, the Republic F-105 Thunderchief scoops air into its single J-75 turbojet through swept-forward wing-root intakes that shatter shock waves as it moves into supersonic speeds. A third air intake in the base of the fighter-bomber's vertical fin cools its hot tail area. It carries heavy conventional and nuclear weapons internally or on removable wing pylons shown (inset) with the plane climbing.





# The Case for the Two-Story House

*With many strong points in its favor, this "old-fashioned" dwelling is making a comeback*

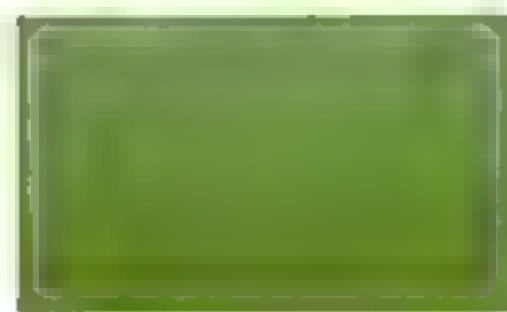
**By John L. Springer**

**I**N BUYING or building a home, keep in mind the time-tested advantages of the design that offers the most for your money—the two-story house.

Housing fads come and go, but the two-story job continues to be built. Experts say that a still higher percentage will be built in the future.

Their reason? Modern Americans want space. You get more living space per dollar in a two-story house than in any other design. It's cheaper to build, per square foot of usable floor space, than any other style. Excavating costs, foundation, ceiling insulation and roof are about half what they would be for a one-story house with the same space.

Builders prove their point by drawing a rectangle five inches long and three



*To provide the same square footage of living area, a ranch house needs a foundation twice as big as that of a two-story house. Roof area is much bigger, too*





## **"A two-story house is cheaper to build, per**



*On a lot where the ground slopes sharply, a two-story design is a ready answer to the home-builder's problem*

inches wide. Each inch represents 10 feet, and the rectangle represents the 50-by-30 foundation needed for a one-story house with 1,500 square feet.

Now cut that rectangle in half so that you have two rectangles, each  $2\frac{1}{2}$  by three inches. One of these—25 by 30 feet—is all the foundation you need for a two-story house that will give the same 1,500 square feet of living space. And the roof area is reduced correspondingly.

**Plumbing and heating lines** also cost less. Because there are two or more floors to work with, it's easy to run as many as three full bathrooms plus the kitchen into the same plumbing stack—a feat practically unheard of with a one-story house.

Other reasons why the two-story house is worth considering:

- You can build on a small plot. All over the country, land costs are zooming. "Improved lots represent 20 to 25 percent of the sale price of today's new home," says Realtor Lewis W. Gibbs of the Home Finding Service of Rochester, N. Y. "But the required plot of land can be considerably less for a two-story house than for the ranch, and this is a major factor."

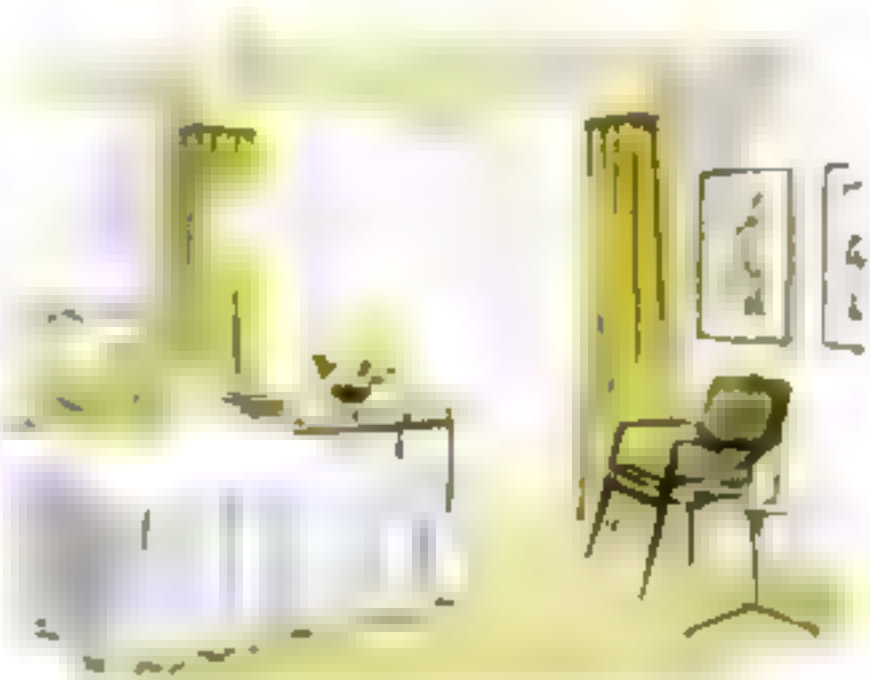
- You can build on a problem lot. In many popular suburbs, those are the only lots left—often it's on a steep hillside. The solution is a house that shows two stories on the low grade, one level on the high side. Prefab house manufacturers mass-produce two-story homes for such places.

- You'll sleep more soundly. Architect Herman York of Jamaica, N. Y., designer for huge Long Island developers, says that if you've ever slept in a ground-floor bedroom, you'll appreciate why some people like bedrooms one flight up: Auto headlights won't flash across the windows all night.

Some parents think that first-floor bedrooms make things too inviting for a prospective kidnaper or burglar. They feel more secure when their youngsters sleep eight or 10 feet above ground level.

- Bedrooms will be better ventilated. Even in a low-priced two-story house, it's possible to provide four bedrooms with double exposure—windows on two different walls that capture light and breezes from both directions.

That's because every bedroom can be a corner bedroom. In a one-story design, there are only four corners for the entire house, as against eight (four on each



*With four corners available upstairs, all bedrooms can have double exposure*

floor) for the two-story house. Try to put four bedrooms with double exposures in a one-story house and you'll have to add corners—which means costly additional foundation and wall space. Result: Many one-story homes have only one bedroom with double exposure. Occupants of other rooms may swelter in the summer for want of a breeze.

- It makes "zoned living" easier. "Homes today have many more noise-makers," says York. "Surveys show that



## square foot of usable space, than any other style"

the average TV set is on six hours a day. Radio sets, phonographs, hi-fi and household equipment—washing machines, garbage grinders—all add to the noise. As a result, many adults think that they need a quiet place to preserve their sanity."

Stairs make a good boundary between noisy and quiet areas. In a two-level house, it's possible to create a recreation room with an acoustical ceiling on the lower level. Youngsters can whoop it up without disturbing anyone upstairs.

• It's easier to keep neat. "In a one-story house, youngsters tend to take all their things from their bedrooms into the living room," says Frances K. Legas, of the Society of Residential Appraisers. "Many women say it's almost impossible to keep the living room tidy so that they won't feel embarrassed if unexpected guests drop in."

"Some who have moved to two-story houses say that the problem is solved automatically. The children keep their things upstairs."

**Why split levels?** Many experts believe that the desire to gain the advantages of the two-story house explains the popularity of split-level designs. Split-levels have spread over the U. S. since the war. "Many are merely two two-story houses stuck together," says Architect Rudolph A. Matern of Jamaica, L. I., a specialist in small-home designs.

In a typical model, you enter from the street into the living-room level. From here you can go down six steps to a recreation room, or up six steps to a bedroom area. From the bedroom level, you can go up seven steps to a floor over the living room. There are actually four different levels, two atop two others.

Many so-called one-story houses are also two-story houses in disguise. They actually have another story above the main floor, another story below it, or both. For example, the typical ranch house in many sections has an expansion attic. When the average family grows and needs more space, it uses the attic as a second story by adding rooms.

**The case against two-stories** is also worth noting. Albert P. Wittman, head of Home Planners, Inc., an architectural firm of Detroit, says that many people



*A stairway is an effective sound barrier between bedrooms and noise downstairs*

accept less space in a one-story house for one big reason: stairs.

A mother with small children could wind up exhausted as a marathon runner every day with sick children upstairs while she tries to work downstairs. For older people, stair climbing ranges from a nuisance to a health hazard.

Kenneth E. Sarles of Racine, Wis., president of the Society of Residential Appraisers, has an answer to that objection:

"Modern two-story homes are built to keep stair climbing to a minimum," he says. "They have at least a powder room on the main floor, and also an all-purpose room that can be used as a den, television room, or as an emergency bedroom when the children are ill and need constant attention."

**Despite stair climbing**, the experts say that Americans will be buying and living in two-story houses for as far ahead as we can see. Two factors—the trend toward bigger families which naturally means more living space, and our constantly rising housing standards—explain why.

"The typical family used to be satisfied with two bedrooms," says Matern. "After the war, they wanted a multi-use room as well. The multi-use room then became a third bedroom. Of course, with three bedrooms they needed a family room. For convenience, they need a half-bath near that room. Where they once had two rooms, they now have four—and 2½ baths instead of one."

Few people can afford such space on one floor. It looks as though the case for the two-story house will be even stronger in the future. END



# Gus Turns a Knock

**James Selden (nobody called him Jim) was a shrewd man with a**

**By Martin Bunn**

**J**UST opening up shop for the day, Mr. Wilson?"

Gus swung around, the key to the Model Garage in his hand. It was young Tommy Brown, who worked nights at the creamery garage.

"Hello, Tommy," Gus said. "Aren't you up pretty early for a Saturday?"

"Couldn't sleep when I got through

work," Tommy said. "Too worried about Mr. Selden's car."

Gus shook his head. "Shouldn't take your worries to bed, Tommy. Come in and tell me about it."

Tommy followed Gus into the office.

"You know how Mr. Selden talks about economy and efficiency all the time," Tommy began. "Since he came we've had to do things differently."

Gus nodded. Only last night George





# into a Boost

*buck . . . which didn't stop Gus from giving him a lesson in economy*

Macabee, the salesman, had come to the Model Garage for antifreeze.

"When Selden came last spring," George had said, "he ordered all the old antifreeze drained out of our trucks and saved. Now he's ordered it put back. But this is my own car, and if the firm won't pay for fresh stuff, I will."

Gus had drained the system, flushed it with the thermostat removed, checked the hoses, pump and fan belt before putting

in new permanent-type antifreeze—and wondered what kind of man would risk a fleet of vehicles to save so little money.

"I can picture Mr. Selden," Gus said. "But what's this got to do with you?"

The young fellow squirmed. "He brought his own car in last night. Told me to check the timing because it knocked. The timing was just right."

"And did it knock?"

"I don't know," Tommy said. "Mr.

*"I believe timing is adjusted at the distributor," remarked Selden.*

*"So it is," said Gus. "Will you please start the engine?"*





Selden said I was not to road-test the car—guess he thinks anybody my age would wreck it. He told me not to do any other work on it.”

“What else would you have done?”

“Cleaned the plugs, anyway. Flushed the radiator—the water was pretty dirty.”

“You did all you could, Tom,” Gus said. “Forget it and enjoy your weekend.”

“How can I, Mr. Wilson? Mr. Selden is driving to the city this morning on the new throughway—to go to a big corporation meeting, he said. What if he doesn’t get there and it’s my fault?”

The telephone shrilled. Gus lifted the receiver. Soon he put it back soberly.

“That was Mr. Selden,” he said. “He was stopped at the toll gates 15 miles from here for impeding traffic. He’s asked me to come. Here comes Stan now, so I’m free to leave. Got your car, Tommy?”

White-faced, the boy nodded.

“Get in it and follow me,” Gus said. “I’ll take the wrecker. If Mr. Selden has to make that meeting, it may have to be in your jalopy.”

It was the kind of blue-and-gold fall day Gus enjoyed most. The new dual road let his sturdy wrecker kick up its heels. He soon left Tommy behind.

**T**HE slight, thin-lipped man arguing with Trooper Jerry Corcoran at the parking strip across from the toll gate had to be James Selden—Gus would have laid odds nobody called him Jim. Crossing the throughway, Gus parked and walked over.

“You’re Wilson?” Selden asked at once. “This officer ordered me off the road. I have an urgent appointment in the city. Please see to my car.”

“What’s it done?” asked Gus.

“Knocked so badly the last five miles I didn’t dare go over 40 for fear it would break down altogether. My fault for letting an incompetent kid monkey with the timing. He advanced it too much.”

“But it only started to knock after you had driven awhile at high speed?” Gus asked thoughtfully.

“Yes. I noticed a slight ping earlier, but finally it got so bad I knew I couldn’t risk keeping on at 60. Just set the timing back so that I can go fast enough to satisfy this man.” He jerked a thumb at Jerry, who reddened.

“I’ll have a look at the car,” said Gus.

As they walked toward it, he spotted Tom’s battered roadster pulling up to the toll gate.

**R**AISING the hood of Selden’s car, a popular six-cylinder model about three years old, Gus took off the radiator cap and ran a finger around inside. It scooped up thin brown scum.

“I believe timing is adjusted at the distributor,” remarked Selden.

“So it is,” said Gus. “Will you please start the engine?”

Selden did. A thin stream of bubbles rose from the brownish fluid in the radiator. Gus peered at the water pump. On the suction side, the block was slightly moist, but no water was leaking out now. He replaced the radiator cap and listened to the engine.

It was rough on one or two cylinders, with a faint metallic knock. Gus signaled Selden to cut the ignition.

Gus closed the hood and came around to the driver’s side of the car.

“Sorry, Mr. Selden. It’s not bad timing that stopped you, but overheating.”

Selden glared at him. “Rubbish. I watch my gauges. The temperature was only a bit higher than usual.”

“The gauge tells how hot your coolant is,” Gus pointed out. “Not how hot the engine is. Yours is overheating locally. After looking into your radiator I can guess why. The car can’t be fixed here, and if you keep running, you may break an exhaust valve or even crack a piston.”

“I must get to the city somehow.”

“You’re in luck, Mr. Selden,” said Gus, pretending to look past the wrecker. “A young fellow I know just stopped behind my truck. It’s Tommy Brown. He’ll give you a lift, while I tow your car back.”

Selden’s thin lips drew even tighter. “Brown works in our shop. I’ll pay him to get me to town, but it isn’t going to change my opinion of his work.”

He got out, taking his briefcase.

“Mr. Selden,” said Gus. “When is it not efficient to save money?”

The manager looked at him hard. “When it costs you more in the long run.”

“If you’ll come to my shop Monday morning,” said Gus, “I’ll prove to you that you saved money unwisely on your car—and that Brown had nothing to do with your breakdown today.”

“I’ll be there,” said Selden crisply.



**M**ONDAY morning Gus had Stan Hicks remove the radiator and cylinder head of Selden's car. Tommy watched glumly.

"How did it go Saturday?" asked Gus.

Tommy shrugged. "Awful. Oh, my old crate ran okay. But how do you think Mr. Selden felt riding in my old clunker?"

Tom fell silent as Selden came in briskly and eyed his car.

"Was it necessary to do this, Mr. Wilson?" he asked, pointing to the engine.

Gus switched on a trouble light. "It was, Mr. Selden, to show you three things. First the exhaust valves of the last two cylinders. Both are warped."

Selden nodded. "So I see. Are you saying these caused the knock I heard?"

"No," Gus said. "This valve damage and the pinging were both caused by hot spots inside the two cylinders."

"Or by faulty timing," Selden insisted.

"The second thing is this," Gus went on, pointing to a spot on the water pump. "Water oozes out here when the engine is off. When it runs, the leak stops—because the pump sucks in air and feeds it into your coolant. That causes foaming and boosts corrosive action in the system."

"But that couldn't burn the valves."

"We'll see," said Gus. "Do you drain your antifreeze and put it back in fall?"

"Why, yes. It still has antifreeze protection, you know."

"Sure," Gus agreed. "But did you know its rust inhibitors wear out in a season? That leaves your cooling system unprotected, wide open for hot water, air and leaking gases to cause rust and corrosion."

Selden was silent for a moment. "I see," he said. "Hereafter I'll add extra inhibitor when I put back the antifreeze."

"I wouldn't," said Gus. "The new inhibitor may not mix well with what's left of the old, or you might use the wrong amount. It would take a lab analysis to be sure—and that would cost more than new antifreeze."

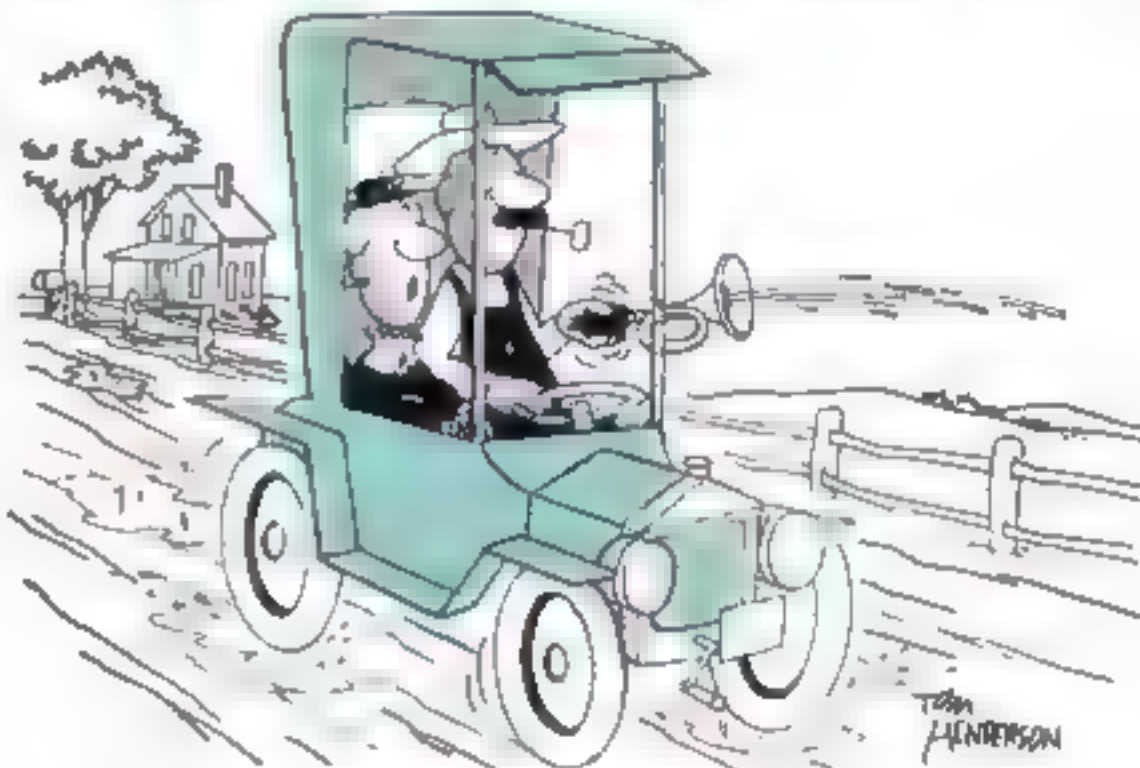
"Maybe so. But you still haven't proved that corrosion is the trouble."

**S**ILENTLY Gus picked up a wrench and took the water pump off the block. Behind it was a water passage. Inserting a wire with a hooked end in this, Gus probed and drew out a long metal tube, roughly oval in section, with slots along the top and ragged holes in the sides.

"Just what is that?" asked Selden.

"Suppose we ask Brown," Gus said.

"That's the water-distribution tube,"



"It must've rained awful hard last night"

Tommy said. "It's supposed to carry incoming cool water evenly the whole length of the block. But corroded like that it couldn't, so the last two cylinders got too hot."

Gus laid the damaged tube aside. "If you want to take your car to the plant for repairs, Mr. Selden, I'll charge you only for the throughway tow."

"No, Mr. Wilson," Selden said slowly. "I'd like you to finish repairing my car. And put in new permanent antifreeze."

He swung around to Tom. "That goes for all plant vehicles, too, Brown. And you'll find some overtime in your next pay envelope for getting me to town."

"You mean I stay on?" gulped Tommy.

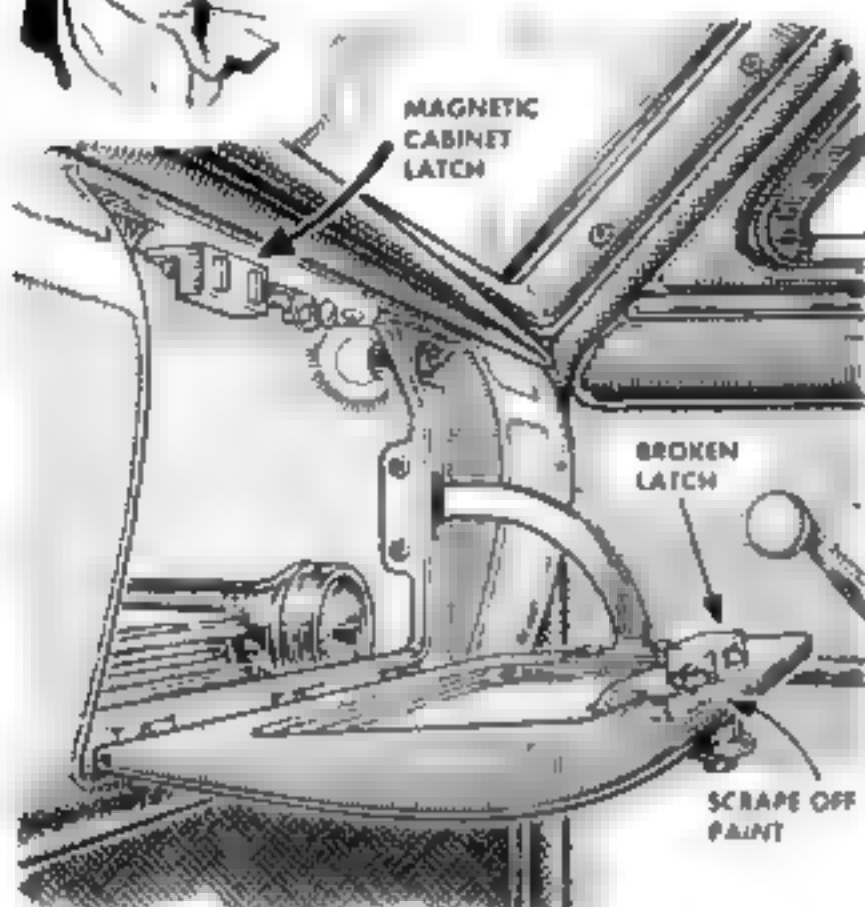
"Of course. As Mr. Wilson promised, he's shown me three things. One, that it isn't always smart to save money. Two, that you know more than I thought." The thin lips smiled for the first time. "And three, that I know somewhat less."

**NEXT MONTH: Gus goes out on a limb.**

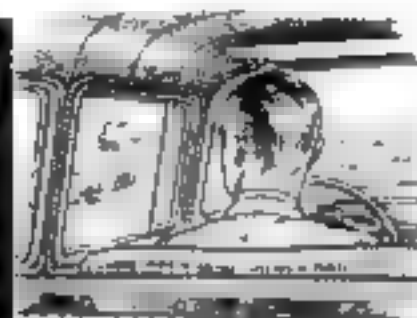
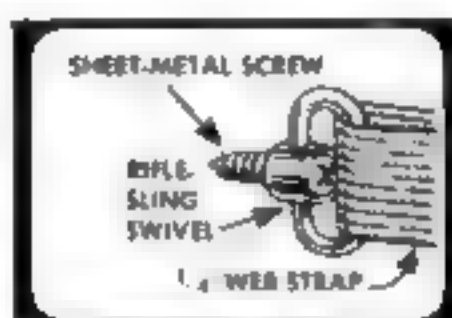




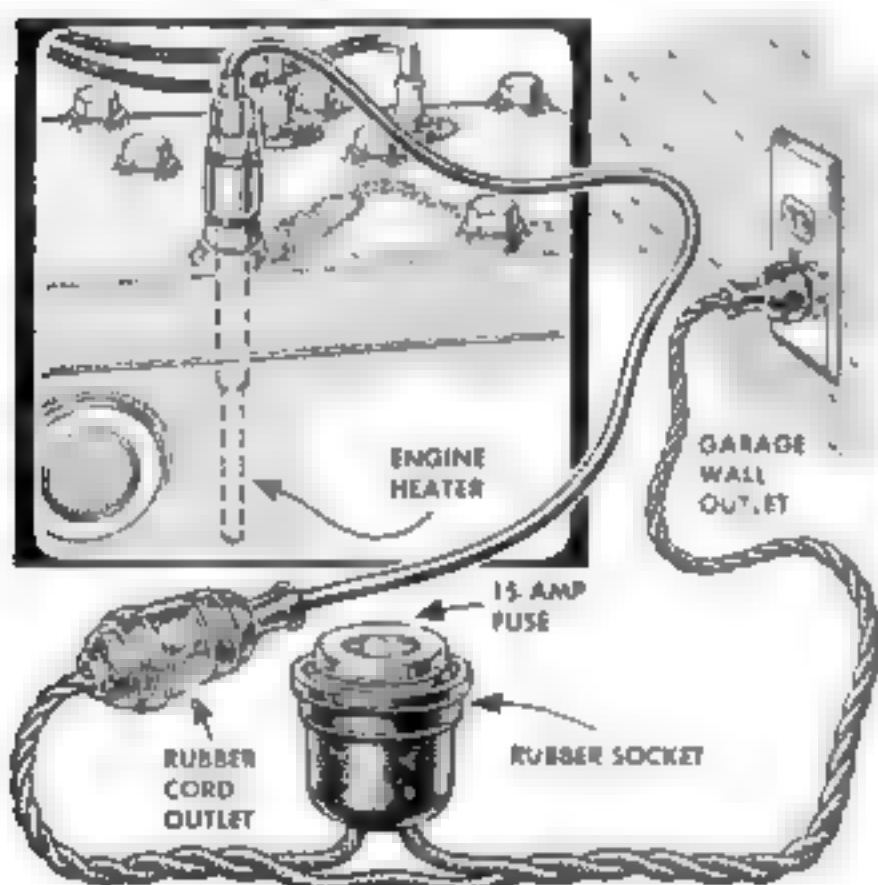
## Hints from the Model Garage



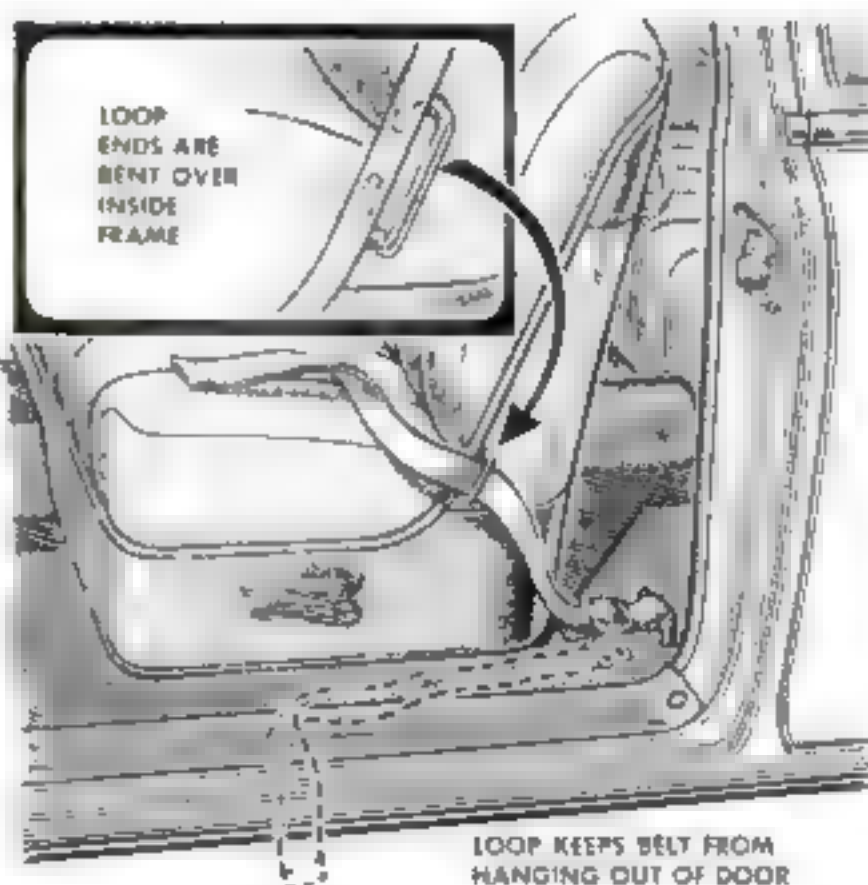
A magnetic cabinet latch can be used to replace a broken glove-compartment lock. Screw the latch to the door frame and scrape paint off the inside of the door where it touches the magnet. The new latch may eliminate some rattles, too.



Cargo can be secured in a station wagon by fastening several sets of rifle-sling swivels to the sides and floor of the vehicle with sheet-metal screws. Used with several random lengths of web strap, almost anything can be safely tied down.

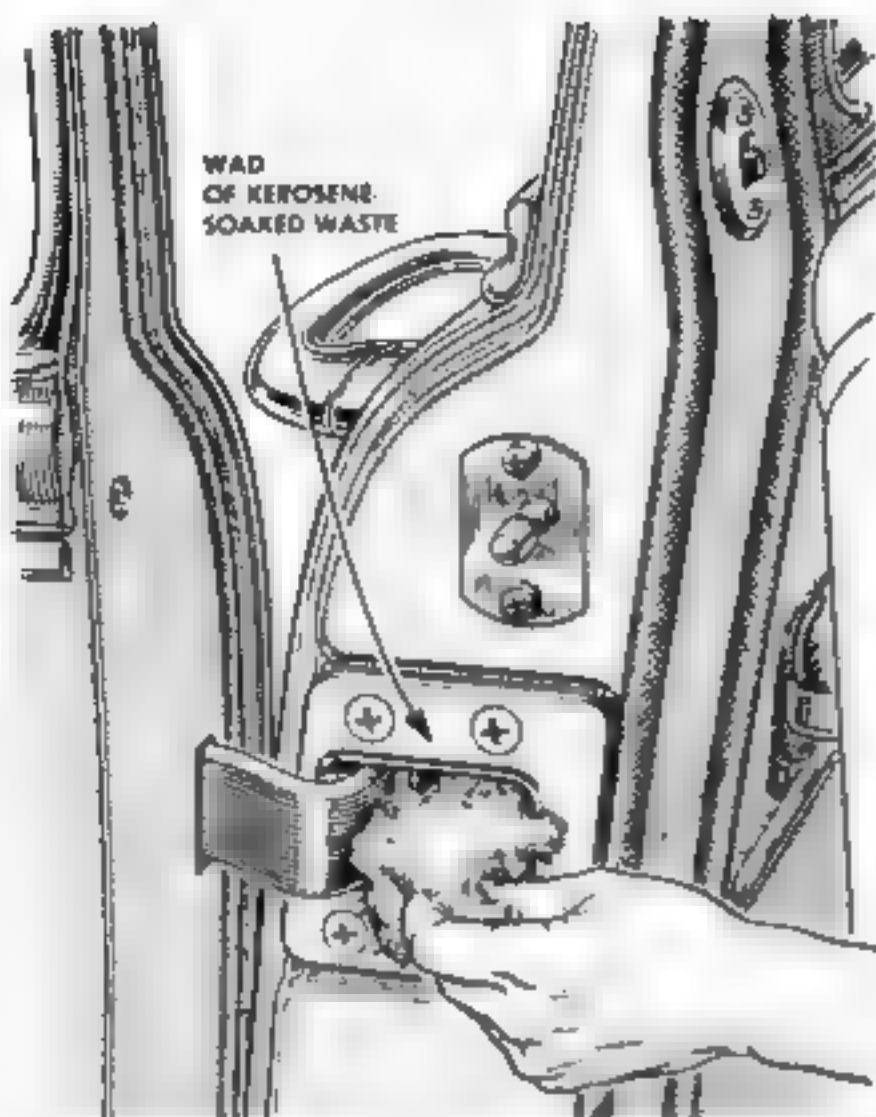


Protect an engine heater by plugging it into a short, fused extension line. Use No. 12 or 14 wire with a plug at one end and a rubber outlet at the other. Cut one leg of the cord and install a rubber socket to hold a 15-amp house fuse.

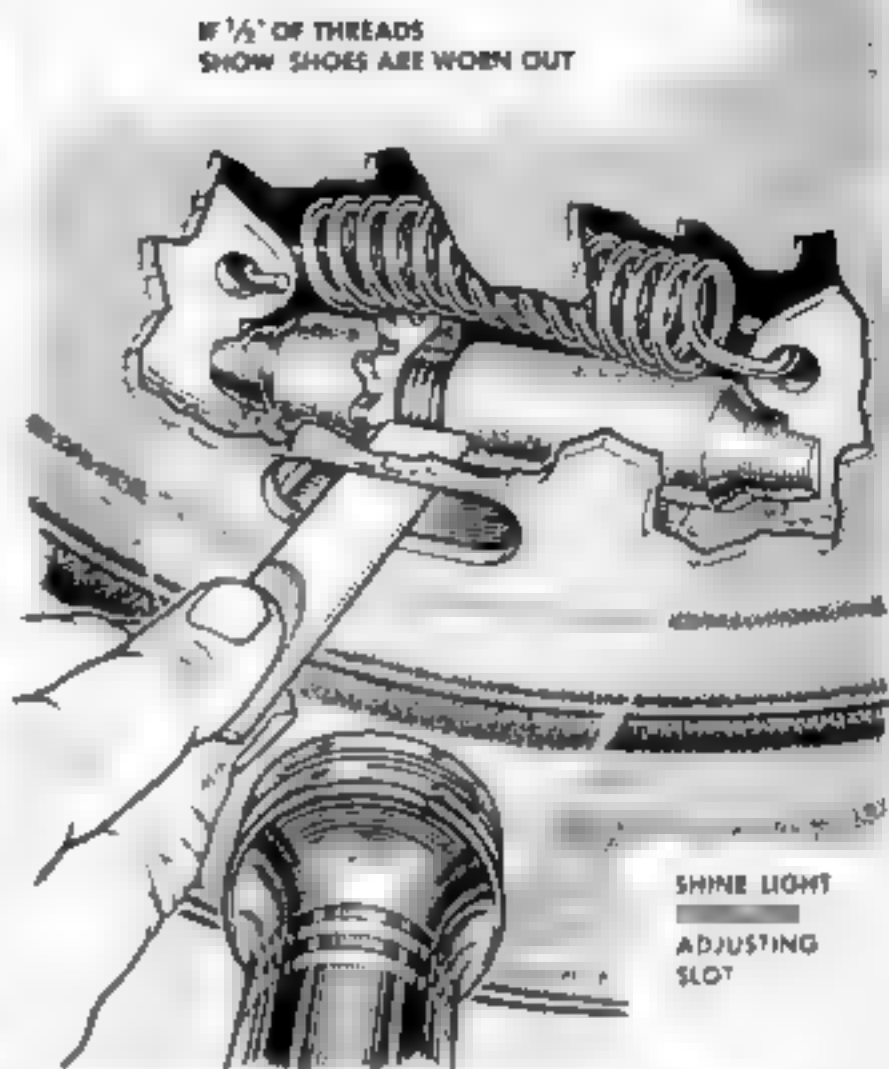


Opened seat belts can be kept from dangling out the door by threading the two outer belts through loops bent from heavy copper wire. Insert the loops in holes punched in the seat frame with an ice pick and bend the ends over.

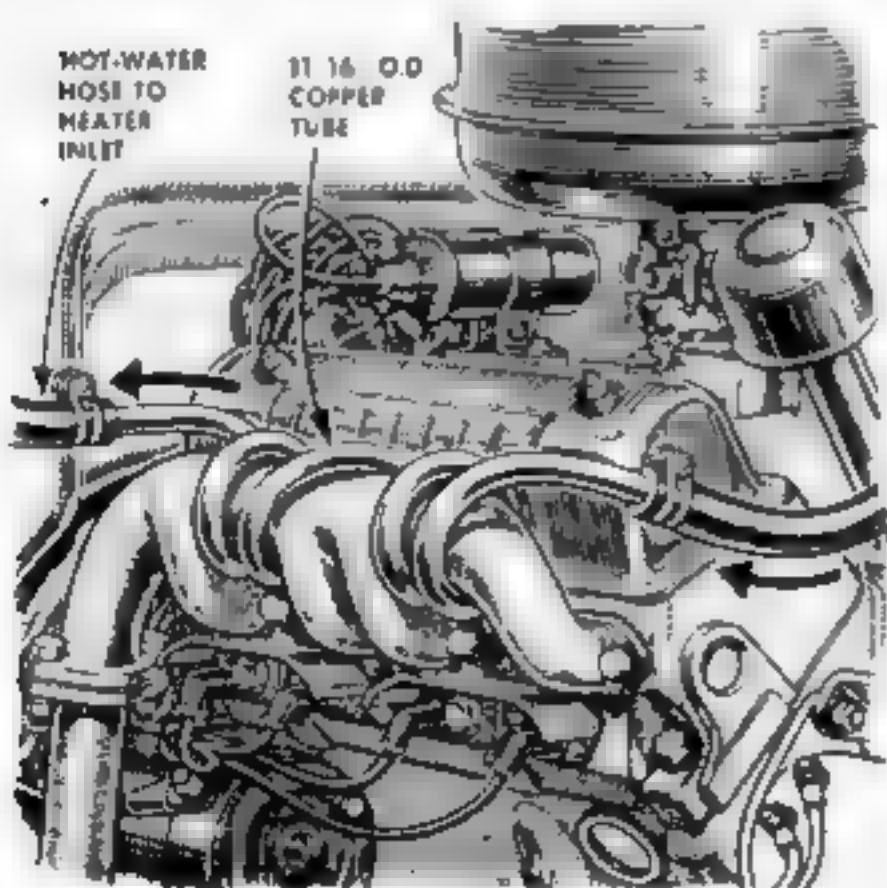




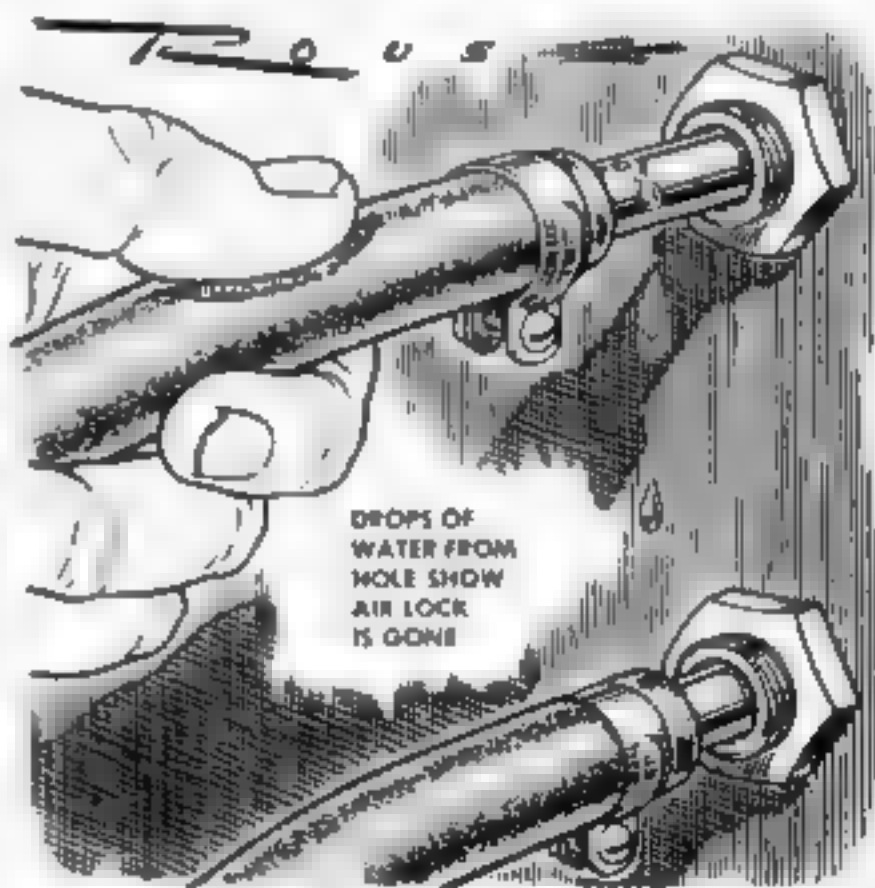
**Rusted, squeaky door hinges** can be freed and silenced by stuffing a wad of cotton waste in each hinge pocket. Saturate the wad with kerosene or penetrating oil and leave it in place for a few days, or until the hinge responds to the treatment.



**Check brake-lining condition quickly** on cars with Bendix-type brakes by inserting a  $\frac{1}{2}$ "-wide strip of cardboard in the adjusting slot. If  $\frac{1}{2}$ " or more of the adjusting threads is exposed, the lining is worn down near the rivets.



**You can get more heat** from your car heater by using wasted heat from the exhaust manifold. Wrap a length of copper tubing around the manifold, then cut the inlet hose running to the heater and connect the cut ends to the tubing.



**To bleed trapped air** out of an air-bound car heater, pull back the top hose and drill a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " hole in the fitting. Allow the air to escape until the coolant starts flowing out of the hole. Then push the hose over the hole and tighten the hose clamp.



# HOW TO GET: **The Fireplace** **You'd Like** **to Have**



***Some decorate, others really warm, some do both—and you'll want to compare the price tags***

**By David X. Manners**

**Y**OU know you want a fireplace. But what kind? Prefab? Masonry? What size is best? Should it have a heat-circulating chassis? How can you be sure it won't smoke? Will it cost a small fortune?

On the following pages you'll find the answers to these questions and others. You will learn the secrets of a foolproof masonry fireplace, the specs on leading prefab and heat-circulating units, the low-down on factory-built chimneys. Whether you plan to buy, build, or have a fireplace built for you, you'll find what you need to know to get the most for your money.

● **Prefabs.** The big bargains today are in factory-built units. Some are really nothing more than stoves with an open front—slicked-up versions of the classic Franklin shin-toaster. You can install one complete for as little as \$100. Other prefabs are designed to look almost like the fireplaces you've known all your life. Taking price—\$300 to \$400.

You can connect a stove-type fireplace as you would an old-fashioned potbelly: by dampered stovepipe to a flue. For a minimum-cost installation in a cabin or one-floor house, you can run its smokepipe right up through the roof. For this, use an insulating sheet-metal roof flange with a galvanized stovepipe for the chimney. Don't ever connect to a gas flue or

vent—they're too thin. If possible, avoid hooking up to any other flue that's already being used.

**Want a regular chimney?** You can build your own with chimney blocks for as little as \$25, and paint or stucco it to suit. Or you can install an "Underwriters Approved" prefab chimney for as little as \$60 to \$80. These lightweight, insulated flues require no masonry and can be supported by the existing wood structure of the house. They can be enclosed in a closet or boxed in with standard framing and wall materials. On the roof, special housings make them look like regular masonry chimneys.

Some prefab fireplaces have insulated bottoms and backs, but most must be kept away from anything that will catch fire. Underwriters recommend a minimum clearance of 30 inches to all woodwork. Advised clearance around stovepipes is 18 inches. These figures, however, may be considerably reduced with special shields.

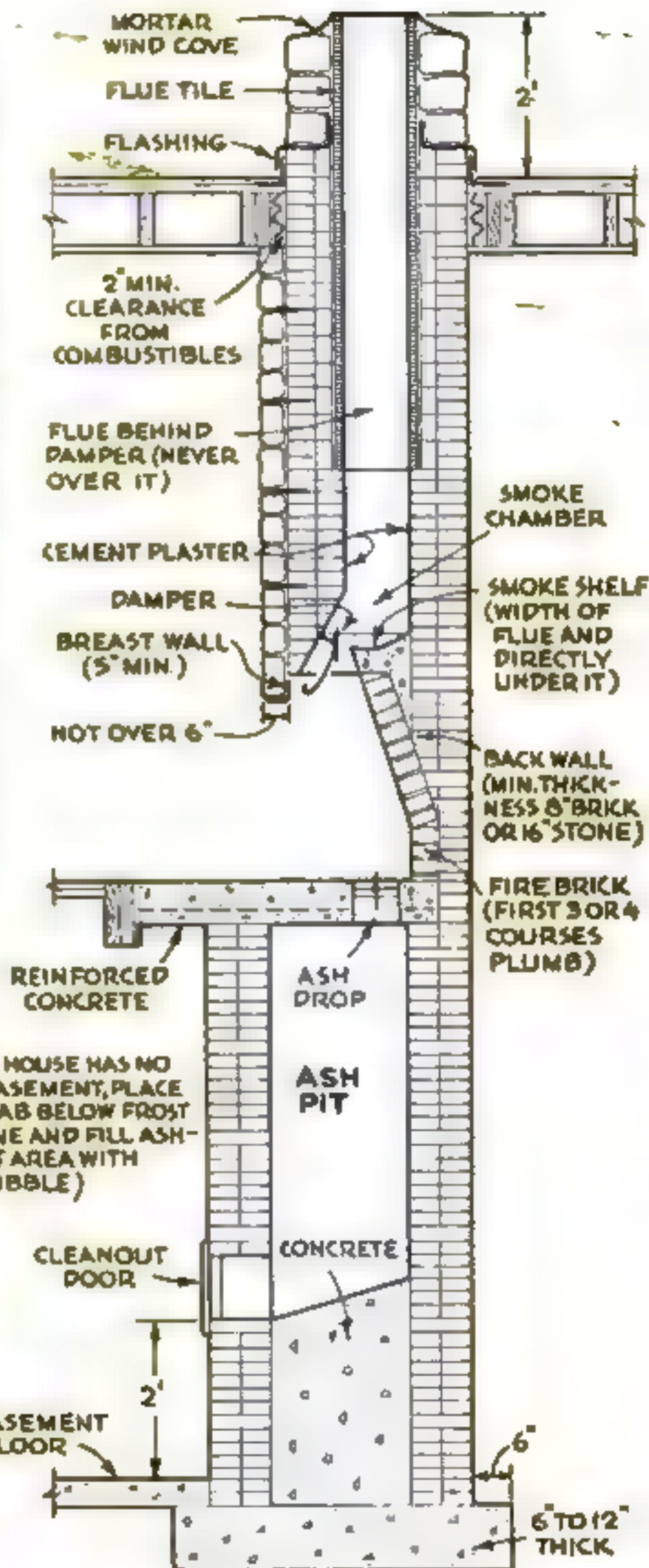
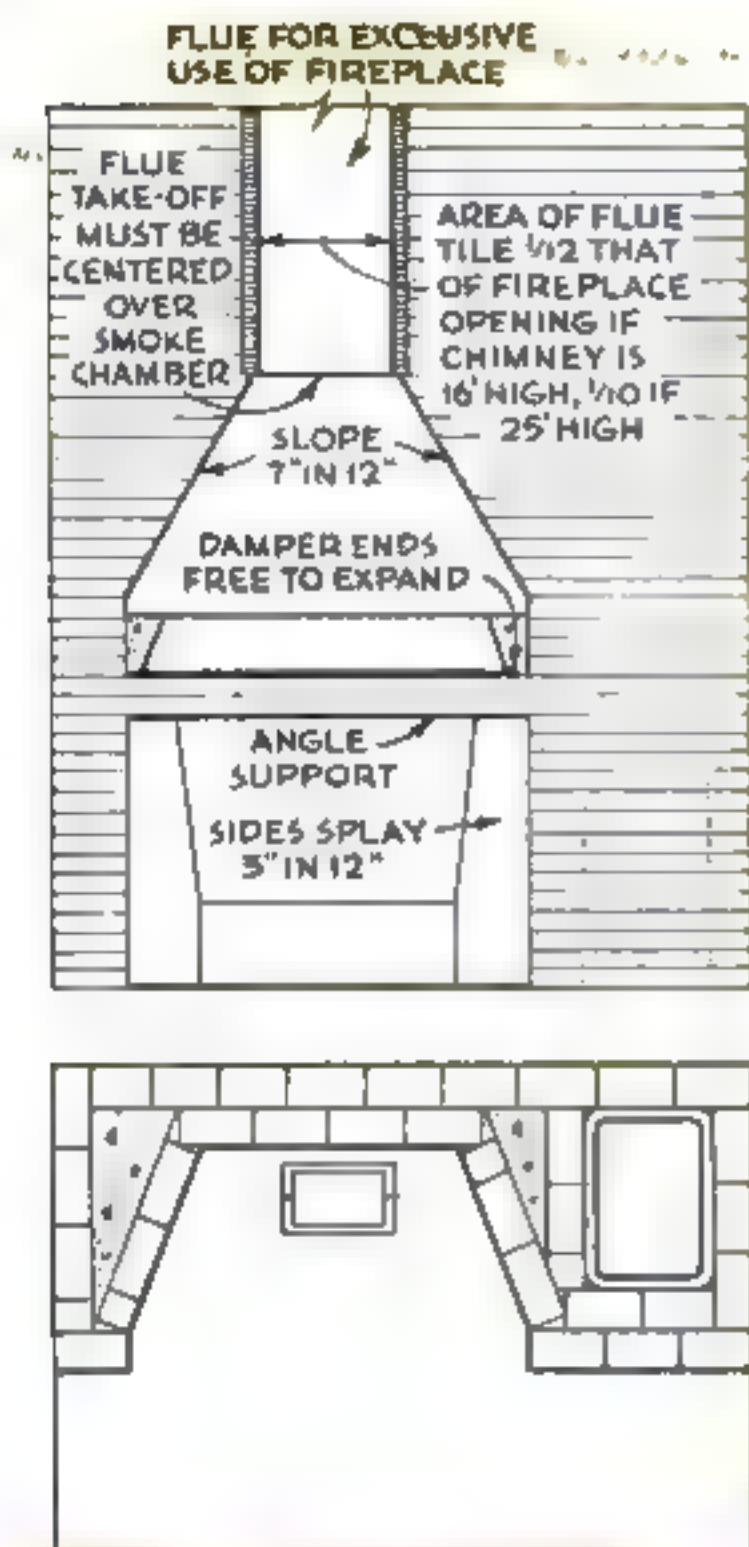
The stove-type prefab fireplace has the advantage of easy installation and low cost. It also gives quicker heat and better radiation than a masonry fireplace.

**On the debit side,** they're limited in size; few will burn more than a 24-inch log. Also, most types have no anti-down-draft provision, which means more than an average tendency to smoke. Finally, one of this kind just might look like an

**Home  
and  
Shop**



## Design details for a foolproof fireplace



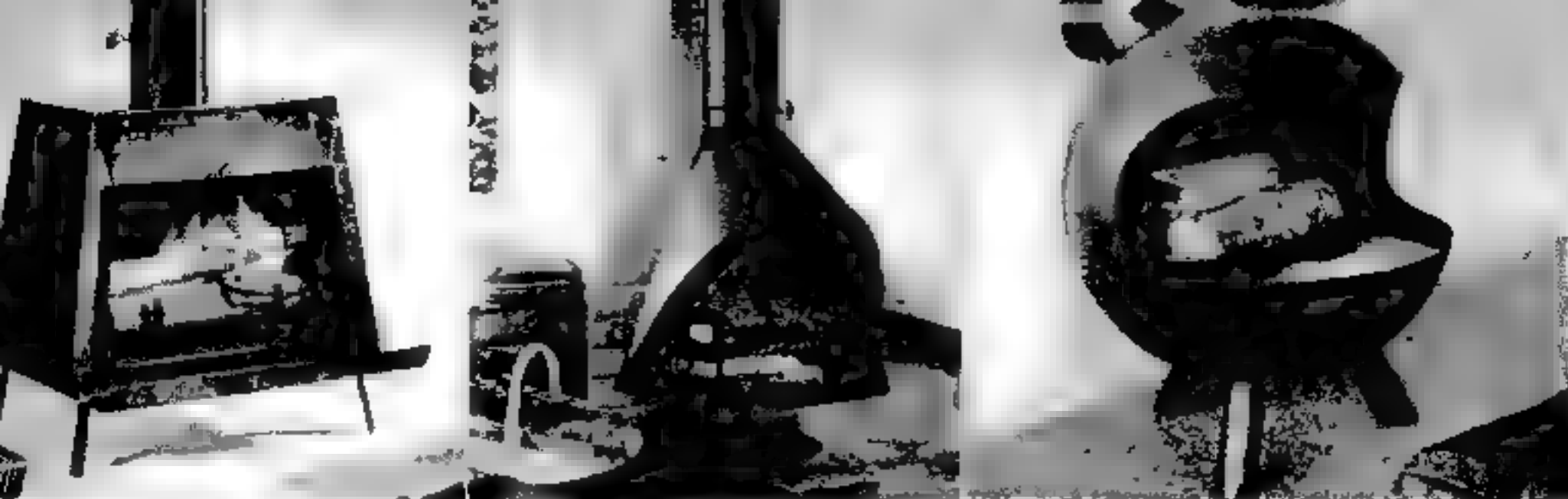
### Related dimensions for trouble-free fireplaces

All dimensions in inches

FLUE SIZE	OPENING		SMOKE-CHAMBER HEIGHT	FIRE-CHAMBER BACK WALL	
	WIDTH	HEIGHT		WIDTH	HEIGHT
8x12	24	24	19	11	29
	26	24	21	13	29
	28	24	21	15	29
12x12	30	28	24	17	33
	32	28	24	19	33
	36	28	27	23	33
12x16	40	28	29	27	31
16x16	42	30	32	29	35

(IF HOUSE HAS NO BASEMENT, PLACE SLAB BELOW FROST LINE AND FILL ASH-PIT AREA WITH RUBBLE)





ACORN

FIREHOOD

KOSMAK

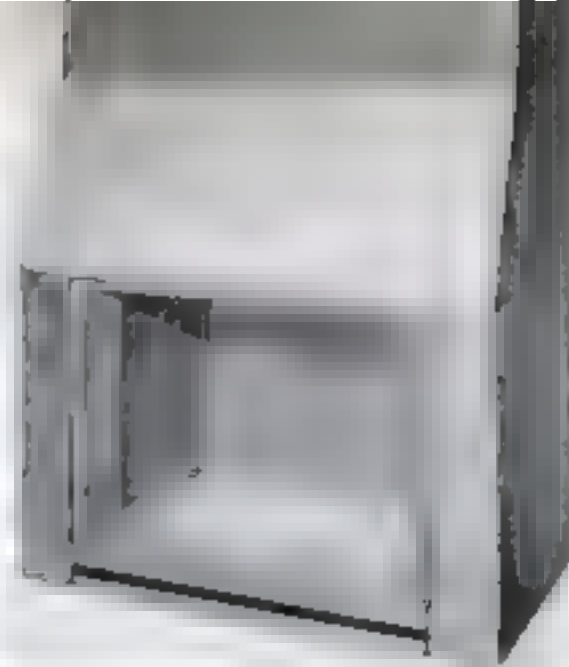
All the details about the new **Prefab Fireplaces**

MAKE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	APPROX. PRICE, F.O.B.	SHIPPING WEIGHT (lb.)	DIMENSIONS (inches)			
					Width	Depth	Height	Size Logs
ACORN	Acorn Designs, Inc., Concord, Mass.	Vacation	\$69.50	75	27	23½	26½	18
		Deluxe	\$99.50	80	24	16	31½	18
FIREHOOD	Condon-King Co., 1247 Ranier Ave., Seattle 44	30"	\$99.50 to \$205.50	100	30½	21½	35½	24
		36"		130	37½	28	43½	30
		45"		160	45	34	51	36
KOSMAK	Kosmak Fireplaces, 45 Castle Street, San Francisco 11	B-18	\$135	75	18	20	26	12
		B-24	\$150	125	24	22	30	16
		B-30	\$165	175	30	24	32	24
		W	\$150	125	26	26	34	18
		A	\$150	175	35	24	36	24
		S-30-3	\$200	150	30	30	34	24
		S-30-1	\$210	150	30	30	38	24
		C-24-B	\$300	200	24	24	66	12
MANCHESTER-PIERCE	Manchester-Pierce, 1747 Union St., San Francisco 23	MP 105-106	\$136	100	24	16	20	18
		MP 101-102	\$250	250	34	21	27	24
		MP 103-104	\$250	250	34	21	27	24
THULMAN	Majestic Co., Huntington, Ind.	only one model	\$275	depends on chimney height	30	24	22	27
UNI-BUILT	Vega Industries Inc., Syracuse 5, N. Y.	only one model	\$400 as a set	depends on chimney height	38½	24½	17½	27





MANCHESTER-PIERCE



THULMAN



UNI-BUILT

CONSTRUCTION	COLORS OR FINISH	FLUE	SUPPORT	EXTRAS	COMMENTS
16- and 12-ga. steel	black	7" rear opening	legs	shielding kit \$7.50 coal grate \$7.50	Includes fire screen, andirons, damper
18-ga. steel, porcelainized	red, green, gray, black	6" rear opening	legs or wall mounted	shielding kit \$9.65 coal grate \$7.60 set of legs \$2.75	
18- and 12-ga. steel	russet, red, black, white	7"	pedestal, legs, casters or masonry	log grate, screen, barbecue grate	Special colors, copper and custom hoods also available
		9"			
		11"			
14- and 11-ga. steel	black; brass, copper, stainless steel, or colored trim extra	6"	legs or wall mounted	packing charge \$3	Bottom and back insulated with glass fiber; fire screens and andirons included
	8"				
	6"				
18-ga. steel	black	8" turns back or up	legs		
16-ga. steel	black	6"	legs		
16-ga. steel	black	8"	pedestal	packing charge \$5	
	black	6"			
18-ga. steel	black	6"	pedestal	packing charge \$5	Entire fireplace revolves, so opening can be turned to any direction
10-ga. steel, single wall	black	6" top or rear	4" channel-iron legs or wall mounted	gas inlet built into rear wall of any model \$12	Has integral throat, smoke chamber and other features of a heat-circulating fireplace; insulated core models designed for recessing; all models include fire screen and removable grate
10-ga. steel; double wall; hollow core		8" top or rear	5" channel-iron legs		
10-ga. steel double wall; insulated core		8" top or rear			
aluminized steel; ceramic floor; cast-iron lining, sides and back	surrounds of red brick, black glass available	special 8" chimney top of brick or plain finish	can be set on any type floor or platform	base platform, hearth, screen, grate	Designed to be built in and to look like conventional fireplace; requires no clearance from combustibles
insulated sheet metal ceramic-lined fire chamber	may be painted as desired; stainless-steel trim	special five may be installed with zero clearance from combustibles	wall mounted	grate, fire-tool set	Floor beneath fireplace should be noncombustible, or covered with 3/16" noncombustible material





**1** **BASE CAN BE FILLED WITH RUBBLE**, or left hollow for an ash pit. Brick wall enclosing fireplace must be kept plumb. For a raised hearth, use facing material on the forward edge.



**2** **CAST-IRON DAMPER** should extend the full width of the fireplace. It rests on the fire-chamber top, uncemented. Otherwise, heat-expansion of the metal could crack the masonry.

inexpensive substitute for the real thing.

Prefabs that are designed to look like masonry fireplaces require no clearance and come complete with a prefab chimney. Installation is quick and easy, perhaps no more than four to six hours. Cost is under that of masonry fireplaces of comparable size. Variety is something else again. Sizes and styles are limited.

• **Heat-circulating fireplaces.** Place a steel fireplace shell on a prepared hearth, and you need only to surround it with masonry and add a chimney to complete the job. These units have all of the important design elements built in—proper slope of back, splay of sides, size of

smoke shelf and proportions of smoke chamber—so there is little chance of construction error.

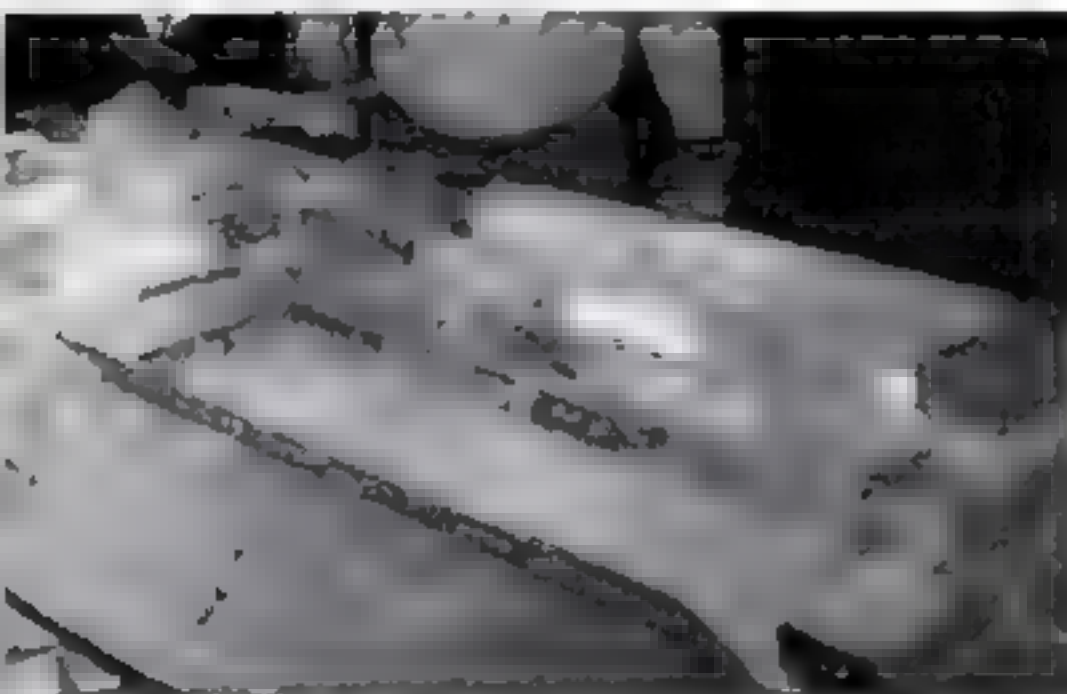
Their big advantage: They give off more heat than masonry fireplaces. Exactly how much more has never been impartially determined. Manufacturers claim "twice as much." If that isn't enough for your needs, using fans to force air circulation further improves the heat output.

The claim is made that the metal units are just about as durable as masonry. Still, it is advisable to use a fire basket to keep burning fuel from direct contact with the back. Excessive heat may, in

## Heat-Circulating Fireplaces

MAKE	MANUFACTURER	ADDRESS	SIZE (Inches)	SPECIAL FEATURES
BENEFIRE	Bennett-Ireland, Inc.	Norwich, N. Y. or Melrose Park, Ill.	26x49	Wide variety of decorative grilles
FYRO-PLACE	Syracuse Tank and Mfg. Co.	723 Hawatha Blvd., West, Syracuse 3, N. Y.	27x60	Expansion channels eliminate joint between masonry facing and fireplace form
HEATFORM	Superior Fireplace Co.	4325 Artesia Ave., Fullerton, Calif. or 601 N. Point Rd., Baltimore 6	24x71	Units that open on 1, 2, 3, 4 sides, available with hot-water coils; masonry-protected downdraft shelf
HEATILATOR	Heatilator, Inc.	Syracuse 5, N. Y.	28x60	Damper seals airtight
HEATSAVER	Gonley Brothers Co.	13902 Miles Ave., Cleveland 5	28x60	Square shape makes it easy to lay up masonry
HOMART	Sears, Roebuck and Co.	Stores, mail-order houses	34x39	Special discount on units shipped from factory
VESTAL	Vestal Mfg. Co.	P. O. Box 152, Sweetwater, Tenn.	30x50	Air-seal damper lock





**3 SMOKE SHELF** is constructed by building a forward-sloping lip up to damper height, then pouring concrete in behind it to form a ledge. The rear wall should be at least 8" thick.



**4 REAR OF SMOKE CHAMBER IS VERTICAL**, but front slopes back about 1" per course. After three vertical courses, each side slopes 1½" per course. Interior is mortared smooth.

time, burn through the wall. A chimney cap is also recommended to keep rain from gradually deteriorating the metal smoke shelf.

A circulating unit is likely to cost \$40 to \$100, or more, over an all-masonry piece. It may be worth it to the amateur builder who'll find that the form makes fireplace building easier and faster. The professional mason, however, is likely to find that installation takes more time than a straight masonry job.

Circulating fireplaces have special use in remodeling existing defective fireplaces. The inside construction of the old fireplace is torn out and the steel unit inserted in the shell and bricked around.

• **Masonry fireplaces.** Despite newer units, the all-masonry fireplace still ranks as the number 1 choice. No other fireplace offers so many design variations. It can be open on one, two, three or four sides, set free-standing in the middle of the room, combined with hoods, faced with any wall material, built with barbecue, bake-oven and even smoke-oven facilities, set at the floor, or raised to a higher level.

Most all-masonry fireplaces will cost somewhere between \$500 and \$1,000. However, with labor accounting for half to 60 percent or more of that, you can save substantially by doing all or part of the work yourself. Materials may cost only \$200 to \$400. But don't underestimate the sweat and barked knuckles. Figure a minimum of 100 hours of labor



**5 STEEL ANGLE** is placed on facing when it reaches a height 5" below the damper flange. The angle acts as a support for a breast wall, and facing is continued above it.

when building even a small fireplace.

**Mistakes in construction?** Too many "expert" masons are still guilty of them, though good design is now common building-trade knowledge. So even if you are having someone else build your fireplace, know what must go into one and see that the job is done right. Many factors relating to foundation, clearances, flue sizes and chimney height apply equally to heat-circulating and all-masonry fireplaces. Here are 10 important items to watch:

**1. Size.** The larger the fireplace, the lower its heating efficiency. Heat comes mostly from heated brickwork, and in a small fireplace it's easier to heat both back and sides. A big fireplace is, of course, capable of supplying more heat than a small one, but it's harder to get



going, uses more fuel, wastes more heat. For best results, keep the fireplace-opening width under 42", height under 28", depth under 21". A depth of 16" to 18" is best, although 21" may look better in a large fireplace.

**2. Location.** Setting the fireplace chimney outside the house walls saves considerable interior space, but you lose heat and draft. Draft depends on gases reaching the chimney top still hot. This is hard to accomplish in a chilly chimney.

Outside chimneys are more expensive; their walls must be double-thick to protect them against rapid deterioration. If you must have an outside chimney, specify glass-fiber insulation between flue lining and masonry. It will help keep flue gases hot and improve draft.

Preferred room location for a fireplace is an end wall. Cross drafts are less likely there. Avoid locations directly opposite an outside door. Gusty breezes through an open door will force smoke out into the room. Locations near a warm-air register are bad, too. It may create a draft across the fireplace front.

**3. Type.** You can have a fireplace that's open on from one to four sides, but remember this: The more sides open, the less likely it is to burn well. The traditional fireplace with one long side open has the most reliable operation. A fireplace with one long and one short side open will also give satisfactory service, but you shouldn't have any projecting combustible wall within 5' of the end opening.

A fireplace with one long and two short sides open is subject to cross currents and downdrafts. For this type, an end wall is almost always a preferred location. Nearby warm-air registers may prove troublesome. If the flow of air from the outlet cannot be deflected, relocate the register or shut it off when the fireplace is in use.

With a fireplace open on two long sides the flickering logs can be seen from two different rooms. But this popular *through* fireplace is also very sensitive to *through* drafts. No matter how well it is designed and built, it may smoke at any slight disturbance of room air—such as an exhaust fan in a nearby kitchen might make. Antidote: Close the kitchen door. Never locate such a fireplace between two outside openings, or else be prepared

## 11 things to do when a fireplace smokes

1. Are you *sure* the damper is fully open? Check it.
2. Lay a fire of dry, seasoned wood against the rear wall of the fireplace. Andirons help circulate air.
3. Make sure enough air can get into the room. Fireplaces use plenty.
4. Close doors and windows that send air currents directly across the fireplace opening, instead of into it.
5. Clean soot and debris from flue and smoke shelf, rust off damper.
6. When downdrafts cancel updrafts, build the chimney higher or try a deflecting cap on top.
7. Fill any holes between the chimney bricks to seal off air leaks.
8. Reduce the size of your fireplace

to close them when you use the fireplace.

A fireplace open on one short and two long sides has even less protection from drafts than a "through" fireplace. A fireplace open on all four sides is recommended only when design and appearance are more important than performance.

**4. Foundation.** The fireplace base should be a reinforced concrete slab placed below frost line on solid ground, never on loose fill. The slab should extend 6" to 8" beyond the limits of the fireplace on all sides and be 6" to 12" thick, depending on the type of soil and the size and height of fireplace and chimney to be supported.

A fireplace is likely to be heavier than any other part of the house and to settle at a different rate. Because of this, its slab and foundation should be completely free and independent of the house structure. It should not rest on the basement floor. This slab is too thin to support so heavy a weight.

The fireplace foundation walls may be of masonry block, brick or poured concrete, and the area enclosed by the walls



opening if the flue is too small by adding firebrick around the opening at sides and raising the hearth. Or fasten a metal shield across the top of the opening. This also compensates for a damper that was set too low.

**9.** Brick up all but the main opening of your fireplace, if it has several—unless appearance matters more than performance. Multiple openings raise hob with the draft.

**10.** Two fireplaces, or a fireplace and a furnace, should not share the same flue. If they do, make sure the unused one is sealed airtight, or they'll share a single draft, too. Here again you invite sluggish flame—and smokiness.

**11.** Sometimes smoke from one fireplace will come down a second flue in the same chimney and out of a second fireplace, especially if there's a chimney cap. First, remove the cap; if that doesn't help, build one flue up a bit higher than the other.

may be used as an ash dump or filled to hearth level with clean, compacted rubble. Any flue that runs down through the base of the fireplace, such as to a furnace in the cellar, should be enclosed with masonry.

**5. Hearth.** A fireproof front hearth is needed to keep sparks and embers from reaching the floor and setting a fire. Its minimum satisfactory width is 16". Customary construction is of reinforced concrete.

Whether at floor level or raised, the hearth must be entirely supported by the fireplace, never by any part of the floor structure. Usual procedure is to cantilever it. Satisfactory thickness for a concrete hearth is 3½", with reinforcing rods at foot intervals.

For convenience in clearing out ashes, include an ash pit. If the fireplace is on a slab, or a conventional ash dump is otherwise inconvenient, use a built-in ash collector. This type may be lifted from the fireplace for emptying.

**6. Fire chamber.** The walls of the fire chamber must be lined with firebrick.

Some varieties of stone explode or disintegrate under heat. Firebrick should be set with tight joints, using special fireclay mortar.

The first three or four courses of firebrick on the rear wall are kept plumb. After that, the rear wall inclines forward. This inclination helps deflect heat into the room and forms a shelf at damper level. This smoke shelf, equal in width to the flue above it, stops downdrafts and turns them up the chimney.

To reflect heat better, the side walls of the fire chamber also widen out toward the front at an angle of 5" in 12, or a little more than 7" in a fireplace having a depth of 16". The walls must fan out equally to ensure an even draft.

**7. Breast wall.** To help direct smoke to the damper and keep it from pouring out into the room, a wall must be run across the top of the fireplace opening. This breast wall, supported by a steel angle, must be a minimum of two courses of masonry high and extend from 5" to 8" below the damper.

**8. Damper and smoke shelf.** Specify dampers made of cast iron or corrosion-resistant steel. They last much longer than those of ordinary sheet steel. In most cases the front flange of a cast-iron damper is strong and wide enough to support the fireplace arch.

Dampers that are closed by poker control are less conspicuous, but rotary controls are easier to operate. If yours is a multi-opening fireplace, be sure to use a damper especially designed for this type. It's larger and higher, and the downdraft shelf and chimney flue can be placed on any side of it.

The damper goes across the narrow opening between the fire chamber below and smoke chamber above. It goes forward of the flue opening, never under the flue or behind it. Its opening must not be shorter than the fireplace opening.

To protect the damper from the intense heat licking upward, its flange should fit flush with the outside faces of the firebrick supporting it.

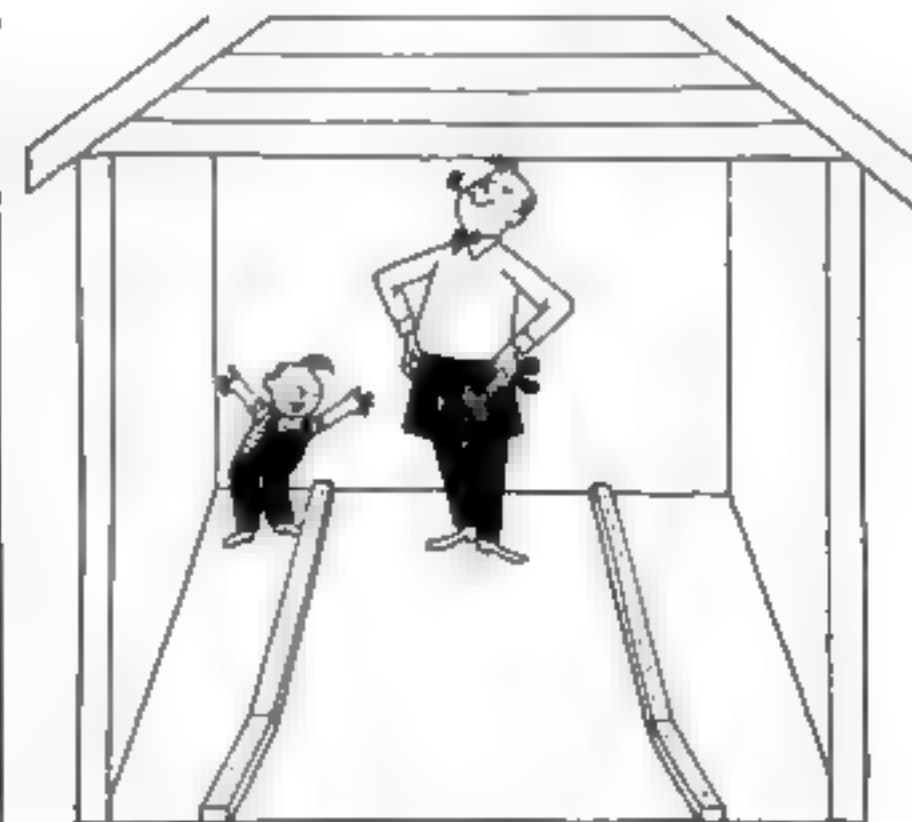
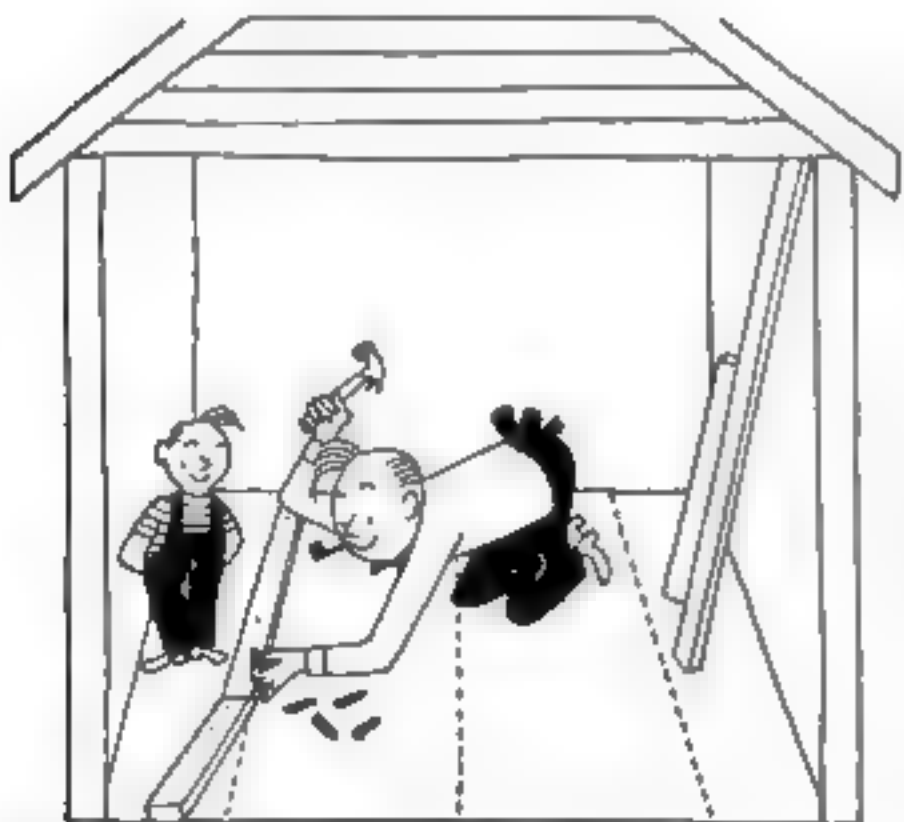
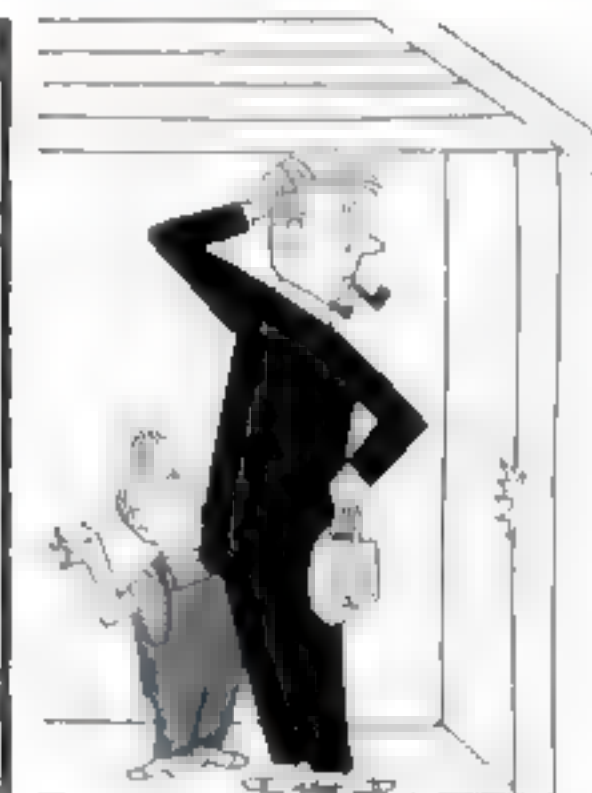
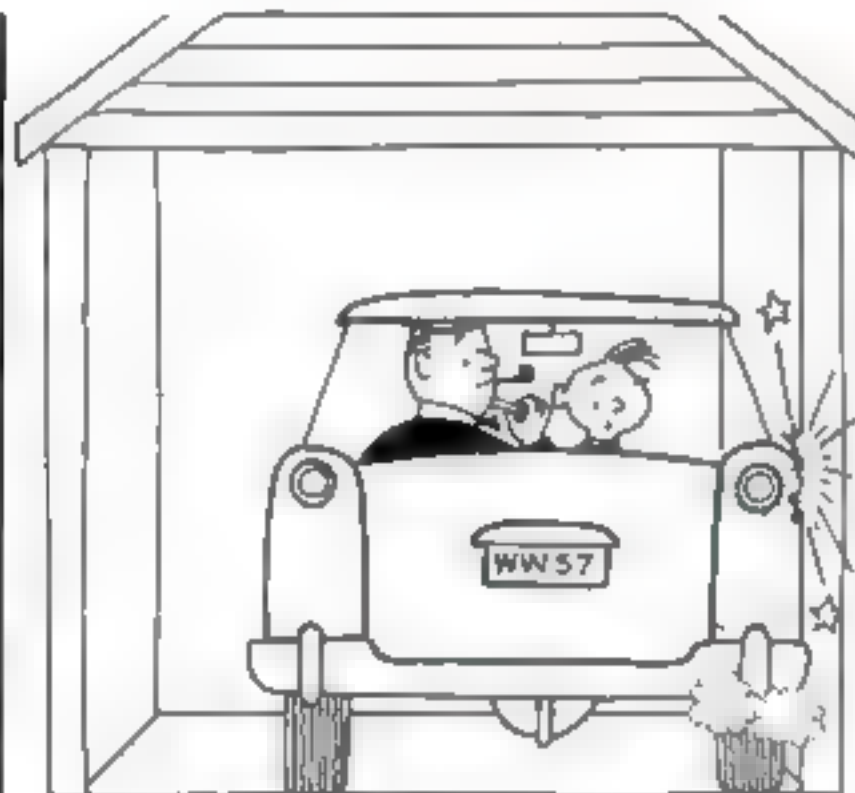
The damper is placed so that its upturned hinged plate forms a baffle along the front of the smoke shelf, stopping downdrafts. The smoke shelf, preferably slightly concave, should be plastered smooth with mortar.

[Continued on page 242]

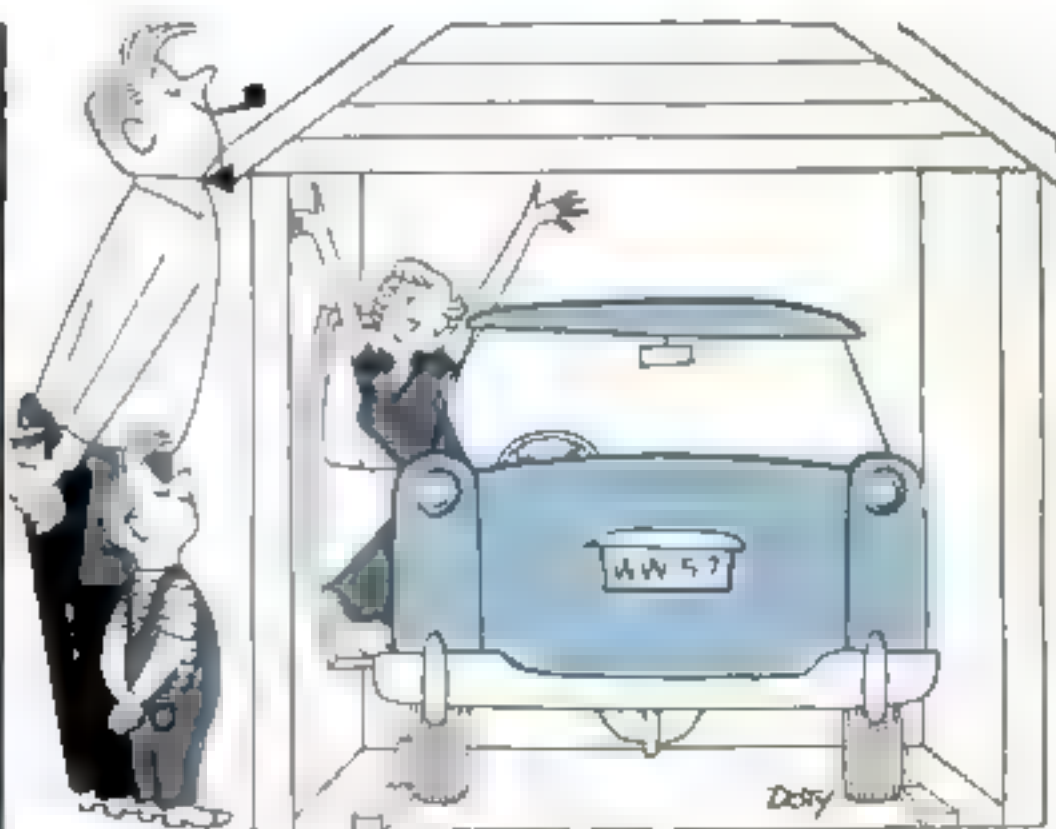
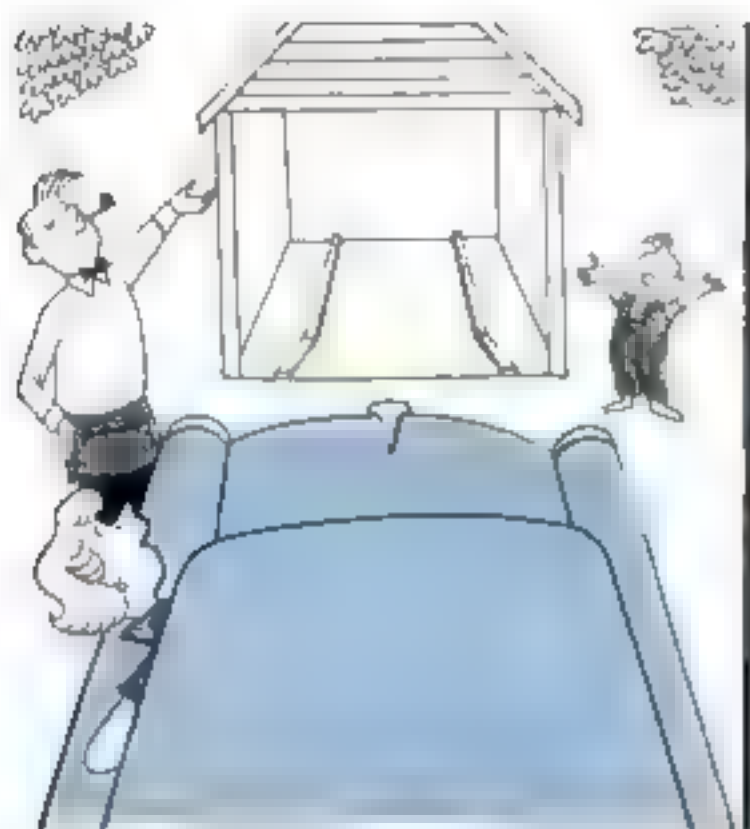
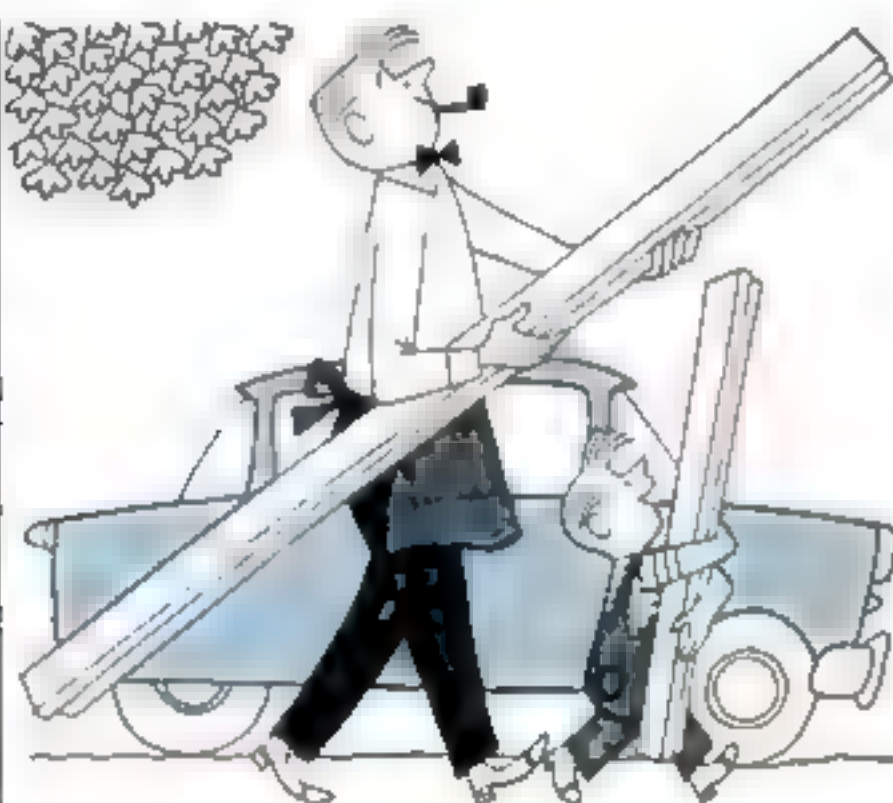
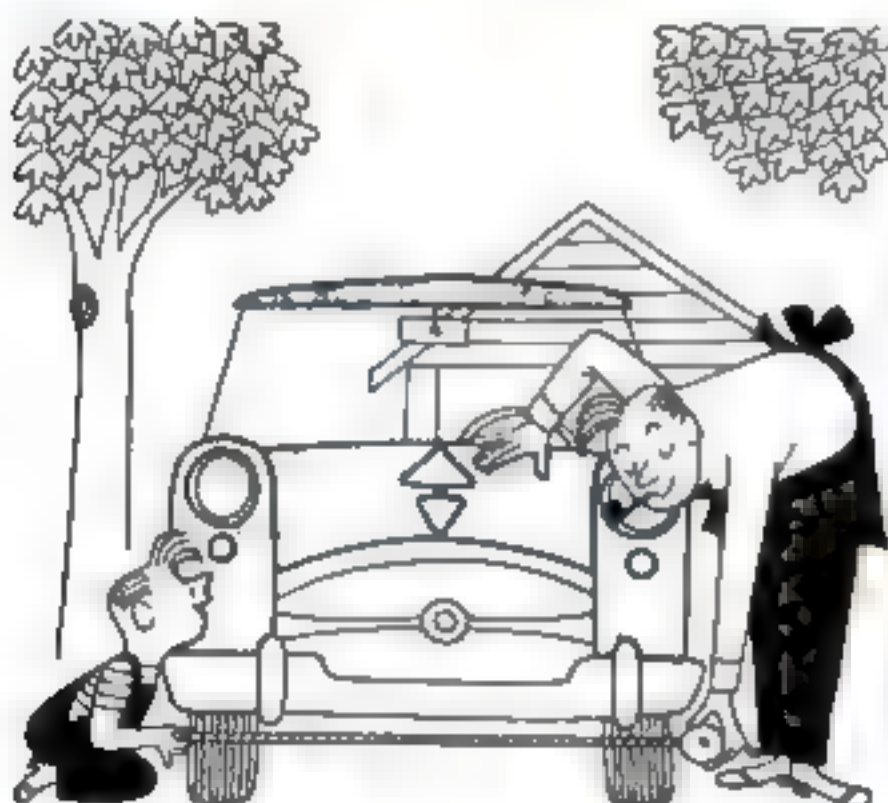
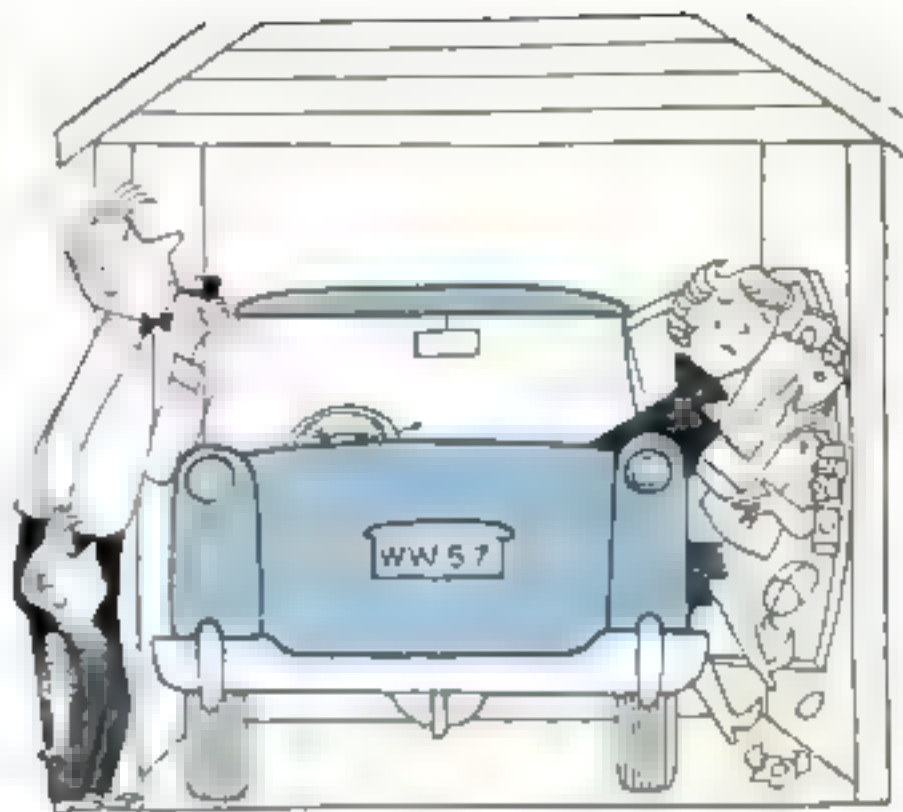
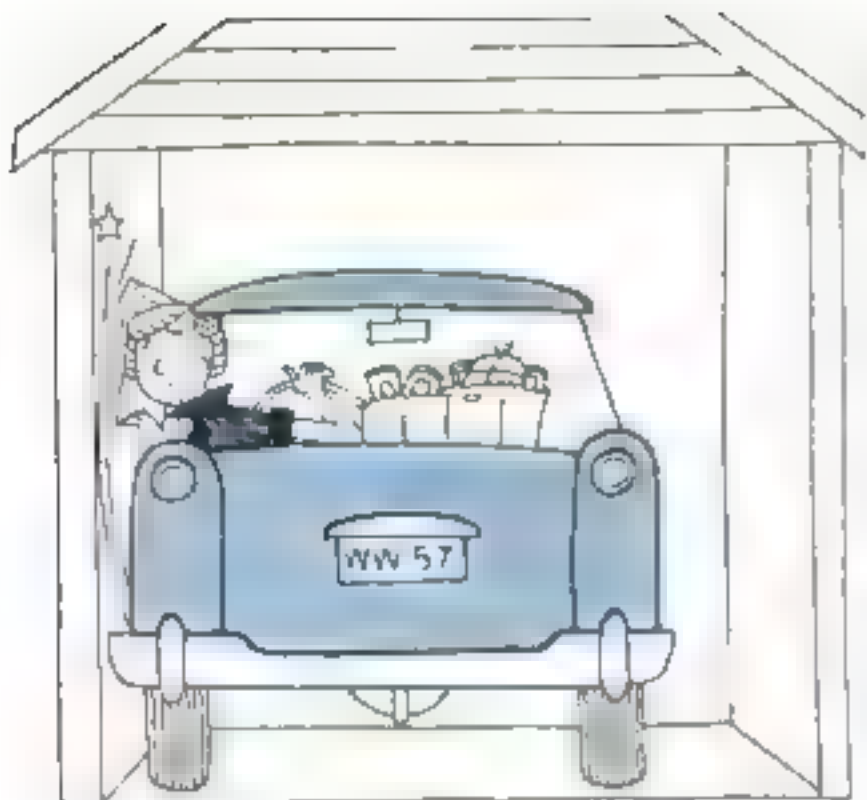


# Wordless Workshop

By Roy Doty  
and Herbert R. Pflister



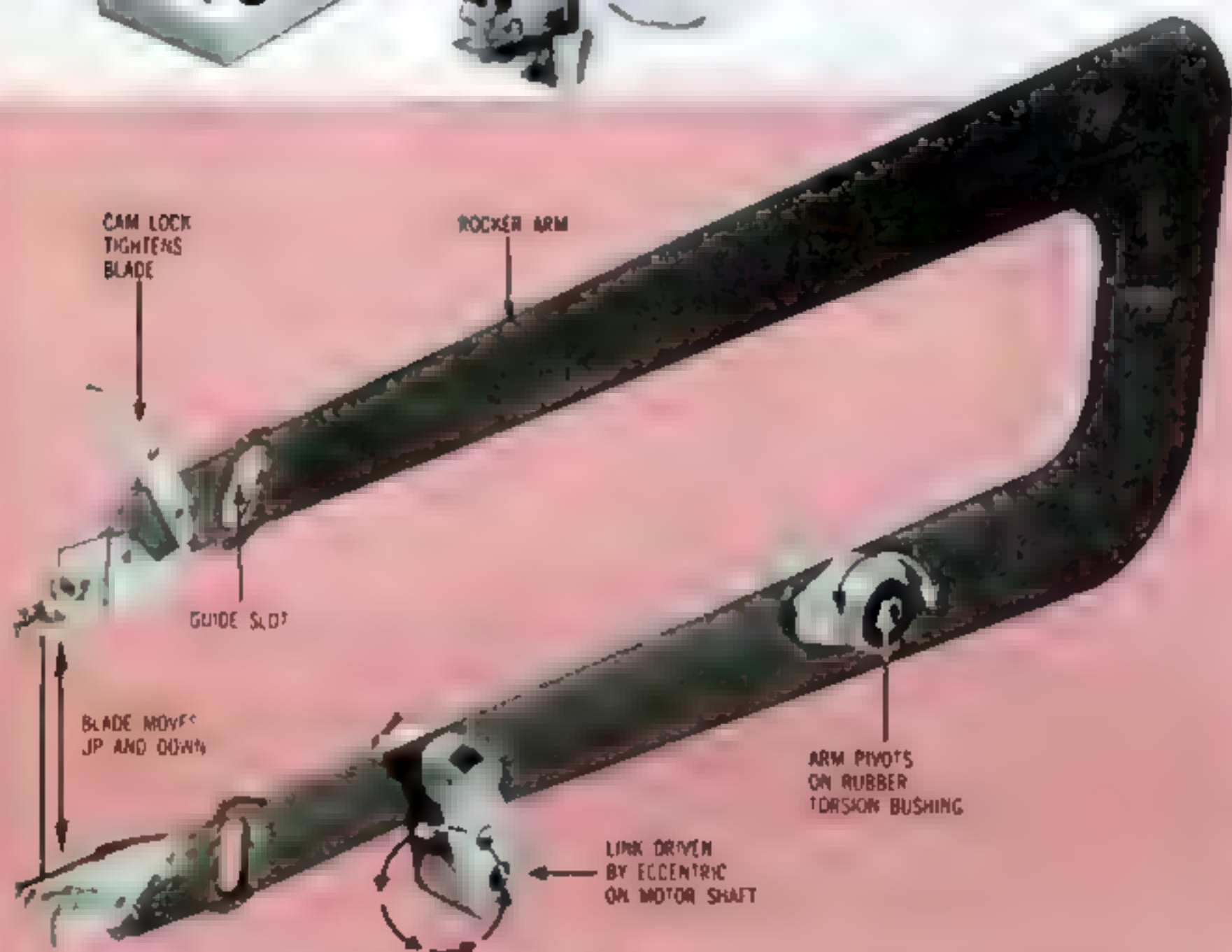




**Next Month: A typewriter table that slides under a desk**

OCTOBER 1957 167





**SAW BLADE** is held between ends of rocker arm and kept at uniform tension by cam lock. The arm pivots on a rubber bushing

and is moved rapidly up and down by linkage driven by eccentric on motor shaft. Blade cuts wood, plastic and light metal.



# Table-Top Shop Works Wood, Metal

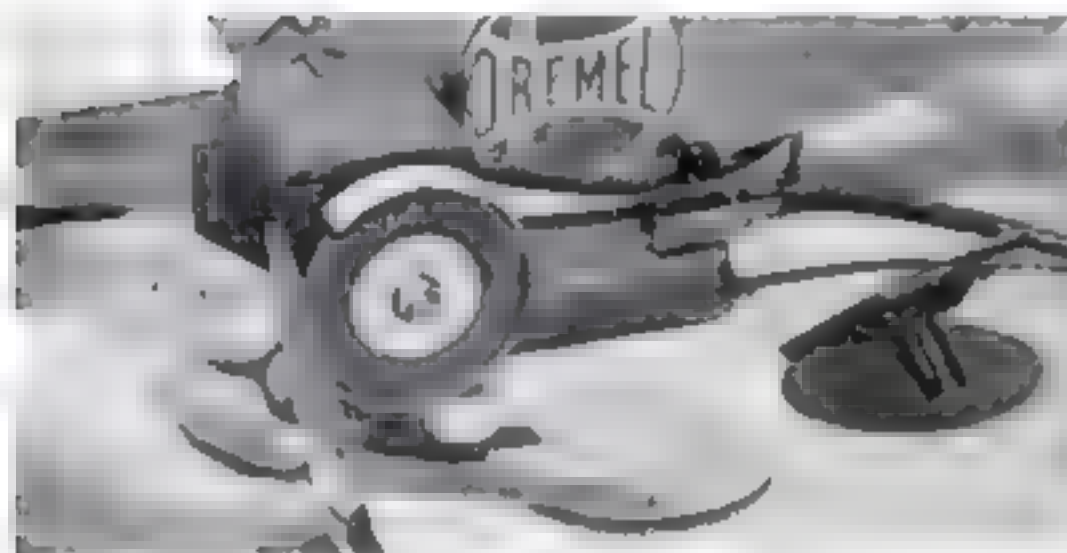
**S**MALL but capable, this combination tool easily slices its way through metal. The same blade will also cut plastic and wood up to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. Rubber suction-cup feet allow you to set up shop on the kitchen table without marring the surface.

The jigsaw is the basic tool, and a power takeoff on its motor drives a specially designed flexible shaft at 3,450 r.p.m. Accessories include a sanding disk, grinding wheel, wire-brush wheel and buffing wheel. A clamp-on base holds the flexible shaft erect for routing. High-speed cutters, abrasive wheels, drills, a drum sander, bristle brushes and polishing wheels are also available for use with the flexible shaft. The package, made by

the Dremel Mfg. Co., 2420 18th St., Racine, Wis., does a variety of shop jobs.

An unusual principle is used to drive the jigsaw blade. Instead of the conventional upper tension spring, which pulls the blade taut against a reciprocating lower blade-chuck, a U-shaped rocker arm holds the blade at uniform tension and rocks it up and down.

In use, the tool is about as quiet as a sewing machine, which makes it suitable for apartment dwellers. Despite its ability to cut wood or metal with ease, the blade's short stroke and full-length blade guard make it safe for a child to use. The tool weighs 12 pounds. Cost: \$33.95 for basic tool and accessories; \$49.95 with all accessories shown.



**GRINDING WHEEL** with guard quickly attaches to the power takeoff on the side of motor and runs at 3,450 r.p.m. Suction-cup feet keep the tool from drifting under side pressure.



**DISK SANDER**, buffing wheel and wire-brush wheel also mount on the power takeoff. Each wheel is mounted on its own arbor for convenience and to facilitate quick changeover.

**DRILLING**, carving and fine grinding all can be accomplished with the versatile flexible shaft. Here, the shaft is used to drill the necessary starting holes for inside cuts with the jigsaw.

**CLAMP-ON BASE** holds the handpiece vertical for routing, rabbeting or for carving in relief. The depth of the cut is controlled by moving the handpiece up or down in the base.





**Popular Science designs a new aid to family entertainment:**

# Wireless TV Phones

**HI-FI  
and  
Electronics**

## Let You Listen or Not

**At last you can enjoy TV when  
you want it—or have quiet  
in the room while others hear**

**H**ERE'S news that every TV owner has been waiting for: a simple way for each member of the family to turn the sound off or on, to suit himself, without annoying anyone else. Now Mom and Pop and Sis and Junior can simultaneously:

- Watch and listen;
- Watch without listening;
- Listen without watching;
- Or, best of all, do something else right in the same room—chat, read, make a phone call, take a nap—without any noisy interference.

The magic that makes take-it-or-leave-it TV possible is a wireless headset, designed by the staff of POPULAR SCIENCE, that permits the TV set's speaker to be silenced. Because the headset is wireless, there's no dangling cord to tether you to the console. You can make the headset yourself in a couple of hours' time. This article will tell you how to build several different types, each one tailored to suit the different members of your family. Or you can order them ready-made.

*Peaceful coexistence* will pervade an evening at home when you outfit the living room with these remarkable "private ears." You and the missus can now dine graciously, unaccompanied by war whoops and gunfire from the kids' favor-

### **Found: a new freedom in family TV viewing**

**NOW DAD CAN WORK IN PEACE** without causing the family to pass up their favorite TV show.

**BUT HE WON'T MISS A CLUE** on that thriller no matter how long Mom stays on the telephone.







**PIANO LESSONS CAN GO ON**, even when the championship may be decided by the next blow

With the blasting speaker silenced, Mozart and the manly art can share this living room

**THERE'S NO SOUND OF GUNFIRE** to interfere with the evening paper or with catalogue shopping.

**WHEN MEALTIME COMES** in the middle of a program, Tonto can be at the table as a silent guest





ite thriller. Afterward you watch the fights at ease, never triggering a wifely "turn down the volume." Later you goof off to bed, sans ear plugs, while she emotes in silent solitude over the late tearjerker.

It's like having a separate, soundproof TV room—but with the set left just where it is now. You have the convenience of a speaker going full blast, without its brutal tyranny. If you don't want to watch, you don't have to listen either.

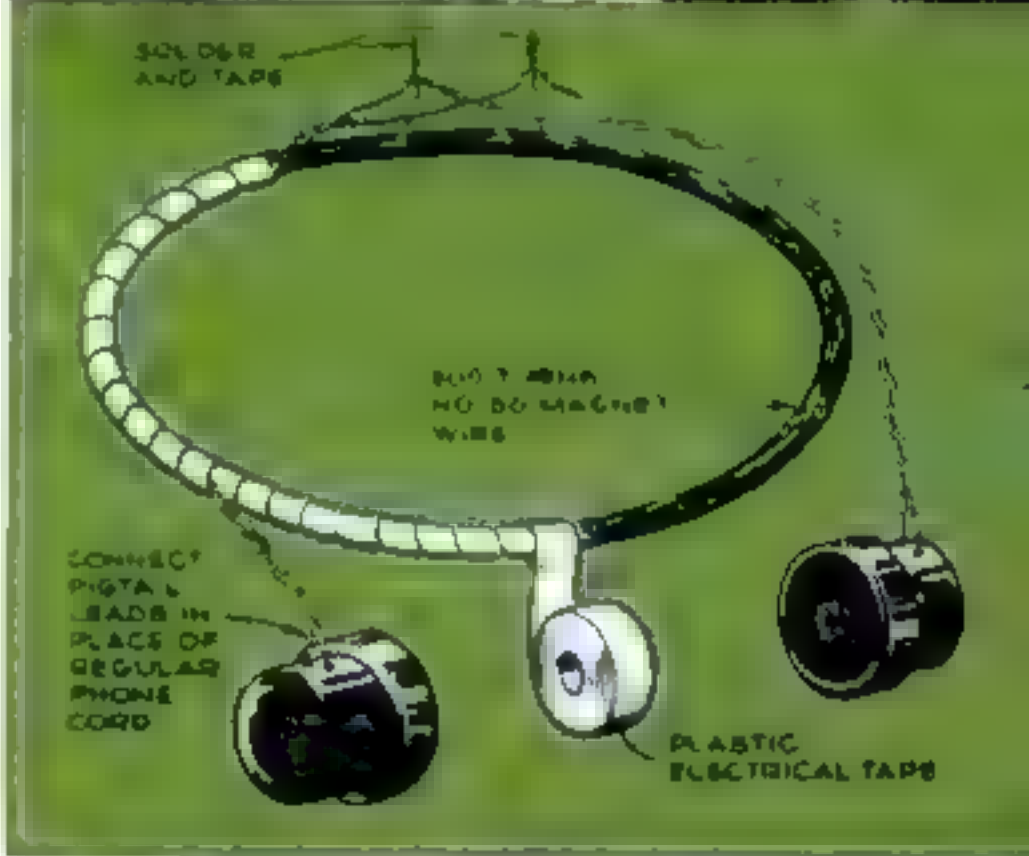
**Wireless does it.** All previous TV earphone rigs have had three major drawbacks: (1) the trailing cord leashes a user to a fixed radius; (2) conventional earphones feel heavy and uncomfortable after they have been worn awhile; and (3) only a limited number of people could listen.

The problems are licked this way: (1) a clever induction circuit sends a wireless signal to a headset anywhere in the room, eliminating the cord fetter completely. As for (2), the PS headset for adults uses a tiny hearing-aid phone so light as to be unnoticeable; the problem now is to remember to take it off when you go to bed. And (3) there is no limit to the number of headsets that can be used.

Technically, the circuit is as simple to understand as it is to install. You string a couple of concealed wires about the room, and hitch them to the sound output of the TV set. They act as the primary of a giant, room-size transformer. Then you wind a small coil of wire (the secondary) and hitch it to the earphone. Induction does the rest, while blessed silence reigns.

## 1. Making the transmitter loop

Only one transmitting loop is needed, no matter how many headsets are used. Begin by stringing a couple of turns of wire to encircle the listening area. The wire can be concealed under the rug, tacked around the baseboard or ceiling molding, or even fastened to the joists in the basement underneath. Theoretically, the closer you get the level of the loop to the level of the headsets, the better the system works. Practically, both sub-floor and ceiling loops worked fine in the tests made by PS.

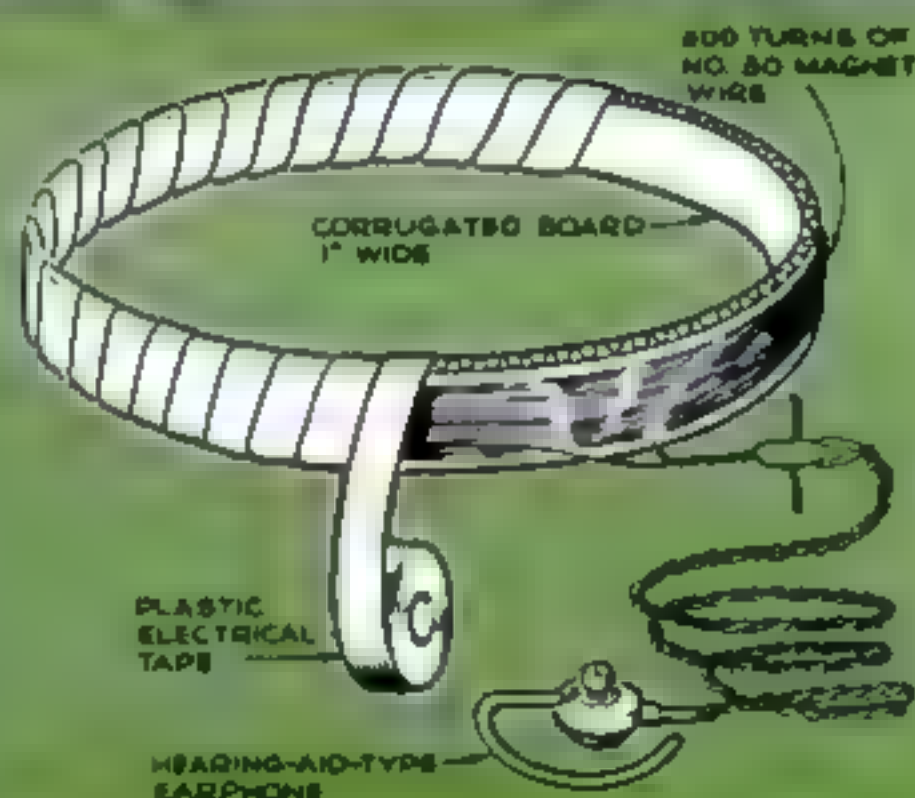
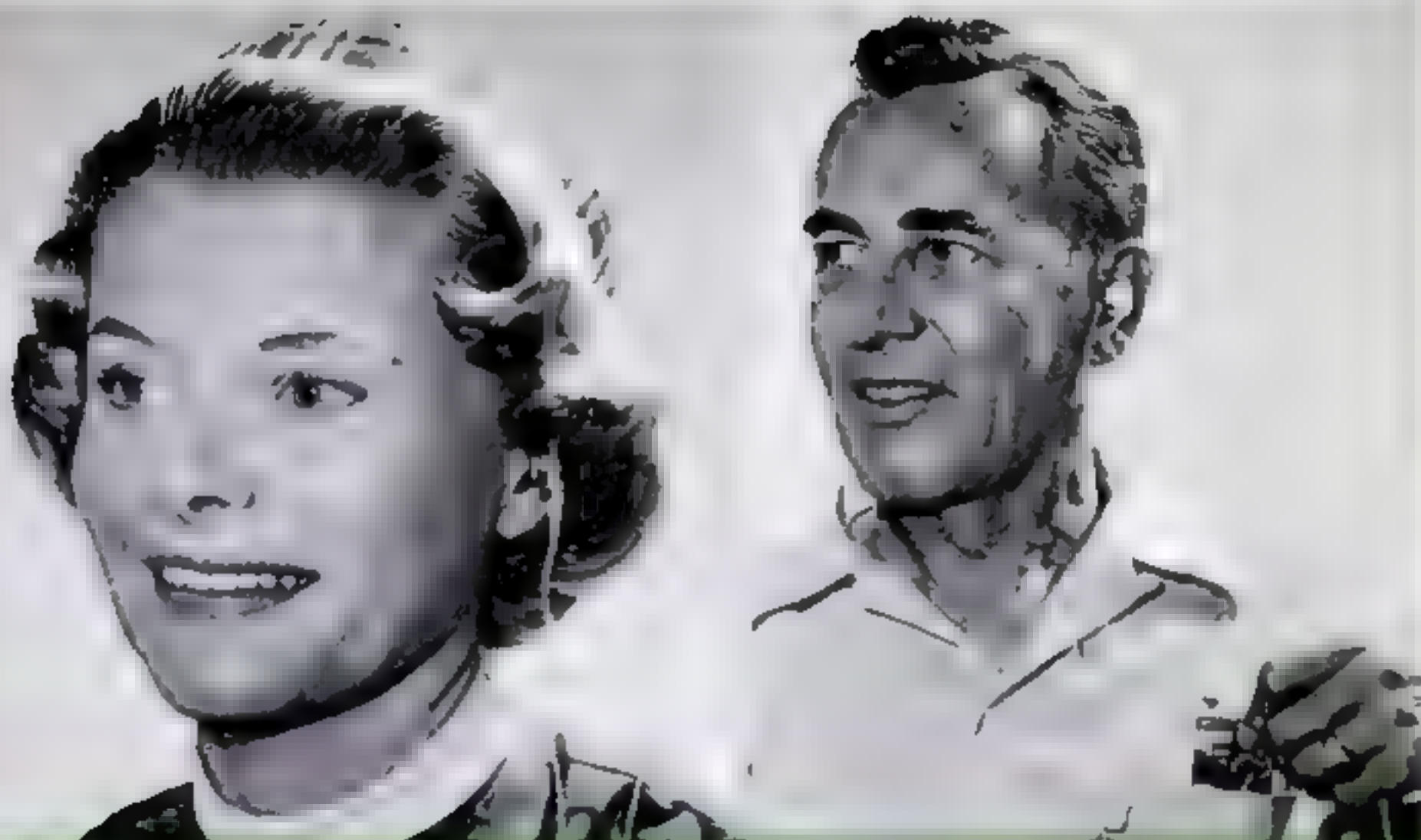


**THE SPACE HELMET:** You just connect a coil of wire to any ordinary headphones and the kids have this nifty-looking wireless headset.

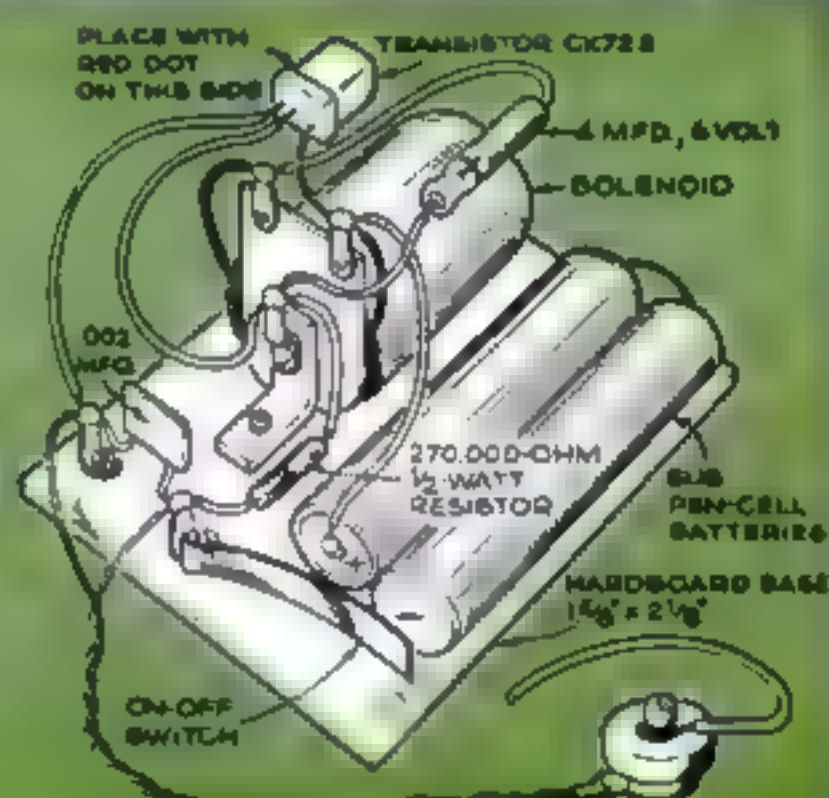
Any kind of insulated wire you happen to have around will serve. If you need to buy some, common No. 18 bell wire is convenient to handle. After running the wire twice around the room, bring up the two ends of the loop near the back of the TV set. Leave a little slack if the set is sometimes swiveled around.

Connecting the loop to the set's innards is simple if you have the least facility in the do-it-yourself arts. And it's safe, if you follow two precautions:





**THE GROWNUPS' RECEIVER:** You wire a miniature earphone to the lightweight headband coil and have this trim, almost invisible listener.



**THE SUPER-DELUXE VERSION:** There's no coil to wear with this pocket-size transistor receiver. The diagram shows how to wire the parts.

● Disconnect the power cord before you take the back off the receiver

● Then sit back and relax for 15 minutes, while the tubes in the set cool off

Inside the set, your objective is to connect these loop leads to the two wires that previously fed the speaker voice coil. Identify them this way: The wires you want run to the two terminal lugs attached to the speaker frame.

On some sets, these wires emerge directly from the chassis and run to the

#### ..... PARTS LIST FOR THE TRANSISTOR LISTENER

- 1 CK722 transistor
- 1 4-mfd., 6-volt subminiature electrolytic condenser
- 1 270,000-ohm, 1/2-watt carbon resistor
- 1 .002-mfd. ceramic condenser
- 1 solenoid, 7,000 turns 38 wire, iron core (Gyro Electronics, 325 Canal St., NYC)
- 2 half-size pen cells, Eveready No. 912
- 1 plastic box 1 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1"
- 1 earphone, 2,000 ohm (or more), magnetic

.....



speaker. On others they come from an output transformer that is mounted on the speaker frame. If your set is this kind, your pair of wires are the ones that run from transformer to speaker, not the pair from the chassis to the transformer.

For the simplest possible hookup, simply disconnect the speaker and splice

loop. The result is magical: Plug into the jack and the speaker is mute but the headsets can receive; pull the plug out and the speaker works in the same old blaring way.

There's one other fielder's choice on the transmitter loop. Sometimes, depending on the TV set and the size of your transmitting loop, something called "impedance mismatch" may occur. (In case you aren't electronically hep, this is *not* the alarming calamity it sounds like—it just means that the sound may not be as clear or loud as you'd like.) The fix is simple here, too. You buy an inexpensive output transformer, snip off the three wire leads to the primary, and use the taps on the secondary as a "matching transformer." Hook it up as in one drawing, and then choose the connections that give you the best sound

## **To help you build this personal listener**

**T**HE editors of POPULAR SCIENCE have made arrangements with Magazine Services, Inc., to manufacture or procure the necessary parts for PS readers. If you cannot locate the correct parts, simply write to:

Magazine Services, Inc.  
104 East 26th Street  
New York 10, N. Y.

and specify:

1. What parts you would like to order;
2. If you would like to buy a ready-made head coil (please specify which kind);
3. If you would like to buy a complete unit, including all necessary parts mentioned in the article (please specify which type):
  - a. Headphone
  - b. Earphone
  - c. Transistor

the room loop to the leads that previously powered the speaker voice coil. This works fine but isn't ideal, because the speaker no longer plays on the occasions when you want it to, as for intentional collective listening.

The remedy is not really a complication. Pick up something called a "closed-circuit jack" at a radio-parts store. This jack has three connections. Wire them as shown in the drawing. Take the male part, or plug, and connect it to the room

## **2. Making headsets for the kids**

The wireless coil that picks up sound from the big room loop is a completely separate unit. Kids will go for their own special version: It's simply a coil of wire attached to a standard set of earphones. The result is a wonderfully tricky-looking space helmet that will send young imaginations soaring off on trips to the moon—while you remain earth-bound and enjoy the quiet.

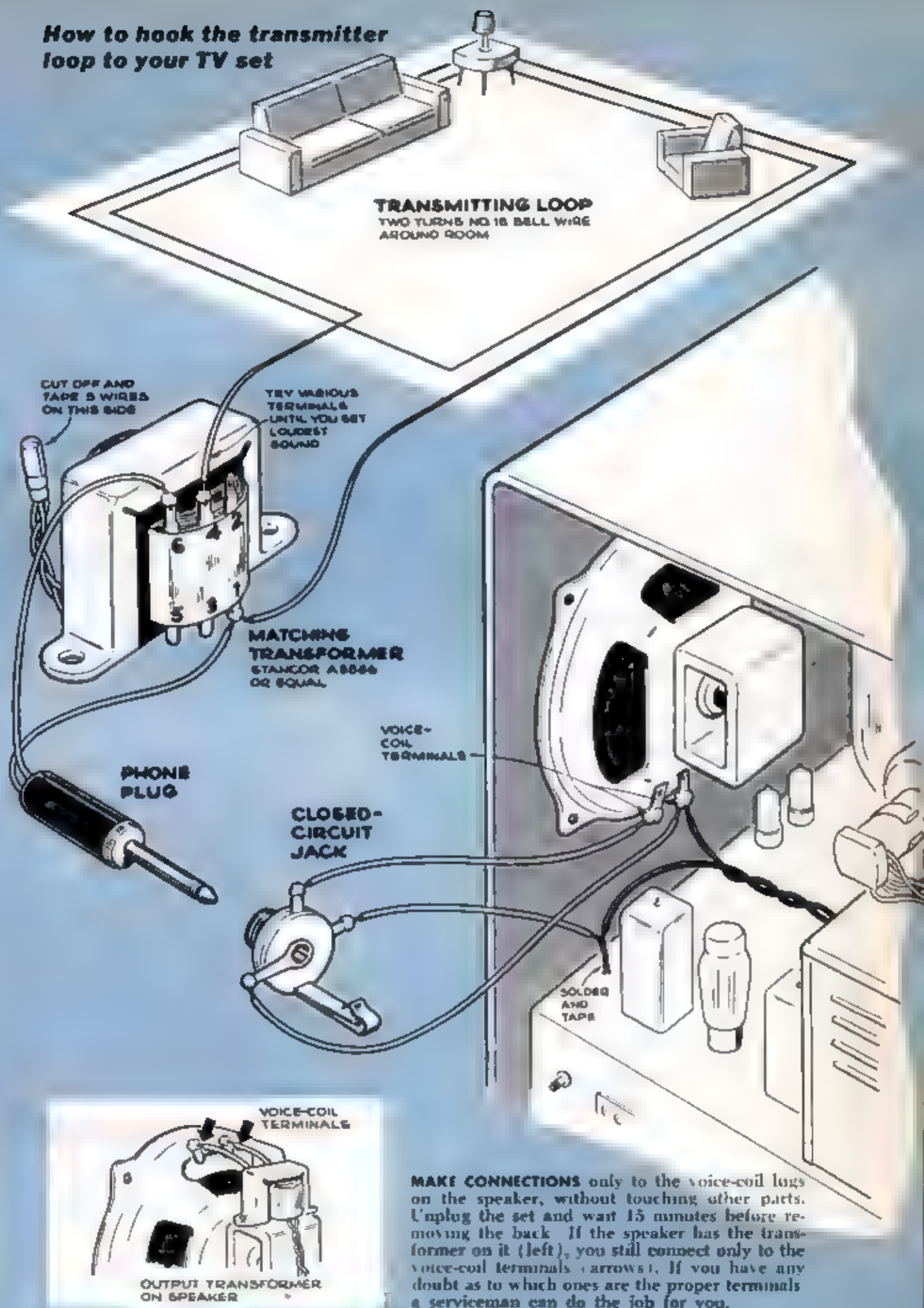
The coil and earphones are all there is to the headset. Kids can play, walk about, leave the room and return as they like—all with nothing to hold, carry or trip over.

*Winding the coil* is nothing more than wrapping wire around anything that's round and of appropriate diameter. The exact size isn't important because the coil doesn't have to fit the head perfectly. Just measure across the headstraps on the earphones and make a coil big enough to go around the outside a few inches above the phones.

Theoretically, the larger the coil and the more turns it has, the better it works. For convenience, a coil about 7" or 8" in diameter with from 100 to 300 turns of wire works fine. You don't have to be choosy about the size of wire you use, either. No. 30 enameled magnet wire is readily available, inexpensive, and easy to work with. It makes a coil that is light yet still rigid enough to be self-



# How to hook the transmitter loop to your TV set



**MAKE CONNECTIONS** only to the voice-coil lugs on the speaker, without touching other parts. Unplug the set and wait 15 minutes before removing the back. If the speaker has the transformer on it (left), you still connect only to the voice-coil terminals (arrows). If you have any doubt as to which ones are the proper terminals a serviceman can do the job for you.



supporting. The usual collection of kitchen saucepans and food tins should yield a circular form that's just right for winding the coil.

First you tape a strip of cardboard around the form, then start winding the wire on top. The cardboard makes it easy to slide the coil off when it's finished.

Don't worry if keeping an exact count

### **How five receivers compare in PS tests**

**A**LL OF the combinations listed below were tested under similar conditions and are ranked in order of their performance. Only slight difference in quality was found between adjacent listings up through No. 4. No. 5, however, proved considerably less satisfactory than the others.

**1.** Transistor amplifier—loudest and clearest of all.

**2.** 300-turn coil with high-output dynamic miniature earphone (Lafayette No. MS-260)—almost as good as the one above under most conditions

**3.** 300-turn coil with surplus HS-30 headphones.

**4.** 100-turn coil with Trimm "Professional" 70-ohm headphones.

**5.** 300-turn coil with an ancient pair of 2,000-ohm headphones that date back to crystal-set days

of the number of turns seems troublesome. Just keep winding until you have about 300, then slip the coil off the form and tape it in five or six places around the circle. Bring the two ends of the coil together and scrape off the enamel coating at the ends. To these ends, solder and tape two pairs of short, flexible leads as shown in one of the drawings. These flexible leads connect the coil to the earphones, one pair going to each phone.

**Spacemen won't squabble.** When the connections have been made, wrap the entire coil with plastic electrical tape.

There'll be no wrangling over which headset is whose if you use a different color tape on each coil for quick identification. You can also work out bright, fancy combinations by alternating two colors, such as red and white, yellow and black, and so on.

As you wrap the coil, include the flexible leads under the tape for about half the distance around the circle before they emerge to go to the earphones. Tape the coil itself to the two cross-straps on the headset.

To hook up the earphones, you simply disconnect the regular cord that comes with them and connect the flexible leads to the same terminals. That's all there is to it. Switch on the set and your junior space cadets are ready to receive secret messages from their favorite hero.

### **3 Making the grownups' version**

The receivers for adults work in exactly the same way as those for the kids except for one important difference: Instead of the bulky earphones that the youngsters go for, the pickup coil is wired directly to a tiny, featherweight earplug of the type that's used with hearing aids. You scarcely see it, scarcely feel it. Yet you can pick up programs—or ignore them—just by wearing or removing the earplug.

**The single earplug** gives you plenty of listening privacy, yet doesn't block off both ears. You still have one ear free to carry on a conversation, cover the doorbell or heed the inevitable Daddy-I-want-a-glass-of-water from the bedroom. For safety's sake, you can always hear what's going on in the house.

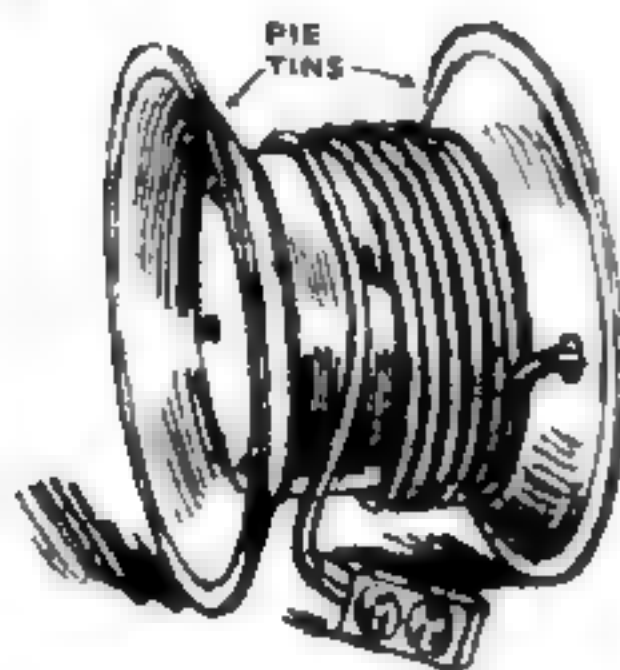
The remarkable thing about the receiving coil is that, unlike the kids' headset, you can either wear it or not as you wish. It's designed as a headband so that you can put it on whenever you walk about or want to have your hands free. But if you don't feel happy wearing a halo, simply place it beside you on the arm of a chair or a nearby table. The coil works just as well either way.

**A built-in volume control** is another bonus you get. Just by tipping the coil, either on your head or off, you can reduce or increase the sound level. Reception is loudest when the receiving coil is

*[Continued on page 244]*



# 8 USES FOR Coffee Cans (and their lids)



LARGE-HUB  
REEL FOR  
EXTENSION  
CORD



DRILL  
SMALL HOLES

PUNCH HOLE  
UPWARD  
FOR COTTON  
WICK  
CRANKCASE  
OIL



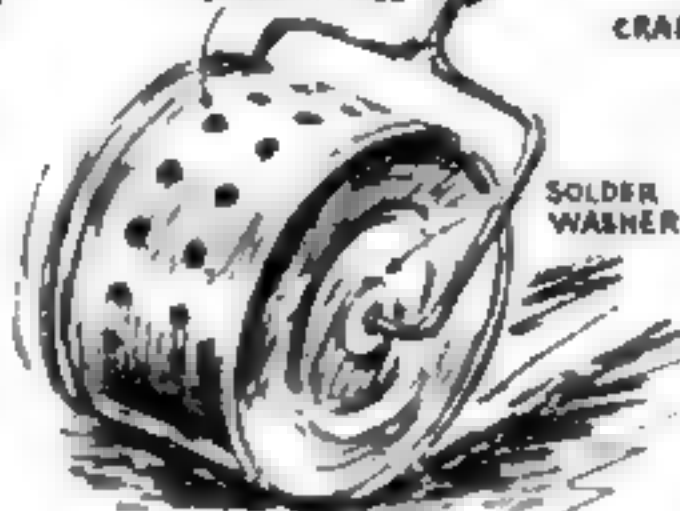
EMERGENCY FLARE  
TO BE ASSEMBLED  
ON THE ROAD

SMALL-PARTS  
CLEANER SCREEN  
HOLDS PARTS, LETS  
SEDIMENT FALL  
TO BOTTOM  
OF CAN



KEROSENE  
OR SOLVENT

LINE MARKER  
FOR BADMINTON OR  
TENNIS COURT



DISPOSABLE  
PAINT PAIL

FIT WITH WIRE HANDLE  
FOR WIPING BRUSH

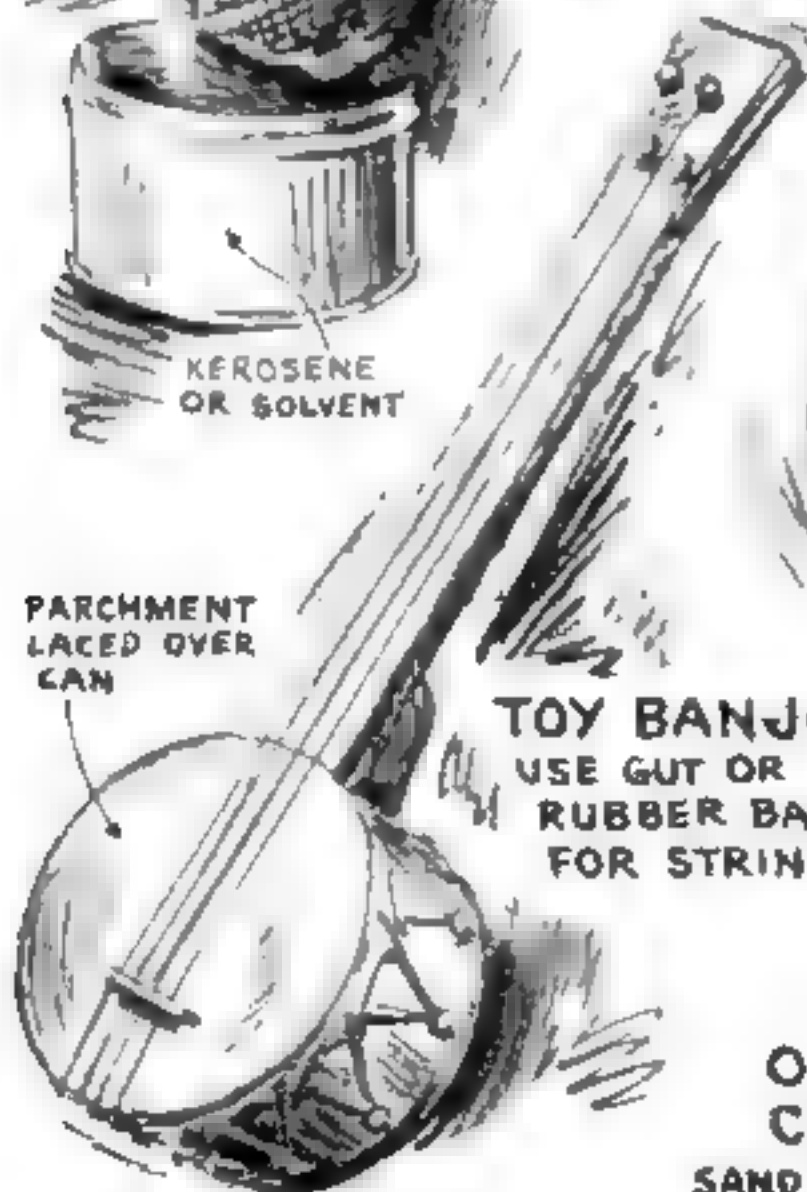


ROLL-BACK TOY  
AS CAN IS ROLLED FOR-  
WARD, WEIGHT WINDS  
UP RUBBER BAND  
CAUSING CAN TO  
RETURN



TOY BANJO  
USE GUT OR  
RUBBER BANDS  
FOR STRINGS

PARCHMENT  
LACED OVER  
CAN



OUTDOOR  
COOKER

SAND SATURATED WITH GAS BURNS LONG AND CLEAN



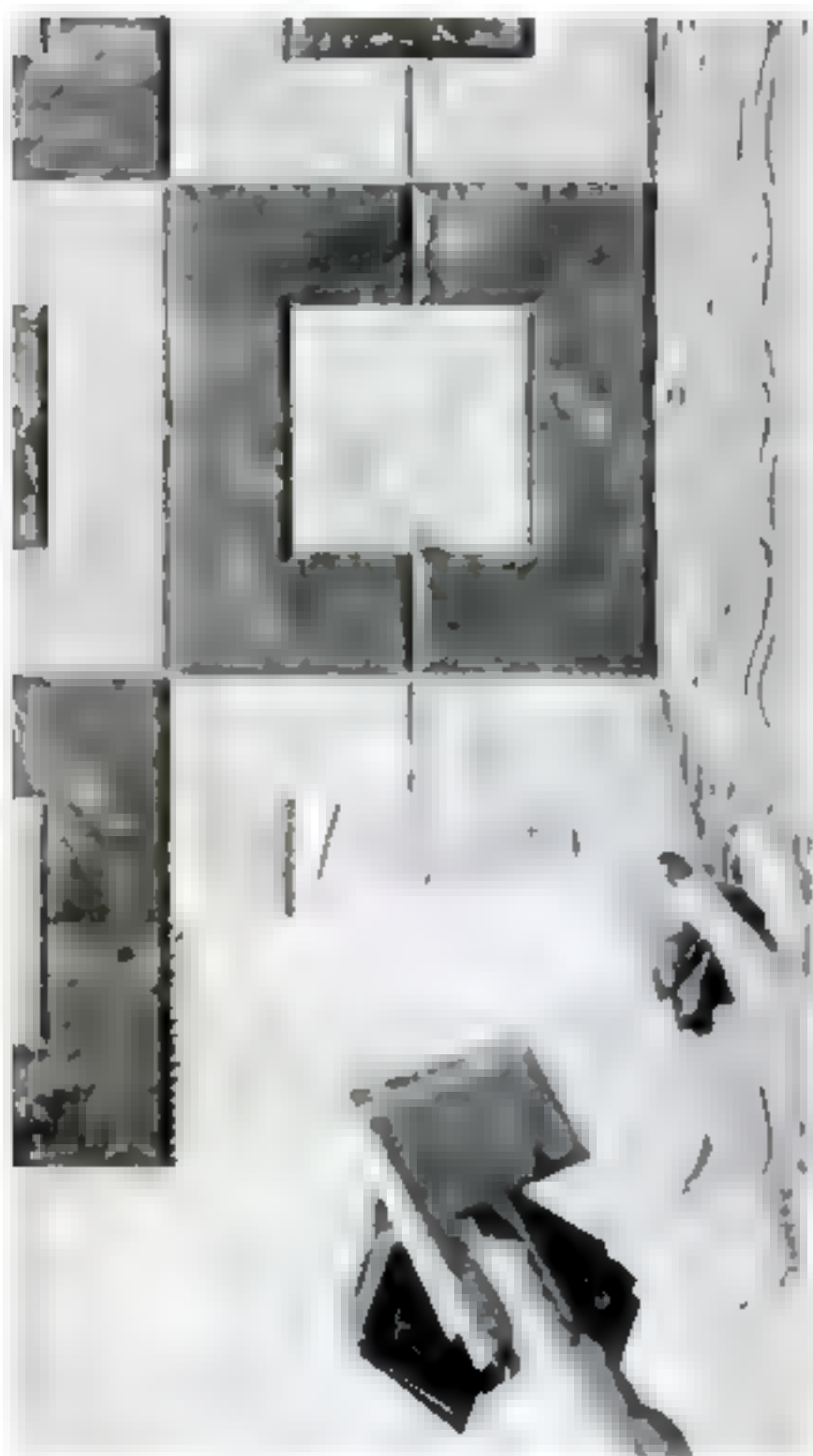
COVER  
FOR  
SNUFFER

2" SAND



# New for the Handyman

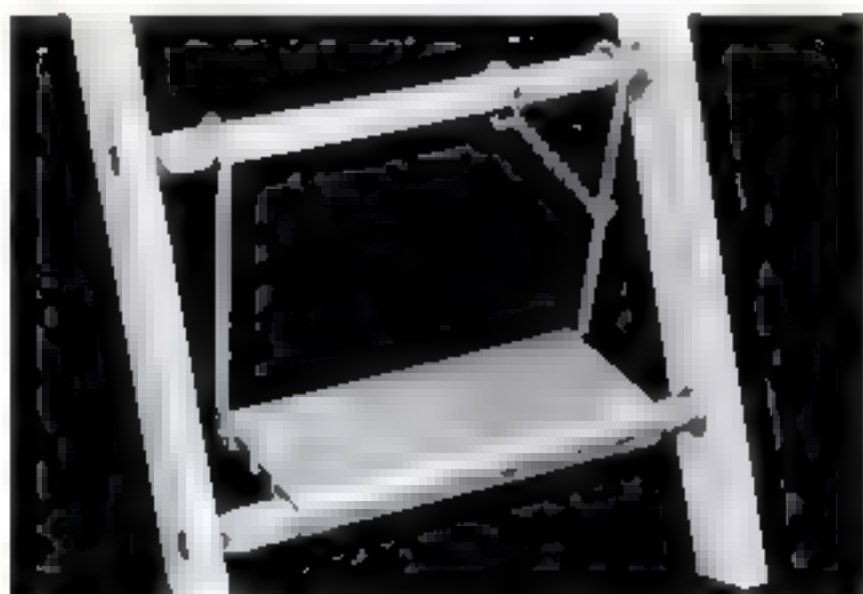
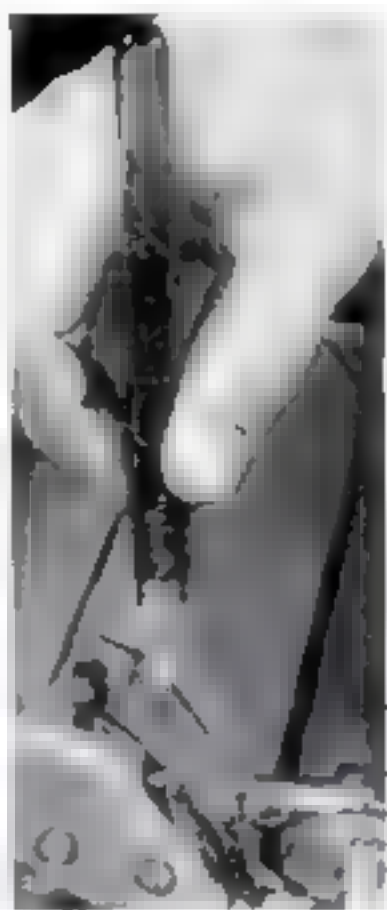
.....



**2. Design Your Own Wall.** L-shaped plastic tiles combined with full-size square tiles, halves, quarters or triangular eighths, make planning a wall an interesting game. With 66 colors to choose from, over 4,000 color combinations are possible. Designs with the various tile shapes are practically unlimited.

Free design kits available from the manufacturer help you plan a wall. You then take your design to a tile dealer who will lay out an actual section so you can see how it will look. You can apply the tiles yourself or have a professional follow your design from the kit.

**1. Oiler Has Pump Tip.** A new precision oiler, imported from Switzerland, shoots oil at any angle, making it possible to lubricate normally inaccessible spots—even those overhead. As you press the tip, oil flows out. Release it, and the tip draws excess oil back into the cartridge. You can refill the cartridge with any light machine oil or penetrating lubricant.



**3. Step Hangs on Ladder Rungs.** You can stand on a ladder in comfort when painting or doing work that keeps you on the rungs for long intervals. This aluminum step rest reduces fatigue by providing a platform over the rungs of any straight or extension ladder.

The step hangs from one rung by two brackets and is supported by the rung below. A safety chain prevents it from accidentally falling off.

More information about these products can be obtained from: 1. Foremost Commodities Corp., 220 Fifth Ave., NYC; 2. Artcrest Plastics Co., Inc., 255 W. 79th St., Chicago; 3. R. D. Berner Co., Inc., 295 Fifth Ave., NYC

---

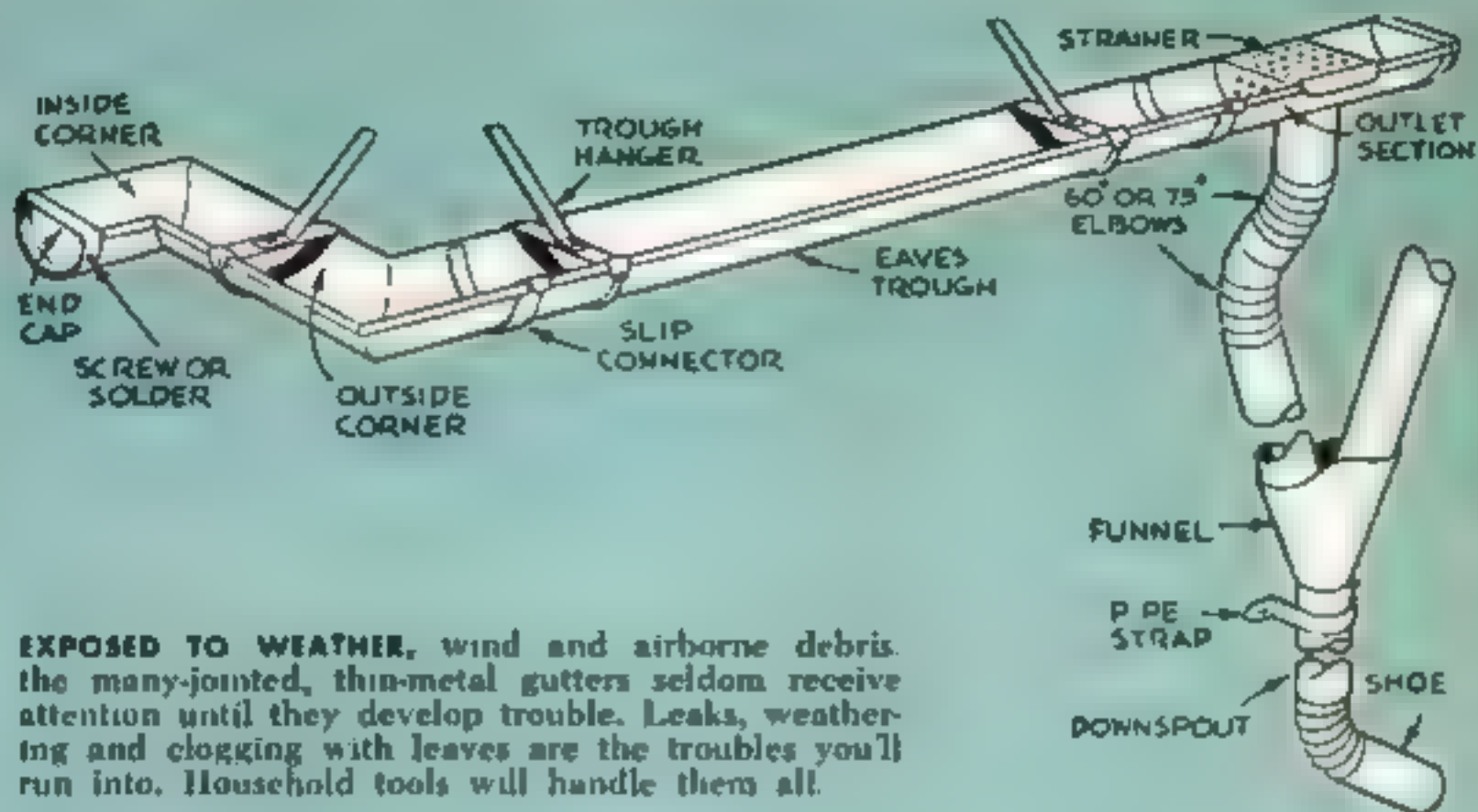
**Do your gutters need cleaning?** It's a job you should do each fall. The fact sheet on the facing page will guide you in all aspects of maintenance and repair

of gutters and downspouts. It's specially designed to be saved.

**Next Month:** Full details for installing a new electric-iron cord.



# Popular Science Fix-It File



**EXPOSED TO WEATHER**, wind and airborne debris, the many-jointed, thin-metal gutters seldom receive attention until they develop trouble. Leaks, weathering and clogging with leaves are the troubles you'll run into. Household tools will handle them all.

## What to do about leaks



**APPLY A PATCH:** Insert a new section of trough—or thin aluminum sheet—inside the old gutter on a bed of asphalt cement. Crimp new edge over old one to lock patch.

**CUT AWAY THE BAD SECTION** and replace with a new one if rust has eaten through a wide area. Using a hacksaw *backwards* often helps to make cutting easier on thin metal.



**RESOLDER LOOSE JOINTS** if they were originally soldered. Wire-brush the area clean, then flow solder into the joint with a torch until the patch is solid and watertight.

**JOIN NEW SECTION** to existing trough with a solderless slip-on connector, as here. Coat the trough ends with asphalt cement before pressing them into the connector.





## What to do about clogging



**IF DOWNSPOUT IS CLOGGED**, run a plumber's snake down inside to penetrate and loosen the clogging mass. If possible, try to pull the mass up rather than force it downward where it might pack hard midway in the pipe.



**FROZEN DEBRIS** can be thawed by pouring a kettle of hot water mixed with salt into the gutter or down the spout. To add pressure to the flow of water, connect a garden hose to the hot-water faucet at a laundry tub.

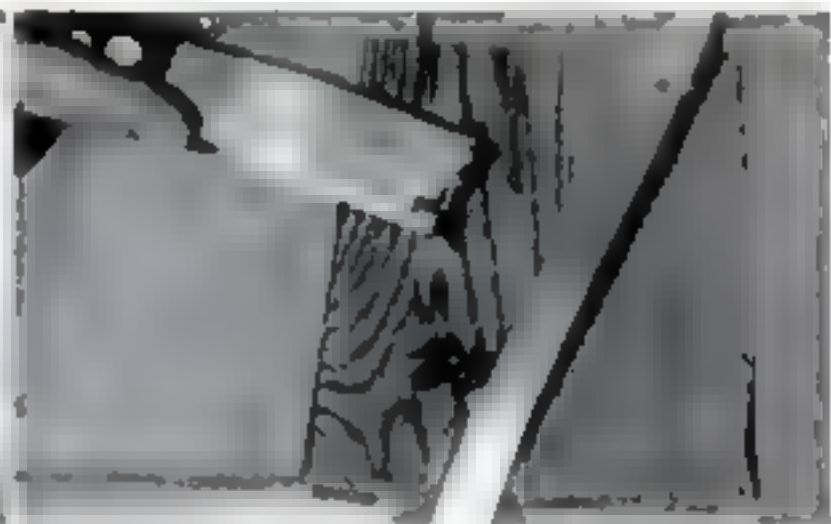


**CLOGGED ELBOW** is best cleaned by removing it, thus eliminating the danger of pushing dirt into the downspout. If joints are soldered, use a torch lightly to open them. After cleaning, flow fresh solder into the joints.

## How to prevent stoppages



**COVER GUTTERS WITH HARDWARE CLOTH:** This material can be nailed to the edges of wood gutters or stapled beneath the lowest roof shingles to enclose metal trough. Use an insecticide spray bomb on wasps' nests before attempting to remove or destroy them.



**IF TROUGH HAS SAGGED**, pull up hanger straps, fill nail holes with cement, then reset straps so that the gutter slopes  $\frac{1}{2}$ " in 8' toward the downspout. Clean the gutters in spring and fall and flush with a hose, noting any low spots where water stands.

## How to paint gutters



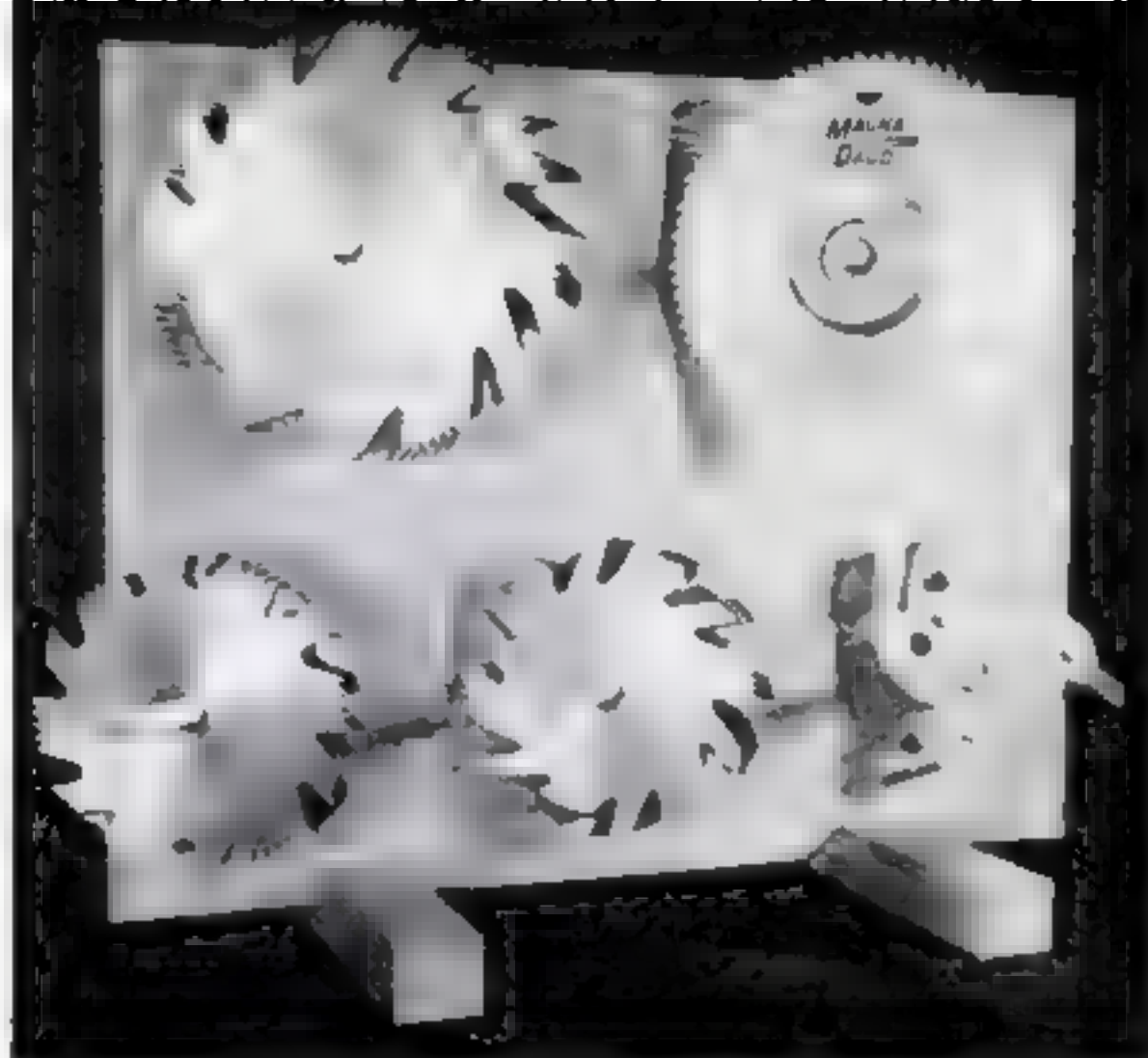
**WIRE-BRUSH AND PAINT** galvanized gutters every three to five years, but don't paint new metal until it has weathered. Scrape off the rust and apply a rust-sealing primer. Paint on a dry day above 40°, but not in the hot sun. Copper and aluminum do not need



painting, but to prevent stains on white siding, copper should be varnished or painted. Coat the inside of wood gutters with asphaltum paint (center). Tack a paint-roller sleeve to a long stick to solve the problem of painting the inside of downspouts (right).



**DADO CUTTERS:** At the top left is a high-quality 8" assembly with hollow-ground outside blades. Beside it is a popular wobble blade. At the lower left and center are two assemblies that rely on beveled or set teeth for clearance. The common molding head at lower right can be used for dado cutting if the right width blade is used.



# Beginner's Guide to Dado Cutting

By R. J. De Cristoforo

**S**ET a circular saw blade at a height less than the thickness of the stock you are using; make repeated passes to widen the normal saw kerf and you wind up with a U-shaped cut called a dado—if you're cutting *across* the grain. Do the same thing *with* the grain and

the cut you make is properly called a groove (grooving and ploughing are the same thing).

Such U-shaped cuts, either across or with the grain, are often needed in shop projects. It is natural, therefore, that one of the first things the owner of a new table saw decides to buy (after some extra saw blades maybe) is a tool that



**STANDARD CUTS** that you can make with dado cutters are shown here. Spirals, round and square

tenons, surface carving are some of the many possible novelty cuts you can create.

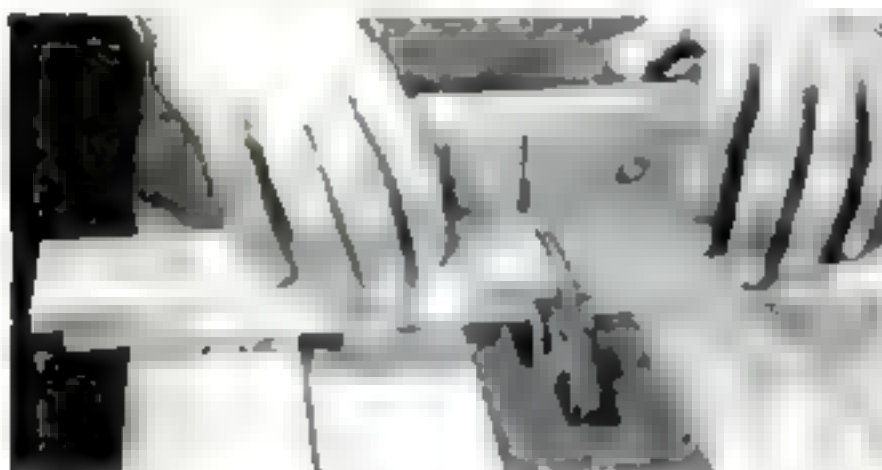


## Five jobs you can do with a dado cutter .....



**1 TENONS ARE CUT IN ONE PASS** in flat stock by centering a spacer the thickness of tenon between dado blades. Place an outside blade on each side of spacer and add chippers to remove waste stock. Clamp the work to a sliding jig.

**2 COVES ARE MADE** by passing stock obliquely across a turning saw blade. A wobble dado (not a dado assembly) set for about a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " cut, will double amount of material removed in pass and cut a relatively flat-bottomed cove.



**3 RABBIT AND CUTOFF** are made in one pass by combining two dado assemblies and a larger-diameter saw blade. The larger center blade cuts through first, so use an extension block on the miter gauge and hold the work firmly.

**4 TO FORM SPIRALS**, start end of stock against the turning cutters, then turn it counterclockwise. The "lead," determined by the miter-gauge angle, will walk stock across dado. Tapered spirals are made by tilting the blade arbor.

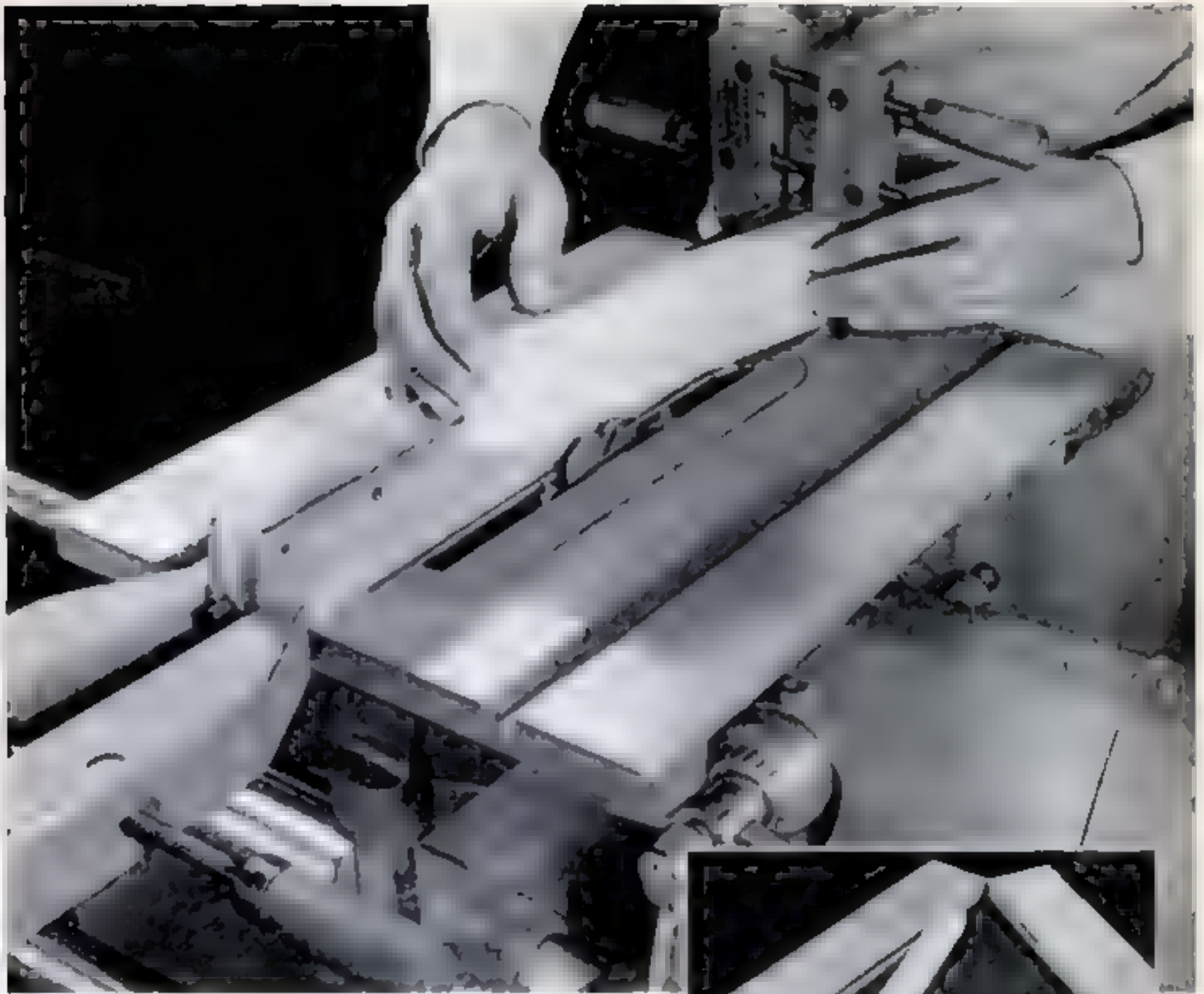
## How to cut a finger-lap joint .....



**FINGER-LAP JOINT**, used for decorative box corners, can be made almost automatically with dado cutters. You use an extension on the saw's miter gauge to space the cuts accurately. You get fingers that interlock precisely.

**GLUE GUIDE BLOCK** the thickness of finger in slot cut in extension. Shift extension and fasten it to the miter gauge so that a second slot can be cut a finger thickness away from the block. The fingers should measure from  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick.





**5 BLIND SPLINES** strengthen a butt joint. Use clamps to establish start and end of groove cut. Hold stock against fence and lower it over turning blade. Advance stock until it touches the second clamp, then shut off the saw



**SET DADO HEIGHT** to thickness of stock used and make the first cut by butting one part against the guide block and passing it over the dado. Hold the stock firmly against the miter-gauge extension and flat against the table surface.



**PLACE SLOT IN FIRST PIECE** over guide block and butt second piece against block. Holding both pieces together, pass over dado. Shift to seat each new slot on guide similarly for automatic spacing of following cuts. [Please turn page]



will make the cut quickly, in one pass.

That's what a dado head does. It may be an assembly of twin outside blades and chippers of different thicknesses, a single blade with a hub assembly that tilts it so it moves from side to side while turning, or a common saw blade with special washers that do the same "wobble" job.

The combination of chippers used with the outside blades of a dado assembly determines the width of your cut. With a wobbler, width of cut is controlled by how far out of line you throw the blade.

An exponent of the wobble type may say: "Heck with an assembly! With my wobbler, thickness settings between minimum and maximum are infinitely variable. I can get *exactly* the right width."

"Who needs it!" exclaims the assembly user. "I can assemble mine for all standard stock. If slight variations in thicknesses mean I'm not exactly right, I use paper shims between chippers. And I've got a fixed surface that makes it easy to measure fence settings. Your wobbler moves from side to side and makes it tough."

Well—most times loyalty is 90 percent confidence born of familiarity with the tool. If you know how to use it and it does the job, then it's the tool for you.

Failure to get a flat-bottom groove, even with a brand-new dado assembly, is a common and justifiable complaint. Recent talks with a large manufacturer revealed that the care and precise attention needed to produce dado-assembly components that will cut a perfectly flat bottom are impossible if the unit is to sell in the \$10-\$15 popular price range. This means that we, the buyers, have established that we'll spend just so much money for the tool. The manufacturer does his best to supply a quality item in the price bracket that will keep his product from gathering dust on the dealer's shelves.

*This has no bearing on the quality of the materials used.* It affects only those last details of manufacture that would insure that each tooth is exactly the same height, and that the raker teeth are the same height as the chippers.

Luckily, however, we can turn any ordinary dado assembly into a more precise instrument merely by marking, jointing and sharpening *before* we cut with it. This is admittedly a nuisance; no one likes to put this kind of work into a tool he's just socked out good money for. But, if it's done, the increase in cutting quality will really pay off handsomely and your dados will have square corners and flat bottoms.

## 5 Hints to Users

(to make manufacturers happier)

1. Don't run a dull dado—it just won't do a good job. Don't run a dado that's not perfectly round—joint and sharpen it.

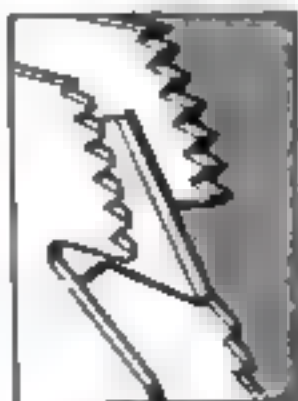
2. Assemble chippers and outside blades so that none of the teeth are in line with the others. Teeth lined up like marching soldiers produce a chattery cut. Staggered teeth (see drawing) smooth out the cutting action.

3. Make cuts slowly and smoothly. Don't cut too deep. If excessively deep cuts are required, make them in

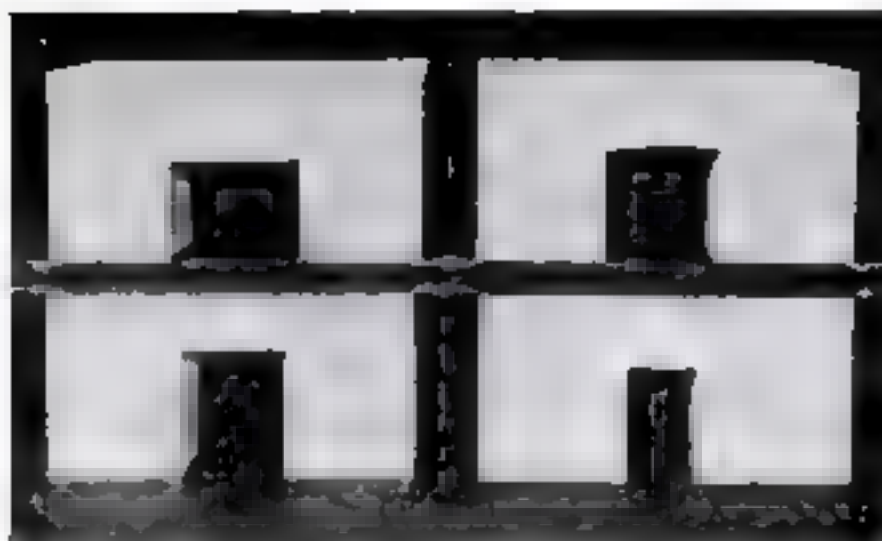
two or more passes with your saw blade.

4. If you can't do a good jointing and sharpening job yourself, go to a professional.

5. Keep your dado parts clean. Check them periodically and, if necessary, clean away gum and dirt deposits with a cloth dipped in turpentine. Store the parts carefully. Don't let cutting edges knock against other surfaces. If storing parts, especially outside blades, for any length of time, protect them with a light film of oil.







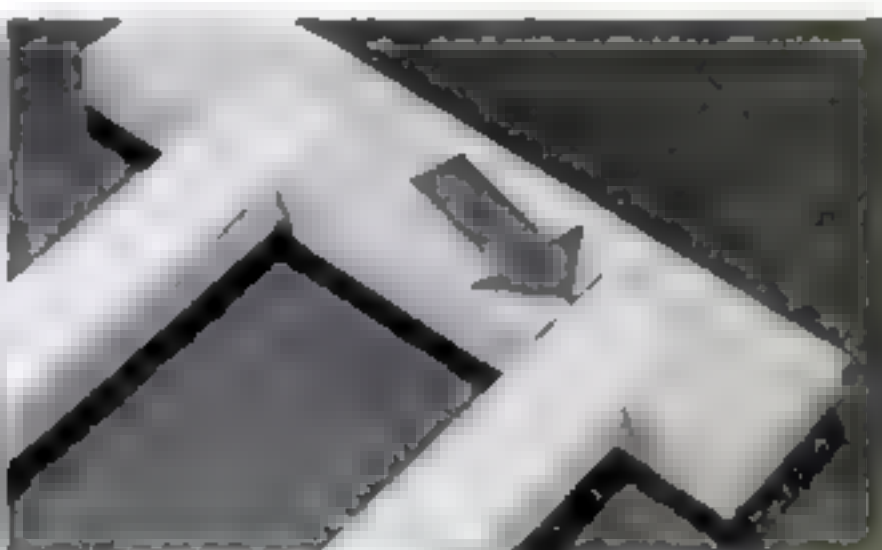
**DADO CUTS IN CROSS SECTION:** Top left is clean cut by molding head. Next to it is arched bottom made by a wobble saw. Cut at bottom left was made by a low-price dado set, the one at lower right by a \$53 hollow-ground assembly.



**FILE SMALL INDEXING NOTCHES** in the arbor holes of outside blades and chippers. Use them to place the assembly parts consistently in same relative position on the arbor for cutting, and for jointing or truing before sharpening.



**DADO GAUGE** is handy for setting wobble blade. Make a sample cut at each setting, then check it to determine width. Make a new gauge after each blade sharpening; slight change in the blade's diameter affects the width of cut.



**SPEED** affects wobble blade's cutting width. At left is cut made at 3,400 r.p.m. (table-saw speed). Same setting at 2,200 r.p.m. produced wider cut shown by 1/16" gap (arrow). Use same speed for trial cuts and actual work. **END**

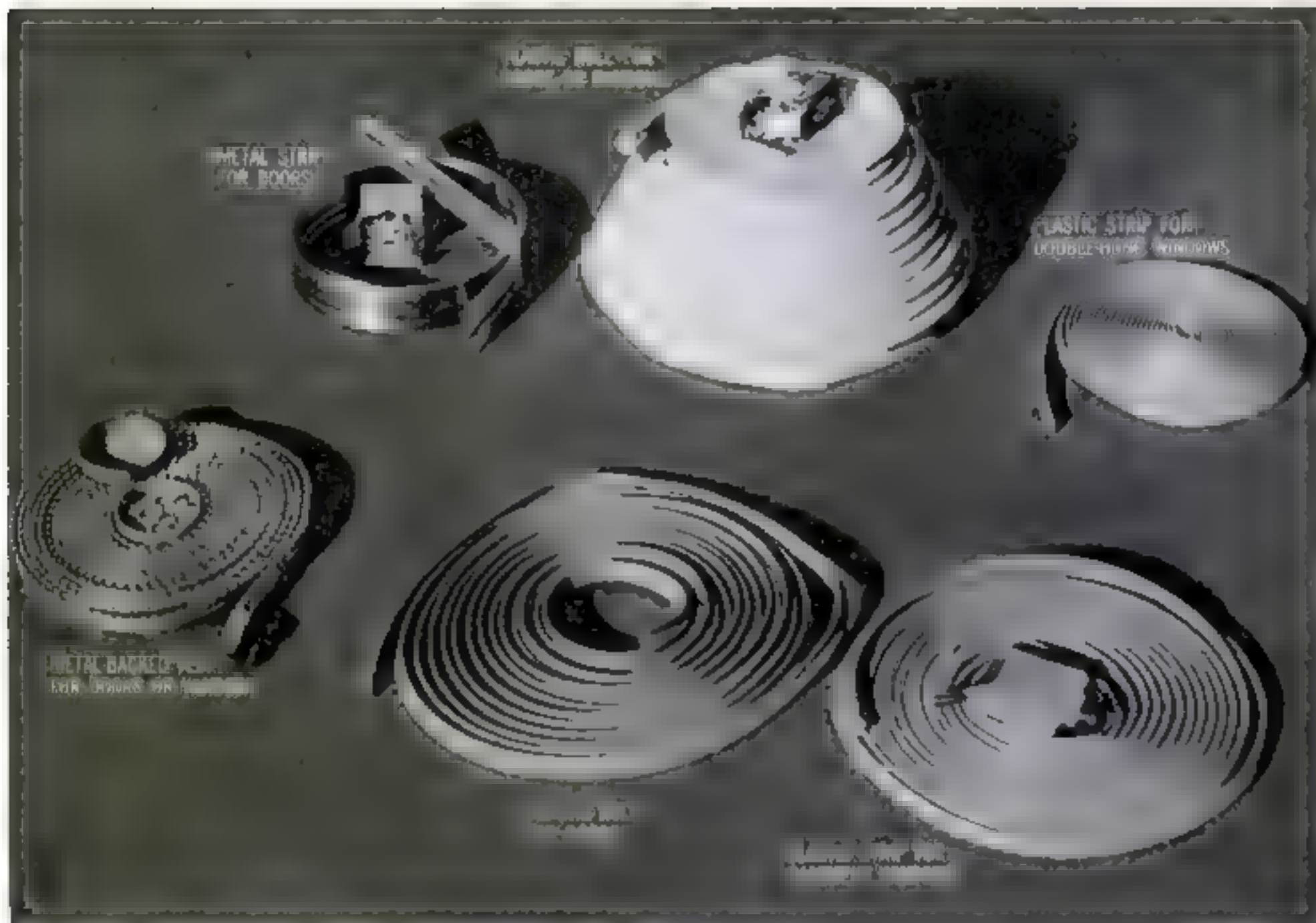
## 5 Hints to Manufacturers

*(to make dado buyers happier)*

1. Mark arbor holes of the cutters (see photo at top of this page) so users can consistently place them in same relative position on arbors. So placed, the cutters will consistently run true. (This would also apply to regular saw blades.)
2. Supply hollow-ground outside blades. Couldn't you grind just *one* side of each outside blade? Would this make them cheaper to produce and thus make hollow grinding available at a lower price?
3. Supply some die-cut paper shims. We know you can't anticipate variations in wood thickness, but it's a pain in the

- neck to have to cut our own "adjusters."
4. Supply instructions for jointing and sharpening your product. If we don't do this job ourselves, we can give the instructions to the professional sharpeners, some of whom need them. Either way, some expert tips from you will help us make your product into a more precise cutting instrument.
5. Supply outside blades, whether with set teeth or not, so that when used together they will be just right for 1/4" stock. Even a slight set on 1/8"-thick blades spoils them for 1/4" dados.





# Now's the Time to Weatherstrip Your House

**A TYPE FOR EVERY JOB:** You can buy weather seals by the roll or in handy kits that include all the parts, even the nails.

***Before those wintry blasts strike, here's what you should know about the many materials available and how to use them***

**By Paul Corey**

**J**UST by weatherstripping your house you may be able to cut fuel bills as much as 25 percent. Surprising? Not when you consider that you may have a hole in your wall big enough to throw a basketball through. You can't see it. But the hole's there just the same—stretched out thin in the form of many tiny cracks running around your doors and windows.

By sealing up these heat leaks, you make your house warmer, less drafty and more comfortable. Weatherstripping also helps to keep out dirt and noise.

Modern weatherstripping comes in many types. There's not a great deal of variation in efficiency, but there's a big difference in cost, in how long they last, and in ease of installation. You can weatherstrip a door for 50 cents or \$5. You can do a quick tack-up job that may last a year, or you can put in a neat,



concealed installation to last the life of your house.

**Types of weatherstripping:** There are three basic weather-seal materials—fabric, plastic and metal. The fabric, and most of the plastic types, work as gaskets. You mount them on the face of a frame or molding, and the door or window swings against them, compressing the material to make a tight seal.

Gasket-type weatherstripping does not stand up well when used against a sliding surface, such as a window that is constantly moved up and down. Because it's surface-mounted, it's also not as neat looking as a concealed installation.

Metal weatherstripping mounts right in the window track or door recess and is almost invisible. It's not worn away by the sliding action of a window and makes a neat, permanent installation.

Two other types of material make good weather seals but in a limited way. One is spun glass which you poke into cracks with a knife. The other is a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " cordlike mastic which you press into cracks with your fingers. These will stop heat leaks, but they can't be used to seal windows and doors that are in use.

**Fabric seals:** These work on the gasket principle, cost little, may not last long, and look conspicuous. But if appearance doesn't count and you want to seal a window that is not often touched, any of these will serve for years. The category includes hair felt, wool felt and cotton weatherstripping.

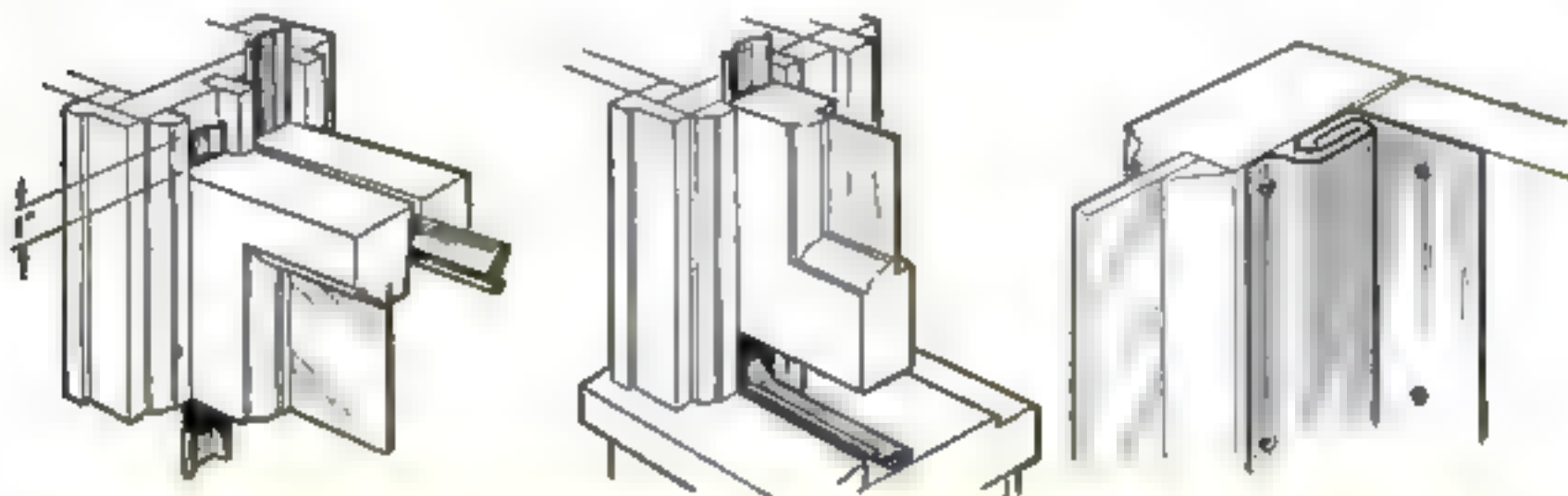
● Hair felt has been around the longest. It is bristly stuff which comes in small rolls, enough to do a window, or in



**SURE CURE FOR CASEMENT WINDOWS,** this U-shaped vinyl-plastic strip is glued to edge of metal frame, and window swings tight against it. Strip is easily mitered at corners with shears.



**METAL SPRING STRIP** can be concealed in hinged or sliding windows. For double-hung type, strip is slid up between the sash and the frame and tacked in place without removing the sash.



**WEATHERSTRIP KIT** for double-hung windows includes metal strips where sashes meet midway (above, left) and at top and bottom (center). Carry side strips at least 1"

beyond window travel so sashes can't catch and jam. Interlocking metal strips, nailed to face of sash and frame (right) are more conspicuous but quicker to put on.

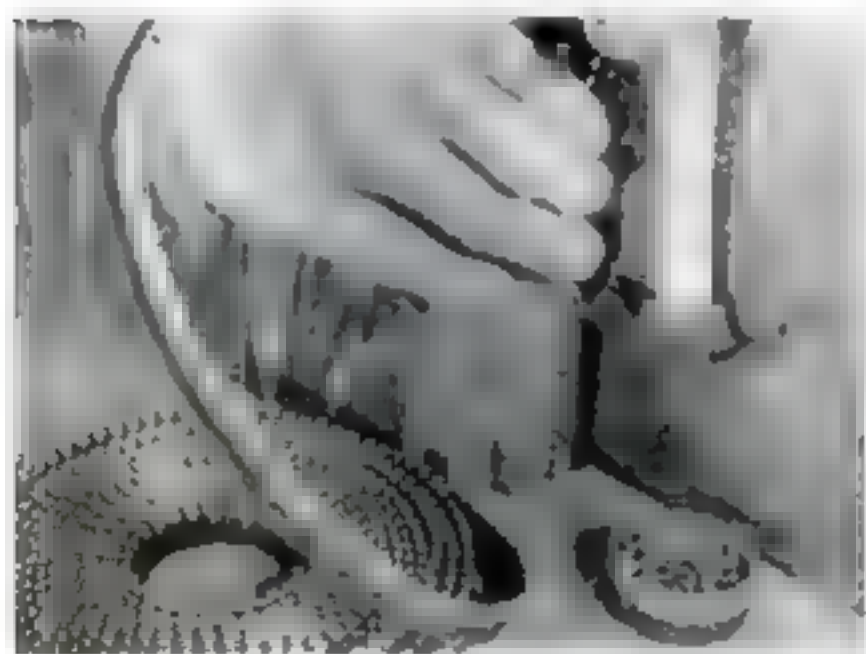




**DOOR KITS** include this special metal strip that's tacked behind the lock striker plate. Tin snips—or even an old pair of scissors—are all you need to cut the metal strips to desired length.



**STAPLING GUN** speeds tacking of this vinyl-plastic tubular strip, or you can even thumbtack it on. It works well on doors or hinged windows, but will wear fast if used on sliding sash.



**BIG COILS OF FELT** save you money and are quick to put on. This metal-backed type is predrilled for fastening, comes with nails and can be turned around corners without cutting.

larger hanks 25' and 50' long for about a cent a foot. The standard width is  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". It is tacked with ordinary carpet tacks to the window frame or the door-stop molding. It won't stand up long around a door or window that is often opened.

- **Wool felt**—sometimes a mixture of wool and cotton felt—comes in rolls up to 100' and in two widths,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " and 1". It's put on like hair felt, but is better looking and will last longer. It costs a little more than hair felt.

For two to three cents a foot, there's a rubberized wool felt with adhesive backing that sticks to wood or metal without tacking. This is especially good for sealing metal window sash, but the adhesive won't take much opening and closing.

One of the most common types of weatherstripping is wool felt backed up by metal—aluminum, zinc or brass. It will give you a neat, though still visible, job and will stand up well. It's easy to put on, can be fitted around corners without cutting, and comes in convenient coils long enough to seal one door or window. However, it can't be used on metal sash. Price: about four cents a foot.

Wool felt backed by wood is another combination. This comes in 7' lengths and widths from  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". The narrow stuff is used to seal windows, the wide for doors. Because the wood can be painted or stained, this weatherstripping makes a relatively inconspicuous seal. It costs about twice that of metal-backed felt and is a little more trouble to install—it must be mitered at the corners.

A newcomer is a woven-wool pile, like rug material. It comes in different shapes, seals well and cushions against rattle, but costs somewhat more.

- **Cotton weatherstripping** has a covering of weather-repellent fabric with a core of cotton yarn. This is tacked to the window frame and door-stop molding. It won't stand up very long if doors or windows are used much. The dealer keeps it on a reel and will pull off as many feet as you want. The price is around four cents a foot. Although it is inexpensive, its short life and appearance are against it.

**Plastic seals:** The most common are round vinyl-plastic rolls, either hollow inside or filled with urethane foam. They are tacked to the window frame or door-stop molding in the same way as the



gasket-type fabric seals. Although the same shape as the cotton, they look much neater and give much longer service. The cost is just over twice that of cotton.

You can also get special shapes for double-hung windows, metal sash, doors and garage doors. These are easy to install, stand up well and look neat.

An expensive but especially trim-looking type is an aluminum strip edged with vinyl plastic. Another newcomer is a rounded, rigid-plastic molding strip that grips a soft-plastic seal. There's also a wood-backed vinyl-foam strip that's less expensive, and the wood can be painted or stained to match the woodwork.

To seal the bottom of a door, there are wood or aluminum thresholds that grip a vinyl-plastic roll down the center. You remove the existing threshold if there is one and replace it with one of these, cutting off the bottom of the door to fit. If no threshold exists, then more of the door bottom will have to be removed. The cost of these thresholds, either wood or aluminum, is around \$1 a running foot.

**Metal seals:** Bronze, aluminum, brass and stainless-steel weatherstripping will give you a permanent installation, and in most cases the seal is concealed. For doors and wood windows, either double-hung or casement, there are two main types—the "V" or folded-back kind, in widths of  $\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $\frac{7}{8}$ " and  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ", and the spring-strip type, in widths of 1" and  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ". Both get their seal by the pressure of light springy metal.

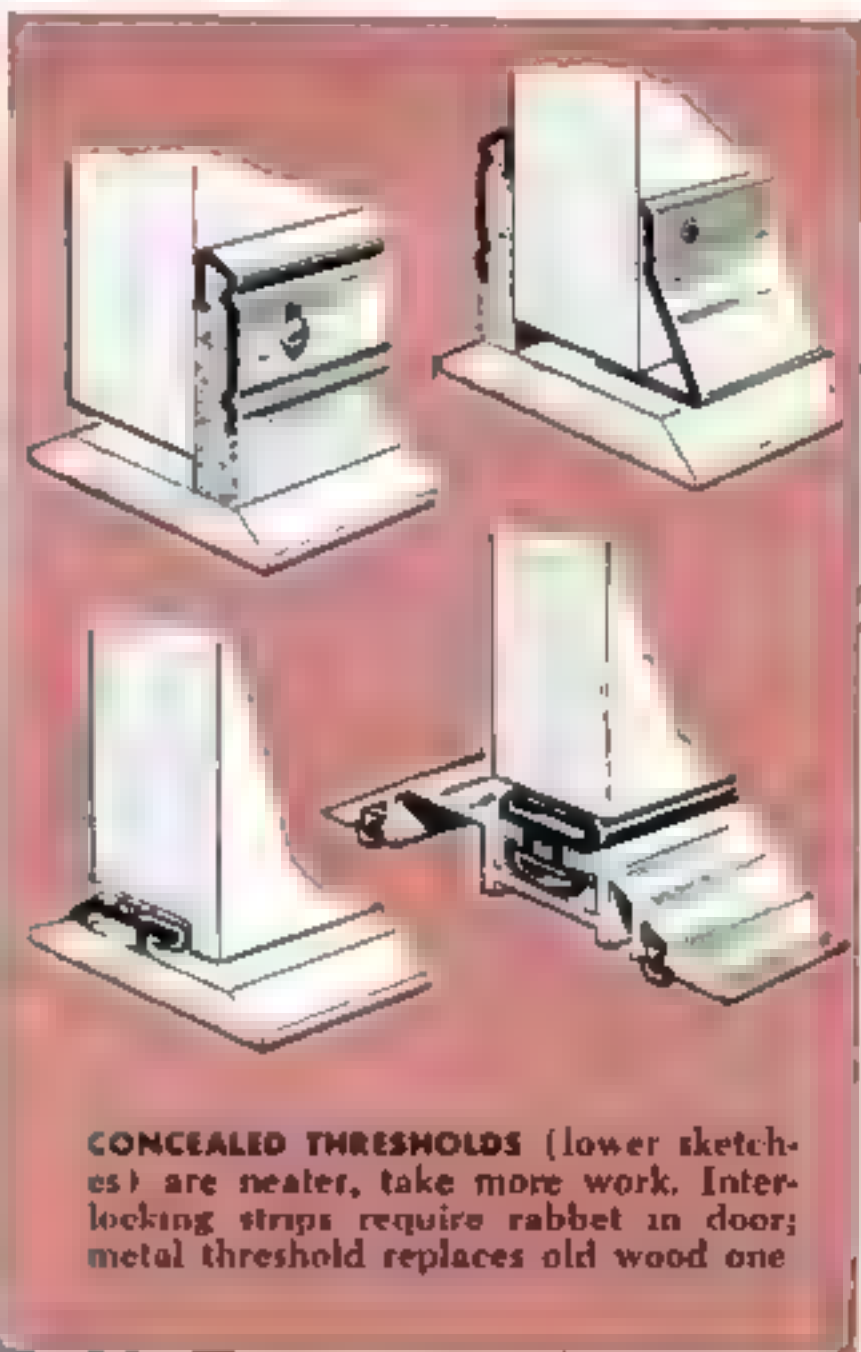
The spring-strip kind is the least expensive of the metal seals. You can buy just enough to do a window or door, or you can buy it in 50' or 100' rolls for about five cents a foot. It is easy to install. You cut strips to length with scissors or tin snips, and nail it—nails come with the strips—to the window or door frame with the spring side toward the window stile or the door stop.

The V-type weatherstripping is sold in kits. Each kit has enough parts for a standard door or window. Included in the door kit is a special piece of folded metal to seal around the strike plate. The window kits have special members to seal between the cross rails.

A less well-known type of metal weatherstripping, especially for double-hung windows, is surface-mounted. It is a



**EASIEST DOOR-BOTTOM SEAL** to put on is this metal-backed felt strip. It's screwed to inside edge (top sketch at left, below), can be combined with rain shield tacked on outside.



pair of interlocking channels, like hands hooked together. These are fastened to the sides of the windows. The seal at the top and bottom and between the two sashes is made with spring-strip metal.

*You needn't remove the sash* to install either interlocking or spring-strip weatherstripping. But another kind calls for the conversion of weight-lifted double-

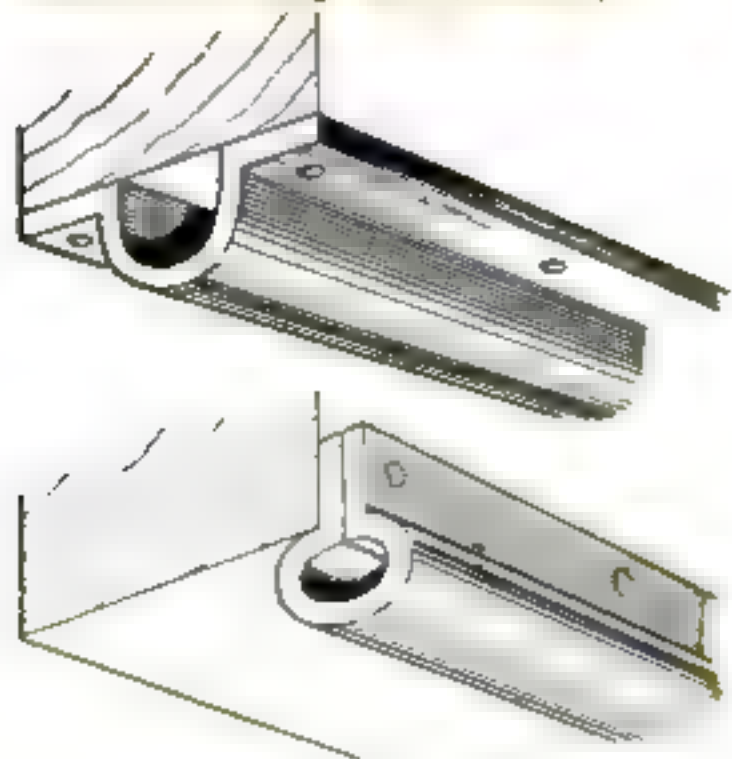




**TWIN PLASTIC TUBES** for garage doors come joined with metal eyelets. You just nail through the eyelets into the bottom edge of the door. Tubes are filled with urethane plastic foam.



**U-SHAPED PLASTIC STRIP** fits both overhead and hinged doors. If lower edge can't be reached, strip is nailed to side without removing door (bottom).



hung sash to spring-lifted. The stiles and parting strips have to be pried off and the sash removed from the window opening. The sash has to be trued up to exact dimensions, then grooved to take metal guide strips. These provide smooth-working windows and a tight weather seal, but are the most costly weatherstripping and the hardest to install.

Metal sash, either steel or aluminum, calls for a different type of metal seal. A "W"-shaped strip clips over the hinge side, and top and bottom of the frame. A "Z"-shaped member slides over the lock side. These are quick and easy to install, and the price is about \$1.50 for each window.

*Metal door-bottom seals* can be bought separately or are included in kits. One all-metal type consists of two interlocking metal parts, one for the bottom of the door and the other for the threshold. To install these, you have to remove the door and plane or rabbet the bottom so that the part you fasten to the door will fit accurately into the piece on the threshold. This can be a tricky operation.

A simpler type of door bottom is a metal-backed felt strip that is screwed to the face of the door at the lower edge. Another type, equally simple to install, is for doors which must swing back over a rug or carpet. A spring device allows the felt seal strip to lift when the door is opened and gives it clearance.

Costs of these door bottoms ranges from 50 cents for the simple metal-and-felt type to \$2.50 for the spring-lift kind.

*Kits speed the work.* Most types of weatherstripping are available in kit form—with enough material and parts for a standard door or window. You don't have to measure each window and door in your house to get the amount of material you need. You just count the units you want to seal and buy that many kits.

Where you can buy weatherstripping in bulk form, you will save from two to four cents a foot. But your choice will be limited largely to the inexpensive gasket seals—felt, cotton, sponge rubber and vinyl plastic.

You can also buy the spring-strip metal type in bulk form, but if you use this to seal a door, the bulk type won't include the special little metal part for the striker plate. The spring-strip kits do include this. END



# The POPULAR SCIENCE Shop Notebook

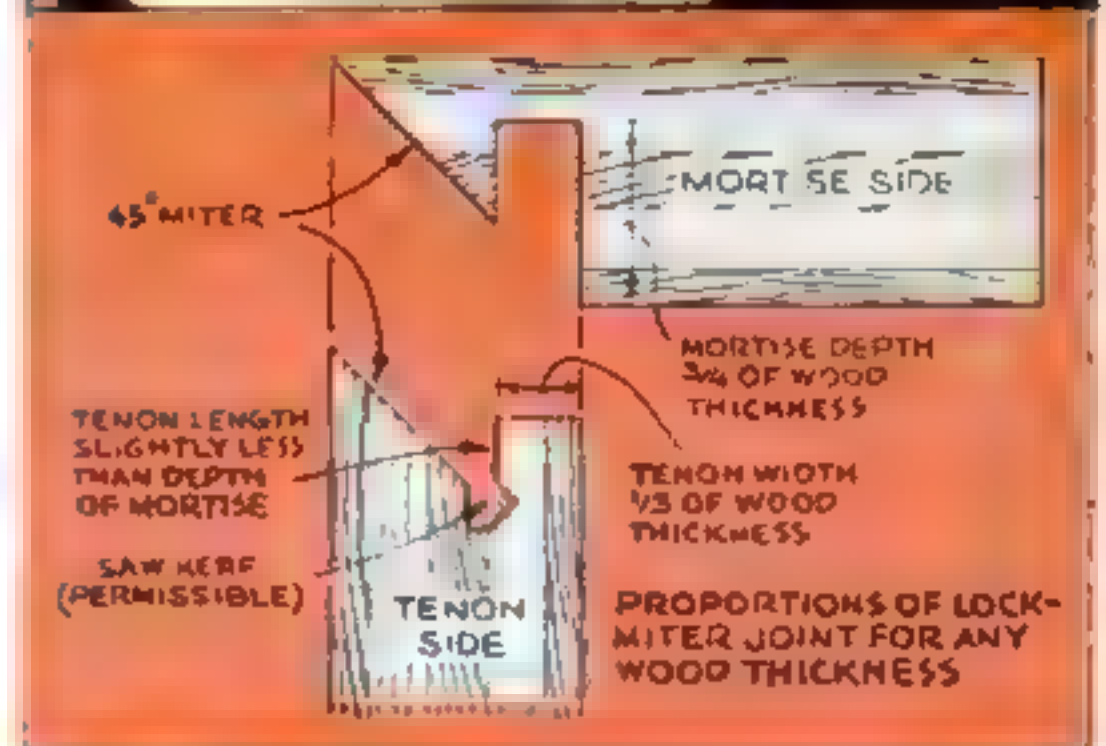
## How to Make a Lock-Miter Joint

For a good-looking cabinet corner with built-in strength, try the lock-miter joint. Unlike the plain miter, which allows meeting edges to slide when brought together on slippery glue, the lock-miter holds the parts in position while the glue sets.

Easy to make with a tilt-arbor table saw, the lock-miter joint is ideal for plywood construction since it conceals the edge laminations. The cuts made on the joined edges are different, one having a miter and mortise, the other a miter and tenon. Always cut the mortise in the *long* side as the tenon must be cut while the panel is held vertically. Pre-cut the pieces to exact size before making the joint cuts; the miters will be sawed to the edges.

To cut the joint accurately, use a tilt-arbor table saw. The left side of its fence should be faced with a straight piece of wood so the blade can nick into it when cutting the miters. A dado head is useful for cutting the mortise, but the cut can be made in several passes over the saw blade to get the required width. A set of jigs made by cutting each successive operation in a separate piece of scrap plywood will make cutting the lock-miter joint almost automatic.

The drawing at right illustrates the cuts made in both meeting edges to produce the lock-miter joint. Dimensions are given in *proportions* relative to the wood thickness rather than in inches, so the joint can be accurately made regardless of the thickness of the material being joined.





## The POPULAR SCIENCE Shop Notebook



### Cutting the mortise side of a lock-miter joint

**CUT THE FIRST MITER** on the mortise edge with the blade tilted 45 degrees and raised level with the top (good side) of the lumber. Before making the miter cut, slide the fence into the spinning blade just enough to bury the blade's thickness in the wood facing.

**ASSEMBLE DADO HEAD** to cut a dado  $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide (for  $\frac{3}{4}$ " lumber) and adjust the fence so that the cut begins exactly at the inside edge of the miter. Elevate the saw arbor to make the depth of the dado approximately three-fourths the thickness of the piece of lumber.

**MAKE FINAL CUT** in the mortise side of the joint by passing the piece over the dado head. Cut all mortise edges at one time to save resetting the saw. Keep blades sharp to get clean edges that require no sanding. Press pieces of wood flat on the table to get full depth of cut.



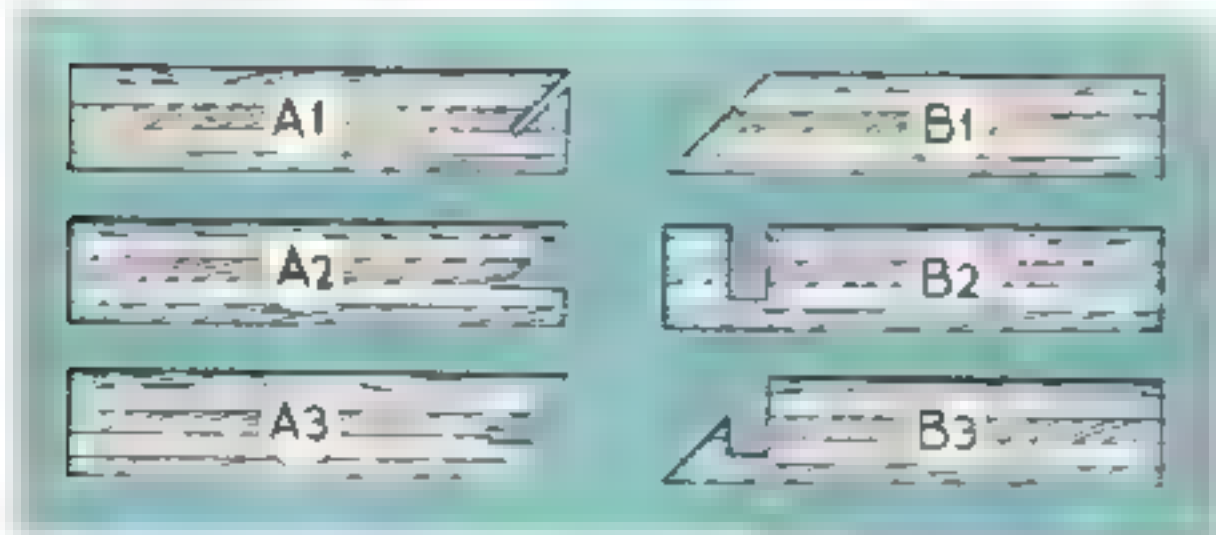
### Cutting the tenon side of the joint

**TENON SIDE** of the joint starts with a 45-degree cut halfway into the edge. Piece must be held vertically, which is why tenons should be cut in the shorter, easier-to-handle pieces. Maintain firm side pressure on the piece to keep it upright and snugly against the fence.

**CUT AWAY TRIANGULAR STRIP** of scrap to expose half-miter and produce the tenon. No harm is done if this cut undercuts the end of the miter. Set the fence slightly less than  $\frac{1}{4}$ " (on  $\frac{3}{4}$ " stock) from the blade so the tenon will fit easily into the mortise of the mating piece.

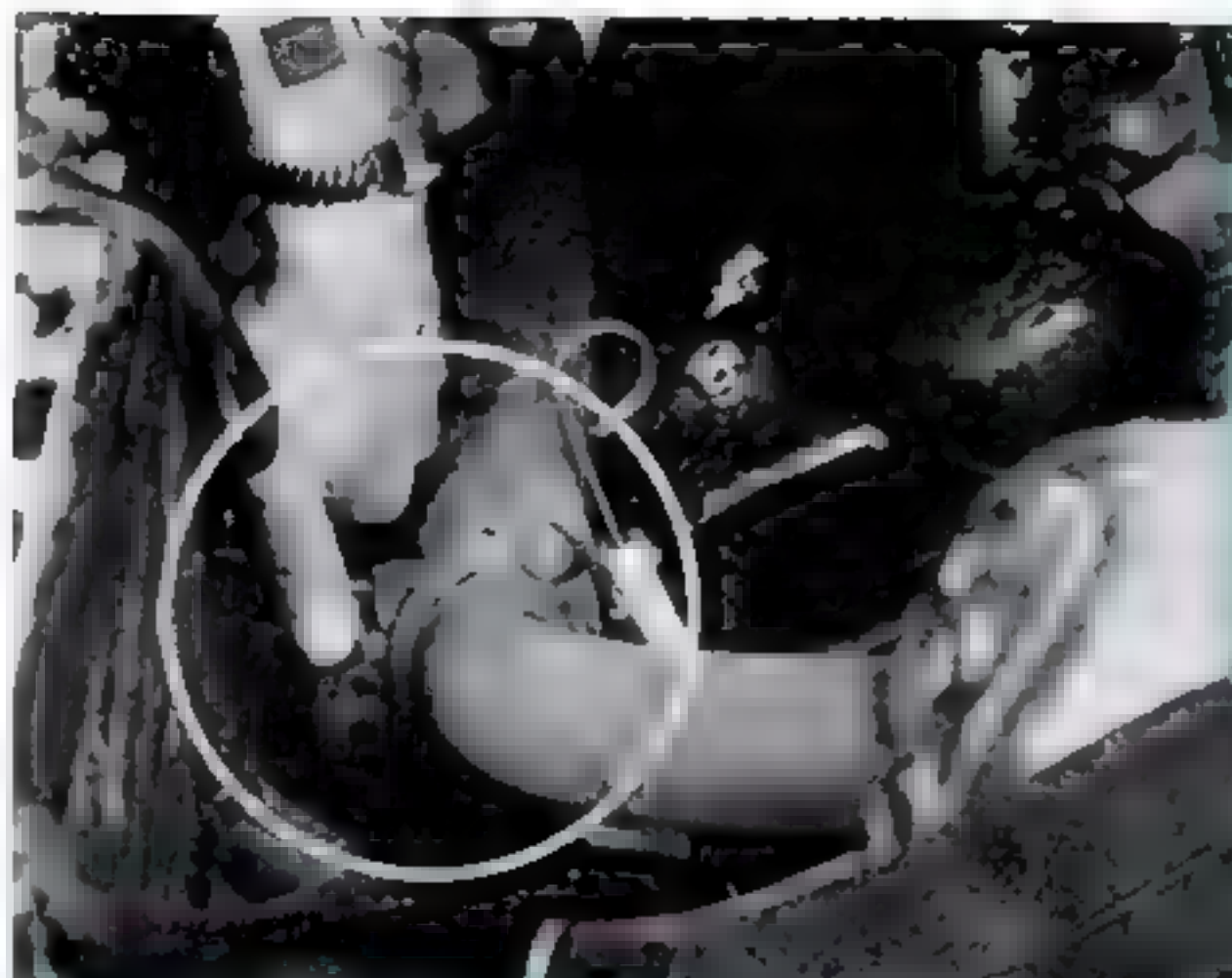
**TRIM END OF TENON** to fit the depth of the mortise. It's best to have the tenon fall a bit short of touching the bottom of the mortise, to provide space for glue. Practice these cuts on pieces of scrap before cutting into large pieces of good lumber, or, as below . . .

### These jigs will make the job easier

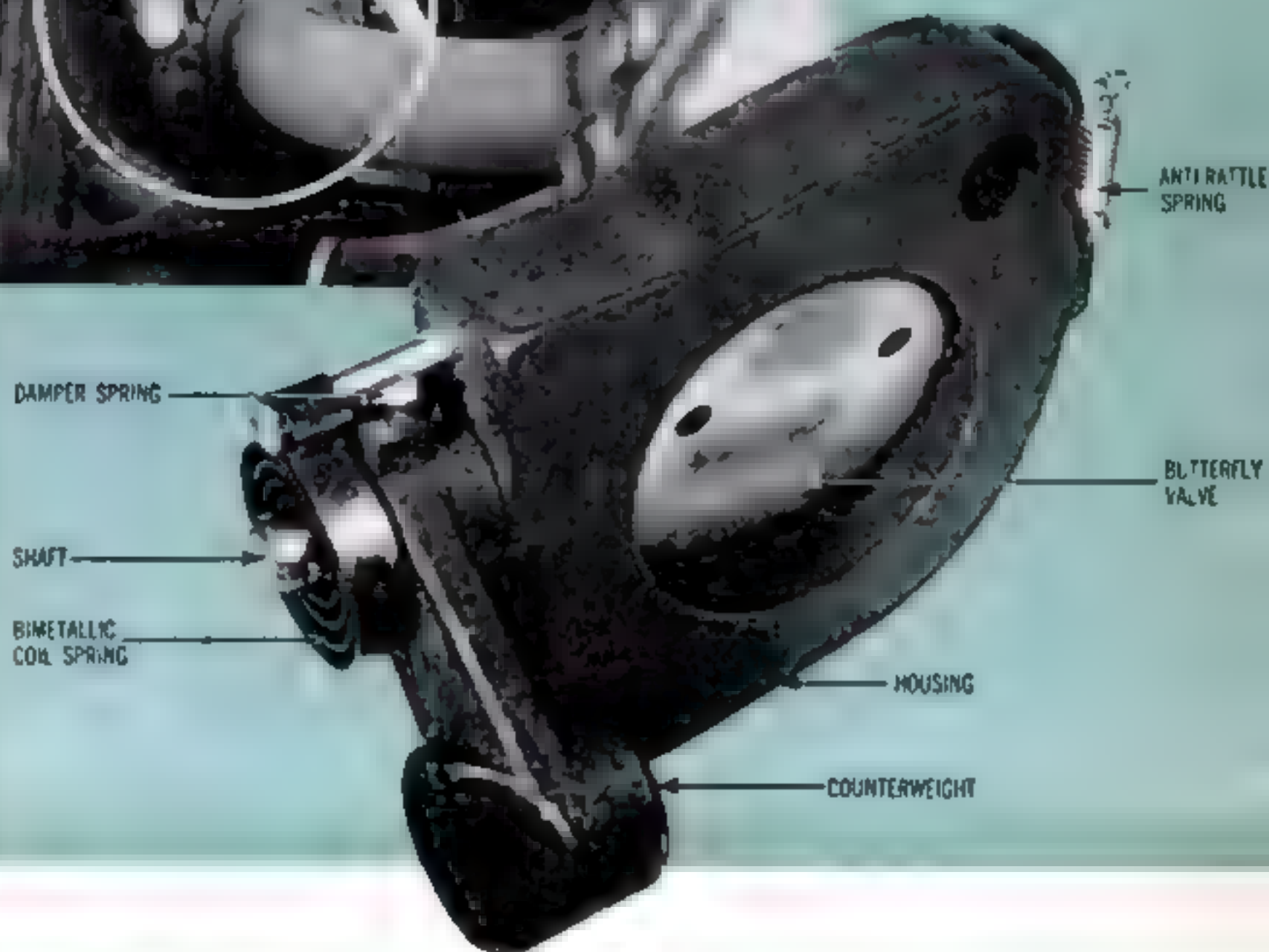


**MAKE A SET OF JIGS** like these to simplify the saw adjustments. A1, 2 and 3 show the cuts for making the tenon and miter. B1, 2 and 3 show cuts for the mortise edge. Note that jig B2 is not mitered, to facilitate setting the dado head. Use the jigs to set blade height and fence position for each cut. Check the settings by sliding the pieces over the blade before turning on the saw. Blade should just lightly touch the jig.





EXHAUST-HEAT 'STAT is bolted between the manifold and exhaust pipe on some cars (see left), a location that makes replacement easy. The action of the hot exhaust gases on the bimetallic spring operates the butterfly valve located inside the thermostat.



**Warmup slow? Engine sluggish?  
Then you'll want to know about:**

# The Damper in Your Car's Exhaust

**By Phil McCafferty**

**D**ID you know you have a heat riser under the hood of your car? Or an exhaust-heat thermostat, a crossover valve, a manifold heat control, an exhaust damper?

All of these terms apply to the same thing, a little gadget that looks like a pint-sized stove damper. On V-8 engines, you usually find it at the outlet end of one of the exhaust manifolds, between the manifold and exhaust pipe on dual-piped cars; between manifold and crossover pipe on



single-piped cars. On sixes look for it in the exhaust-manifold casting beneath the carburetor.

**What it does.** You probably start off better in the morning after a hot cup of coffee. And in a not too different way the exhaust-heat thermostat gets your car started off quickly and economically.

Its purpose is to direct hot exhaust gases past the base of the carburetor when the engine is cold. Warmth from the exhaust aids vaporization as gasoline is mixed with air in the cold intake manifold.

The unit consists of an off-center butterfly valve mounted on a free shaft across the exhaust manifold. A small counterweight and circular-wound bimetallic spring are attached to the end of the shaft. The counterweight tends to help the off-center butterfly open as the pressure of the exhaust hits it, while the bimetallic spring tends to hold the valve closed.

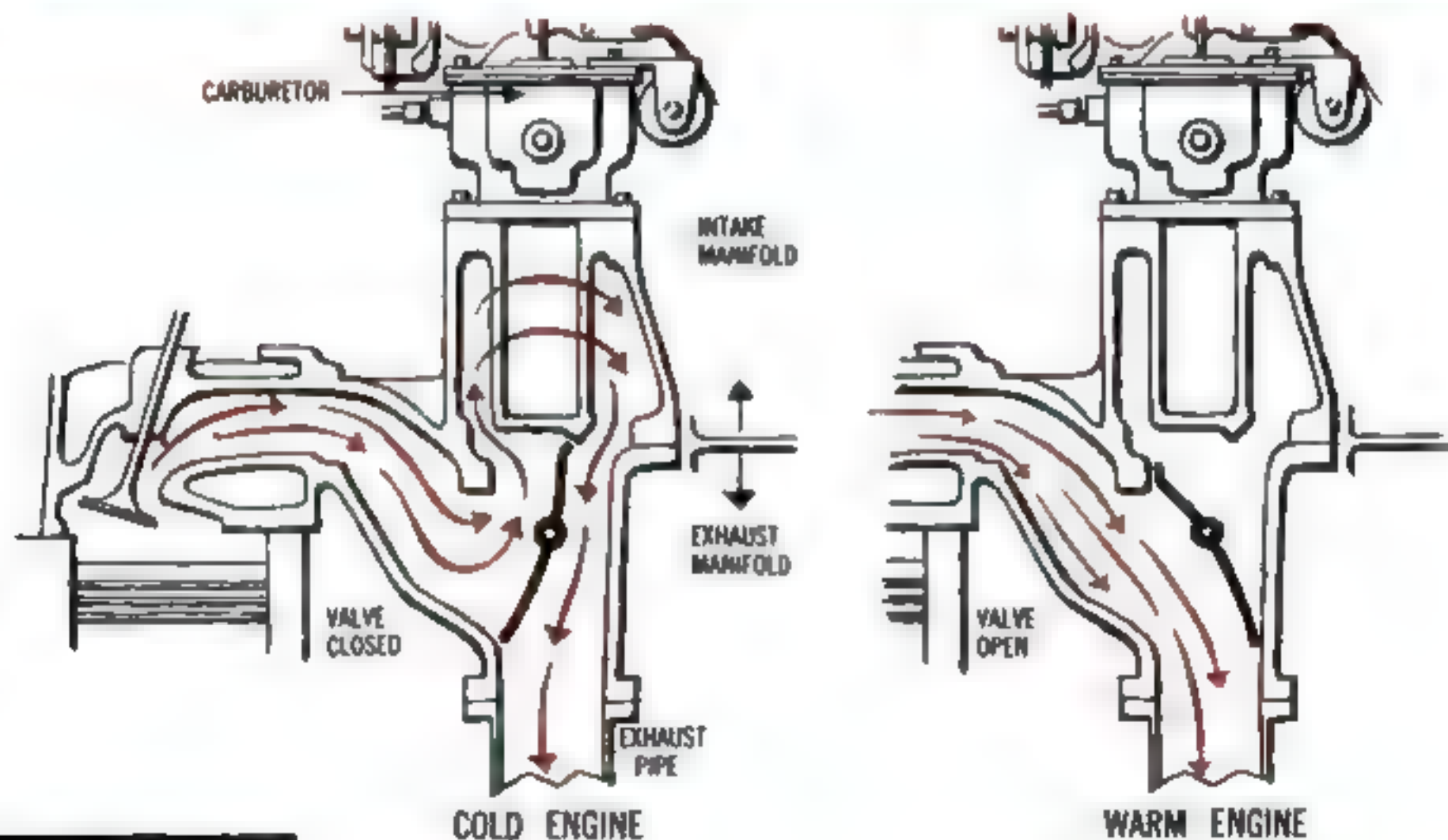
After a few minutes of engine operation, the exhaust manifold—and spring—become hot. The bimetallic spring slowly loses tension and allows exhaust pressure, plus the counterweight, to force the butterfly open. The exhaust gas then passes straight out through the muffler.

**Troubles.** They don't always work properly, however. Often after about 10,000 miles or so of unattended operation they freeze up tight.

Unfortunately they may freeze closed, causing 750°-1,000° exhaust gases to pass continually through the intake manifold jacket. This means more back pressure and poor fuel economy. The cylinders cannot draw in as much gas-air mixture because the overheated mixture is too thin. The restricted gases can even warp or crack manifolds and damage exhaust valves.

On the other hand, if the valve sticks

### **Exhaust-heat thermostat warms the incoming fuel mixture**



### **6-CYLINDER**

**HOW IT WORKS:** On a six-cylinder engine, the thermostat's butterfly channels the exhaust around the intake manifold, then out the tailpipe. When it opens, gases head straight for

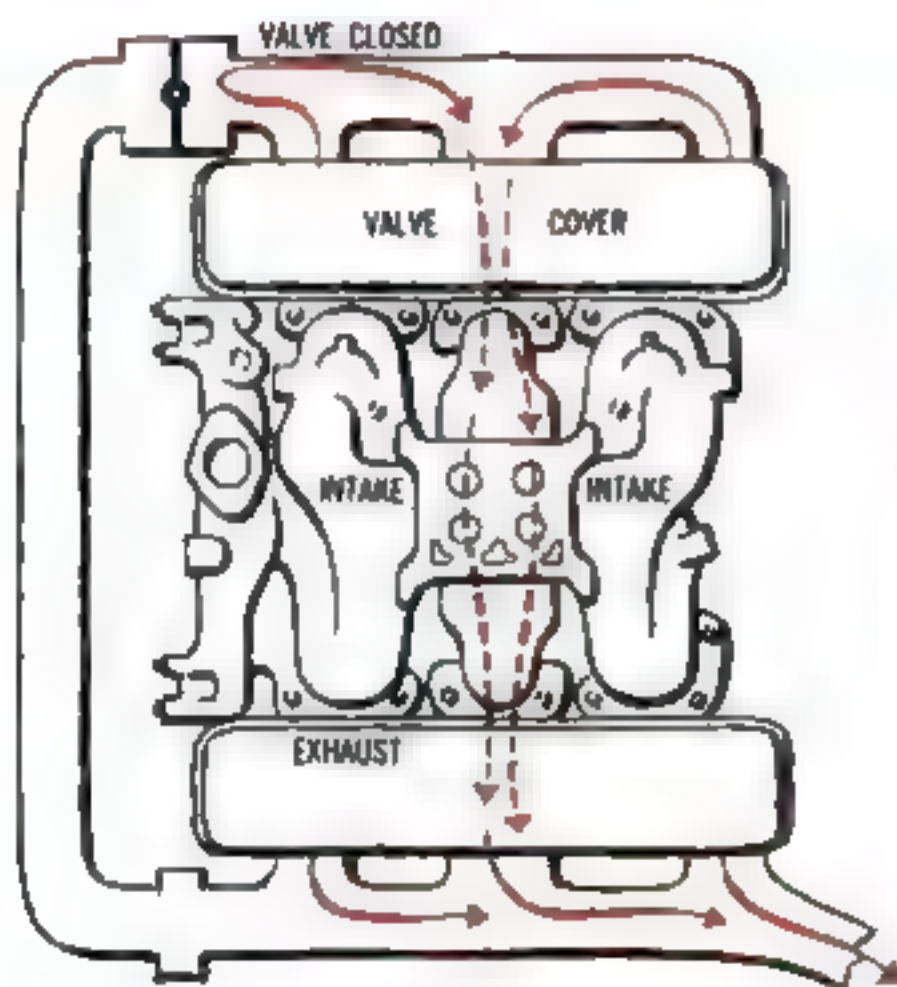
the tailpipe. V-8 manifolds (on facing page) are more complex, even when the automobile has only one tailpipe. The thermostat closes the exhaust crossover pipe, and gases from



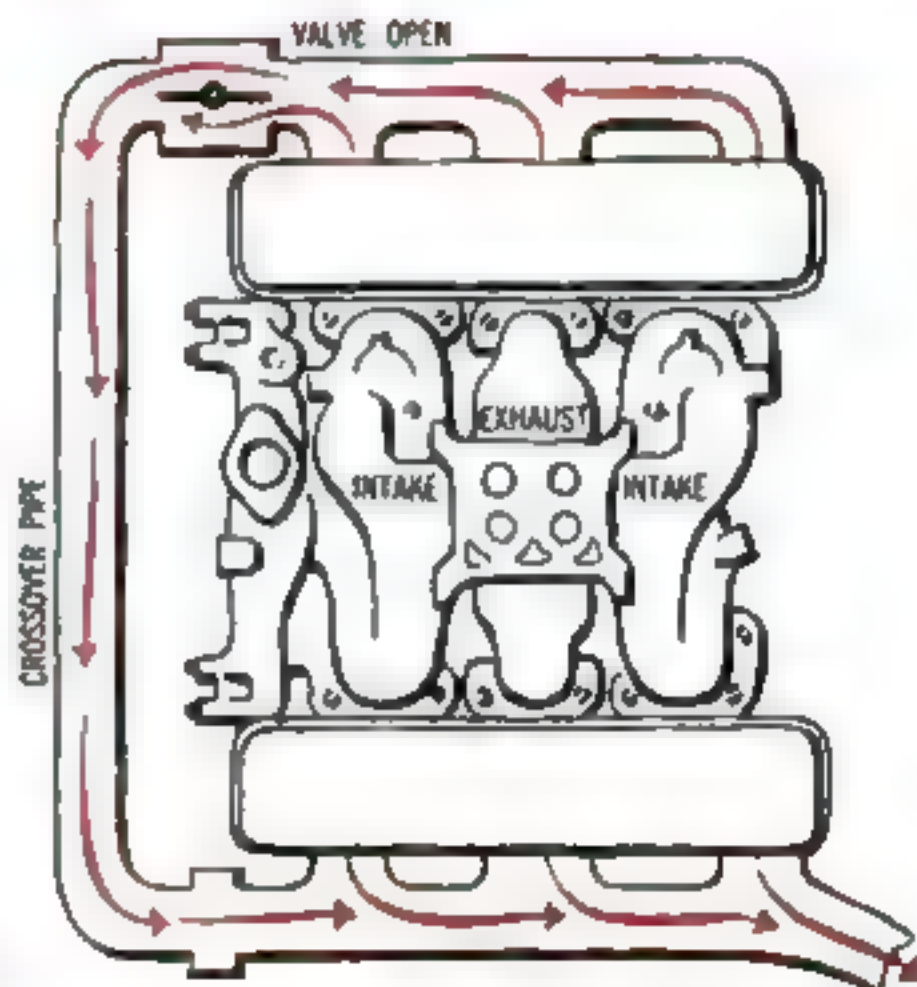


**ONE STEAMING TAILPIPE** on a dual-piped V-8 job. When the engine warms up, the thermostat indicates that the heat thermostat is doing its job. When the engine warms up, the thermostat opens, letting gases out both pipes.

*until the engine gets hot enough to operate normally*



**COLD ENGINE**



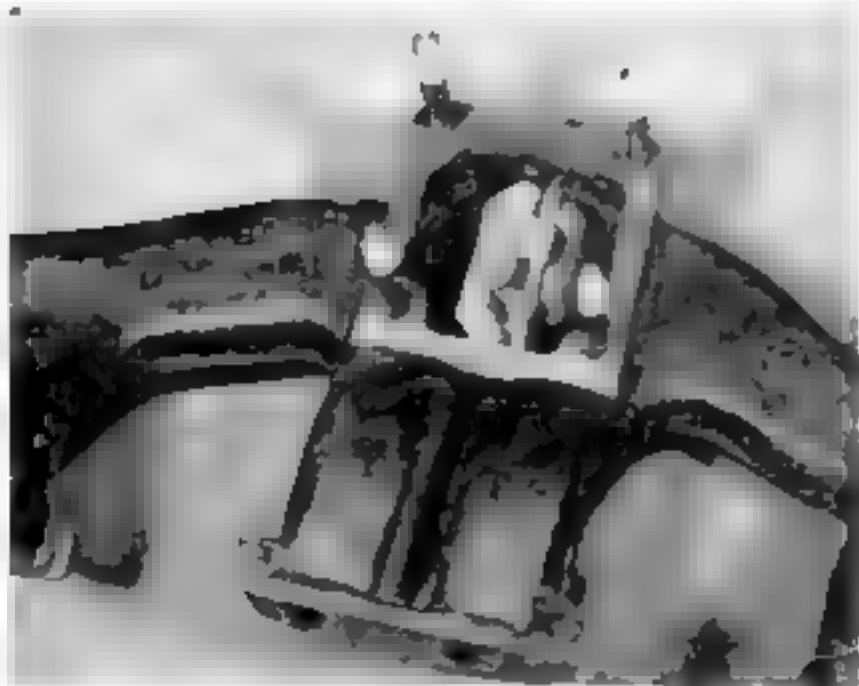
**WARM ENGINE**

**V-8**

the right manifold must pass under the carburetor to get to the left manifold and out. When the butterfly opens, exhaust flows normally through the crossover pipe. On a

dual-pipe installation (not illustrated), the crossover pipe is omitted. The thermostat closes the right exhaust pipe, forcing gases under the carburetor to the left side.

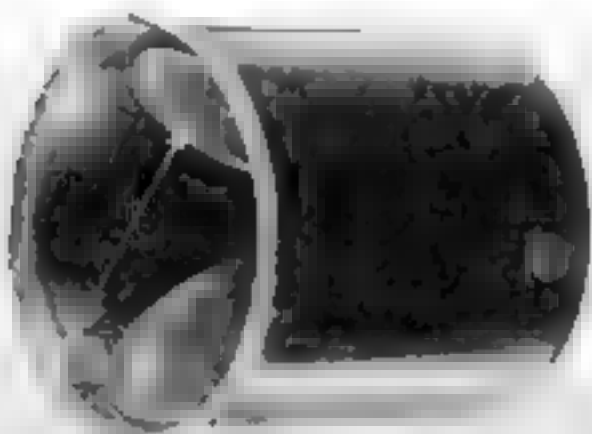




**SIX-CYLINDER HEAT THERMOSTAT** is squirreled away inside the exhaust manifold, making the unit hard to get at. On this type, it pays to free a stuck shaft with graphite paste and replace the coil spring, if it's weak.



**JIGGLE THE COUNTERWEIGHT** occasionally to keep it free, and check its action by briefly accelerating the engine. The counterweight should respond to acceleration by moving  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and then should return to its normal position.



**DUCKBILL THERMOSTAT** shown above was used on postwar Fords. Pressed into the manifold outlet, it "closed its bill" when heated and exhaust gases passed around the two disks. But it rusted easily and was hard to replace.

open, the car will be sluggish during warmup—and warmup will be slow. The heat that causes the automatic choke to open on cars equipped with such chokes is usually taken from this same jacketed arm. If the exhaust thermostat is frozen open, it will take longer than normal for the choke to open, giving an over-rich mixture during the warmup period. This condition can cause spark-plug fouling, not to mention shortened engine life as raw gasoline washes vital oil off cylinder walls.

If these troubles aren't enough, heat thermostats may rattle, chatter and leak exhaust gases.

**Chatter is easy to fix.** If the counterweight chatters upon acceleration or let-up, it is likely caused by a weakened spring. This is easily removed from the shaft with a screwdriver and replaced.

Sticky or frozen thermostats are tough to fix. An attempt to free a frozen shaft can be made by tapping the ends of the shaft with a small hammer while trying to rotate the counterweight.

If patient effort fails to free the shaft, or if the unit is worn so badly that exhaust whistles through the shaft bearings, replace the whole unit.

The V-8 thermostats are usually replaced as a unit, since the butterfly is probably welded to the shaft after assembly. Removal of two manifold bolts frees the part.

But prevention is better than curing. To head off the trouble, check for free action by giving the counterweight a couple of twists each time you check the oil.

To get at six-cylinder thermostats, you must remove at least the intake manifold, if not the exhaust manifold. The shaft can then be driven out of the manifold.

**Never oil them.** Using oil to free or lube a sticky shaft is out. Even penetrating oil will carbonize and stick up the shaft tighter than it ever was. A thin mixture of alcohol and powdered graphite applied to the shaft bearings works better, or the shaft can be sprayed with an aerosol rust solvent. The spray can will put the solvent where a brush couldn't reach.

A sticky-thermostat remedy that many mechanics use is this: Squirt a little cola-drink into the shaft bearings while the engine is hot, at the same time operating the thermostat by hand. Don't ask us why, but it helps.

END



# AC HOT TIP SPARK PLUGS... packed with



...and so thrifty on gas that a new set  
can save you three times their cost!

If the spark plugs in your car have gone ten thousand miles or more, you'll be 'way ahead replacing them with a set of new AC Hot Tip Spark Plugs. You'll notice at once how the new set of ACs brings back a satisfying like-new car performance!

You will notice, too, that you are beginning to save money on gas! A new set of ACs can save as much as one gallon of gasoline out of every ten you buy. That's because the exclusive Hot Tip burns off fouling carbon and other deposits, keeps them clean-burning to assure efficient fuel combustion.

On the average, the kind of gas saving ACs can give you would pay for the new set three times over. With top performance and important savings at stake, you can hardly afford to delay. Change now to a new set of AC Hot Tip Spark Plugs. Start saving—and start enjoying your car more.

*ACTION starts with*

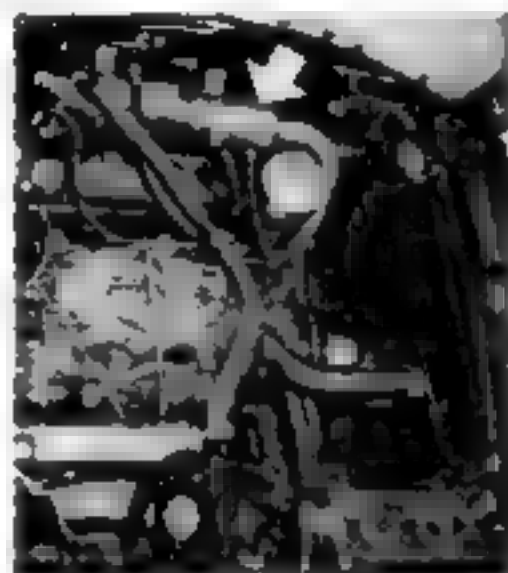
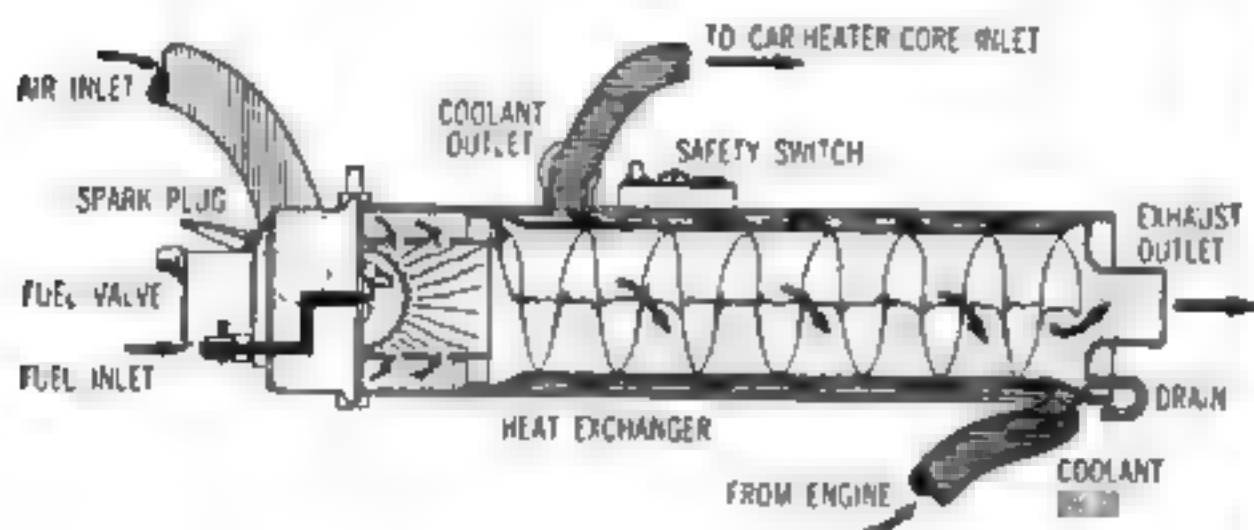


**HOT TIP SPARK PLUGS**

AC SPARK PLUG  THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS



# New for Your Car



## 1. Heater Warms You and Your Engine.

If your car is a 1949 or later model, you can equip it with a gasoline-fired heater that quickly heats the cooling system to normal running temperature, independently of the engine. Besides quicker heat from the regular heater in the passenger compartment, other benefits claimed are: quicker engine-block and oil warmup; less oil contamination from condensation; fuel economy through better carburetion and shorter choke period; quick defrosting of fogged windows. When the coolant

reaches 160°, the heater shuts off automatically and remains off unless the coolant drops below 140°. Then it will turn itself on to boost the cooling-system temperature back to 160°.

The coolant-heater kit—a gasoline burner and heat exchanger, air blower, spark breaker, spark coil and switch—can be installed in about an hour, says the manufacturer. The parts can be removed and reinstalled in later cars with similar engines. The kit is shown (arrow) installed in a late-model Ford V-8.



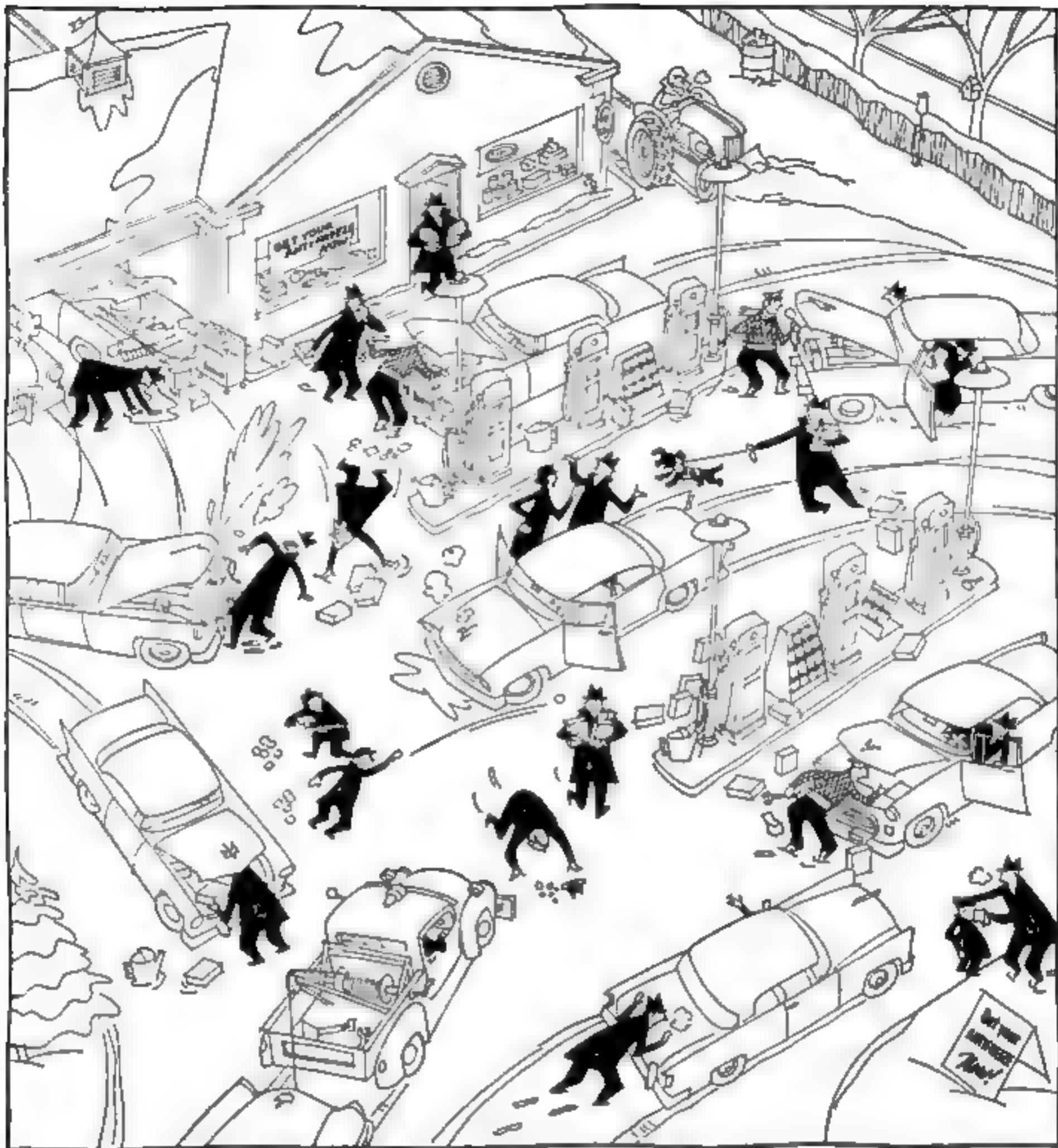
**2. Safety Lock Guards Rear Door.** This plunger slides into a door handle, locking it rigid so that a child can't open the door until a key is used to release the plunger. The plunger, mounted on a base plate, is slipped over the handle's shaft, then the handle is put on without its retaining pin. The plunger goes into the pin's hole, preventing the handle from turning. A red warning ring shows when the door is not locked. The device comes in pairs for 1957 Chryslers, De Sotos, Dodges and Plymouths.



**3. Powdered Lubricant Is Clean.** Almost white in color and said to be even finer than face powder, this new powdered lubricant can be used on door locks, hinges, fishing reels, guns and even on zippers where ordinary lubricants might be messy. To apply it, you simply insert the tip or aim it at the object to be lubricated and then squeeze the flexible-plastic bottle.

More information about these products can be obtained from: 1. Stewart-Walton Corp., 1826 Diversy Pkwy., Chicago 14; 2. MoPar Division, Chrysler Motors Corp., P.O. Box 1718, Detroit 31; 3. Dry-Lube, 337 Cass St., Peoria 2, Ill.





FAMOUS LAST WORDS—

## "I'll get my antifreeze tomorrow!"

Why go through this again—take steps now!

1. Take your car to your regular serviceman.
2. Give him time for a complete check of the entire cooling system.

3. Ask him to install his company brand of glycol all-winter antifreeze.

Three easy steps right now . . . and you're ready for carefree winter driving!

*Dow is a leading producer and supplier of ethylene glycol to the antifreeze industry.*

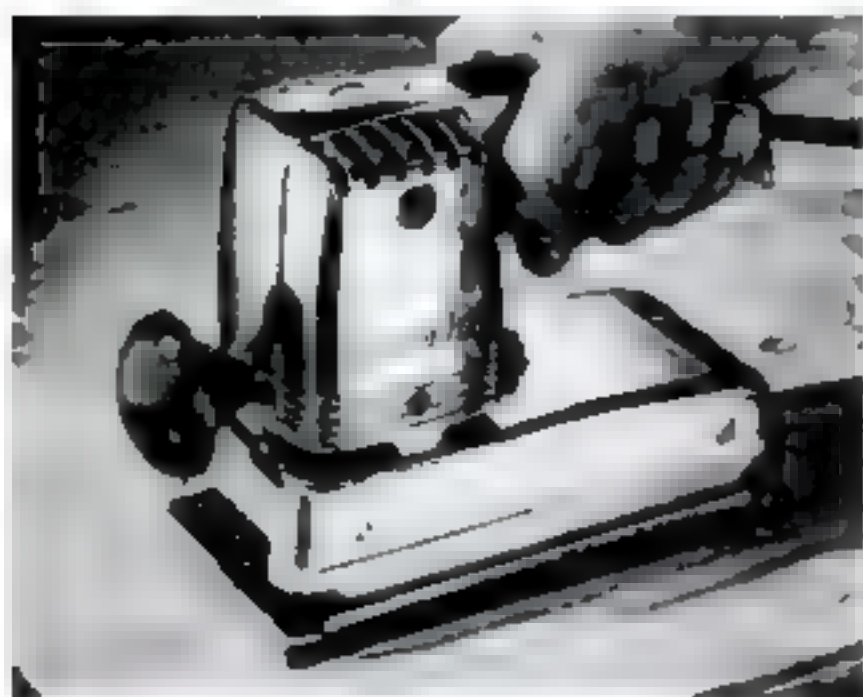
The Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan

**DOW**

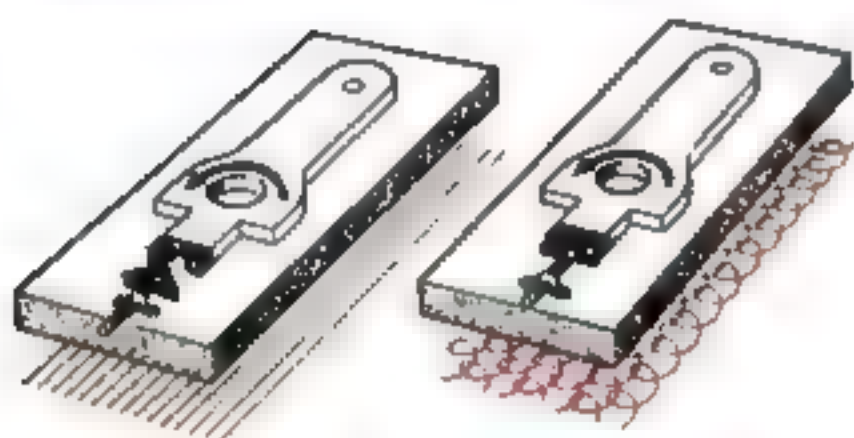
OCTOBER 1957 211



# New Tools



**1. Sander Works Two Ways.** Orbital motion for rough sanding and in-line motion for finishing are combined in this double-action sander. To sand with orbital motion, you use a key to lock a drive plate firmly to the sanding shoe. The eccentric action of an offset drive bearing on the motor shaft is transmitted through the drive plate to the shoe, producing the orbital motion. When you back off the lock screw with the key, one end of the drive plate pivots on a nylon bearing while the driven end is released from its attachment to the sanding shoe. Now the offset drive bearing causes the drive plate to operate like a connecting rod, moving the shoe back and forth in an in-line motion for sanding with the grain. A counterweight on the offset drive reduces vibration. Standard sheets of sandpaper cut into three equal parts can be used with the sander, and "rat-trap" clips hold the sandpaper strip firmly on the shoe by spring action.



**2. Compass Makes 12-Foot Circles.** Not much larger than a half-dollar, this beam compass can reel out enough tough linen thread to scribe circles up to 12' in diameter, as well as large spirals, ovals and other special shapes. Working on the old string-and-tack system, its line can be controlled to a fraction of an inch by a locking clutch and rewind knob. A socket at the end of the line will hold a pencil, ball-point pen or metal scriber for laying out wood, paper or metal.



**3. Drill Kit Handles Problem Jobs.** This set of drill attachments is designed to overcome many problem drilling jobs and save the cost of replacing broken drills. The kit contains a drill-extension rod, flexible coupling with handle, extension-chuck adapter, five sizes of extension chucks, five small collets, three large collets with adapter, and a drill-saver adapter for use with broken drills. The tools add more than 10" to drill lengths and aid in close-quarter drilling.

More information about the tools on this page can be obtained from: 1. Cummins Portable Tools, 5035 N. Lydell Ave., Milwaukee 17; 2. Laramie Chemical Corp., 290 Main St., Stamford, Conn.; 3. Wistar Corp., 183 New York Ave., Huntington, N. Y.



# Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS



## Night Light Looks Like TV Set

THIS make-believe TV set will bring a soft glow to a nursery at night. The screen is a piece of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " ground glass with a decal on the smooth side. It fits a groove in the top and base of the  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-plywood cabinet. One "tuning knob" covers a rotary on-off switch for a  $7\frac{1}{2}$ -watt bulb; the other is just a dummy.

Assemble the cabinet except for the back, gluing all joints, and slide the glass into the grooves. Then mount and wire the switch and lamp socket. Drill four or five vent holes in the back. Then, before screwing the back in place, knot the wire and draw it through one of the holes. Four rubber-headed tacks make feet.—*R. J. Capotosto, Flushing, N. Y.*





## Short Cuts and Tips

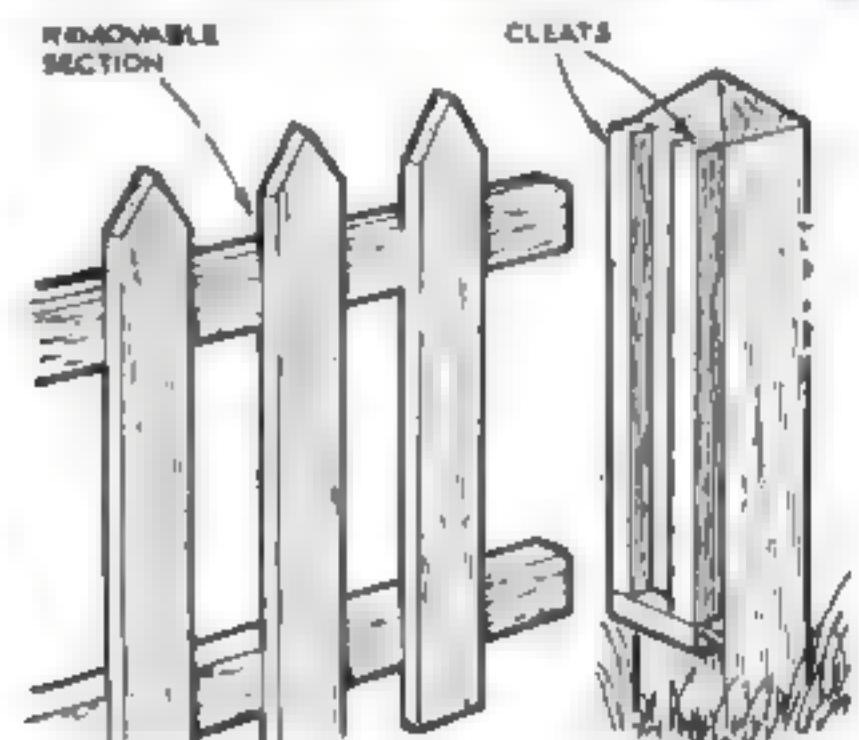
### Auto Starter Drives Mower

MY OLD hand mower is now run by a six-volt, battery-fed automobile starter. I use two belts and an idler pulley to reduce speed between the motor and the driven reel. To take power off the reel for propulsion I reversed the driving dogs and pinions inside the mower's wheels. The mower cuts 10,000 square feet of lawn on one battery charge.—*Victor P. Salvatore Jr., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*



### Wax Paper Lubes Wand Joints

WHEN they are new, vacuum-cleaner extension tubes and attachments sometimes fit too snugly to be separated easily. Rub the ends occasionally with wax paper and they will slide on and off with less trouble.—*Harvey R. Colpe, Alexandria, Va.*



### Removable Fence Saves Work

MY PICKET fence has rail sections held in place by cleats on the sides of permanent posts. By simply lifting out the sections I can mow across the line or paint the fence without squatting.—*John A. Comstock, Wellboro, Pa.*

### Blunting Nail Protects Wood



BEFORE driving nails into wood that has a tendency to split, flatten the points slightly.

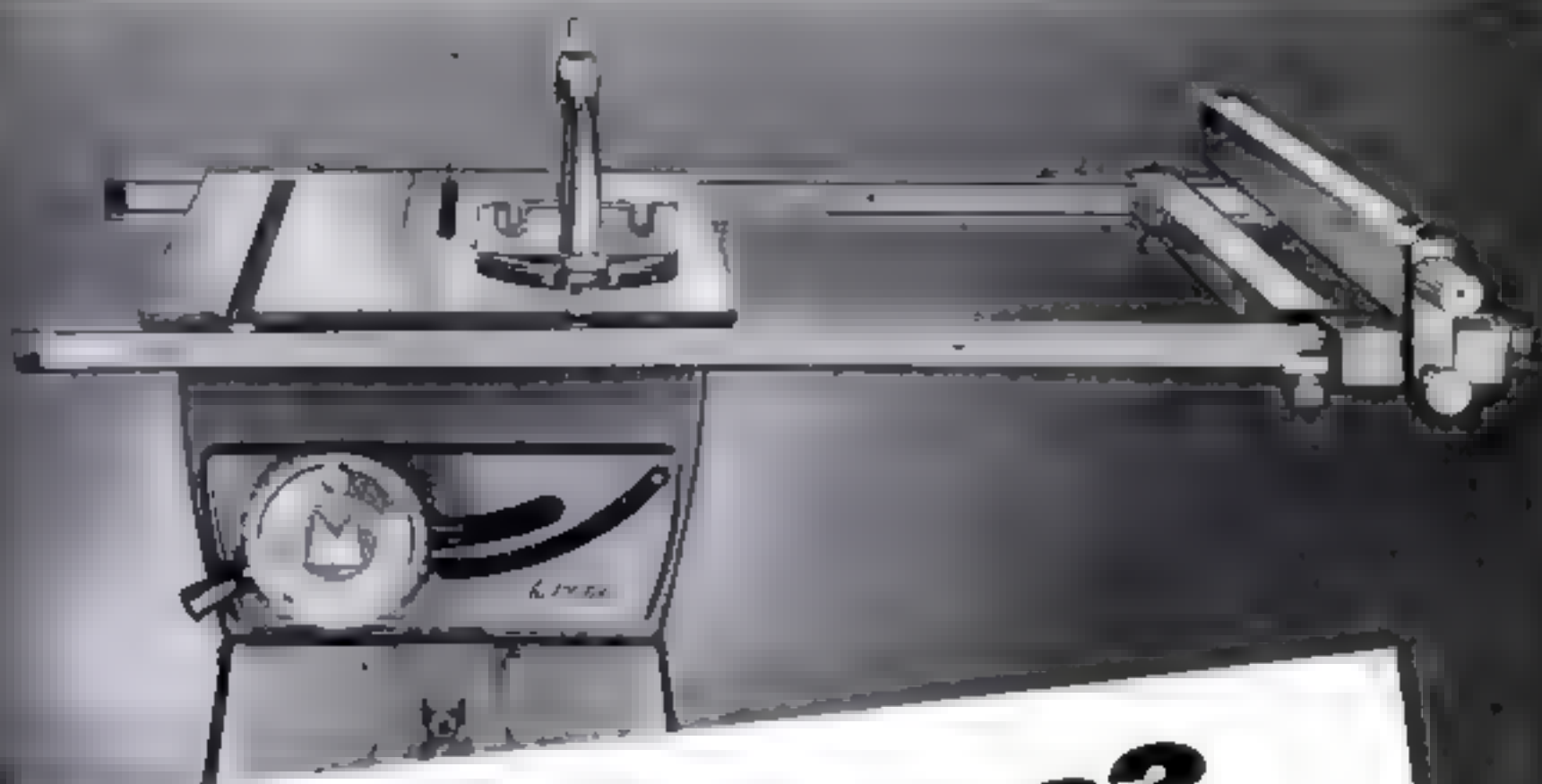
Blunted points shear through the fibers of the wood instead of spreading them apart.—*R. J. De Cristoforo, Los Angeles, Calif.*

### Farm Scrap Makes Springy Seat

WELDING one end of an old car shock-absorber spring to a disk-harrow blade, and the other to a pressed-steel sulky seat, makes a comfortable stool for a workshop—or just plain outdoor sitting.—*A. M. Wettach, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.*







# Why Magna?

—Because MAGNA's new, complete family of superior power tools incorporates the first significant design contributions in over a quarter-century!

Here's why the **MAGNA 9-IN TILT ARBOR SAW** tops them all: • **Increased Capacity**—exclusive "Helping Hand", a built-in table extension permitting rip cuts up to 26", 125% more effective table area! • **New Ease of Operation**—one-knob control for blade height and tilt, exclusive Speed-Gear (45° tilt in only 10 turns, no roll-back!) • **Integral Precision**—self-aligning fence locks down front and rear with one knob! • **Rugged Durability**—solid-cast tub front with self-contained trunnion; massive cast-iron carriage! Basic Saw only \$119.95, delivered! (MAGNA 8" T/A Saw only \$66.88.) Mail coupon today for free Magna-Line catalog!

**Own the Magna 9-in. Saw for as little as \$1.26 a week!**



MAGNA-LINE tools for home and industry include (1 to 7) 9" Saw-Jointer, 11" Band Saw, 18" Jigsaw, 4" Jointer, 6" Belt Sander, Compressor-Sprayer, 30" Lathe, 12½" Drill Press (Also the new MAGNA Thrifty-Three: 8" T/A Saw, 12½" Jigsaw, 4" Belt Sander)



**MAGNA POWER TOOL CORPORATION**  
World's largest independent  
producers of power tools

Dept. 701 S, MAGNA POWER TOOL CORPORATION  
Menlo Park, Calif., OR Box 2808, Fort Wayne, Ind.  
Please send me your free, illustrated MAGNA LINE catalog:

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

© T.M. REG.

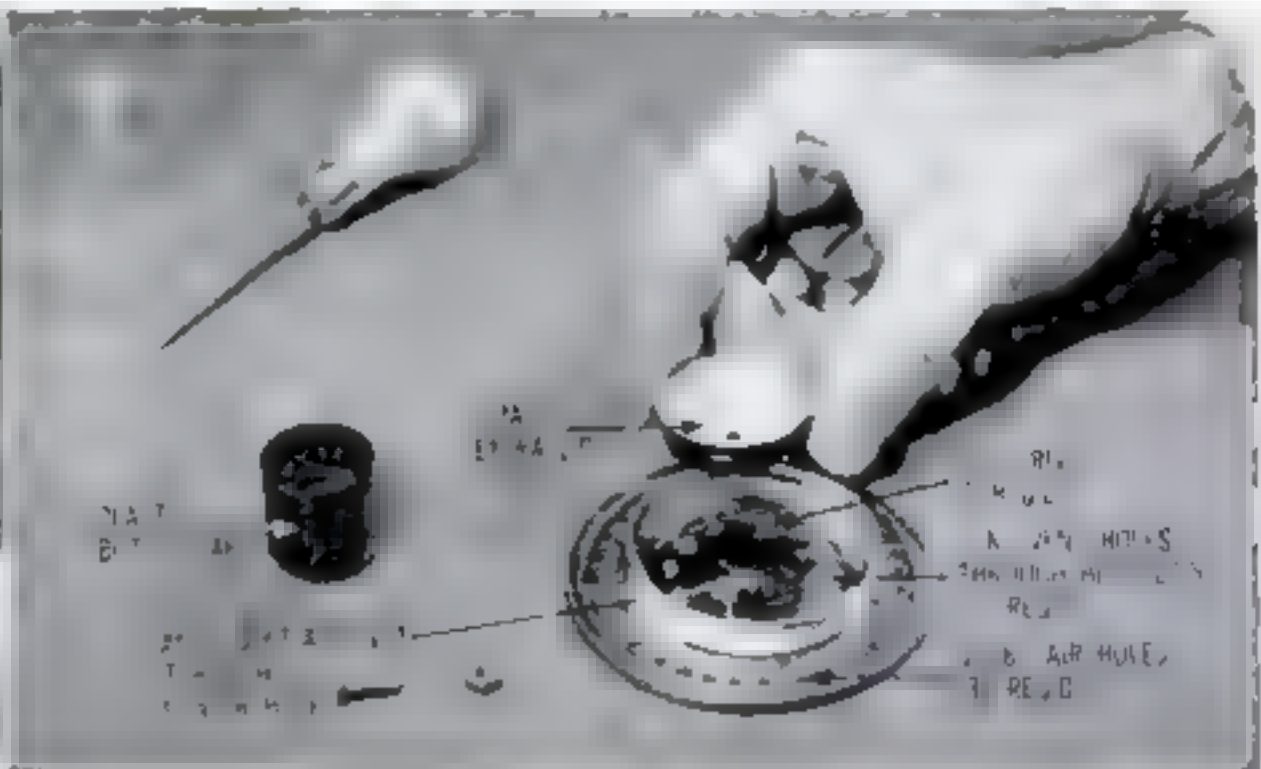


## Short Cuts and Tips

### Boat Back Rest Drops into Cleats

A SIMPLE setup provides me with a back rest for my boat. I just drop a piece of marine plywood through a brace on the edge of the seat and anchor it between cleats screwed crosswise on the floorboards.

A 20' length of strap iron, bent to take the board, made the brace. The cleats were ripped at an angle to give the back rest a comfortable slant for sitting.—*W. H. Holm, Muskego, Wis.*



### Candle Burns Without Flickering In Coffee-Jar Hurricane Lamp

A HURRICANE lamp that really works can be made from two jars and some lids. An instant-coffee jar is just right for the chimney, while a squat jar of the type used for peanut butter makes the base.

Clamp a glass cutter to the bench and rotate the bottom of the smaller jar against it firmly to score it all around. Tap the bottom until it falls away at the scored line and smooth the cut by rubbing the jar's end on a piece of flat glass coated with wet abrasive grains.

Assemble the two jar lids, a third,

smaller lid to catch drippings, and a plastic bottle cap big enough to hold a candle. Fasten them together with a small bolt through their centers. Punch  $\frac{1}{8}$ " holes through the lid of the base and  $\frac{1}{8}$ " holes through the chimney lid and base lid. Complete the assembly with three  $\frac{1}{8}$ " rivets in three of the  $\frac{1}{8}$ " holes.

The nine remaining holes supply air to the candle through the bottom of the chimney. Fill the base with colored aquarium stones or sea shells to add weight.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.*



*The new age of space is here...*

and the future  
belongs to the  
airman



You have read about the early Age of Flight.. grown up in the Jet Air Age. Now, as a young man, you stand on the threshold of a new age in which man will conquer outer space. It will be the age of trained technicians—those who have backgrounds in rocketry, jet propulsion, electronics, mechanics and allied fields. And nowhere else is such training so available or so complete today as in the U.S. Air Force. Consider this fact as you plan your future. By joining the Air Force, you will, of course, meet your military obligation. But much more important, you will prepare yourself for unlimited opportunities in the new Age of Space. See your local Air Force Recruiter today—or mail the coupon.

*You go places  
faster in the*

**U.S. AIR FORCE**

**PASTE COUPON ON POSTCARD AND MAIL TO:**

Airman Information, Dept. PS-1321  
Box 7608, Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me more information on my opportunities  
in the U.S. Air Force. I am between the ages of 17-34  
and reside in U.S.A. or possessions.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



# AT LAST! A REALLY SAFE POWER SAW THAT TAKES THE WORK OUT OF SAWING

## SENSATIONAL WRIGHT REBEL HAS NO WHIPPIN', KICKIN' CHAIN

Thousands of men are finding out that wood cutting doesn't have to be a tough, back-breaking job . . . they've heard about, seen, tried and bought themselves Wright "Rebel" Power Saws! Men who said they had no use for a power saw are today building their own boat docks; clearing trees or brush off their land; pruning trees and bushes; taking Rebels camping to gather fire-wood the easy way—and building the best duck blinds you've ever seen. Farmers swear by it for thousands of jobs. Sportsmen say it's the kind of saw they've been looking for. Why, in 15 minutes, they take on projects they've put off for years! And as for the routine sawing jobs . . . the Rebel goes through 'em with a speed, ease and safety you never imagined possible . . . it's as safe and easy to use as today's power mowers.

**JUST GUIDE IT AND RELAX**—The big difference between the Rebel and old-fashioned, dangerous saws is in the exclusive guarded reciprocating blade. It works like a hand saw—back and forth—only thousands of times faster. Men who've never touched a power saw before

see in a minute that there are no new "tricks" to learn, you just guide it along like a familiar hand saw. And, it's safe . . . no screaming chain to fight through a cut; no grabbing or kicking as the saw enters the cut. Why, you can operate the Rebel with one hand!

**HUSKY — UNCHAINED POWER**—One pull of the rewind starter and the Rebel sings into action: tighten your grip on the safety throttle-trigger, and place the saw on the wood—smooth! You'll notice the lack of vibration, yet the blade is slicing away at 10,000 strokes per minute. Then you'll notice the narrow cut—narrowest of any power saw. The smooth mill-edge finish is another Rebel exclusive . . . not only can you fell a tree—but you can do finish sawing, too. And, best news of all, the full cost, including blade, is far under other power saws—of comparable size and features!

**LITERATURE AND DEMONSTRATIONS**—Start sawing the easy way: get all the facts in our illustrated folder. Send 10¢ for folder and the name of your local dealer who'll give you an on-the-job demonstration on your own property. Write to: **WRIGHT POWER SAW AND TOOL CORP.**, Dept. 58-J, 410 S. Third Street, Louisville 2, Ky. (Dealerships available—write to department B-Y.) Distributed throughout the United States and Canada.



## A HAMMER, NAILS AND A WRIGHT REBEL . . .

is all it takes to build a cabin like this. Only the Rebel makes all the cuts necessary: fells trees, notches logs, cuts square tenons . . . everything!

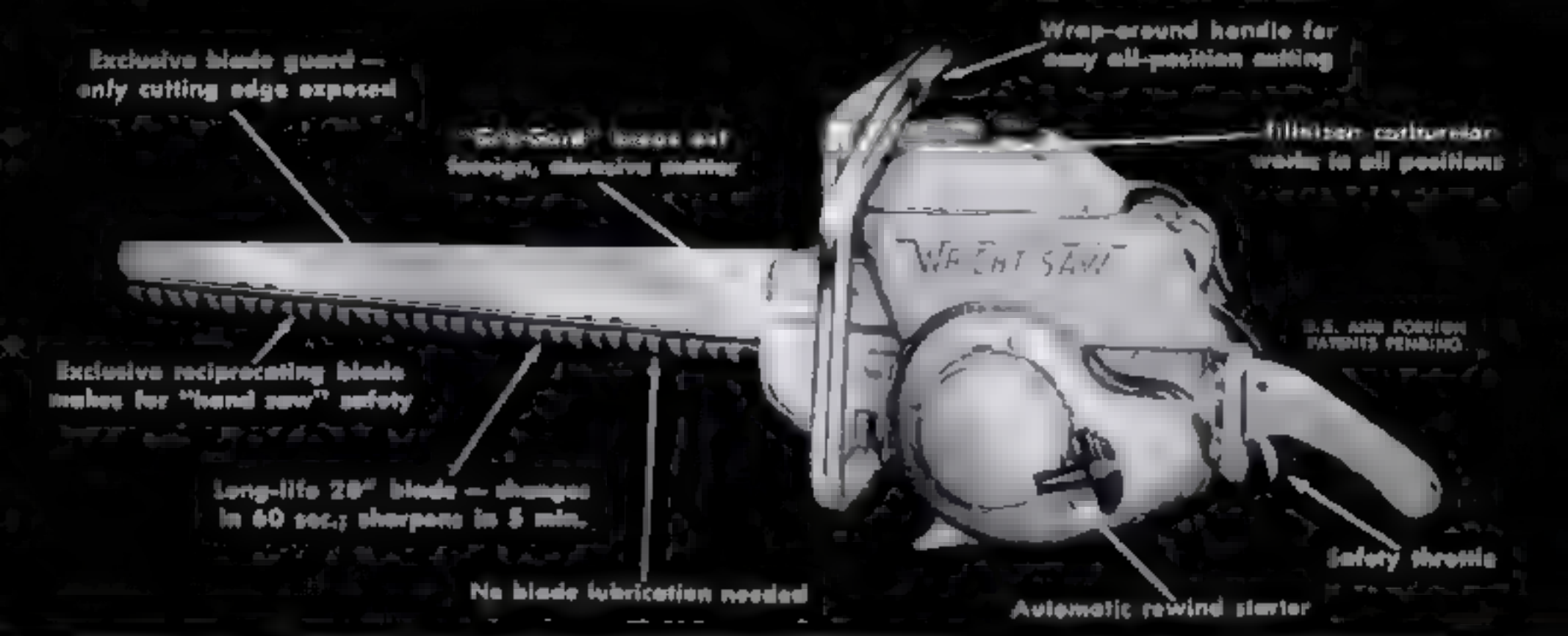
## FOLLOWS A CHALK LINE . . .

without "wandering" . . . you guide it and relax because the Rebel feeds itself—leaves a smooth mill-edge finish. It's the only power saw that does true precision-cutting.

Send 10¢ for illustrated "Easy Steps to Wood-cutting" booklet . . . shows dozens of do-it-yourself projects for fun and profit! Wright Power Saw and Tool Corp., Dept. 58-J, 410 South Third St., Louisville 2, Ky.

*Advertisement*





**It's The Power Saw of The Future!** Note the unique design and many safety features . . . the Rebel looks different because it is different — it's the only power saw that works on the time proved hand saw principle.



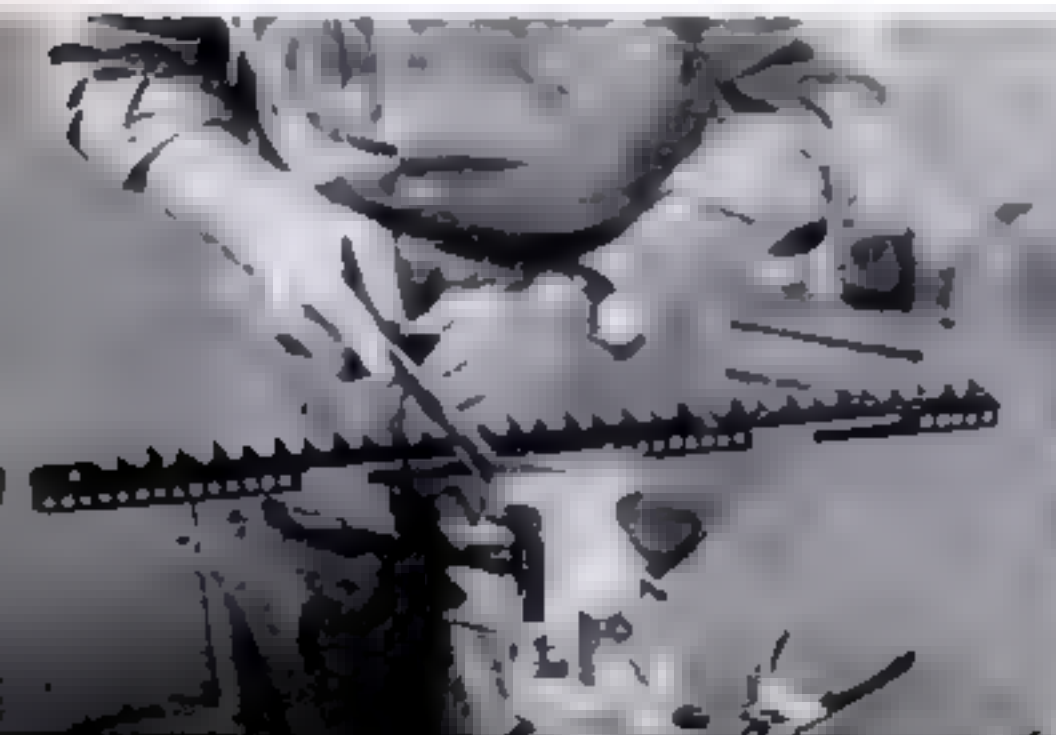
**Women Or Youngsters Can Do It!** Neither strength nor skill is required to handle the lightweight super-safe Rebel. Smooth, self feeding cutting action — just guide it and relax!

**Easy to sharpen as a hunting knife.** No special tools — no gauges or measuring devices. Zip, zip, zip — in 5 minutes you're done! And, you can change blades in less than 60 seconds.



**Pays for itself in one job!** Own a boat? Then build your own pier or boat dock and save more money on one job than the entire cost of the saw! Gasoline powered — use it anywhere — even miles from town!

**Improve your property.** build a rustic fence, bridge a ravine, clear out shrubs and undergrowth, trim hedgerows, build a play house or garden tea house. They're easy — and fun — with a Wright Rebel.





## Short Cuts and Tips



### Camera Takes Off-Size Film

WHEN I can't buy No. 120 film for my No. 120 camera, I adapt a roll of No. 620. A short  $3/16$ " steel rod, filed or ground to a  $3/32$ " taper at the tip, does the trick. A few light hammer taps drives it in each of the spool's end slots to enlarge the opening enough for the pin to drop in. This works for any 120 camera.—*B. Langer, Rochester, N. Y.*



### Handle Vents Improve Hammer

YOU'LL grip a hammer better on sweaty or greasy jobs if you drill a series of small radial holes through the sides of its handle. Countersink these ventilators to remove sharp or splintery edges. Then connect the holes with a larger one drilled axially from the end of the handle.—*H. J. Gerber, Stillwater, Okla.*



### Wood Chip Hides Nailhead

TO HIDE a nailhead in soft wood, lift a clean chip like this: Break a thin double-edged razor blade lengthwise. Grasp the ends of a broken half between thumb and finger and bend it into a deep curve. Then force the sharp edge into the work at an angle. Chips lifted in this way will glue down over a nailhead so that the cover-up job is practically undetectable.—*Kenneth Morgan, Detroit.*

▶▶▶ TO LOCATE quickly a nail or a screw of the size required for the job at hand, I snap a rubber band around each container and slip a sample of the contents or a label from the box under the band.—*W. N. Skourup Jr., Des Moines.*



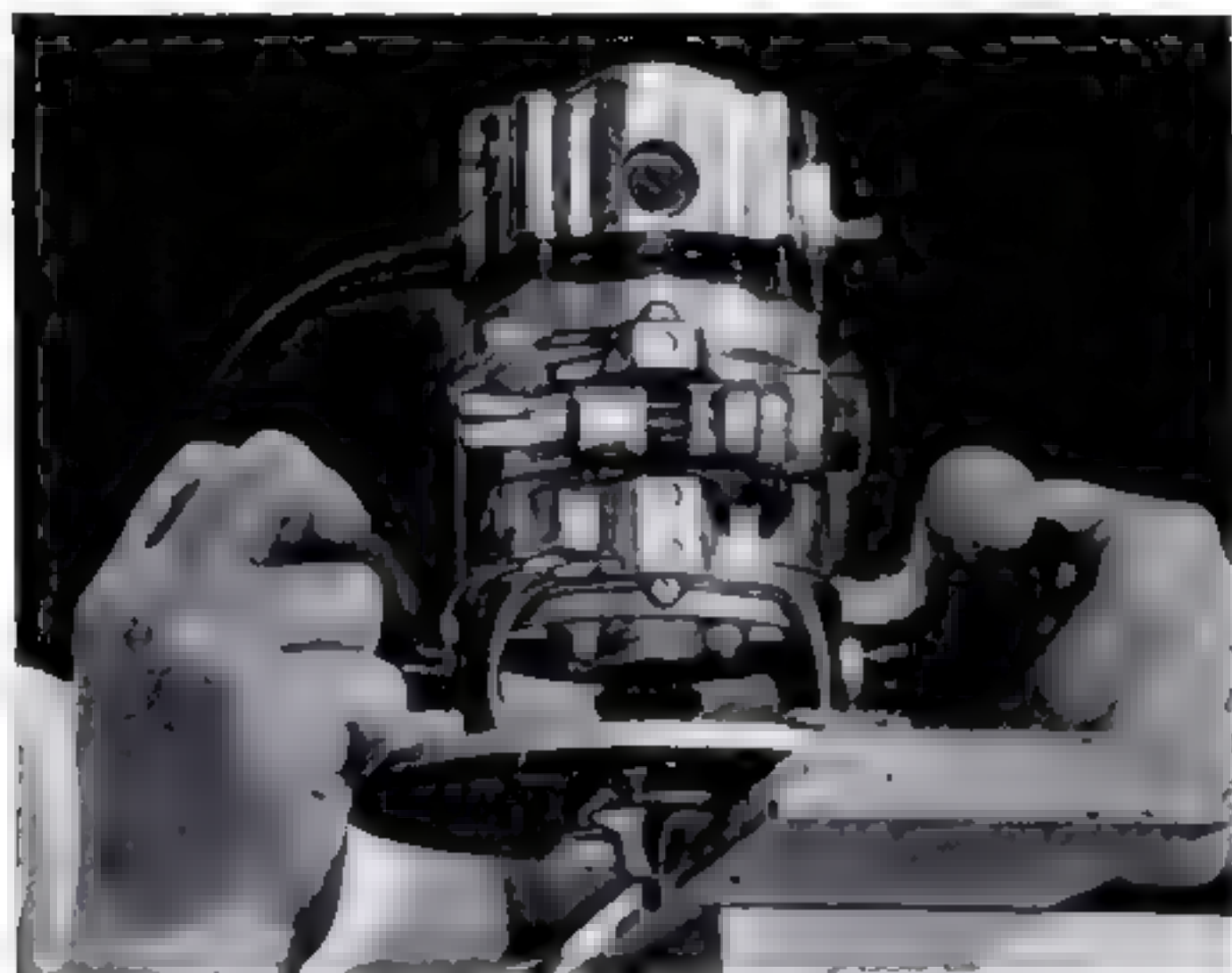
### Sandpaper Puts Edge on Cutter

GOT a paper cutter that chews its way through the sheets? Make a few cuts through a piece of sandpaper or other abrasive sheet and your blade edge will get a new lease on life. Be careful to keep the grit side up so that you sharpen only the moving blade—not the metal guide edge.—*F. A. Jones, Kearny, N. J.*



# New Black & Decker $\frac{3}{4}$ HP <sup>Heavy Duty</sup> Router

## ...the complete woodworking tool!



### Easy to use, gives professional results!

If you've thought of a Router as a one-job tool, then look at the pictures on the right. The versatile Black & Decker Router handles dozens of cuts—beading, grooving, routing, fluting, inlay work. Ideal for building furniture, cabinets, hanging doors, shutters, weatherstripping, etc.

Light and compact, this new B&D Router has extra power to do every job in a jiffy. Special features for easier handling, accurate adjustment and fast bit changing. Only **\$59<sup>50</sup>**



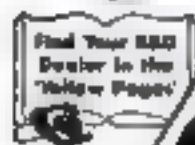
**Compare the power—compare the price!**

**B&D ROUTER KIT** gives you Router, six popular cutters, Straight and Circular Guide in handy metal kit for only \$88.00—save \$5.75

**WRITE TODAY** for new B&D Router Manual—loaded with illustrations, project ideas, professional tips. Send only 50c with name and address to: The Black & Decker Mfg. Co., Dept. S107, Towson 4, Md. (In Canada: P. O. Box 278, Brockville, Ont.)



Look under "Tools-Electric"



# Black & Decker®

World's Largest Maker of Electric Tools



Template routing



Mortise & tenon joints



Molding cuts



Dovetail joints



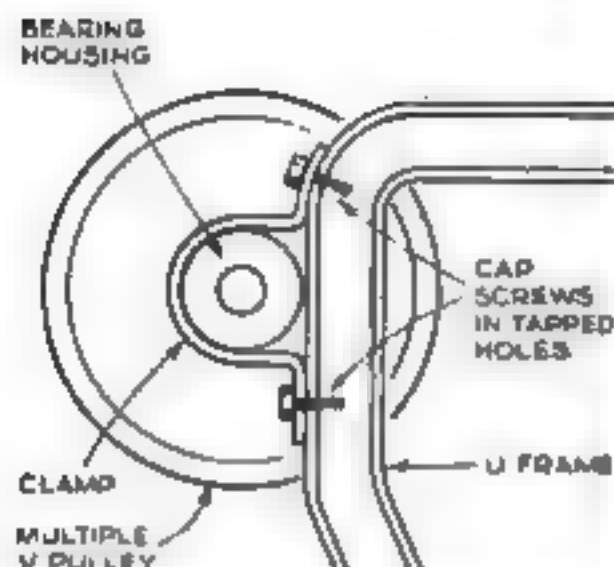
Dado cuts



Inlay work



## Short Cuts and Tips



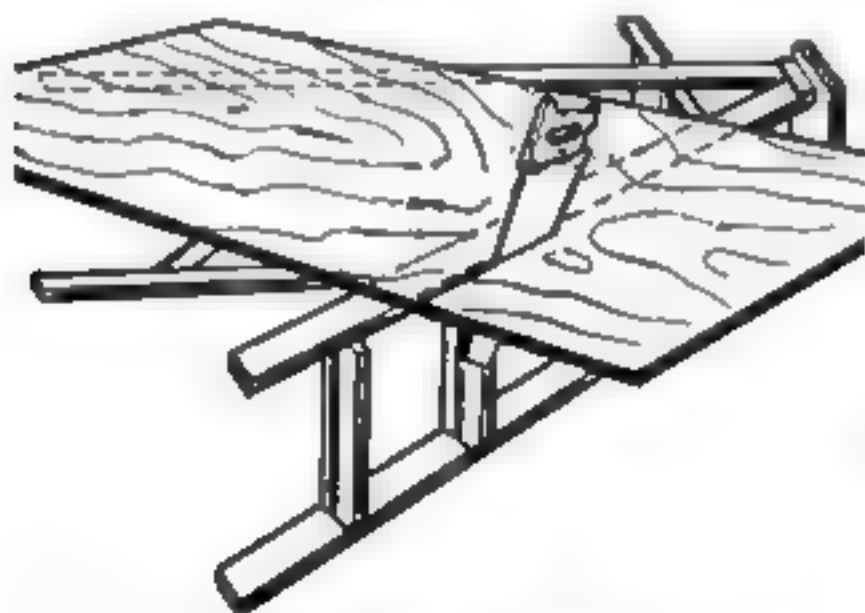
### Bandsaw Is Slowed Down to Make Motorized Hacksaw

AN OLD bandsaw fitted with a jackshaft to reduce speed saves me the sore muscles I used to get pushing a hacksaw. It cuts through  $\frac{1}{2}$ " iron and sheet metal the way it used to cut through plywood.

I mounted the speed-reducer pulley on a discarded table-saw arbor since its speed is so slow that a light bearing serves. A  $\frac{1}{4}$ -hp. washing-machine motor supplies

power and is hung so that gravity keeps the belt tight. This is important, because if the saw sticks, the belt will slip, relieving pressure on the blade.

A fairly coarse metal-cutting blade works best on the saw, which remains unchanged. A fine-tooth blade fills up—especially on aluminum—and wears faster.—*Charles T. Pearson, Ypsilanti, Mich.*



### Ladder Doubles as Sawhorse

IF YOU'RE faced with the job of hand-sawing large sheets of plywood and lack sawhorses, haul out the stepladder. Opened and laid on its side, it makes a good support.—*Jack Norris, Madison, Wis.*

▶▶▶ TO STRIP off wallpaper, I brush on a solution made by dissolving a cup of paste in three gallons of water. Paste keeps moisture from drying out of paper so fast.—*J. P. Izzo, Providence, R. I.*

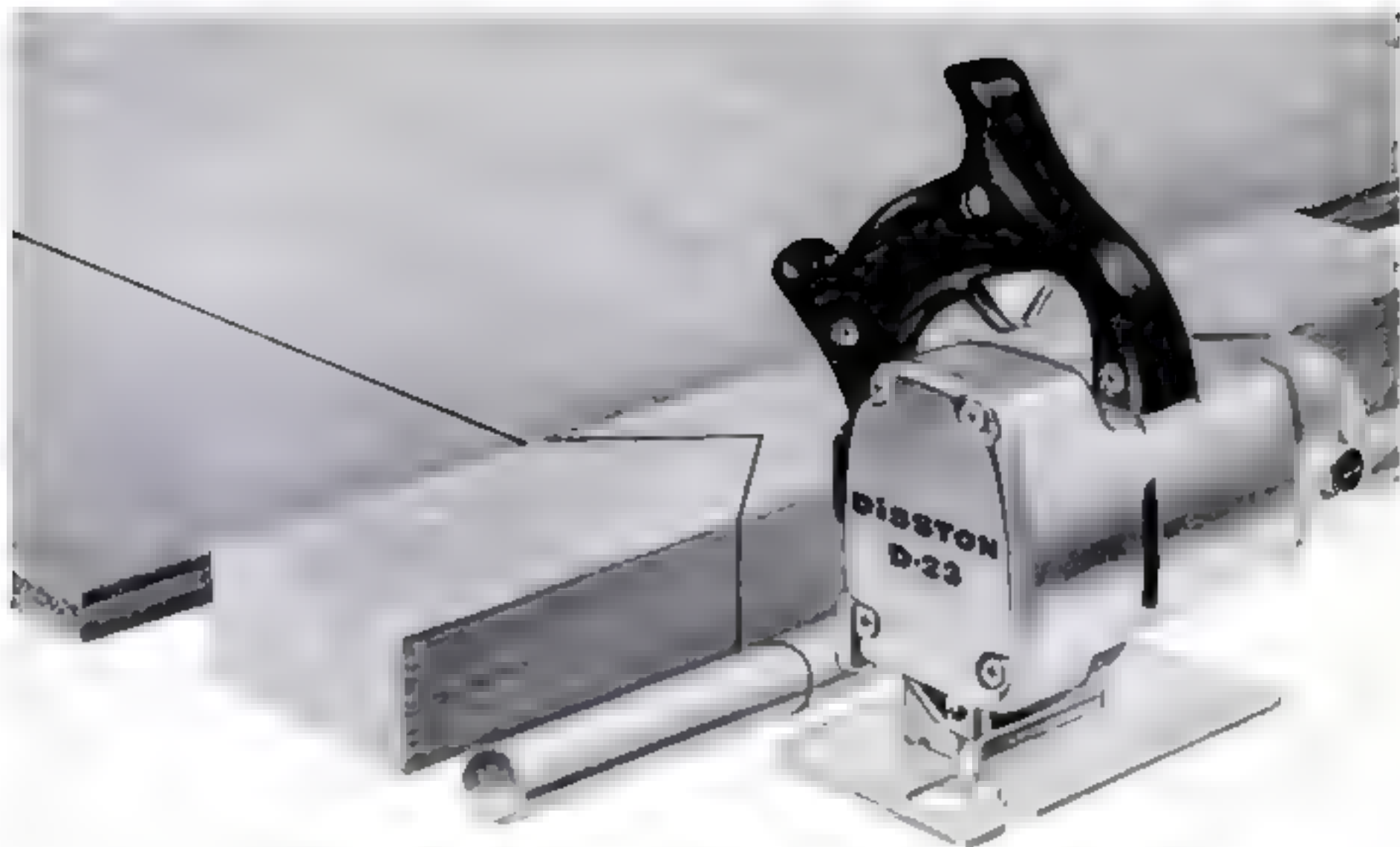


### Wallet Holds Photo Data

A SNAPSHOT wallet will serve as a pocket library of exposure data and other photo information. Cut out the printed material that you want handy for reference and slip it into the transparent pockets.—*Hugh F. Williamson, Butte, Mont.*

▶▶▶ TO SAVE on the cost of a replacement pad for a sponge mop, you can cut an ordinary cellulose sponge to fit. Fasten it to the head of the mop with waterproof cement.—*John Compton, Johnstown, Pa.*





NOW, A VERSATILE, 5¼ POUND  
TOOL THAT CUTS WOOD, METAL, PLASTIC

# DISSTON

## D-23 ELECTRIC HAND SAW



**HERE'S A GREAT NEW DISSTON** tool for both professionals and hobbyists with a name famous for good saws for more than 100 years. The DISSTON D-23 has proved itself 15% to 50% faster than any competi-

tive electric saw. It has extra easy-to-change blades for cutting plywood, 2 x 4's, plank lumber, sheet metal, pipe, tubing and plastics. It saws straight lines, circles, scrolls or bevels with a true, fray-less cut. Only \$98.50

**"ORBITE" ACTION.** The blade of the DISSTON D-23 has an orbital motion (at 3,800 strokes per minute). It cuts on the upstroke, moves away from the material on the downstroke. The result is a fast, professional work with minimum wear on the blade.

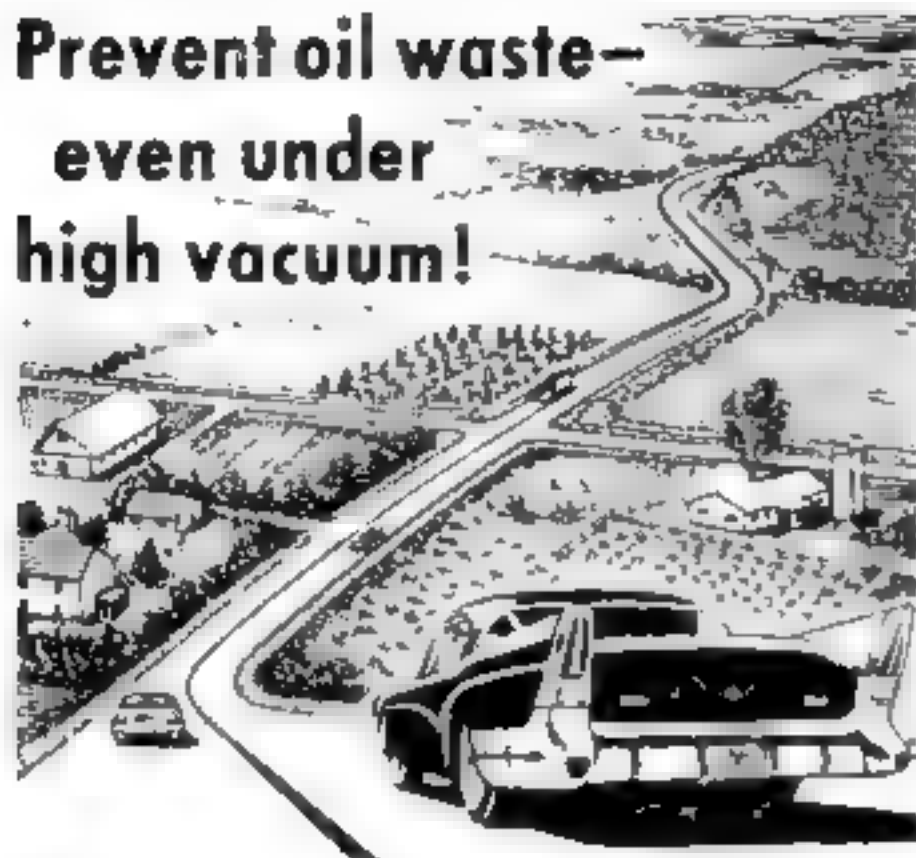
**FREE BOOKLET:** Write today for an illustrated booklet about many more convenient and exclusive features of the DISSTON D-23. Address: H. K. Porter Company, Inc., Henry Disston Div., 410 Tacony, Philadelphia 35, Pa.

**H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.**

Henry DISSTON DIVISION



**Prevent oil waste—  
even under  
high vacuum!**



## **Sealed Power KromeX Piston Ring Sets**

Sealed Power's new Stainless Steel\* Oil Ring is now in KromeX ring sets which require super oil rings for top performance. This oil ring permits performance never before possible in modern, high compression engines (1952 models and later). This oil ring is already being used in every new car and truck built by a million-car-a-year manufacturer.

### **PAYS OFF IN ECONOMY AND PERFORMANCE**

No smoking under high vacuum conditions. Will not corrode or sludge. Your engine continues to perform as manufacturer intended it to.

Sealed Power Stainless Steel holds full tension at engine operating temperatures. This assures more than double the ring life you're accustomed to. Judged by either your pocketbook or car's performance, Sealed Power's KromeX Ring Set with the Stainless Steel Oil Ring is your best buy.



### **INDISPENSABLE MANUAL**

An illustrated manual on engine care—free, yours for the asking. "Care and Feeding of Engines" is highly informative, could save you a lot of maintenance expense. For your free copy, write Sealed Power, Dept. H-10, Muskegon, Michigan.

\*U. S. Patent No. 2,789,872

# **Sealed Power**

## **PISTON RINGS**

**BEST IN NEW CARS! • BEST IN OLD CARS!**

### **Your Youngster's Science Training**

*(Continued from page 93)*

*Do they overload teachers?* A science teacher has a full-time job; he shouldn't have to fill in on history or English, too—or coach the football team. Classes shouldn't be too large—30 students is the limit, 25 better.

*Do they encourage teachers?* The school should offer time off to attend seminars, money for books and equipment, freedom to experiment with new ideas.

To score your schools on teachers, go over each of the items above and set down your general impression. If you have collected the facts, your score won't differ much from that of a professional educator.

**Laboratory facilities.** Your youngster can't learn to drive a car from books. The same is true of science. He has to experiment. That's why adequate laboratory facilities are essential. They're completely missing in a third of our high schools and a vast majority of elementary schools. If your high school lacks a lab or fails to use the one it has, you can be sure that its science instruction is poor.

To find out about lab equipment, compare yours with the standards of your State Department of Education, which lists the things needed. You can get a copy of the list from your State Board of Education. Check, too, on how your school uses its laboratory. How often is it available to a class? Do students really experiment or is everything demonstrated for them by the teacher? (There'll be more about high-school science labs in next month's PS.)

**Books.** Look at the dates in your youngster's textbooks. Science is changing fast and, generally speaking, the newer the textbook, the better. See how much space is devoted to scientific knowledge developed since the splitting of the atom. Science instruction is out of date unless it gives students an atomic view of the universe.

Besides textbooks, your youngsters need a good reference library that includes scientific magazines.

A passing mark here requires science textbooks less than 10 years old, a library of at least 25 recent books and three or four magazines devoted to science, or an up-to-date listing of science books that





Make your home a Christmas showplace

with **FIR PLYWOOD**

...and these  
**LIFE-SIZE**  
PASTE-ON CUT-OUT  
**DECORATIONS**

printed in  
brilliant color  
on heavy paper  
ready to paste on  
FIR PLYWOOD

CREATE colorful outdoor displays with these realistic life-size Christmas figures. Use them on your lawn, porch or rooftop. Ideal for homes, stores, schools. Easy to use. No painting or drawing. Simply paste durable paper patterns on fir plywood and cut out with saw. Fir plywood makes figures strong, sturdy, good for a lifetime of Christmases. Order several today.

Jolly 8' Santa . . . . . 50c ea.  
(plus 24" Christmas Wreath cutout)

8' long Sleigh . . . . . 50c ea.  
(plus 24" Noel Trio cutouts)

5' long Reindeer . . . . . 50c ea.  
(plus 17" Christmas Bells cutout)

Two 4' Angels . . . . . 50c pair  
(plus 24" Christmas Candle cutout)

Three 4' Choir Boys . . . . 50c set  
(plus Music Scroll cutout)

(All individually packaged)

Orders cannot be filled after Nov. 25. Shipped prepaid. Good USA only. No C.O.D.'s.

**DOUGLASS FIR PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION** • Dept. 11X, Tacoma 2, Wash.

**HANDEE** A COMPLETE  
WORKSHOP IN  
YOUR HAND



The powerful new Hi-Torque HANDEE grinds, polishes, cuts, saws, engraves, burr-nishes, cleans. A necessity in every workshop. Works in wood, hardened steel, non-ferrous metals, glass, ceramics. Packed with power and speed (25,000 rpm). Cool running, fits the hand for pencil-point precision. 110 or 220-v. 25 to 60 cycles AC or DC.

with 4  
cutters  
**\$23.95**

**TOOL OF 1001 USES!**  
With every type of cutting  
tool in metal case... \$32.95

Order your Handee Today!

**CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.**

Dept. PS 10, 1101 W. Monroe Street, Chicago 7, Ill.

**HOME REPAIR TIP No. 28**



**WRAP SPINTERED HANDLES** of tools or implements with tough, waterproof "Scorch" 33 Plastic Tape. Thin, stretchy plastic tape sticks tightly and makes a smooth, splinter-free

grip. Good for electrical repairs, mending rainwear, too. 39¢, 75¢ sizes at stores everywhere. © 1967, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., St. Paul 6, Minn.

**FINEST IN WOODS**  
TOOLS, MATERIALS & SUPPLIES

**145th Anniversary Edition**

Constantine's latest catalog, 128 pages, many in color. Everything craftsmen need in hard-to-get hardware and supplies. Veneers, Inlays, Carvings, Mouldings, Upholstery Supplies, Plans, Sections on many Hand and Power Tools, How-to-do-it and wood finishing articles, 83 inlay designs and big wood identification panel of over 60 woods... all in natural color. Finest book ever offered. Send coupon for copy today!



Send \$10 (refunded on 1st order) for this catalog and "Chips and Chats", a Constantine publication, will be sent FREE!

**CONSTANTINE'S National Woodworking CONTEST . . .**

**CASH PRIZES**

America's leading supplier of woods and woodworking materials offers you the chance of national recognition for your skill and win one or more of 300 prizes. Nothing to buy, no entry fee. Contest closes March 31, 1968. Mail coupon for FREE details and entry blank today!

**MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

☐ Enclosed \$10 (refunded on 1st order) Send Catalog and FREE "Chips and Chats".

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Contest

details and

Entry Blank.

**ALBERT CONSTANTINE AND SON, INC.**  
2054D Eastchester Road • New York 61, N. Y.



# Looking for Something?



**TRAVEL  
BUREAUS**



**FROM FUR BUSINESS  
TO TRAVEL BUREAUS  
whatever you need-**

Find It Fast  
In The  
**Yellow Pages**



Ads with this emblem make your shopping easier

**Your Youngster's Science Training** can be had at your local public library. **Science-mindedness.** Science teaching flourishes only in an atmosphere charged with interest. Do your schools provide it? To promote science, good schools:

- Invite speakers to talk about scientists and their work.
- Bring in college representatives to describe their science and engineering courses and scholarship opportunities.
- Stimulate interest in activities like the International Geophysical Year with posters, displays, speakers and movies.
- Feature assembly programs produced by science classes
- Cooperate with local radio and TV stations in producing science programs.
- Organize field trips to nearby factories and labs.
- Utilize national science programs.

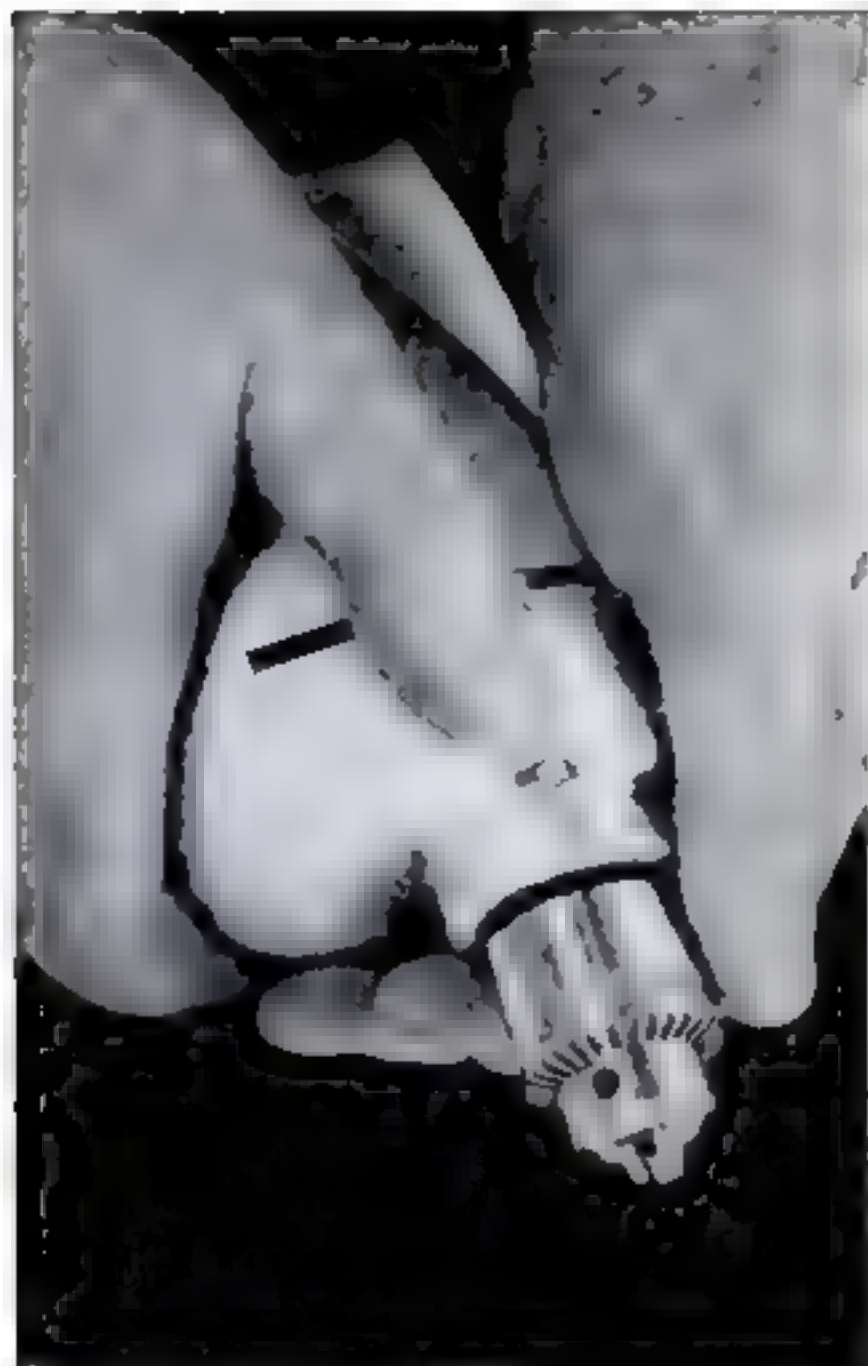
The Atomic Energy Commission's Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies sends out teams to put on science demonstrations in schools. The American Chemical Society, the U. S. Chamber of Commerce, the National Science Foundation and other organizations furnish speakers. The American Association for the Advancement of Science sends out "Traveling High School Science Libraries" and provides roving science counselors. Science Service of Washington, D. C., sponsors the Science Clubs of America; the National Science Teachers Association sponsors Science Achievement Awards for Students. Westinghouse Educational Foundation underwrites Science Talent Search. Programs like these (there are more than 50, all told) are available to every high-school student in the country—provided his school participates.

A "passing" mark on science-mindedness requires at least regular assembly talks or shows on science subjects, and participation in at least one national science program.

**Accreditation.** Experts from the Associations of Colleges and Secondary Schools inspect high schools and accredit those that meet their standards. (There are six associations, each named after the region it serves—New England, Middle States, Southern, North Central, North Western and State of California.) Only one out of four high schools in the U. S. has the ACSS okay.

If your high school is not accredited,





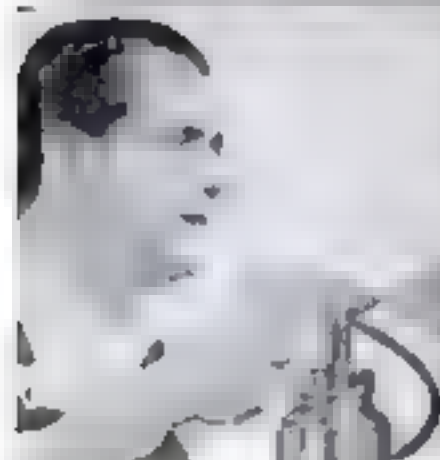
## Two good names are always better than one

When you buy a portable electric drill look for the name JACOBS on the chuck. It is your extra assurance of top tool performance.

An electric drill is no better than its chuck...the point where the drill's power is put to work. Many heavy duty operations are performed with attachments which are held in the chuck, so a tight, accurate grip—a JACOBS grip—means better work done easier.

All leading manufacturers of portable electric tools equip their drills with Jacobs Chucks. Look for the name JACOBS on the chuck when you buy. Two good names are always better than one.

**The Jacobs Manufacturing Co.**  
**West Hartford, Connecticut**



*Just pull the  
trigger...*  
**spray  
paint!**

The easier, better way to paint! Job's done in minutes. Finish is smooth, flawless. Speedy Sprayer is a real professional tool, favorite of craftsmen for over 35 years! At stores everywhere. 890 Outfit, including gun, hose, less motor, only \$39.95

**Speedy Sprayer**

*Wheel it to the job!*



**FREE!** "How to Spray" booklet and literature. Write!

**WHEEL KIT  
\$7.50 EXTRA**

**W. H. BROWN CORP., 2637 N. Normandy, Chicago 35**

## **DREMEL** Electric MOTO-TOOL

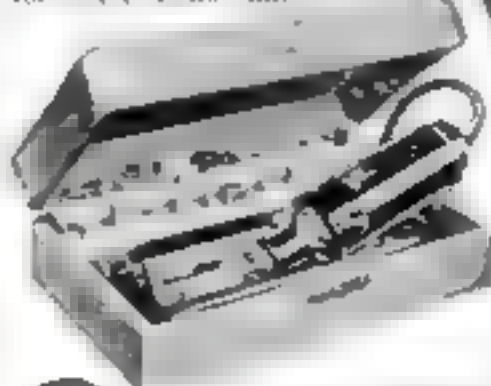
### Handiest Tool You Can Own

**GRINDS • DRILLS • CARVES  
ROUTS • ENGRAVES • SHARPENS**

Craftsman or hobbyist, you'll find a thousand-and-one practical uses in the home or workshop for the amazing Moto-Tool. Handles like a pencil. Saves time. Makes every job easier—and gives your finished job a professional look.

Since 1936 the Dremel Moto-Tool has been widely used as a precision tool in industry. It develops 27,000 RPM—the fastest, most powerful tool of its kind.

Buy a Moto-Tool—it will pay for itself in no time.



**MOTO-TOOL MODEL NO. 2** (with 11 oz. shown above) **\$10.95**  
**MODEL NO. 1** **\$12.50**

**MOTO-TOOL KIT NO. 2** (as shown) Inc. Motor, No. 2 Moto-Tool, 23 accessories, high speed cutters, grinder, pul. 1 hp., etc. in a sturdy steel case **\$27.50**  
**MOTO-TOOL KIT NO. 1** **\$21.50**

SEE YOUR DEALER or write for FREE catalog on the complete Dremel line of power tools.

Quality Power Tools since 1934

**DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 127K, Racine, Wis.**



### Your Youngster's Science Training

find out why. It should be. If it is accredited, check whether approval was complete and unqualified or is conditional pending correction of some inadequacy.

**Graduate performance.** The payoff from any training is how well the student makes out after graduation. Do the ones who continue their studies have to bone up on things they should have learned in high school? Do employers of your school's graduates find them ill-equipped for technical jobs?

Colleges and technical institutes often tell a school principal how his former students are doing. Ask about these reports. And talk to local employers about the preparation of kids who go to work right after school. Recent graduates themselves can also help you grade your school on this point.

**How to get action.** At best, your schools will turn out to be less than ideal. Raising hob with your son's physics teacher will do little besides getting your boy mad at you. To accomplish something, plan your campaign:

**Work with a group.** The PTA swings a

lot of weight in most school systems. Maybe yours can appoint a committee on science teaching. Don't overlook the influence of other civic organizations—Elks, Rotary, Chamber of Commerce, League of Women Voters, American Legion.

**Go through channels.** Your schools, like the Army and General Motors, have a chain of command. At top, the Board of Education sets policy. The Superintendent of Schools runs the outfit (he may have an assistant supervising science). The principal is straw boss over the teachers. Best procedure: Enlist the support of the good teachers, then work up one echelon at a time.

**Don't act like a crank.** Many school officials are bedeviled by people who want the school system to reflect some pet obsession. You'll get what you want if you are patient, understanding, sympathetic. But don't accept evasive answers or airy reassurances. Know what you're talking about, then stick with it. Intelligently managed schools, actively supported by the community, can play a vital role in determining your children's future. **END**

**THE WINNING TOUCHDOWN!  
BOB'S DONE IT AGAIN!**



**NOW... SCORING WITH HER  
WOULD BE MY REAL BIG WIN!**



**GRAND!  
RIGHT!  
SWEET!  
CAN'T BITE!**



**A PIPE SMOKER, TOO!  
MM-M-MMM!  
HE'S FOR  
ME!**



**IT'S  
SIR WALTER  
RALEIGH-  
NATURALLY!**



**SIR WALTER RALEIGH'S BLEND  
OF CHOICE KENTUCKY BURLEYS  
IS EXTRA-AGED TO GUARD  
AGAINST TONGUE BITE**



**FREE!**

24-PAGE BOOKLET ON  
PIPE CARE. JUST WRITE  
TO SIR WALTER RALEIGH  
DEPT. 332-J  
LOUISVILLE, KY



# GRAVELY with Starter makes Snow Removal A SNAP



5HP  
● Save your heart! . . . Powerful Gravelly Tractor with push-button starter. 48-inch Snowplow attachment takes all the work from snow removal!

## 23 DIFFERENT TOOLS

● 23 attachments to save your time and work all year long. Easy Pay Plan . . . only 20% down, 18 months on balance. Write today for FREE 24-page "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet.



**GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.**

BOX 1084 DUNBAR, W. VA.

**FIELD-TESTED FOR 34 YEARS**

Works in seconds!



**Loosens Rusted Bolts**

nuts . . . screws . . . parts

**LIQUID WRENCH**

AT HARDWARE STORES, GARAGES, FILLING STATIONS EVERYWHERE  
For information write manufacturer  
**RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.**  
Charlotte, N. C.

NEW KODAK ROTARY FLASHHOLDER—lets you take 6 flash shots without reloading! Accepts six M2 bulbs per loading, changes bulbs instantly by rotating the turret. Order from your dealer—\$10.95 or \$12.95, depending upon model required.

**EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N.Y.**

## EXTRA HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH COMBINATION SPEED REDUCER

COST 60V 1  
\$375.00



**GUARANTEED  
EQUAL TO NEW!**

**SPECIAL  
SALE**

**\$99.00**

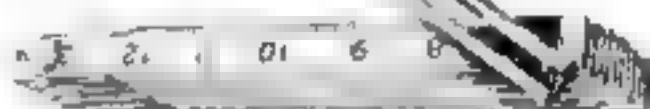
F.O.B. FULLY GUARANTEED!

● Reduces speed at 4 to 1 ratio ● These units have 4 gears at any ratio ● Independent output shafts, each separately controlled by its individual clutch ● Rated up to 2.5 HP input or 1.5 HP output ● Ball and Taper Roller Bearings throughout smooth, quiet ● Input shaft 1 1/2" diameter Output shaft 1 1/2" diameter ● Weight 25 lbs. Dimensions approx. 24 1/2" long x 17" wide x 13" high. This SPEED REDUCER-CLUTCH COMBINATION can be used when low speeds are required. The starting heavy loads on the far end of the shaft and disengaging machine operate in within starting time. Supply Limited. ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD! Foundry & Machine Co. Ltd. and Serviceable used. Additional information only \$79.00 F.O.B. FREE Catalogue of Reducers, Hydraulics, War Surplus, Rammings. **KARL ORT, Dept. 105, York, Penna., Tel. 7771**

# Don't call a doctor...

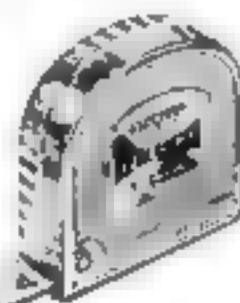


This rule has loose joints . . . they're weak and worn. It's ready to fold up forever. Don't call a doctor. Get a new one. This time, be precise . . . say Stanley, it's a good rule.



Take this new Stanley "100 PLUS" No. X226 6 ft. Extension Rule for example. No comparable rule lasts longer. It never gets "rule arthritis." Its joints have been permanently lubricated. They're young and springy. They can take it. The black, deep-cut markings with their protective plastic finish wear four times longer than those on thin-skinned rules that may suffer from "tired ink." Buy No. X226, and make a note of how long it measures up for you. You'll agree that Stanley Rules are your best buy.

Have you seen the new Stanley Glide-O-Matic? This smooth acting tape rule locks blade in place, marks work with metal scribes and retracts automatically. The best in tape rules. 8, 10 and 12 ft. lengths. Try one yourself and see.



For free booklet "Measuring Tools and How To Use Them" write Stanley Tools, Division of The Stanley Works, 630 Elm Street, New Britain, Conn.



# STANLEY

The Tool Box of the World

OCTOBER 1957 233





**CASITE gives your car**

## NEW PEP NEW POWER

### Free sticky rings and valves

Get increased pick-up and improved engine performance! Casite—the "tune-up in a can"—through the air intake or added to gasoline, restores split-second valve timing and full compression.

### Prevents hydraulic lifter trouble

Casite keeps valve lifters clean and free-working. Just put a pint in the crankcase every 1,000 miles, and with every oil change.

### Assures safe, smooth break-in

New and rebuilt engines wear-in smoothly and safely with Casite in the oil. Penetrates tight spots—eliminates overheating, scoring.

### Cuts start-up wear

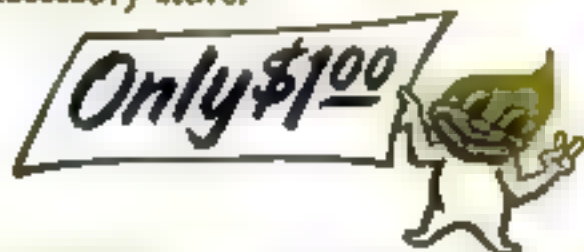
Speeds oil flow—protects closely-fitted parts during warm-up periods. Almost doubles engine life.

### Gets rid of sludge and gum

Casite removes gum and goo—KEEPS the engine clean—increases power, improves performance, saves gas and repairs, too.

### Results guaranteed, or double-your-money-back!

Get Casite at your service station, garage or accessory store.



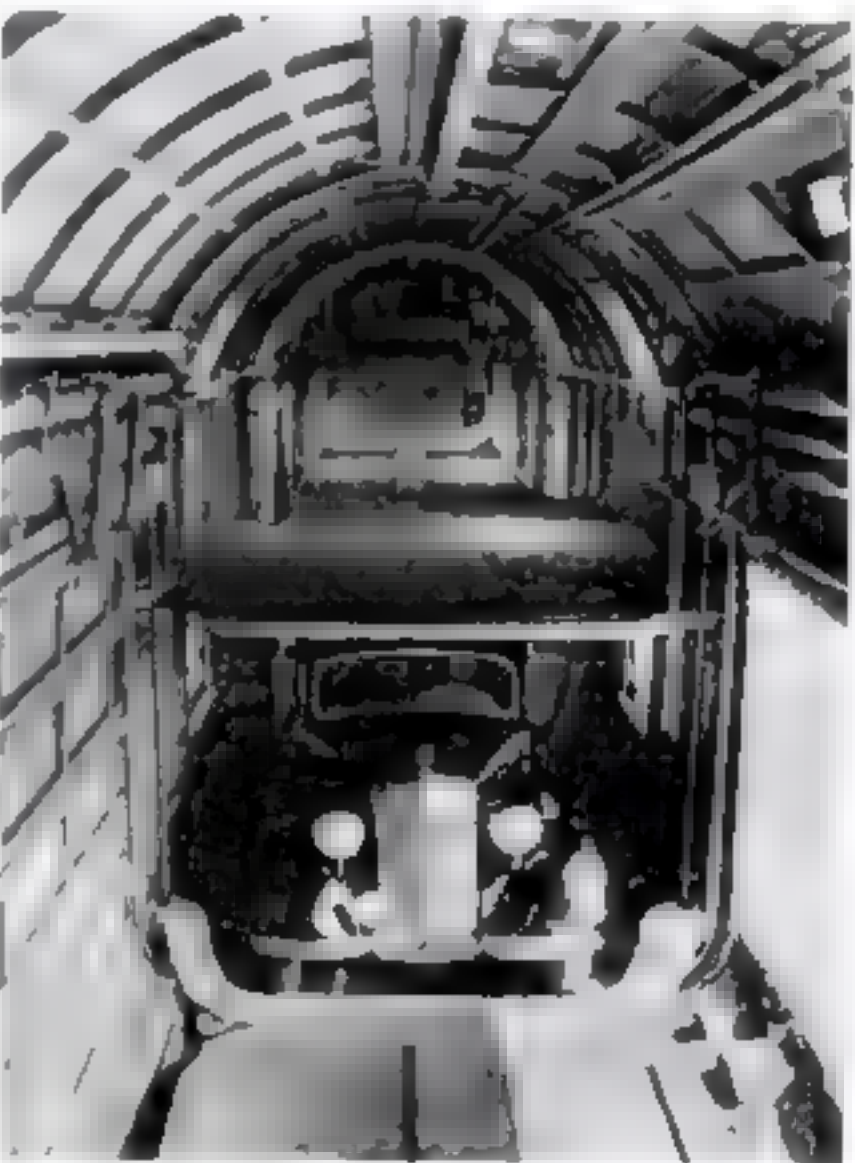
**HASTINGS MFG. CO., HASTINGS, MICH.**

Piston Rings, Oil Filters, Spark Plugs



### Wrench Signals Car Breakdown

HERE'S a portable reflecting sign used to warn oncoming cars that a parked car ahead has had a breakdown. Instead of the standard European danger signal—an exclamation point within a triangle—the outline of a wrench shows up at close range on this Czech device. Tiny glass beads on the plastic sign shine at night.



### Cars Ride Rails Piggyback

GERMAN railroads haul automobiles in double-decker cars like this one. When a door at the side is rolled up, a powered turntable swings out level with the station platform so that an auto can be driven onto it. Then it swings inside and deposits its burden on the upper or lower floor. Eight big automobiles can be loaded into each of the 80-foot-long cars.



# SILVO

HARDWARE CO.

107 - 109 WALNUT STREET  
DEPT. PS-10 PHILA. 6, PA.

**BUY WHOLESALE! MAKE MONEY  
SAVE MONEY**



**ELEC. POWER SAW**  
does everything — cuts wood,  
metals, plastics, etc. Will  
easily cut a 2 x 4 in seconds.  
Heavy-duty (\$29.95 retail).

**\$19.97** p.p. \$1.00

**FREE**

**WHOLESALE  
CATALOG**

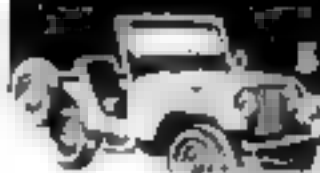
Get up to  
**50%**  
off

**MAKE MONEY!! SAVE  
MONEY!!** Buy nationally

advertised tools, hardware, appliances, cameras, sport-  
ing goods, power tools; plus a large selection of  
nationally advertised toys & games for your Xmas  
needs at wholesale cost to you.

"SEND FOR FREE 1958 WHOLESALE CATALOG TODAY"

**WARN HUBS ON YOUR Jeep**



**STOP FRONT DRIVE WEAR**

Over 100,000 Warn Hubs are now in use. proof  
that free-wheeling 2-w.d. with Warn Hubs means  
big savings in gear, engine, tire wear, gas, plus  
more pep, performance power in high and lower  
gearing. Now, with Warn Lock-O-matic, you have  
economical, drag-free 2-w.d. or torque 4-w.d. auto-  
matically, as you shift! Ask your local 4-w.d. dealer  
to install Warn Lock-O-matic or Locking Hubs to-  
day. Fully guaranteed. Write for free literature.

WARN MFG. CO., Riverton Box 604-111 Seattle 68, Wa.

**NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR  
FOR WOODWORKERS only 25c**

Instantly gives information on lumber,  
oil, concrete, masonry, painting materials,  
etc. Convenient, simple to read. Just  
set dial for nail specifications, to convert  
linear to board feet, find h. x s. for screws,  
compare characteristics of woods. 6" dia-  
meter heavily varnished cardboard. Send  
25c, no stamps, please to Greenlee Tool Co.,  
2440 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

**MAKE STRIPES with  
new PAINT PEN**

**Straight, curved, single or double**  
With any color paint, stripe furniture, bikes,  
autos, model planes, toys, linoleum, wall  
board, clean, crisp decorative lines. Can't  
drag or smear. Also use with glue, tempera  
textile paint or undercoat on wood & any  
plastic, ceramics, metals, fabrics and paper.  
Ask your dealer or order direct.

**DEALERS** Master paint  
**HOBBY** "Professional"  
Master paint  
striping tool  
in display  
carton. Write  
for discounts.  
Order now.

**MFRS** Ask about  
heavy duty  
industrial  
striping  
tools.

**DOUBLE STRIPE MODEL \$3.25**  
**5 COMBINATIONS.**

Single  
1 1/8"  
stripe  
model  
**\$1.25**

**Other single \$1.75**  
stripe models  
1 3/4", 1 3/8", 3/4",  
5/8", 3/16" & 1/8"

**Complete Kit \$5.11**  
(all 7 tips)

**Extra tips 90c ea.**

**Extra 1 1/4" tip \$1.25**

**WENDELL MFG. CO.** 4234 LINCOLN AVE., Dept. 234  
CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

if you have to glue it . . .

**LET ELMER  
DO IT!**



Repair or build  
quickly with strong  
**ELMER'S®  
GLUE-ALL**

Use Elmer's modern plastic glue  
for any porous material such as  
wood, paper, cloth or pottery.  
It's easy to apply, fast drying  
and won't stain. Takes the  
goo out of gluing. Perfect  
for the home workshop.



Get a completely waterproof bond with  
**ELMER'S® WATERPROOF GLUE**

It's the glue that boating  
experts use. Apply on any  
joint subject to water,  
weather, acids or alkalis.  
Super bond is stronger  
than wood itself!



Bond plastic laminates or plywood wall panels  
with **ELMER'S® CONTACT CEMENT**

No clamps, nails or presses  
needed to do professional  
job quickly. Highly resistant  
to heat and water. Available  
in regular or non-flammable  
type to meet every need.



Check **ELMER'S** Glue Chart  
for the right glue for the job.

IF IT'S **Borden's**  
IT'S **GOT TO BE GOOD**

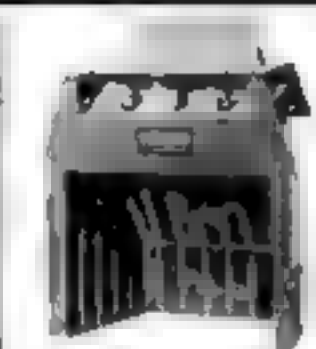
The Borden Company, Chemical Division





*For Maximum Warm Air Circulation  
and Smokeless Operation, Build  
Masonry Walls Around*

**HEATFORM**



Model "A" HEATFORM fireplace has side cool air inlets and front panel warm air outlet.

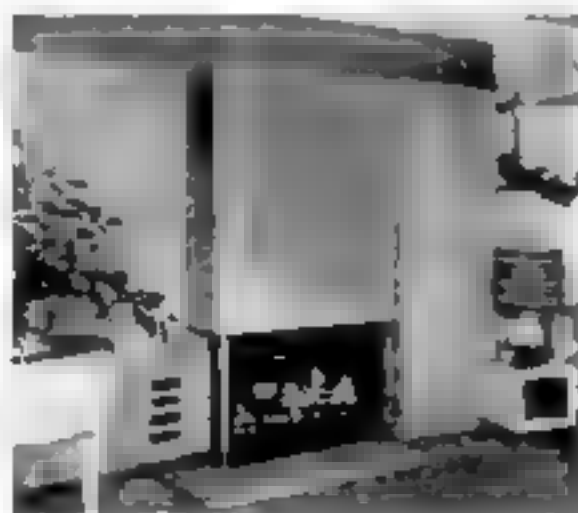
HEATFORM\* retains the beauty and glow of the open fire. Heating chambers surround the firebox and upper throat. Air drawn from the floor into these chambers is heated by contact with the hot metal and returned and circulated uniformly to all parts of the room and adjoining rooms. This substantially increases the heat delivery with less fuel consumed.

HEATFORM is a perfect guide for the masonry (hearth to flue) preventing construction mistakes.

HEATFORM adds but little to the fireplace cost. It consists of firebox, throat, smoke dome, and properly operated damper, replacing some materials and labor necessary with the ordinary fireplace. Fuel savings will more than offset the small extra cost.



Model "S" HEATFORM affords view of fire from front and either side.



*Write for FREE illustrated brochure*

(\* Registered Trademark of

**SUPERIOR FIREPLACE COMPANY**

Dept. PS 571  
4325 Artesia Ave.  
Fullerton, Calif.

Dept. PS 571  
601 North Point Road  
Baltimore 6, Maryland

## Teen-Agers Drive School Buses

*[Continued from page 120]*

where, are left to School Board mechanics. Damage to the bus, or other property, is charged to the driver, if it is his fault. One boy, who carelessly smashed a farmer's mailbox, had to replace it from his pay. All insurance is handled by the state in a self-insuring pool.

State funds also provide the buses, of many makes, and the driver pay. The buses, which drivers keep at home nights, weekends and holidays, have 30-mile-an-hour governors.

"When these drivers start that bus trip in the morning," says Wilson, "they know they're riding on a good safety record, and we remind them how important a good record can be if trouble comes. Speaking of safety, I can't remember anyone killed in a school-bus accident since I came here 13 years ago."

State school officials express the same pride. The National Safety Council, in Chicago, once noted that the Tarheel drivers, in a five-year period, rolled more than 100,000 miles for each reportable accident—which in North Carolina means even a nick on a fender.

While local authorities speak of lessons pupils learn in this "highway laboratory," state men praise the system for its economy. At Raleigh, Director C. C. Brown of the Division of Transportation of the State Board of Education says student operators are saving taxpayers about \$7,000,000 a year.

The best reward of all, though, comes at commencement. In these year-end moments they share the platform and honors with the class valedictorian and star quarterback. For their service, they get special certificates, as well as applause, from classmates and the community.

The first North Carolina schoolboy to haul pupils to classes commanded a farm wagon on back-country roads shortly after World War I. The story goes that the School Board had a wagon, but no driver. One of the board members stood up at a meeting and said:

"Look here now, Jim Stuart's son, out on the river road, comes into this school. He's a well-spoken lad—bright, too. He knows horses. Let him drive the rig and pick up the others on the way."

And the youngsters have been in the driver's seat ever since. END





Get right down to bare wood fast with the *guaranteed* paint remover—Strypeeze—the fastest selling paint remover in America.

Available at paint and hardware stores everywhere



**Kwikkeeze** cleans all brushes fast! Even the hardest brush softens in a jiffy with KWIKKEEZE. No rinsing, no mess. Perfect for all bristles.

#### SAVOGRAN

Dept. 1003, 25 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.

Please send me new illustrated booklet, "How to Remove and Restore All Finishes". Enclosed find 25¢.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

### New "PULL-GEAR" SPEED-REDUCING PULLEY



Provides Correct Speed and Power to Drill Up to 1 3/8" with 1/2 H.P. Motor

Amazing new internally geared speed reducer doubles drill press capacity. Greater power, greater efficiency, greater productivity.

Provides the correct speed and power for larger drilling, reaming, tapping and boring on light presses. Easily installed in five minutes. Adaptable to all type machines. Spindle speed range approx. 45 to 3000 RPM. Made in 3 motor shaft sizes: 3/8"-5/8"-3/4". Write for literature.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE

**THE PULL-GEAR CO.**

25429 Mound Road  
Center Line, Michigan

## NEW...

an accurate  
pocket tape  
rule that's  
really  
convenient  
to carry!



**LUFKIN**

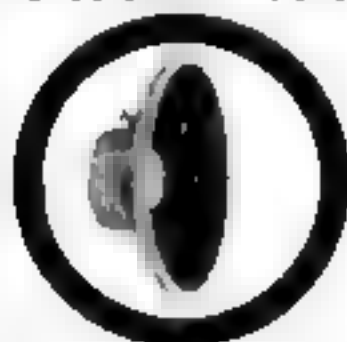
**EXECUTIVE**  
THINLINE

at hardware, lumber and  
tool dealers everywhere



The careful work you do in building your high fidelity sound system will be shown off to best advantage if you use precision made JBL Signature loudspeakers. Remember, it takes no more effort on your part to

*build with the best!*

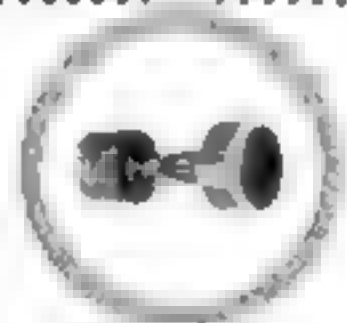


### JBL SIGNATURE

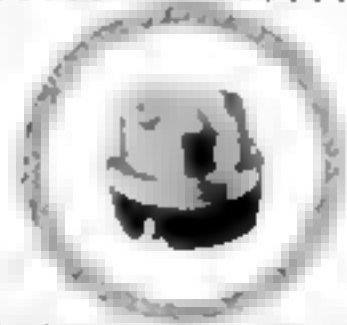
**MODEL D130**, only 15" Extended Range Speaker made with a 4" voice coil. Your basic speaker. The D130 alone, properly enclosed, covers entire recorded audio range. Later serves as low frequency driver in your divided network system.



**MODEL D123**, 12" Extended Range Speaker perfect for "building in" because of its shallow construction—only 3 1/2". It sounds even better mounted in a reflex enclosure or folded horn. Cast frame, edge wound aluminum ribbon 3" voice coil.



**MODEL 1750LN** is a high frequency driver with exponentially-tapered horn and the exclusive JBL Signature Acoustical Lens. The lens distributes highs over a solid 90° angle with equal intensity regardless of frequency. Designed for 1200 cycle crossover.



**MODEL D75** high frequency unit is made with a ring radiator instead of the conventional diaphragm. Highs above 2500 cps set a new standard for clearness, smoothness, precision and completeness. A solid chunk of audio craftsmanship.



**MODEL 000 KIT** is the ultimate in fine loudspeaker components. These are the same professional theater units used in the famous JBL Hartford system. Massive 375 driver with serpentine acoustical lens, 150-4C low frequency unit, and H500H network for 500 cycle crossover.

For information on other JBL units, acoustical enclosures, and the name of your nearest JBL Authorized Audio Specialist, print your name and address on this coupon and mail to:

JAMES B. LANSING SOUND, INC.  
3249 Casillas Avenue, Los Angeles 30, California

☐ Please send free new catalog. I would like to receive a copy of technical bulletins describing the following:

☐ D130 ☐ D123 ☐ 1750LN ☐ D75

☐ How to Build a Folded Horn Enclosure.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## Secrets of the Electronic Snoopers

[Continued from page 130]

bugging, it is hooked up to a voice-operated relay. Then the distant recorder won't run except when the mike is overhearing conversation.

Ruggles once installed a DD4 below a tiny hole he drilled in the floor of a ranch house, directly under a sofa, and ran a line from it for 1,800 feet across a plowed field to the edge of a highway. There he left the line until the time was ripe to drive up in his station wagon and link it to his tape recorder.

At another time, he helped the police nab a dope peddler by fastening a DD4 mike to the end of a long pole and thrusting the pole across an alley between apartment houses until the mike was hovering just outside a window open only a crack.

The DD4 installed under the dash of his station wagon was put there to serve clients. From time to time they have rented the car to take would-be blackmailers or unscrupulous business partners for an ostensibly private ride and record incriminating chats.

With a battery of seven DD4s hidden behind acoustical tiles in key locations within a big cannery, Mason played a vital part in busting up a ring of dishonest employees who were fleecing the company of thousands of dollars a month.

In this case, lines from the seven mikes were run to a central selector switch in the packing plant. Twenty-five miles away, at the end of a direct telephone line in his sound laboratory, Mason and assistants, working in shifts, controlled this selector switch and picked up for recording what any one of the hidden mikes overheard.

A bizarre electronic instrument called a shotgun mike is particularly effective in bringing dope peddlers to justice. Criminals are exceedingly cagey about where they meet their clients. A favorite place is a park or field, where they feel reasonably safe from eavesdropping. But the shotgun mike, when aimed straight at the speakers, fairly sucks in the sounds of their voices from a block to a quarter-mile away, depending on whether it is being used in a city or in the country. The mike is usually linked to a recorder. The man who aims it likes to have a





## Get This NEW Catalog of WOOD & WOODWORKING EQUIPMENT

**WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF FINEST DOMESTIC AND IMPORTED WOODS... MOULDINGS, HARDWARE, TOOLS—ALL AT LOW MONEY SAVING PRICES!**

Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest woodworking tools, "hard to find" cabinet hardware and fittings—more than 1,500 listed! Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas & money making plans. Enclose 25c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing, handling cost. Write now! **Craftsman Wood Service Co., Dept. B-16 2729 S. Mary Street • Chicago 8, Ill.**

**132 PAGES**  
**Many in full color**

packed with rare, fancy & imported woods... veneers, plywoods, patterns, tools, ornaments, hardware everything for the woodworker

## NEW 1957 CATALOG BOAT KITS

**200 MODELS—SAVE 2/3**

**EASY TO BUILD—Designed for the amateur. Over 200**

Models. From 10 to 21 ft. Formed hulls. Semi and Custom Finished. Save 50%... New NEW See Ray Molded FIBERGLAS BOAT KITS. Truly professional results. NO upkeep. SAVE 2/3 assembly time. 12 to 16 ft. Utilities and Runabouts. SEND 35c for 64 page Boat Kit & 24 page See Ray Catalog. SEND \$1.00 for both plus "Boat Building Handbook". Dealers inquire for franchise.

## BOAT PLANS & PATTERNS Frame-Pac Kits

World's largest selection over 200 plans, full-size patterns, frame-packing! Designed strictly for amateurs! All types: prams, kayaks, racers, rowboats, catamarans, houseboats, cruisers—12' to 40'—outboard & 40' wood-plywood-steel. Send 35c for PLAN CATALOG Catalog PLUS "Boat Building Handbook" \$1.00

WRITE NOW! CUSTOM CRAFT, BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

## "THINGS TO MAKE ON TOOLS YOU OWN"

NEW DELTA hard bound book illustrates and clearly describes a wide selection of useful projects designed to be built on each of the basic tools you own—only \$1.00. Send for FREE folder on complete Delta Library. Delta Power Tool Div., Rockwell Mfg. Co., 504K N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

**Eshelman GOLF CARS**  
Also Ideal for Airports, Industrial Plants, etc. Write for literature.

## ESHELMAN TRACTORS

**LOW AS \$99**

Plows, Cultivates, Sows, Cuts, Bores, Harrows, Hauls, Snow Plows, No. 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100. Thousands of satisfied users. Write for Free Literature. Dept. 206, ESHELMAN, Bldg. 2, W.



ESHELMAN TRACTORS • 1957 • 1958 • 1959 • 1960 • 1961 • 1962 • 1963 • 1964 • 1965 • 1966 • 1967 • 1968 • 1969 • 1970 • 1971 • 1972 • 1973 • 1974 • 1975 • 1976 • 1977 • 1978 • 1979 • 1980 • 1981 • 1982 • 1983 • 1984 • 1985 • 1986 • 1987 • 1988 • 1989 • 1990 • 1991 • 1992 • 1993 • 1994 • 1995 • 1996 • 1997 • 1998 • 1999 • 2000

## DO IT YOURSELF

It's Easy  
With...

Soldering's really a "cinch"... when you use time-tested, reliable KESTER... available everywhere.

FREE! "Soldering Simplified"... 16-page how-to-solder booklet. At your dealer or write direct.

**KESTER SOLDER COMPANY**  
4254 Wrightwood Avenue Chicago 39, Illinois



## On the road or off the road

**Fine bearings mean fine performance!**

Whether you build roads or drive on them, smooth, trouble-free power is essential for fine performance. That's why operators of truck fleets and all kinds of heavy-duty off-the-road equipment use Federal-Mogul heavy-duty bearings—they are engineered for heavy-duty performance. And that's why most mechanics recommend and use Federal-Mogul car engine bearings—they are engineered for top road performance! Ask your mechanic!

## FEDERAL-MOGUL SERVICE

Division of  
**Federal-Mogul-Bower Bearings, Inc.**

### Mechanics Know...

that the black and red Federal-Mogul box identifies the service bearing line as modern as today's engines.

RESEARCH • DESIGN  
METALLURGY • PRECISION  
MANUFACTURING • SERVICE





*At Last!*

**A "TOOTHLESS" PLIER  
THAT GRIPS  
WITHOUT GOUGING**



**No. 415 Smoothjaw PLIER**

Just  
The Thing  
For Chrome  
Fittings and  
Fittings



One of the handiest tools you'll ever use . . . the new "toothless", smooth-jaw plier that grips without gouging. Just the ticket for gripping chrome-plated fittings, plastic, wood and other smooth surfaces. Especially handy on chrome sink-fixtures and other hard-to-handle jobs. Jaws quickly adjustable to full 2" opening. Get yourself a Channellock No. 415 Smoothjaw Plier. You'll find it's "the right tool" on scores of jobs in home and shop.

**Ask Your Hardware Man For A  
CHANNELLOCK Smoothjaw PLIER**

MADE ONLY BY

**CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL CO.  
MEADVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA**

**Secrets of the Electronic Snoopers**

helper along to take telephoto movies of the scene, to reinforce the evidence.

If the suspects are meeting in a park, the shotgun mike is usually set up on a roof at the park's edge. Sometimes, when movies aren't needed, it is aimed from the back of a truck that has been made to look empty by letting down the tailgate and covering the whole rear opening with fine black gauze.

A shotgun mike consists of a bundle of aluminum tubes with a large round microphone at the back end of the bundle. The tubes are all of the same diameter (one-quarter or three-eighths of an inch) but of different lengths, ranging from six inches to four feet. By the wizardry of acoustics, this peculiar-looking setup is highly directional. It picks up only those sounds that it is pointed at.

For detective agencies, Ruggles has also made a fantastic little gadget that enables an operative to listen in on a telephone conversation without tapping wires or making his presence known. The device, a transistor pre-amplifier with an induction pickup, is about the size of a book of matches but slightly thicker. It fits in a watch pocket. When it is held against the wall of a phone booth at a point nearest to the phone in the next booth, the user, who listens with one tiny earphone, can hear both ends of a conversation carried on from the other booth.

Another ingenious rig that Ruggles has devised is a means of tailing a car that is out of sight, even several blocks ahead. One part of the rig is a power transmitter, about three inches square, with a small trailing antenna. This can be secretly clamped to the frame of a suspect's car and connected to his automobile's electrical system. It transmits a continuous signal. The tailing car has a receiver tuned to this wave length, and a direction finder so it can track the signal from the car ahead.

With such an array of ingenious gadgetry readily available to anyone, it's no wonder that electronic eavesdropping is a rapidly spreading practice. Is it good or bad? The answer seems to be that it all depends on the purpose for which it is used. That's why the law is stepping into the picture—to protect the privacy of law-abiding individuals. **END**



# New Transcription-Type Tone Arm Makes Collaro World's First True High Fidelity Changer



FREE Colorful new catalog, containing guide on building record library plus complete Collaro line

From Collaro Ltd., world's largest manufacturer of record playing equipment — comes the most significant development in years — the exclusive new transcription-type tone arm, which transforms the conventional record changer into a TRANSCRIPTION CHANGER, with features of the finest professional equipment.

The arm is a one-piece, spring-damped, counter-balanced unit which will take any standard high-fidelity cartridge. It is free of any audio spectrum resonances.

Stylus pressure between the first and last records in a stack remains virtually constant at less than a gram of difference, compared to 4 to 8 grams on conventional changers. Vertical and horizontal friction are reduced to the lowest possible level, insuring longer life for records and styli.

In its superb performance, the new Collaro Continental, Model TC-540, meets the rigid requirements for high fidelity equipment, offering professional quality at a record changer price. The Continental is \$46.50. Other Collaro changers are priced from \$37.50 up. (Prices slightly higher west of Mississippi.)



WRITE TO DEPT. P-010  
ROCKBAR CORPORATION  
MAMARONECK, N. Y.

# StanStrip<sup>®</sup> NEW KIND OF SEAL

*Protects garage doors...  
seals out rain, snow, drafts*

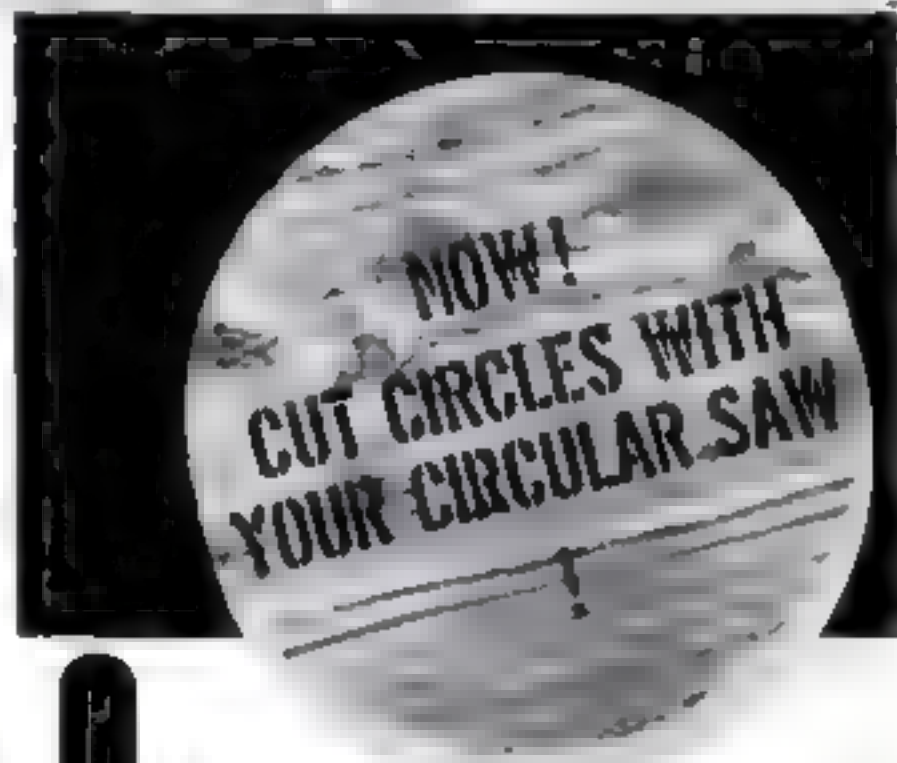


StanStrip doubles garage door life by cushioning the shock of closing. At the same time, it seals out rain, snow, dirt and drafts.

StanStrip is molded from specially developed synthetic rubber. You can install it in only a few minutes. It's tough, stays soft and flexible, never sets or deforms. Follows the roughest floor contours. Protect your investment in garage doors with StanStrip. Eight-foot strip costs only \$2.95, 16-foot strip costs \$5.90. At your hardware dealer's now. Install it this week end.

®Trade-Mark

*The Standard Products Co.* LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY



The amazing CIRCLE MASTER, a new patented attachment, will permit you to cut all circular shapes on any make bench saw. Simple to use. CIRCLE MASTER enables you to cut a perfect, clean and smooth circular shape. Cuts a diameter adjustable up to 30" on small saws, even bigger on large saws. You can make chairs, table tops, wheels, trays, lazy susans, stools, coasters... anything that calls for a circular shape. You can make cove cuts, beveled cuts, shoulder cuts, moulding cuts and many others depending upon blade used. You must be completely satisfied or your money back. Send Check or money order. We pay postage.

ONLY \$4.95

**AMERICAN HOME TOOL CORP.**

DEPT. 110 • 350 BROADWAY • NEW YORK CITY

OCTOBER 1957 241



# How to make strong plywood joints with Weldwood glues



**BUTT JOINTS** are simplest. For thinner plywood, reinforce with block of wood. Be sure wood surfaces make snug contact. Apply glue to all surfaces (two coats on end grain) and clamp. When possible, reinforce joints with nails or screws.

**RABBIT JOINTS** look neat, give added strength to drawers, chests, cupboards. Make slot with dado cutters, or several overlapping passes with regular saw blade. Apply glue to both surfaces, clamp, and nail or screw if possible.



**DADO JOINTS** in  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood increase gluing area, are made by dading off  $\frac{1}{2}$ "-notch from end of one member. Reinforce with nails from both top and side of joint.

## USE THE RIGHT GLUE

**Weldwood Plastic-Resin Glue** makes well-fitting joints stronger than the wood itself. Easy-to-mix powder, light tan color, resists moisture, sets in 5 to 8 hours.

**Weldwood Presto-Set Glue** is ideal for uses where tight clamping or good fit is difficult. Quick-drying, washable, ready-to-use white glue comes in handy squeeze bottle.

**Weldwood Waterproof Resorcinol Glue** should be used in joints in Exterior-Grade plywood for outdoor furniture, boats, and other work exposed to extreme dampness. Exceptionally strong, completely waterproof, sets overnight.

## Weldwood®

ADHESIVES, FLEXIBLE WOOD-TRIM®  
FIRZITE®, SATINLAC®

Products of United States Plywood Corporation  
55 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.



**WELDWOOD ADHESIVES** — 4 types—a glue for every purpose in a size for every need.



**FLEXIBLE WOOD-TRIM**—real wood veneers in handy rolls, for covering exposed edges.

## Which Fireplace Is Best for You?

[Continued from page 165]

**9. Smoke chamber.** Above the damper, the front wall of the smoke chamber slopes backward about an inch per course of brick. After three or four plumb courses the side walls are also sloped inward at about  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " per course. It is important that they be sloped identically and that the flue take off from the center of the chamber. The rear wall of the chamber is plumb for its entire height. This height varies from 19" for a 24" fireplace to 32" for a 42" opening.

**10. Chimney and flue.** The most common mistake in fireplace construction is making the flue too small. In a chimney 16' high, the area of the flue cross section should be at least 12 percent of the area of the fireplace opening. It should be at least 10 percent if the chimney is from 17' to 24', eight percent if it's 26' or higher. In multi-openings, be sure the area of all openings is totaled in calculating flue size. Chimney height is measured from hearth to cap. Any chimney under 16' is likely to smoke.

A flue should be for the exclusive use of one fireplace. Multiple use of one flue results in weak and conflicting drafts. Sharing a flue is likely to work only if one unit uses it at a time, with the others shut off. If you build your own flue, be sure to have it checked by your local building inspector or fire department—an improperly built flue can be a fire hazard.

To prevent smoke and draft leaks, as well as fire hazards, flue tiles should be well bedded in cement at all joints, and the space between flue lining and brickwork should be packed with mortar. Where there is more than one flue in the chimney, be sure they are spaced the width of a well-cemented brick apart. Specify that change of flue direction be made by mitering tile ends, not by offsets of tile sections, and that slopes never exceed 6" to the foot.

If a chimney is capped, the area of all openings should be equal to, or greater than, the flue area. Where a chimney has multiple flues, there is some danger that smoke may come out of one and pour down the other. Antidote: Stagger the height of the tops by a few inches. To further fend off downdrafts, make a concave mortar joint where the tile emerges from the chimney top. **END**



## FOR TRIPLE-LASTING SHARPNESS

Professionals Prefer

## SHARK BRAND<sup>®</sup> SWEDISH CHISELS

This chisel has a sharper edge that stays sharp up to three times longer than ordinary chisels. The inherent toughness of the Swedish charcoal steel gives you a lifetime of clean, sharp bites with far fewer sharpenings.

Look for SHARK brand at your hardware store.

Send for FREE Booklet on how to use and how to sharpen chisels. Write Dept. H. C. . . . ask for Chisel Booklet.

\*Trade Mark

**SANDVIK STEEL, INC.**

Saw & Tool Division

1706 Mevin Road, Fair Lawn, N.J.

IN CANADA: P.O. Drawer 1310, St. O. Montreal 9, P.Q.

## Offer Your Motorist-Friends



**GUARANTEED Improvement**

**in MOTOR COMPRESSION**

**...PEP...and ECONOMY...**

**and MAKE UP TO \$1,500.00 A MONTH**

No matter how old your friends' cars are, unconditionally guarantee them astonishing increases in compression, gas mileage and oil saving even let them judge for themselves! Amazing new product backs you up 100%, hands you opportunity to make big money. **Build Big-Profit REPEAT Business Spare Time With NEW, IMPROVED BIGGER, BETTER MOTOR OVERHAUL NOW WITH NEW MIRACLE FORMULA X-303**

Folks try MOTOR OVERHAUL and re-refer from you time and again. Fleet operators buy large quantities on contract. You'll be the judge! Guaranteed Mechanical Independent Laboratory for just proves that only moments after MOTOR OVERHAUL is added to engine oil, compression increases up to 25% gas mileage up to 25% oil saving up to 100%. New larger size will make up to \$1.50 profit on each one. Now with oil state user Formula X-303 for faster cold-weather starts cool engine in summer!

**FREE! Tear Out This Ad NOW...**

and rush it with your name address for complete money making plans, actual copy of report on actual Road Test Report on six 4 cars by J. J. BIRCH, no obligation. If you also want a full size \$2.98 can of MOTOR OVERHAUL to test, enclosed only \$2.00. We ship postpaid. Money back if you wish.

**POPE CHEMICAL CO., 224 W. Huron, Dept. Z-4 Chicago 10, Ill.**

# Earn BIG MONEY Arc WELDING

**SAVE  
\$200 to \$300**  
with this generator  
for building your  
own portable  
welder

## "Build Your Own"

For very low cost you can immediately get into the highly profitable welding business. With Hobart's "Build Your Own" unit, you can have a highly efficient welding machine by simply connecting a Hobart generator to a good used auto engine.



## "HUSKY BOY" 200 amp.

Welds anywhere. Easily mounts on truck or trailer for getting to those profitable emergency repair jobs. Light rugged, compact and air-cooled. Fine for fabrication purposes and tough enough for continuous operation on light or medium production work.

## AC WELDER-AC POWER.

200 amp. combination that you can connect to your own power source. Lets you operate where no power lines are available. Furnishes current for welding and power for running tools, lights, etc. Build your own combination welder and power unit with a good used auto engine.



## UTILITY AC WELDER

Superior performance, economical operation and general serviceability make this a popular model for small shops, implement shops, auto service shops, plumbing and heating contractors, farm welding, etc. Has the same features of the big industrial models.

Welding Lessons, 200 pages fully illustrated, \$1.00 with charts and diagrams. Self teaching.

**HOBART BROS. CO., BOX P-107, TROY, OHIO**  
Phone FE 2-1223

**HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX P-107, TROY, OH IO**

Without obligation, send complete information on:

- ☐ 1. Build Your Own.
- ☐ 2. Husky Boy
- ☐ 3. AC Welder/AC Power
- ☐ 4. Utility AC Welder
- ☐ Send Welding Lessons Book, I enclose \$1.00.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**Spectacular New  
Tape System Components**

# PENTRON

• STEREO • MONAURAL

**Select only the TAPE UNITS you want!**

Pentron combines professional features and custom styling with building-block flexibility. Add components when you desire—from the simplest monaural system to the all-inclusive stereo system.

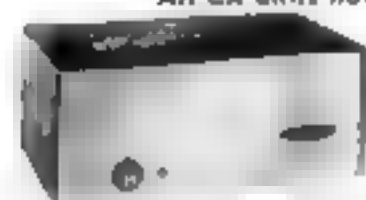


## 3 MECHANISMS AVAILABLE

Featuring — Professional head assembly with removable pole piece — Mounts VERTICALLY, horizontally or at any angle — Simple single rotary control — 4 outputs plus 2 AC convenience outlets — Speed change lever at front panel — Automatic self-energizing braking.

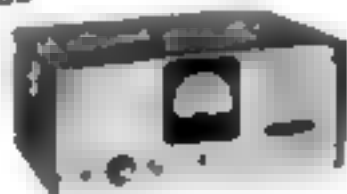
## 3 PREAMPLIFIERS

All CA units have same physical dimensions and require same cutout.



**CA-11: Tape Playback only** Response: 20-20,000 cps. Signal-to-Noise: 55 db

**CA-13: Tape Playback preamp and record amplifier** Response: 20-20,000 cps. Signal-to-Noise: 55 db



**CA-15: Stereo Dual Channel Playback.** Response: 20-20,000 cps. Signal-to-Noise: 60 db

## Wireless TV Phones

[Continued from page 176]

level, or parallel, with the big loop that runs around the room. At an angle off level, you begin to lessen the volume.

In a few seconds' time, you can thus find the exact tilt for the best listening pleasure no matter how high the volume is turned up on the set itself. This works in reverse too: Tip your head (or the coil) and any unwanted portions of the program are immediately banished.

To wind the coil, you proceed just as for the spaceman's version. Use the same circular form, 7" to 8" in diameter, the same 100 to 300 turns of wire, and the same No. 30 enameled magnet wire. The only difference is that you wind the coil as a flat band rather than a round roll. To do this, tape a 1"-wide strip of corrugated cardboard around the form first, then wrap the wire over the strip, letting it spread out from side to side. The result is a thin, narrow headband, light in weight and trim looking.

Since a single earplug is used, you'll need only one pair of flexible leads to connect it to the coil. Solder and tape these to the ends of the coil as before. Keep the cardboard strip permanently under the coil to serve as backing for the headband. For off-the-head use, leave enough slack in the leads to the earplug so that the headband can be removed and placed comfortably beside you.

At this point, you may find it profitable to turn the coils over to your wife for a final decorative touch. You may want yours plain, in which case you can simply wrap it with clear or black plastic tape. But the ladies are sure to have their own ideas about vivid wrappings of colored ribbon or bits of material.

## 4. The super-deluxe earplug receiver

If you'd like to dispense with the headband coil entirely, there's an ingenious version that will do this too. It picks up sound from the big room loop in the same way as the other receivers, but instead of a head-size coil, it uses only a tiny relay coil. The sound is then magnified by a miniature transistor amplifier powered by two small pen-light batteries.

All the parts fit into a box, no bigger than a pack of cigarettes, that slips easily

**PENTRON**

799 S. Tripp Avenue  
Chicago 24, Illinois

- ☐ brochure on tape components
- ☐ literature on portable recorders

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City and State \_\_\_\_\_



# NEW G-E VR II

A dramatic new cartridge to bring you new heights in Hi-Fi performance!

**New Full-range Reproduction.** General Electric's VR II magnetic cartridge makes possible faithful reproduction in the frequency range from 20 through 20,000 cycles.

**New 4-Gram Tracking Force.** Lateral compliance of the VR II has been extended to  $1.7 \times 10^{-6}$  cm per dyne, permitting a tracking force of only 4 grams to minimize record and stylus wear.

**Instant CLIP-IN-TIP Stylus.** Stylus replacements can be made at home without removing cartridge from tone arm. No need to discard an entire assembly when only one tip is worn.

**New Electrostatic Shielding.** Prevents pick-up of electrostatic in-

terferences and hum; also grounds stylus assembly, preventing build-up of electrostatic charges from the record surface.

**New Lightweight Construction.** Microscopic precision and strong, lightweight construction of General Electric's new VR II assures your continued pleasure and satisfaction.

Hear the difference! Ask for a demonstration at your dealer's.

For further information write to:  
Specialty Electronic Components Dept.  
Section HFP51052  
West Lenoire Street, Auburn, New York

In Canada:  
Canadian General Electric Company  
129 Baffins Street, Toronto 3, Canada



GENERAL  ELECTRIC

how much are  
*'throw-aways'*  
costing you?

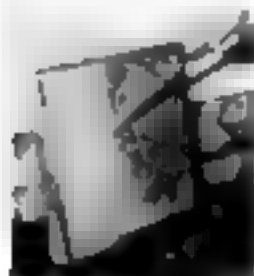
replace with



Engineered to last a lifetime in your warm air heating system!

for greater economy and efficiency

Here's the filter that's sure to save you money! Eliminate discards forever, improve heating efficiency, cut redecorating costs. Keeps air clean for better health. Check or money order. Shipped prepaid promptly.



Easiest cleaned filter on the market - simply flush with water and replace. No messy oils or adhesives. Absolutely rustproof and fireproof.

Size	1	2	3
18" x 28"	17.50	24.50	34.50
18" x 30"	18.50	25.50	35.50
18" x 36"	21.50	28.50	38.50
24" x 30"	24.50	31.50	41.50
24" x 36"	27.50	34.50	44.50

**Carey** Metal Wool Division  
ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING CO.  
Dept. PS-1 Springfield, Ohio



**Thickest Paint comes off easily**

Wonder-Paste is noted for its great penetrating power. Thoroughly softens toughest paint, enamel and other finishes. Easily applied with a paint brush. Stays put on uprights. Use it indoors or out - on furniture, woodwork, walls, floors. It will save you time and effort. At paint and hardware stores.

Send 25¢ for illustrated Refinishing Manual, or write for free Wonder-Paste leaflet.

Wilson-Imperial Co., 121 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N.J.

**WONDER-PASTE**  
**REMOVER**

Over 5 million cans sold - it must be good



# BIG CAPACITY PROFESSIONAL RESULTS



**6"  
JOINTER-  
PLANER**

## For Building Remodeling

Here's the all-purpose, heavy-duty jointer-planer preferred by professionals and experienced hobbyists. With it you can "finish out" a house, or a room, remodel, make furniture. And you can do it better, faster.

### 10 LB. CUTTER-HEAD ASSURES SMOOTH PERFORMANCE

Cutter-head spindle is one-piece... machined from solid steel, precision ground for perfect balance 2 3/4" in diameter, the head alone weighs 10 lbs. Cutter blades are ground in sets and are identical in width to within .001". Table and fence are both big, and precision ground for smoothness and accuracy. Fence is rigid, triply supported, easily positioned. This is the machine you need for planing mirror-smooth surfaces, rabbeting, chamfering, tapering, edging.



**NEW CABINET STAND**  
Modern, streamlined and sturdy. The perfect mount



Efficient fence mount assures fast set-up, greater rigidity, accuracy, safety.



Cutter-head removes for sharpening blades without disturbing setting.

## Write for FREE CATALOG



**New**  
**MODERN FURNITURE PROJECT BOOK**  
16 easy-to-follow plans for beautiful modern furniture. 50c postpaid. (65c outside U.S.A.)



**Aclar Press Company**

10-25 N. PITCHER ST., KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

## Wireless TV Phones

into a shirt pocket. There's nothing else to wear or carry but a miniature earplug-type phone.

Because the volume is generally higher than with the headband receivers, this is a particularly good deal for anyone whose hearing is not as acute as it used to be. You don't have to sit in a room with the speaker blasting full tilt just because one person may require more volume than the others want.

*There are only six parts* in the transistor receiver and less than a dozen connections to make. Even if your wiring experience is limited to fixing lamp cords, you should have no trouble assembling the unit from the pictorial diagram on page 173.

When you shop for the earphone (available at radio-parts stores), ask for the magnetic type with at least 2,000 ohms impedance. So little power is used that the two pen-light cells will last for more than 1,000 hours.

*Comparing the receivers.* With the transistor amplifier unit, even the cheapest headphones give ample volume in spite of the small pickup coil used. The unamplified headband receivers will vary substantially in sound output depending on the quality of the headphones used. The best of these will match the output of the amplified version.

*We tried all of the combinations* listed on page 176 inside a loop 14' by 16'. The loop consisted of two turns of No. 18 bell wire on the cellar ceiling under the listening room. The output of the TV set was matched to the loop with the matching transformer. The voice-coil leads from the set were connected to terminals 1 and 6 on the matching transformer, and the two ends of the transmitting loop were shifted among the terminals until the loudest response was obtained. These turned out to be terminals 1 and 4 for our setup. The volume control on the TV set was turned up until the sound began to distort, then backed off slightly until the distortion disappeared. We found that with any of the units listed, we could walk anywhere in the room and get satisfactory results. With the top units, we could still hear in adjacent rooms, and with the transistor unit, we could even pick up the sound on the floor above!

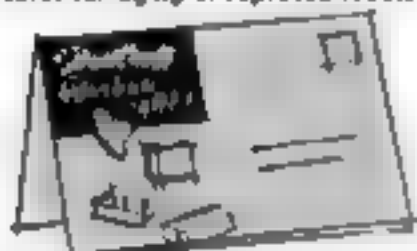
END



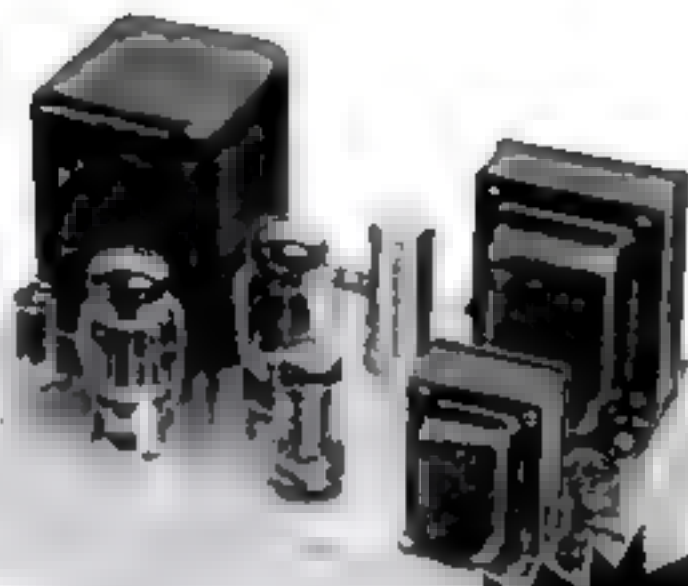
# 60 WATT AMPLIFIER

## FEATURES

- **THD Distortion...** less than 1% @ 60W
- **Harmonic Distortion...** less than 1% 20 cps. to 20,000 cps.
- **Frequency Response...**  $\pm 0.5\text{dB}$ , 20 cps. to 20,000 cps.  $\pm 1\text{dB}$ , 7 to 70,000 cps.
- **Sensitivity ...** 1.5 volts rms. for 60 watts.
- **Damping Factor...** choice of 15 or 30 by a switch.
- **Hum and Noise Level...** 85dB below 60W.
- **Hum Nullifier Control** which compensates for aging or replaced tubes.
- **Chrome plated chassis**
- **Choke filtered power supply**
- **Octal socket for preamplifier power connection** wired for Heathkit, Dyna-Lit and other preamplifiers
- **Fuse receptacle on chassis**
- **Heavy duty power cord**
- **Based filament supply**
- **Tubes: 2-6X50, 6Z34, 68ABA**
- **Completely assembled, wired, and tested**
- **Dimensions—9" x 14" x 5" high. 34pg. Wt., 31 lbs.**



**MusiCraft** 48 East Oak St., Chicago 11, Ill., DElaware 7-4150



**MusiCraft  
Special**

**NOW**

manufactured  
to sell for  
**\$169<sup>95</sup>**

**\$74<sup>95</sup>**

Thousands of testimonials like these

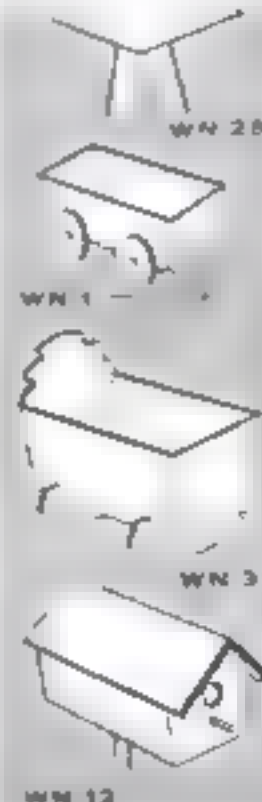
**TAKE THIS 4-SECOND BATTERY CHECK RIGHT NOW!  
RELAYS ARE CHECKED!**

1 I'm sold on V-X-B, Enclosed is my \$3.00 for a trial package  
2 of this amazing liquid battery additive. It is understood  
3 you will include the dynamic sales making material.  
4 I want to get going right away, Enclosed is \$18.00 for  
5 12 packages of V-X-B.  
6 I want more information.

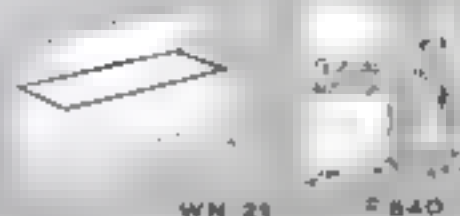
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

# Gifts

**you and your family will enjoy making**

[illegible]

**HOMASOTE COMPANY**  
Tranton 3, New Jersey





# COOL COOL COOL

## as an ICE GUBE



### Try New MENTHOL AERO SHAVE

...and save 20¢

Imparts a bracing tingle to even sensitive skin. 3 beard softeners plus gentle, soothing lanolin. Try new Menthol AERO SHAVE.

Not 79¢ Not 69¢ Only

59¢

### QUALITY FASTENERS COST NO MORE

Low-cost, high-quality Southern fasteners give your project Quality and Permanence! Buy 'em by the box—and save!

Wood Screws • Tapping Screws • Machine Screws • Drive Screws • Dowel Screws • Slotted Bolts • Hex Bolts • Carriage Bolts



### 700 Watt Light Plant

117 v. ac. 60 cps. At home or by a camp. 1/2 H.P., easy starting Briggs engine. No wiring necessary. Just plug in and operate. Plug in of current for any of burner, freeze or freezer, emergency lights, etc. which require up to 700 watts. Ideal for use in an up. Radio. Complete with vol meter and built in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. Item 11. Wt. 7.5 lbs. Easy to use. A car trunk is prepared if storm knocks out power lines. H.C. 8213

\$143.50

\$199.50

1200 Watt Plant Item 46. Same as Item 24 but larger Generator and engine with 100% greater output.

We make all sizes up to 25,000 watts

### HEATING AND VENTILATING FAN

(Item 10) Easy installation in furnace area. Forces even heat to all rooms. Over range removes kitchen smoke and odors. 1/2 horse continuous duty motor. 110-120 v. 31. Mount in wall or ceiling to ventilate any area. Quiet. Super efficient fan moves huge volume of air. 1/2 in. in dia. 1/2 in. in dia.

8" Fan	Wt. 8 lb.	\$8.95
10" Fan	Wt. 10 lb.	\$12.95
12" Fan	Wt. 12 lb.	\$16.95
14" Fan	Wt. 14 lb.	\$19.95

HEAVY DUTY FAN. Semi-enclosed motor suitable for spray booths, restaurant exhaust, poultry houses, etc.

10" Fan, Wt. 8 lb. (Item 10) \$11.95

12" Fan, Wt. 10 lb. (Item 10) \$12.95

HIGH SPEED BARN FAN. Similar to above, but larger, high speed motor moves huge volume of air.

12" Fan (Item 10) \$14.95

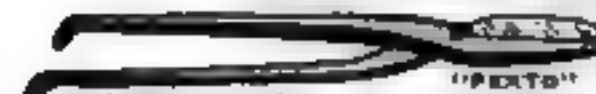
14" Fan (Item 10) \$17.95



### FAUCET WATER HEATER

Instant hot water for just pennies. You just add a MASTER MECHANIC New Faucet Water Heater over any faucet. Use it as a wall outlet and you're not spending hot water instantly for dishes, shaving, washing baby's bottle, etc. 8 m. a and safe—operates on ordinary 110 v. house current. Costs only 2 1/4 cents per hour for hot water (ideal) for homes, shops, cabins, trailers, etc. Easy regulated from lukewarm to full hot. Fully guaranteed (Item 40R) Wt. 3 lbs. \$4.95. Factory price.

### GIANT METAL SHEARS



Steel plate up to 12 gauge, or 1/4" thick. Overall length 40" \$14.95

Wt. 24 lb. Item 130. Regular \$49.50. While they last.

Send 10¢ for 100 page Catalog. FREE with order. Prices f.o.b. factory—Send check or M.O.

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. M-2, Burlington, Wis.

### Buying Snow-and-Mud Tires

[Continued from page 85]

four times. It's a good long-term investment, especially if you don't plan on an early car trade-in. But if you'd rather save some money, there's no reason not to buy the lower-priced rayon.

Both tubed and tubeless snow tires are available in the 15- and 16-inch sizes. All the new 14-inchers are tubeless. You can use tubed tires on front and tubeless on the rear or vice versa.

One way to save money on snow tires is to buy retreads (also called recaps). Your chief gauge of quality in these is the integrity of the dealer. A sound carcass when properly retreaded is practically as good as a new tire [see "How to Buy Good Retreads," Sept. PS].

A dodge worth considering when you buy a new car (one a B. F. Goodrich development man told me he practices) is to take a snow tire instead of the usual spare and buy an extra wheel and a sec-

**NEXT MONTH:** Is your horn silent when you need it, irritating to your ear, or apt to embarrass you with unsolicited blaring? It's in your car to speak for YOU. In case it doesn't—read November PS.

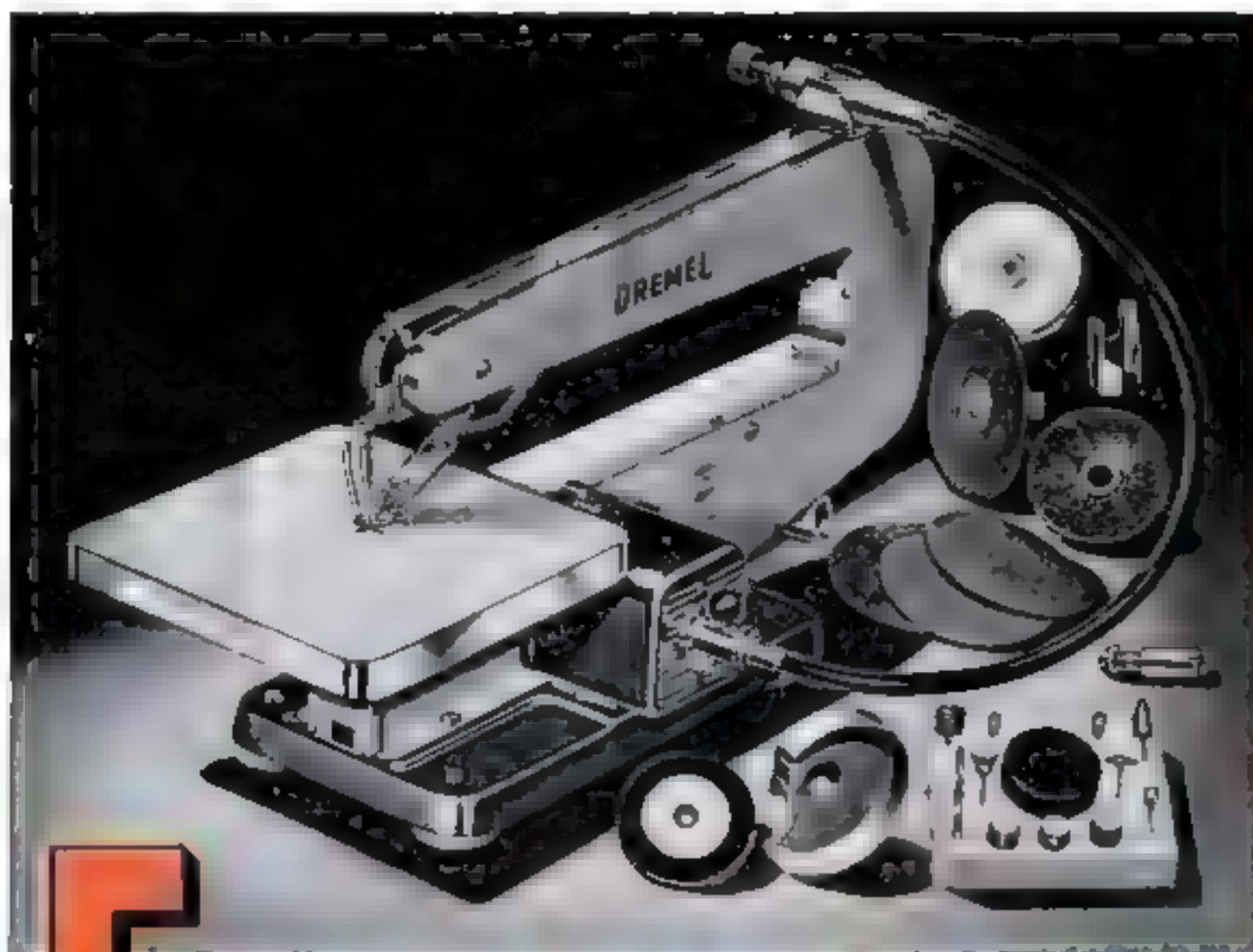
ond snow tire for it. By carrying one as a spare you're covered against flats, while switching for the winter is simply a matter of changing wheels. Despite the cost of the additional wheel you're still ahead.

Your own worn casings—rayon or nylon, snow tires or regular, tubed or tubeless—can be recapped with some of the snow treads of leading manufacturers—B. F. Goodrich, Seiberling or Goodyear, for example. Check carcasses for breaks, separation of plies, nail holes and cuts—or have a conscientious dealer do so for you. The modern full recap carries new rubber right down over the shoulders, and tread depth should be the same as in new snow tires. There's a big saving: Recaps cost only one-third to one-half as much as new tires. One tire-company engineer told me he has never yet bought any snow tires but recaps for his own car.

Shop for bargains. Savings over advertised list prices are also possible on brand-new snowies. Watch the sales, but be sure you get exactly what you think you are buying.

END





# 5

## POWER TOOLS IN ONE NEW Dremel Deluxe MOTO-SHOP

1 JIG SAW



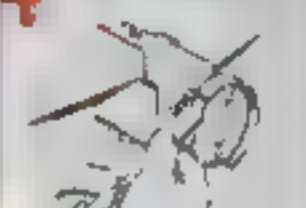
2 DISC SANDER



3 BUFFING WHEEL



4 BENCH GRINDER



5 FLEXIBLE SHAFT



### Complete Power Workshop In One Compact, Portable Unit

The amazing new Dremel Moto-Shop is the most versatile multi-purpose tool ever invented. Has 1,001 home and shop uses. Basically, it's a 15" Jig Saw with a unique power take-off to which you simply connect other attachments. It then converts to a disc sander, bench grinder, buffing wheel, and a flexible-shaft machine . . . all powered by a BALL-BEARING ROTARY MOTOR.

And this professional-quality, portable power shop can be set up practically anywhere — basement workshop, kitchen counter or card table. Weighs only 12 lbs. As a Jig Saw, it will cut 1 3/4" wood, 18 gauge copper, 1/16" steel — all with same blade. Foolproof blade guard makes it absolutely

safe — even for children. Handles everything from bird-houses to full-size furniture.

The flexible shaft is a complete machine shop in itself. Use it for sharpening, grinding, polishing, drilling, carving. Collet capacity 1/64" to 1/2". Other attachments have hundreds of home and shop uses.

Moto-Shop is the perfect "ALL FAMILY" workshop — safe for even mom and the children. Helps build a close father-son relationship.

See Your Power Tool Dealer for a Demonstration Today!  
Model 57 Moto-Shop. Includes Jig Saw with disc sander attachment only. Other attachments can be added later . . . \$33.95  
Deluxe Model 57 Moto-Shop with all attachments shown — \$49.95  
Price of attachments only, if purchased separately . . . \$19.95

QUALITY POWER TOOLS SINCE 1934

**DREMEL MFG. CO.,** Dept. 127K, Racine, Wisconsin

Write for **FREE** Catalog

D-23



**Trindl**  
"BIG-TESTER" ARC WELDER

**FREE**

WRITE FOR  
COMPLETE  
DETAILS AND  
EASY PAY PLAN

### NOW! HOME CRAFTSMEN CAN OWN THIS PROFESSIONAL ARC WELDER

Now you can own a Trindl full 125 amp Industrial Welder at a price far less than smaller machines. With a Trindl 125A you can weld metals up to 1/2 inch thick. Operates off either 110 or 220 volt line, properly wired. 16 heat stages from 20 to 125 amps. Make and repair anything of metal around the home, garage, farm or shop, like a professional. No previous experience or training needed. Full, "do-it-yourself" instructions with each machine. Complete only \$98.50 f.o.b. factory, or write for details. Trindl manufactures a complete line of heavy duty welding machines. Dealer inquiries invited.

**TRINDL PRODUCTS Ltd., Dept. T3-K**  
1807 So. Clark St. Chicago 16, Ill.



EASY TERMS  
ONLY \$98.50  
F. O. B.

**Trindl**  
"BIG-TESTER" ARC WELDER

**Guaranteed**

12 MONTHS  
IN  
CONTINUOUS  
OPERATION



# NEW! DISCOVERY! SAVES PLUMBING BILLS



## CLEANS INSTANTLY

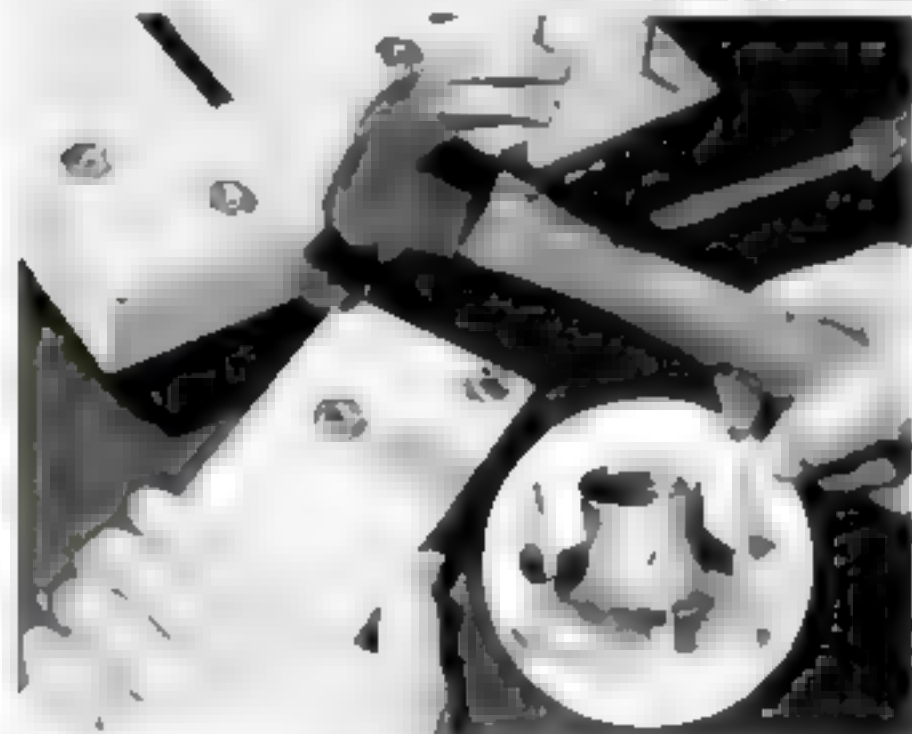
CHICAGO, Oct. 1st -Home Owners, Offices, Apartments, including Factories are constantly having trouble with clogged-up pipes which proves expensive in Costly Plumbing Bills—

But now—using Water Impact and Air Pressure, here is a new unit called the Plumber's Flushing Gun, which cleans all lines up to 100 ft. It will open any number of bends in pipe. Yet anyone can operate this new gun, which triggers easily.

TOILETS, URINALS, SINKS, and FLOOR DRAINS clogged with paper, grease, rags, sand, and other debris can be cleared with one or more shots from the gun, saving the owner, the Gun's price the first time it is used. This new Flushing Gun may be used on any 1/2 to 6 inch waste pipe including Sink Drains, Floor Drains, Hot Water Pipes, Drinking Fountains, Septic Tanks and Urinals. Obstructions melt away INSTANTLY when struck by the hammer like blow of this new unit.

AMAZINGLY EFFECTIVE: a hose attachment from the faucet, not shown here, leads water thru the gun and pipe while at the same time air is released causing a powerful chain reaction.

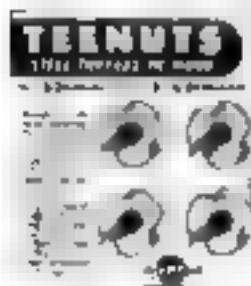
This New Plumbing Gun is offered on 30 Days Free Trial! BUT MOST IMPORTANT IN THIS: What is this Tool worth in Costly Plumbing Bills Saved in your Home or building? For your own good. Tear this Ad out now and write your name and address beside Ad for FREE BOOKLET. No agent will call. Obey that urge, mail now or write per card. 114 Chicago Photo Kithers, 1703 MILLER SEWER TOOLS, DEPT PS-10, 4642 N. CENTRAL AVE., CHICAGO 30, ILLINOIS.



## Steel Threads in Wood!

### It's Easy with DOT TEENUTS!

Wherever you need real rugged bolt-holding strength, TEENUTS provide flush mounting without countersinking, like putting steel threads right into the wood! Literally hundreds of uses! Available in 7 popular sizes! Only 15¢ per card! At hardware counters most everywhere! Get yours now!



Look for the DOT on the package

**COLUMBIA FASTENER CO.**  
3229 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.  
Subsidiary UNITED-CARR FASTENER Corporation

## "Zip" Fuels Pack More W-H-O-O-S-H

[Continued from page 89]

to the pound, and then lithium, with 18,000. Ores of both were plentiful. Boron, because of its higher heating value, was the more attractive one. From there on, the scientists' task was to find ways to combine boron and hydrogen—and possibly other "alloying" elements—in a safe high-energy fuel that could be manufactured at reasonable cost. That trick has now been successfully turned.

It's a pleasant irony that boron, now so vitally linked to power and speed, comes from borax, which calls to mind the plodding 20-mule teams of the past and the humdrum role of scrubbing the nation's kitchens. California's blistering Mojave desert contains a large percentage of the world's borax, found generally at places where salty lakes or inland seas have evaporated.

Continuing to explore other zip-fuel possibilities, researchers currently are mixing many a weird brew in laboratories throughout the nation.

Metallic powders—such as magnesium, aluminum and lithium—are being blended with combustible liquids, to make some of these still-experimental fuels. Others contain such unfamiliar chemicals as aluminum trimethyl, whose preparation requires exclusion of any trace of air or moisture; on contact with air, it spontaneously bursts into flames.

The eeriest avenue of research involves "free radicals"—the highly unstable fragments, with names like "methyl" or "hydroxyl," of torn-apart molecules. Because of the enormous energy that some free radicals release when they recombine, they fascinate the fuel researchers. A new technique makes it possible, after generating high-temperature streams of free radicals, to trap them on surfaces chilled to extreme cold with liquid nitrogen or helium. Thus frozen, the normally short-lived particles have been kept for hours. This raises the vision of storing free radicals on a large scale, carrying them aloft as frozen fuel, and thawing them at will for their tremendous energy release. While that may still be far in the future, free-radical research already is actively under way for the armed forces, with the National Bureau of Standards playing a key role under a tri-service contract.—Wesley S. Griswold.



ORDER DIRECT  
FROM AD

SURPLUS AT  
FRACTION OF  
GOV'T COST

TOP VALUE SHOP BY MAIL  
AND SAVE AT  
GROBAN'S

AND SAVE AT  
GROBAN'S

SATISFACTION  
GUARANTEED



## PORTABLE 1000 WATT A. C. LIGHT PLANT

Electricity  
For Your Comfort  
COMPACT—

Fits in the trunk of your car

FAST STARTING

ITEM  
# 1008

ENGINE: CLINTON 3.6 H.P. Manual Start

Generator: Ball bearing construction 1000 Watts, 115

Volts A.C. 60 cycles

SAME AS HOUSEHOLD CURRENT

SIZE: 20 1/2" x 12" x 18"

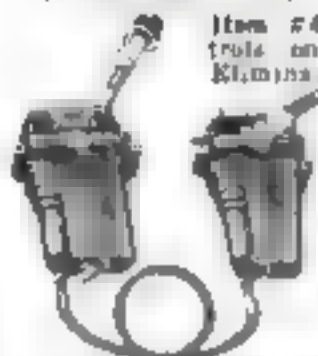
Shipping Weight 100 lbs. boxed

PRICE: Save \$110.00 from \$259.00 Net

price. Now P.O.B. Chicago

149.50

## MASTER & SLAVE HYDRAULIC REMOTE CONTROL SET

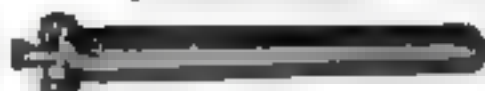


Item #415—Designed for remote operation of controls on engines, hoists, special machinery, etc. Eliminates complicated mechanisms, linkages, cables, pulleys, etc. The master unit connects to the slave unit with a single 1/4" tube. When master control lever is moved, slave lever follows exactly. Light compact minimum alloy construction. Item of both units is 5 1/4" W. 9" H. 1 1/4" D. (exclusive of handle). Ship. Wt. 1 lb.

P.O.B. Chicago 27.50 per pair

(Note—tubing not supplied)

## HYDRAULIC LIFT CYLINDERS



• For Fork Lift Trucks  
• For Presses • Loading  
Ramps • Lifts 12500 lbs.

Heavy duty hydraulic cylinders at big savings.

ITEM #302—4" Bore—36" Stroke—1 1/4" Piston Rod

Wt. 95 lbs. P.O.B. Chicago 72.00

ITEM #303—4" Bore—54" Stroke—1 1/4" Piston Rod

Wt. 135 lbs. P.O.B. Chicago 96.00

## PESCO GEAR TYPE HYDRAULIC PUMP

Compact—Powerful—Reliable

ITEM #140—Especially designed for bed drive from fan belt, power take off drive pulley, motor or small gas engine. Operates as drive for direct coupling. Perfect type in design with two ball bearings for 5/8" ball down bolts. Standard by plug thread inlet and outlet ports. Delivers 4.5 GPM at 1000 PSI at 2800 RPM with 4 HP. Hardened steel gears turn in house of the bronze bearings. Rotation—clockwise facing shaft. Gears are made from alloy steel. Ship. Wt. 6 lbs. P.O.B. Chicago 22.50

FREE—NEW, FALL-WINTER 1957 CATALOG  
60 PAGES of unsurpassed War Surplus and new Equipment  
Bargains for farm, home, factory, workshop. Write today

## BRAND NEW! U. S. NAVY COST \$92.00 SELF-PRIMING—BRONZE 1" GEAR PUMP



• SPRINKLING • FUEL TRANSFER  
• BASEMENT DRAINING  
• INSECTICIDE SPRAYING

BUILT TO EXACTING U. S. NAVY STANDARDS  
FEATURES: • Ball bearing construction • NEOPRENE  
Pump Gears • Metal Shaft—1" dia., 2" long  
• Sealed steel idler gears.

OUTPUT: 30 Gal. per Min. 100 lbs. per Sq. In. at 1500  
R.P.M. 8 Gal. per Min. at 550 R.P.M. • Standard Base  
Mounting 3/4" bolt holes • Grease cup included • 1"  
Pipe Thread Ports • Dim. 11" L x 5" H. x 4 1/4" W. Ship. Wt. 16 lbs.

26.50 ea.

2 for 50.00

P.O.B. Chicago

Limited Quantity Order Direct

## A \$15.00 Value 37-Piece METAL STAMPING SET

STAMPS NAMES, NUMBERS, ON WOOD OR METAL

ITEM #300-B—FULL AL-  
PHABET, A-Z, NUMBERS 1-9,  
"0", AND PERIOD. PRECI-  
SION HAND TRIMMED, deep  
cut hardened TOOL STEEL  
STAMPS IN FITTED EASY  
ACCESS CARTON. Made to  
rigid U. S. Army specifications.



Only \$5.50 per Set  
2 FOR \$10.00 incl.

## GENERAL ELECTRIC HIGH PRESSURE AIR COMPRESSORS

OUTPUT—1000-1500 Lbs. per Sq. In.  
For fitting air line, air line, for 1/2" or  
brush work • 1/2" long, 1/2" wide, 1/2" deep  
and 1/2" thick. 1/2" wide, 1/2" deep, 1/2" thick  
and 1/2" wide, 1/2" deep, 1/2" thick. 1/2" wide, 1/2" deep, 1/2" thick.



ITEM  
#461

Built by General Electric to exacting  
U. S. Army standards. This  
two cylinder two stage compressor  
rated 1000 PSI  
output may be modified to  
deliver 1500 PSI output  
by 27 Volts electric  
motor. As released from  
U. S. Army stock, condition  
condition. 11" x 11" x 11" by 11"  
10 day guarantee 1 1/4" L x 1 1/4" H—Ship. Wt. 10 lbs.

U. S. Gov't OUR PRICE 15.00 P.O.B. Chicago

1000 PSI high pressure air receiver tank for  
C.P. compressor. Ship. Wt. 2 lbs. 14.00

Send Payment Or Purchase Order Today  
For Phone Orders Call Webster 9-3793

GROBAN SUPPLY CO. DEPT.  
GROBAN BUILDING PS-10

1139 S. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO 5, ILL.

## "ARCO-SAW" does more than a \$100 portable saw!



CUTS THRU 2" BOARD IN ONE EASY CUT

ARCO



CUTS ANY GROOVE.  
AN "ARCO" EXCLUSIVE!



CUTS ANY ANGLE

Build anything from a bookcase to a bungalow with this rugged  
portable saw. Fits any 1/4" drill Rps & crosscuts up to 2"  
board. Exclusive Dado Arbor adjusts for cutting grooves up  
to 1" wide x 1" deep in ONE CUT! Not even a  
\$100 portable saw has a dado cutter. Has Depth-  
Bevel Rip Gages. Safety yoke permits 1-hand  
operation. Incl 5" blade

\$12.95

At Your Dealer or order direct on our Unconditional 10-day Money  
Back Guarantee. Send check, M.O. (p.d.) C.O.D. plus post.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.

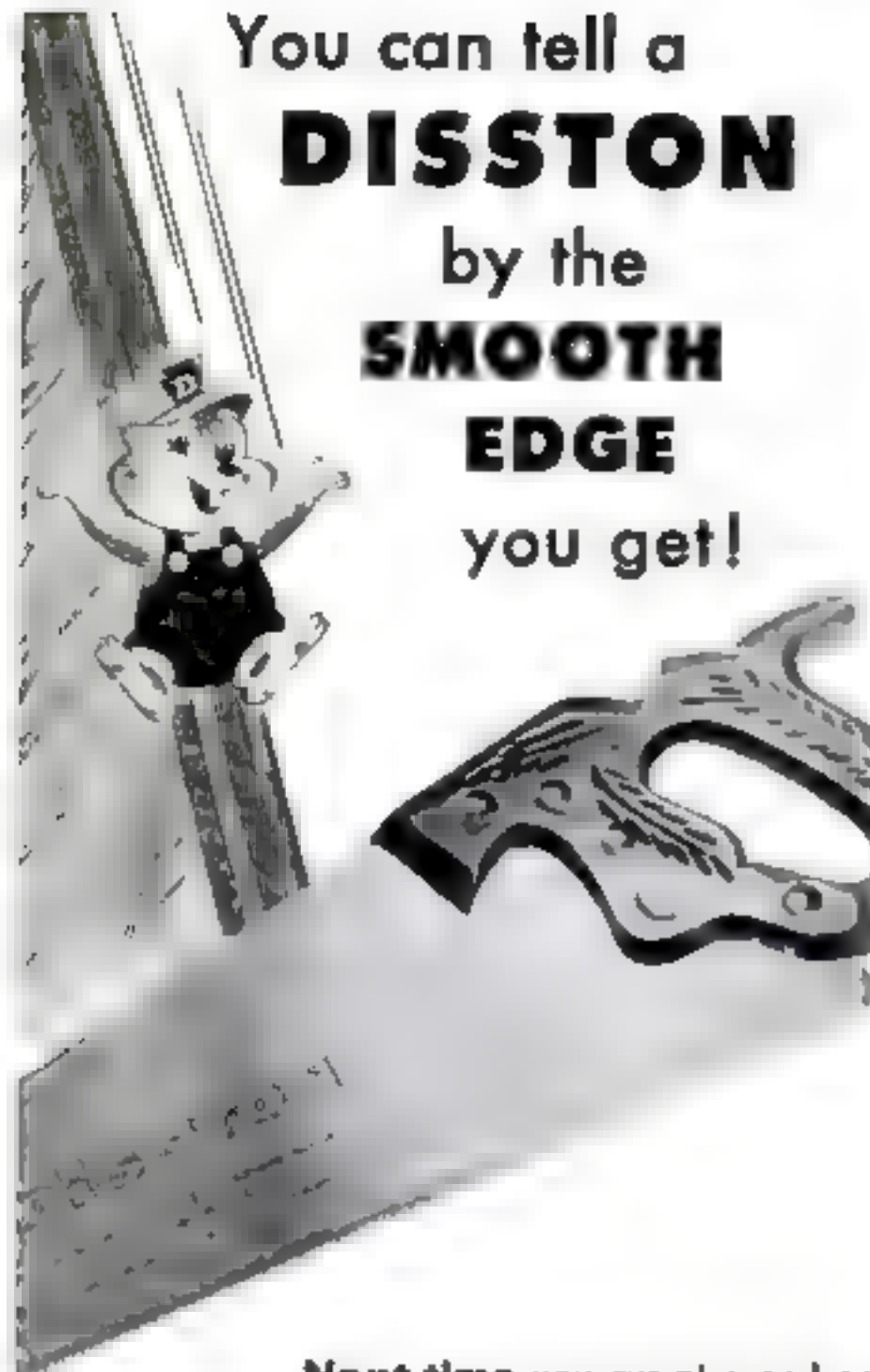
DEPT. PS-10, 421 WEST 203 STREET, NEW YORK 24, N. Y.

OCTOBER 1957 251



You can tell a  
**DISSTON**

by the  
**SMOOTH  
EDGE**  
you get!



Next time you cut plywood or other well-seasoned woods, use a 10-, 11- or 12-point Disston Hand Saw. Note how easily it cuts . . . what a beautifully smooth finished edge it leaves! That's because these fine-toothed saws are specifically designed for finishing work. Made of fine tool steel, with perfectly tempered and double taper ground blade, Disston Saws give years and years of service, too.

At better hardware dealers... everywhere!



Choose a 5 1/2-point Disston Hand Saw for cutting with the grain.

Choose a 7-, 8- or 9-point Disston Hand Saw for cutting across the grain.

**FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET!** 64-page Disston Saw, Tool & File Manual. Tells how to choose and use tools; how to care for them. Helpful hints on wood and metal working, and selection of materials. For your free copy write today to: *Henry Disston Division, H. K. Porter Company, Inc., Philadelphia 35, Pa.*

**H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.**  
HENRY DISSTON DIVISION

**STOP**  
ENGINE STALLS-VAPOR LOCK-LOW MILEAGE

INSTALL A **MILESMASTER®**

**FUEL PRESSURE REGULATOR**



Let Milesmaster help you enjoy better, more economical motoring. Sold everywhere . . . only \$6.95, plus installation.

Money Back Guarantee

**MILESMASTER, INC.** Dept. J  
Eau Claire, Wisconsin

**YOU SHOULD EQUIP  
YOUR TRAILER WITH**

**BULL DOG**

- AXLE ASSEMBLIES
- JACKS • COUPLERS

why...

Straight or drop axles in single or tandem—capacity up to 10,000 lbs.—any width. Also Turq-Leas Axles for all types of trailers.

**JACKS**—Bull Dog Jacks make hitching and parking a one-man job.

**COUPLERS**—Bull Dog Couplers hitch or unhitch to trailer in a moment.

Write today for **FREE** Descriptive folder 14-P



**HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY**  
WAUSAU, WISCONSIN



**KING MIDGET**

Small, roomy, new Midget a 1938 Ford priced car. Drive it for 75c per week. Rider Agents Wanted. Earn \$100 per month. Get the facts. Send 25c for 32 page picture book with complete details. Dealers price, etc.

**MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, Athens 2, Ohio**

**MECHANIC'S  
FAVORITE!**

Here's the number one choice—



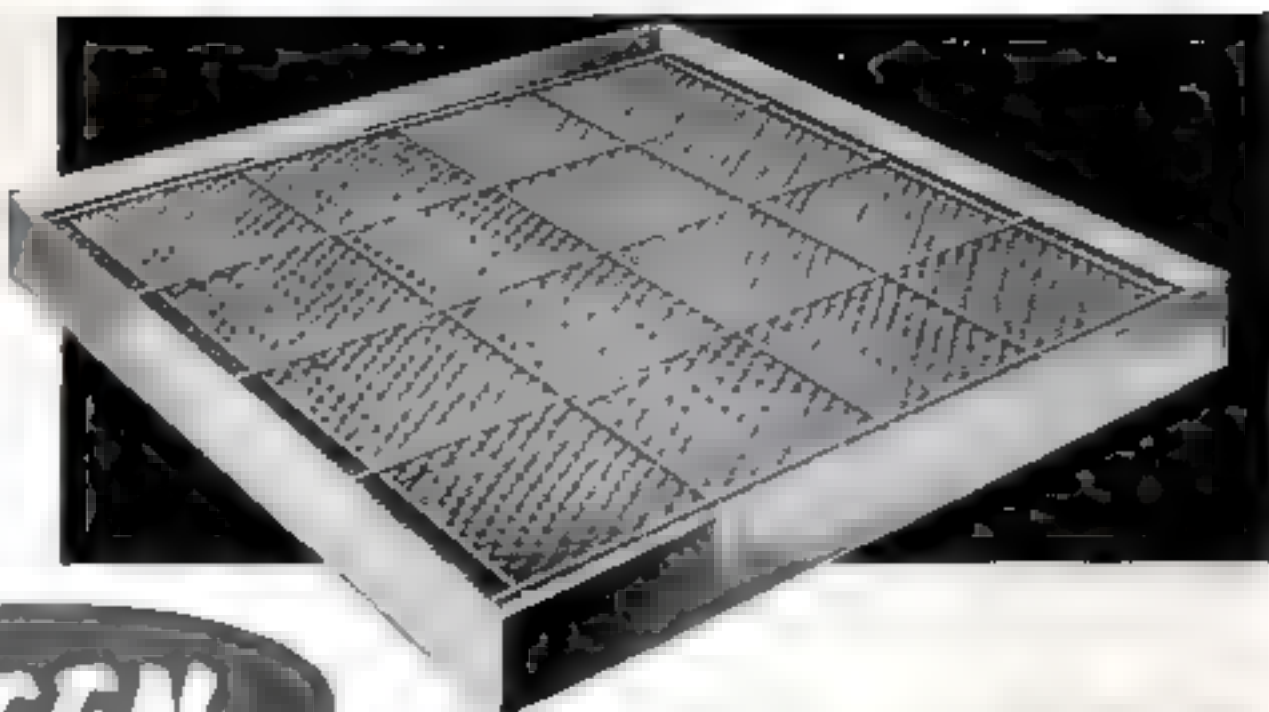
It's the Huot Model 100 DeLuxe Chest—custom designed for mechanics who want the finest protection plus maximum accessibility for fine tools. Eleven drawers—seven of them cork-lined for protection. Three heavy-duty drawers for large tools—1 extra deep drawer for power tools. Single latch locks entire cabinet. Two-tone oil-resistant finish. Free bulletin describes 12 tool chests.

**HUOT MFG. CO.**

532 No. Wheeler Street, St. Paul 4, Minnesota



**TRAP  
DUST  
AND  
ODOR\*  
IN YOUR  
HOME**  
*automatically*



**EZ KLEEN**

**\*AUTOMATIC ODOR  
REMOVAL with  
RP SUPER handi-koter**

The scientifically compounded adhesive for re-coating EZ Kleens that traps dust, dirt, pollen AND absorbs odors from the air stream circulating through your furnace or air conditioner



**RP**

**AIR FILTERS**  
**ALUMINUM . . . WASHABLE**  
**LOWEST COST AIR FILTER BUY**

**FOR FURNACE OR AIR CONDITIONER**—Only clean filters efficiently trap more dust and dirt, permit better air circulation, reduce fuel and power costs, increase comfort. With washable EZ Kleens, you can have clean, efficient filters constantly—without frequent shopping. As often as necessary — wash, recoat with adhesive and replace EZ Kleens — they're good as new, last for years. Research Products Corporation, Dept. 230, Madison 10, Wis. **SEE YOUR DEALER OR TELEPHONE DIRECTORY**

IN CANADA: HICKS-BAKER LTD., 234 Madison St., Winnipeg;  
E. G. SPALL & CO., LTD., 601 York Road, Guelph, Ont.

*The 6-Transistor  
Portable That Plays  
Anywhere!*



build  
your own **EATON** radio  
and **SAVE**



**HEATHKIT TRANSISTOR  
PORTABLE RADIO KIT**

**MODEL XR-1 \$34.95**

(with cabinet, less batteries)

**FREE HEATHKIT CATALOG AVAILABLE**

Pioneer in  
"do-it-yourself"  
electronics

Describes many more  
"do-it-yourself" kits for  
hobby, hi-fi, ham radio—  
and experimenting. Get  
your copy now for complete  
selection of fun projects  
that save you money



**HEATH COMPANY**

BENTON HARBOR 18, MICHIGAN  
Please send FREE Heathkit Catalog

A SUBSIDIARY OF DAYSTROM, INC

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY & STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**Jet King**  
POCKET-SIZE  
**BUTANE  
BLOW  
TORCH**

**SOLDERS!  
BRAZERS!  
FIXES LEAKS!**



ONLY  
**\$1.95**  
WITH CHARGER

Every do-it-yourself and hobby fan needs this Kidde JET KING butane Blow Torch. Just the tool you've been looking for to do dozens of jobs in home or hobby...TV, appliance, lamp, radio or plumbing repairs...precision soldering, brazing or metal craft. Useful, too, for starting charcoal fires. A tiny, clean, safe charger does the job.

Each charger gives 30 minutes of intense 3500° pinpoint flame; turns on and off. Extra chargers, 49c per box of 2. Money back guarantee. At leading hardware and hobby stores...or send check or money order, we pay postage.

**Kidde**

**KIDDE MANUFACTURING CO., INC.**  
Dept. P5-10

42 Ferrend Street, Bloomfield, N. J.

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ JET KING BLOW TORCHES plus  
\_\_\_\_\_ boxes extra chargers (limit 2 boxes per torch).

My check ☐ money order ☐ for \$\_\_\_\_\_ is enclosed.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_



# FREE 1958 CATALOG!

Over 15,000 bargains  
in the fields of Hi-Fi,  
Radio, Television  
and Electronics!

Send for Your  
Copy Today!

**E-Z TERMS!**  
Only 10% Down  
Top Trade-Ins  
Up to 50% Savings  
on More Than  
800 Guaranteed  
Reconditioned  
Eqpt. Items!



**WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES**  
The World's Largest Distributor of Amateur Radio Eqpt.  
3415 W. Broadway — Council Bluffs, Iowa  
Leo I. Meyerson **PERSONALIZED SERVICE**

## MAIL HANDY COUPON

WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES, INC. PS-7  
3415 W. Broadway — Council Bluffs, Iowa  
PLEASE RUSH ME: ☐ Free Catalog ☐ Hi-Fi Booklet  
☐ Info on Kits ☐ Recond. Eqpt. List  
NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



## Modernize a room in a weekend with soilproof Marlite paneling!

In a few hours you can turn an out-moded room into a modern interior with Marlite paneling. Marlite Planks (16" x 8") and Blocks (16" square) go up fast over new walls or old. The soilproof plastic finish resists smudges and stains, cleans with a damp cloth. See your lumber dealer for Marlite in distinctive wood finishes, marble patterns, "Companion Colors"—or write for free decorating ideas book. Marlite Division of Masonite Corporation, Dept. 1026, Dover, Ohio.

**Marlite**



plastic-finished paneling

ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT OF MASONITE RESEARCH

## SAW SHARPENING IS EASY

Super Flier No. 11 joints and sharpens hand and circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct in height, depth, pitch, bevel. When file hits hardened steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true with no side pull. Includes 8" file. **\$9.95** ppd.



"TRU-CIRCLE"  
saw set automati-  
cally sets teeth  
at 10°  
or  
more. **\$2.95**  
ppd.



## SUPER SAW FILER NO. 6

Automatically  
controls depth,  
angle, pitch for  
all saws. Preci-  
sion made and  
calibrated. Use  
in any vise or  
clamp. In-  
cludes 8" file. **\$6.50** ppd.



MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—CATALOG FREE

H. McBURNEY, 5708 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., Dept. 5-107



## GENUINE ALNICO MAGNETS

AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC, HIGHLY PRACTICAL.  
Conduct interesting experiments. Hundreds of uses. Hair-ava va-u-  
ab a steel plate such as guns (locks from fresh or salt water trouble  
in tanks & d. and). **GUARANTEED** Try any manner one week.  
Money back if you are not well pleased.  
No. 1-10 (Wt. 3.5 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block **\$16.50**  
No. 2-10 (Wt. 7.0 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block **\$9.50**  
No. 3-10 (Wt. 18 oz.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block **\$6.50**  
No. 4-10 (Wt. 13 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block **\$4.50**  
No. 5-10 (Wt. 10 oz.) Has pull of 30 lbs. on steel block **\$3.00**  
No. 6-10 (Wt. 8 oz.) Has pull of 15 lbs. on steel block **\$2.50**  
No. 7-10 (Wt. 6 oz.) Has pull of 10 lbs. on steel block **\$2.00**  
No. 8-10 (Wt. 4 oz.) Has pull of 5 lbs. on steel block **\$1.50**  
No. 9-10 (Wt. 3 oz.) Has pull of 3 lbs. on steel block **\$1.00**  
No. 10-10 (Wt. 2 oz.) Has pull of 1 lb. on steel block **\$0.50**  
Send \$1.00 or check for postage. Sorry no C.D.D.'s.

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

## DO MORE PLANING JOBS WITH LOW COST BELSAW



Belshaw Mini-Mark Features: Full  
2 1/2" x 6" capacity • Power feeder at 14  
in 34" a minute • Provides for Guiding Knives in the Cutter-  
head • Attachments for jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue, Matching,  
Groove. Convert low cost rough lumber into high priced stock.  
Easy to make flooring and popular patterns. Send Today  
for FREE literature and Price.

Belshaw Machinery Co., 2058 Field Bldg., K.C. 11, Mo.



the finest  
**WOOD SCRAPERS**  
are  
**Red Devil Tools.**



**Mannlicher  
CARCANO  
CARBINE**

**\$12.95**

**5-SHOT  
BOLT  
ACTION**

**HUNTERS!**

Here is the hard-  
bitting, extremely ac-  
curate and powerful  
Carcano carbine, all in  
small arm of the 1500  
Army or military type. Built  
with famous Mannlicher ac-  
tion, gas-operated and Mauser  
type. 5-shot adjustable rear  
collapsible sights. Compact, fast  
handling, deadly to big game.  
No. 1-10 (Wt. 10 lbs.) **\$28.00**  
No. 2-10 (Wt. 8 lbs.) **\$19.00**  
No. 3-10 (Wt. 6 lbs.) **\$10.00**  
No. 4-10 (Wt. 4 lbs.) **\$5.00**  
No. 5-10 (Wt. 3 lbs.) **\$2.50**  
No. 6-10 (Wt. 2 lbs.) **\$1.00**  
No. 7-10 (Wt. 1 lb.) **\$0.50**  
No. 8-10 (Wt. 8 oz.) **\$0.25**  
No. 9-10 (Wt. 6 oz.) **\$0.15**  
No. 10-10 (Wt. 4 oz.) **\$0.10**  
No. 11-10 (Wt. 3 oz.) **\$0.05**  
No. 12-10 (Wt. 2 oz.) **\$0.02**  
No. 13-10 (Wt. 1 oz.) **\$0.01**  
No. 14-10 (Wt. 8 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 15-10 (Wt. 6 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 16-10 (Wt. 4 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 17-10 (Wt. 3 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 18-10 (Wt. 2 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 19-10 (Wt. 1 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 20-10 (Wt. 8 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 21-10 (Wt. 6 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 22-10 (Wt. 4 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 23-10 (Wt. 3 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 24-10 (Wt. 2 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 25-10 (Wt. 1 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 26-10 (Wt. 8 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 27-10 (Wt. 6 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 28-10 (Wt. 4 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 29-10 (Wt. 3 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 30-10 (Wt. 2 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 31-10 (Wt. 1 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 32-10 (Wt. 8 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 33-10 (Wt. 6 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 34-10 (Wt. 4 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 35-10 (Wt. 3 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 36-10 (Wt. 2 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 37-10 (Wt. 1 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 38-10 (Wt. 8 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 39-10 (Wt. 6 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 40-10 (Wt. 4 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 41-10 (Wt. 3 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 42-10 (Wt. 2 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 43-10 (Wt. 1 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 44-10 (Wt. 8 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 45-10 (Wt. 6 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 46-10 (Wt. 4 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 47-10 (Wt. 3 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 48-10 (Wt. 2 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 49-10 (Wt. 1 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 50-10 (Wt. 8 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 51-10 (Wt. 6 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 52-10 (Wt. 4 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 53-10 (Wt. 3 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 54-10 (Wt. 2 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 55-10 (Wt. 1 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 56-10 (Wt. 8 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 57-10 (Wt. 6 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 58-10 (Wt. 4 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 59-10 (Wt. 3 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 60-10 (Wt. 2 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 61-10 (Wt. 1 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 62-10 (Wt. 8 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 63-10 (Wt. 6 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 64-10 (Wt. 4 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 65-10 (Wt. 3 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 66-10 (Wt. 2 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 67-10 (Wt. 1 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 68-10 (Wt. 8 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 69-10 (Wt. 6 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 70-10 (Wt. 4 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 71-10 (Wt. 3 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 72-10 (Wt. 2 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 73-10 (Wt. 1 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 74-10 (Wt. 8 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 75-10 (Wt. 6 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 76-10 (Wt. 4 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 77-10 (Wt. 3 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 78-10 (Wt. 2 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 79-10 (Wt. 1 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 80-10 (Wt. 8 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 81-10 (Wt. 6 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 82-10 (Wt. 4 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 83-10 (Wt. 3 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 84-10 (Wt. 2 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 85-10 (Wt. 1 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 86-10 (Wt. 8 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 87-10 (Wt. 6 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 88-10 (Wt. 4 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 89-10 (Wt. 3 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 90-10 (Wt. 2 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 91-10 (Wt. 1 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 92-10 (Wt. 8 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 93-10 (Wt. 6 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 94-10 (Wt. 4 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 95-10 (Wt. 3 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 96-10 (Wt. 2 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 97-10 (Wt. 1 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 98-10 (Wt. 8 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 99-10 (Wt. 6 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 100-10 (Wt. 4 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 101-10 (Wt. 3 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 102-10 (Wt. 2 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 103-10 (Wt. 1 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 104-10 (Wt. 8 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 105-10 (Wt. 6 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 106-10 (Wt. 4 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 107-10 (Wt. 3 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 108-10 (Wt. 2 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 109-10 (Wt. 1 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 110-10 (Wt. 8 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 111-10 (Wt. 6 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 112-10 (Wt. 4 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 113-10 (Wt. 3 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 114-10 (Wt. 2 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 115-10 (Wt. 1 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 116-10 (Wt. 8 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 117-10 (Wt. 6 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 118-10 (Wt. 4 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 119-10 (Wt. 3 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 120-10 (Wt. 2 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 121-10 (Wt. 1 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 122-10 (Wt. 8 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 123-10 (Wt. 6 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 124-10 (Wt. 4 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 125-10 (Wt. 3 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 126-10 (Wt. 2 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 127-10 (Wt. 1 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 128-10 (Wt. 8 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 129-10 (Wt. 6 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 130-10 (Wt. 4 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 131-10 (Wt. 3 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 132-10 (Wt. 2 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 133-10 (Wt. 1 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 134-10 (Wt. 8 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 135-10 (Wt. 6 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 136-10 (Wt. 4 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 137-10 (Wt. 3 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 138-10 (Wt. 2 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 139-10 (Wt. 1 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 140-10 (Wt. 8 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 141-10 (Wt. 6 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 142-10 (Wt. 4 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 143-10 (Wt. 3 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 144-10 (Wt. 2 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 145-10 (Wt. 1 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 146-10 (Wt. 8 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 147-10 (Wt. 6 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 148-10 (Wt. 4 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 149-10 (Wt. 3 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 150-10 (Wt. 2 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 151-10 (Wt. 1 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 152-10 (Wt. 8 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 153-10 (Wt. 6 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 154-10 (Wt. 4 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 155-10 (Wt. 3 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 156-10 (Wt. 2 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 157-10 (Wt. 1 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 158-10 (Wt. 8 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 159-10 (Wt. 6 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 160-10 (Wt. 4 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 161-10 (Wt. 3 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 162-10 (Wt. 2 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 163-10 (Wt. 1 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 164-10 (Wt. 8 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 165-10 (Wt. 6 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 166-10 (Wt. 4 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 167-10 (Wt. 3 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 168-10 (Wt. 2 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 169-10 (Wt. 1 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 170-10 (Wt. 8 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 171-10 (Wt. 6 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 172-10 (Wt. 4 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 173-10 (Wt. 3 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 174-10 (Wt. 2 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 175-10 (Wt. 1 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 176-10 (Wt. 8 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 177-10 (Wt. 6 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 178-10 (Wt. 4 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 179-10 (Wt. 3 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 180-10 (Wt. 2 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 181-10 (Wt. 1 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 182-10 (Wt. 8 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 183-10 (Wt. 6 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 184-10 (Wt. 4 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 185-10 (Wt. 3 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 186-10 (Wt. 2 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 187-10 (Wt. 1 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 188-10 (Wt. 8 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 189-10 (Wt. 6 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 190-10 (Wt. 4 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 191-10 (Wt. 3 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 192-10 (Wt. 2 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 193-10 (Wt. 1 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 194-10 (Wt. 8 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 195-10 (Wt. 6 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 196-10 (Wt. 4 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 197-10 (Wt. 3 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 198-10 (Wt. 2 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 199-10 (Wt. 1 oz.) **\$0.00**  
No. 200-10 (Wt. 8 oz.) **\$0.00**

**GOLDEN STATE ARMS CORP.**



**WAR SURPLUS** Any surplus **SAVE UP TO 90%**



### BUILD YOUR OWN ARC WELDER, LIGHT PLANT OR BATTERY CHARGER

**Complete Kit \$39.95**

Kit consists of: 1 Famous Navy NEA-5 Generator, Combination AC-DC Type. AC voltage: 115 V. DC voltage: 24 V. 200 300 Amps. 2 complete generators in 1. 2 separate fields & 2 separate armatures on same shaft yet no larger than reg. aircraft generator. Ideal for home, farm & shop lighting plants by hooking wires to AC side which will give 1200 watts. DC side can be used for charging batteries, welding & operating war surplus low voltage hobby motors & equipment. Also in kit: 1 Voltage Regulator DC. 1 Voltage Regulator AC. 1 Reverse Current Relay. 1 Ammeter and Shunt. 40' of new welding cable. 1 Rheostat. 1 Electrode Holder. 1 Giant Toggle Switch. Welder's Shield. Wiring diagram for hookup as welder. Wt. under 100 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$600. Kit, \$39.95. Navy NEA-5 Generator (see p.)—same as above... if purchased separately: \$27.50.

**R1 GENERATOR KIT** Jack & Reints or GZ. Rated 300 Amps. 24-32 Volts. With same items as above incl. 300 Amp Ammeter. Approx. GOVT. COST for kit \$600. Complete kit only \$39.95. Wt. 60 lbs.



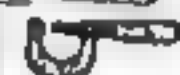
### 140-1 REDUCTION GEAR

Make your own winches, hoists, wagon unloaders, stump pullers or fence stretchers. Sturdy aircraft quality. Built in removable 24 Volt DC motor & clutch. High torque low speed 100% of use. Wt. 42 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$300. Like NEW \$12.00. \*225 1 Reduction Gear, same as above — \$12.50.



### HEAVY-DUTY RHEOSTAT

Designed for heavy duty use with Air Force heated suits. Ideal for regulating voltage on electric welders, model trains, light generators, electric soldering irons, etc. Rated 5.75 ohms. 100 watts with double windings and dual female 25 amp. 125 volt receptacles. Size 7" H x 5 1/2" W x 1 1/2" D. Wt. 2 1/2 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$45. Brand new \$1.95.

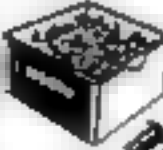


### MICROMETERS

Black crackle finish frame. Easy to read graduations in .001. NEW .01" cap. \$2.00 and 1.2" cap. \$3.75 each.

### HOMELITE PORTABLE POWER PLANT

Buy power for pennies. Ideal for welding, battery charging, emergency lights for cabins, camps, trailers, aircraft or wherever power needed. Easy rope pull starting. Fully equipped, ready to start. 2000 W. 32 V. 5 HP. Complete. Nothing else to buy. Like new, tested. Shock mounted. De Luxe type. Net wt. 115 lbs., gross wt. cased 200 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$700. While they last—\$45.00.



### DUPONT EXPLOSIVE RIVETS

A must for the man who works with sheet metal. A hot soldering iron placed on the head of the rivet will explode and mushroom the other end of the rivet self-bucking itself 1/8" 3/32" 3/16". Round and flat heads. Approx. GOVT. COST \$30.00 & 1,000 NEW 1,000 assorted, \$5.00 ppd.

### BENDIX PUMP & MOTOR

Can be used for pumping fuel, oil or where-ever hydraulic pressure is required. Pump has 1" connections built in relief valve, adjustable up to 1500 lbs. Max. capacity 4 GPM. 1 1/2 HP. 34 volt motor 4000 RPM. Can be used on 12 to 36 volts. Approx. GOVT. COST \$350. NEW — \$10.95.



### FAMOUS B-16 KOLLSMAN AIRCRAFT COMPASS

Finest compass ever made. In current use on large and small planes. Ideal for boats, cars, trucks, etc. Graduated in 3" increments. Liquid filled. Lighted, poly plane compensator. Panel mounting. 3 1/2" dia. face. 4 1/2" in depth. Checked & tested in our own lab. Approx. GOVT. COST \$150. Like NEW, \$12.95 each.



### PRECISION GROUND SQUARES

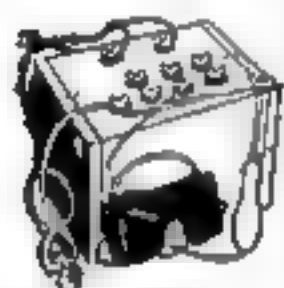
Production engineer's square. Accuracy guaranteed. Made by Wright & Moore, Sharnold, England. Square blades, hardened & tempered. BRAND NEW. Fraction of original cost. 2" \$3.75, 3" \$5.40, 4" \$7.25, 6" \$9.75, 8" \$12.00, 12" \$20.00.



### JUST OUT! 1958 CATALOG. BIGGEST YET! FANTABULOUS!

Thousands of bargains in war surplus & other items. Hundreds of pictures. A must for the value hunter. Send 25c for your copy today! Postpaid prices in USA only. Other prices FOB Cuver City. Calif. Send check, cash or money order. \$0.50 deposit required for C.O.D. orders.

**AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PS1057**  
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.



### TRANSFORMER WELDER \$24.95 FOR QUINCY

Complete with everything. Ready to plug in 110 volts AC. Draws 15-30 Amps. Produces 75 Amps, 8 heats. Welds metal from 1/16" to 1/4" using 1/16" to 3/32" standard rods. Guaranteed unconditionally. 10-day trial. \$5. deposit on C.O.D. Does everything welders costing up to \$75. do. 1/4" welder \$7.95 plus 50c for postage.

ESSAY MFG. CO., INC., Dept 47, Quincy 69, Mass.

### CHOOSE DEPENDABLE 5-RIB

# CHAMPION

### SPARK PLUGS



**use MCKINNEY Closet Shelf and Rod Supports**

These steel brackets support both closet shelf and rod. Eliminate hanging strip. A real time saver. Only \$1.15 each.

McKinney Manufacturing Company  
1715 Liverpool Street, Pittsburgh 33, Penna.  
Send literature on Closet Shelf and Rod Supports

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

### GOT A LOCK PROBLEM?

To make locks work easier and last longer, add a few drops of LOCK-EASE to any lock mechanism. LOCK-EASE—a graphited fluid flushes out dirt—leaves a long-wearing protective film to seal out rain, snow, salt, ice and dust that cause locks to stick, rust and wear out. LOCK-EASE prevents keys from sticking... locks from freezing. Use LOCK-EASE on car locks, garage locks, padlocks and all door locks in and out of the home. For best results, "LOCK-EASE" locks regularly! 4-oz. "Drop or Stream" can only 49c, everywhere.



### LOCK-EASE

Graphited  
**LOCK FLUID**

American Grease Stick Co.  
Muskegon, Michigan





## Dr. Grabow PRE-SMOKED PIPES

Cool, sweet and mild  
from the first puff  
No breaking-in  
because they're  
mechanically  
pre-smoked.

Imported  
brier

Regal  
\$2.50

other Dr. Grabows  
from \$1.50 to \$1.00

Trademark of quality

For informative booklet write:  
Dr. Grabow Pipe Co., Greensboro, N.C.

## HOLD-E-ZEE®

the Original AUTOMATIC GRIP  
SCREWDRIVERS

FINEST  
MATERIALS  
AND  
WORKMANSHIP

LOCK-ON® makes blade  
twist and impact proof

GRIPPER recesses deep into  
handle, giving full blade use

SPECIAL BIT fits both types cross-  
point screws.

—YET COST NO MORE THAN  
ORDINARY SCREWDRIVERS!

At Leading Dealers Everywhere

UPSON BROS., INC., ROCHESTER 14, N. Y.



THE  
**BEST**

WAY TO BUY AND KEEP SCREWS



**59¢**

**MORE FOR YOUR MONEY!**  
COMPARE what you get in any "STOCK  
your SHOP" box with the quantity avail-  
able for the same money in other pack-  
ages! Each "STOCK your SHOP" label  
tells how many in each box.

ALL ELCO WOOD SCREWS ARE SPEEDIZED TO DRIVE EASY IN HARD WOODS

# stock your shop

SCREWS • BOLTS • NUTS

LOOK FOR THEM IN YOUR HARDWARE STORE

## AMERICA'S MOST EXCITING SPORT

MICRO-MIDGET RACING is America's  
fastest growing sport. Now anyone  
from 12 to 60 can own a real  
racing car and have all the  
thrills and excitement of  
SPEEDWAY  
RACING.



The all-new 1957 COMET is the  
ultimate in Micro-Midgets and  
has no equal. Send 25¢ for  
illustrated literature  
describing all  
details.

The HANDBOOK for SMALL RACING CARS

The ALL NEW 5th Edition of this very  
popular Handbook is jam packed with  
EXCITING ARTICLES, ACTION PICTURES,  
PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, ENGINE INFORMATION, TRACK and RACING DATA, HOW TO  
START A RACING CLUB, HOW TO BUILD A TRACK, ALL RULES and REGULATIONS, etc.,  
for 1/4 MIDGETS, MICRO-MIDGETS, 1/8 MIDGETS, 500 cc CARS, and FULL-SIZED MIDGETS.  
You've never seen a book filled with so much ACTION, EXCITEMENT and VITAL INFOR-  
MATION. It also serves as a COMPLETE CATALOG telling where to buy ENGINES, WHEELS,  
INDIVIDUAL PARTS, SUPPLIES, and COMPLETE CARS. All for ONLY \$1.00!

COMET MANUFACTURING CORPORATION Dept. PS-10 Box 74387, St. Louis 4, Mo.



The Modern PLASTIC  
for lasting Home Repairs

PERMANENTLY mends cracks or  
holes in wood, tile, stone or plas-  
ter. Sticks and stays put. Does  
not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy  
to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel  
it, polish or paint it. The big 4-lb.  
can is obtainable from your lum-  
ber, paint or hardware dealer at  
\$1.25 or will be shipped direct  
postpaid in U.S. for \$1.50.  
Complete satisfaction guaranteed  
or your money refunded. Order  
now.

DONALD DURHAM CO.

Box 204-U Des Moines, Iowa



10" TILT ARBOR SAW  
BUILD-IT-YOURSELF  
from 6H-BILT KITS-PLANS

Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction.  
Saw 10" TILT ARBOR built for the Columbia and  
McGraw-Hill of their saws selling for \$150.00  
and up. Plans, all metal parts to fit with 10"  
round blade \$25.00. Saw blade \$22.00.  
P.O. Box 91, Louis, Miss. Detail PLANS PATTERNS  
only \$1.00 each.

Build-it-yourself 12" and 18" Bandsaws, 6"  
Belt Sander Shaper. Simplified plans build  
easily with hand tools only. Advertised and  
sold for 10 years. over 25,000 units in use.  
Money back guarantee. FREE CATALOG

GILLION POWER TOOLS, Dept. 70, N. Lumber Field,  
St. Louis 31, Mo.

When Writing to Advertisers  
Please Mention Popular Science

EASY TO GET AT! ... IN THIS

Drawer Rack

EASY TO  
GET OUT!

... FROM THIS BOX



No more fumbling in cramped quarters  
— just pull out the plainly marked drawer  
you want, and pick out with your fingers  
the screws you need.







See November Popular Science for

# Full-Color Showroom of 1958 Automobiles

CHEVROLET • LINCOLN • RAMBLER • NASH • PLYMOUTH  
DESOTO • IMPERIAL • CHRYSLER • DODGE • BUICK  
STUDEBAKER • PACKARD • CORVETTE

Be sure to see the exciting November issue of Popular Science for page after page of glittering full-color photos of next year's cars. You'll get preview peeks at the biggest styling changes of the year. You'll get the inside story on engineering advances and what they mean to you. You'll get some eye-opening statistics on performance. All this and a lot more in the November Popular Science **FULL-COLOR SHOWROOM OF 1958 AUTOMOBILES**. Don't miss it.

.....

Also in NOVEMBER POPULAR SCIENCE

## Report to Shoppers: 1958 TV Sets

November Popular Science brings you everything a wise buyer should know before choosing a 1958 TV set. This full-length feature will give you the real lowdown on the slim, new 110° picture tube. You'll find valuable tips on what type of set is best for your area — PLUS a giant chart of specifications covering RCA, General Electric, Admiral, Zenith and scores more. You'll get prices, dimensions, types of circuits, key design factors and all the vital technical data on almost every big-name TV set in America.

Also in NOVEMBER POPULAR SCIENCE

## How To Buy a Good Tape Recorder

A down-to-earth story plus two pages of specifications cover more than 35 of the latest tape-recorder models priced under \$400. You'll get a new understanding of how a tape recorder works. You'll find details on what to look for in a hi-fi recorder. You'll decide which

features are desirable and which are not really needed for your purposes. You'll get data of stereo units and adapters for your present recorder. You'll see tips on how to check out a tape recorder *before* you buy. You'll get the facts on "broad frequency response," "low flutter and wow," "high signal-to-noise ratio," adequate power, ease of operation—and much more.

Also in NOVEMBER POPULAR SCIENCE

## What Does Your Car Reveal About You?

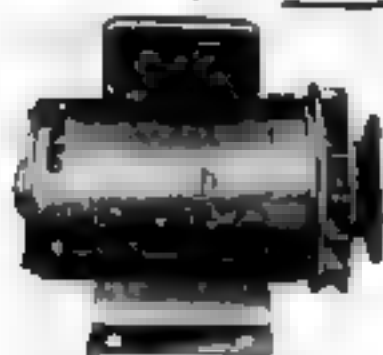
Does the car you choose tell the world that you are a conservative, a moderate, a sophisticate or an extremist? Why are the top-price cars becoming increasingly popular with low-income owners? Which car reveals that its owner is interested in "quiet ostentation"? Which car appeals most to older and retired people? Which car has a reputation for being "youthful, quick, high-spirited"? Learn the answers to these and many more questions in a provocative feature that tells what social scientists are discovering about people and the *real, hidden* reasons they buy the cars they do.

**GET NOVEMBER POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY  
—AT ALL NEWSSTANDS SOON!**



## 115 Volt, A.C., ELECTRIC GENERATORS

60 Cycle, Single Phase, Continuous Duty



750 Watt <sup>Cost</sup> \$59.50 <sub>\$115.00</sub>

1000 Watt <sup>Cost</sup> \$79.50 <sub>\$150.00</sub>

2000 Watt <sup>Cost</sup> \$115 <sub>\$235.00</sub>

**BRAND NEW SURPLUS  
FULLY GUARANTEED**

Ideal as a permanent or stand-by unit for electricity IDENTICAL to house current. Perfect for farms, camps, aboard ship, oil fields, mines, etc. Easily handles lights, refrigerator, deep freeze, oil burner radio power for saws, headlights, drills, pumps, etc.  
All ball bearing. Operates at 3600 R.P.M. Drive with 2 HP to 3 1/2 HP or larger engine—or use power take-off. Voltage self regulating. Standard base mounting. Two outlets. Modern, compact design. Tremendous overload capacity. Operates in either direction.

**SUPPLY LIMITED! WE PAY SHIPPING! ORDER FROM AD  
FREE CATALOG OF OTHER SURPLUS, HYDRAULICS**

Phone TAYLOR 8-3363  
ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. PS-423, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.

DO-IT-YOURSELF . . . WITH

## SAKRETE

Perfectly balanced, dry-mixed concrete and mortar in a bag. Just add water, mix and use! See your building supply dealer, lumber dealer or hardware store—today!

Look for the Bag with the Yellow Diamond!

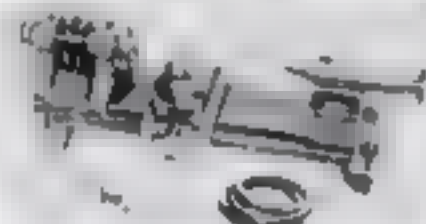


## Model Makers!

Metal Turning Lathes  
Only \$35.00

F O B Lansing, Ill.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.  
Free Folder. Write for it today!



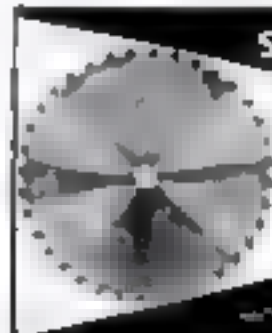
Rosemount Manufacturing Co.  
Box 1478 Lansing, Ill.

## SAVE 60% ON SAW BLADE COST

WITH  
HEINEMANN'S  
**HARD-TIP**  
SAWS

Deep hardened for easy re-sharpening. So accurate and stays sharp so long. It's practical to replace blades when they are worn. See your nearest dealer, or request literature from . . .

**HEINEMANN SAW CORP.**  
CANTON, OHIO



## Grips the screw!

Drives it too!

Quick-Weed  
**SCREW-HOLDING  
SCREWDRIVER**

2" to 14" blades, 4 bit sizes.  
Available with shockproof  
plastic covered tubing.  
Unconditionally guaranteed.



**ASK FOR IT AT YOUR DEALER**  
Kedman Co., 233 So. 5th W., Salt Lake City

see the amazing new

**EASY-TO-BUILD**

**ELECTRONIC knight-kits**



**in ALLIED'S 1958**

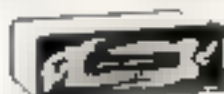
**ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG**

**FREE!**

**BUILD YOUR OWN!  
SAVE MONEY—HAVE FUN**



**404** value-packed pages



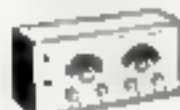
**HI-FI KITS**



**HOBBY KITS**



**INSTRUMENT KITS**



**HAM KITS**

## SAVE on Everything in Electronics

### WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Hi-Fi Hobbyists. Get more for your money in Hi-Fi systems and components; build-your-own KNIGHT-KITs; recorders and phono equipment, TV tubes, antennas, accessories; Amateur station equipment, test instruments; industrial electronic equipment—plus the world's largest stocks of parts, tubes, transistors, tools and books. Send today for your FREE 1958 ALLIED Catalog!

Everything in Electronics From One Reliable Source  
our 27th year **EASY TERMS AVAILABLE**



send for  
**FREE  
Catalog**

**ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 27-K7**  
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1958 ALLIED 404-Page Catalog

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# SUPERSHOP MAGIC

## POWER TOOLS

**Only \$16 each!**

GRINDER  
SANDER  
DRILL PRESS  
TABLE SAW

5 BIG POWER TOOLS IN ONE FACTORY TO YOU \$79.95

Only SUPERSHOP can offer you a complete precision-built workshop for \$16 per tool. 100% Ball Bearing. Lifetime accuracy. Rugged frame of heavy steel tubing. Handles big jobs. 8" saw. Sold direct from factory to save you \$65.05. FREE trial. Easy pay plan. Free Catalog.



Write for  
**FREE Catalog**

**POWER TOOLS INC.** 200 VANCE AVE.  
BELOIT, WISCONSIN

## Brand New! Portable Light Plants

WITH PUSH BUTTON STARTER. Be prepared for power failures! Provides plenty of current for receivers, transmitters, antenna motors, emergency lights, etc. Perfect for radio hams, civil defense, trailers and camps. 700 Watts-115 v., 60 cyc., AC. Powered by rugged 2.2 H.P., 4 cyc., Briggs-Stratton or Clinton gas engine. No wiring necessary, just plug in and operate. Complete with tote handle, voltmeter and built-in winding for charging 6 v., auto battery. Only generator at this low price with radio shielding! Easily handles any appliance that requires up to 700 watts. (A76). Shpg. wt. 77 lbs. **\$143.50**



1200 Watts (A126). Wt. 90 lbs. Same as above but larger engine & generator, more capacity **\$195.50**

2500 Watts (A256). Wt. 225 lbs. Similar to above, bigger, heavier and develops more power **\$325.50**

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE...ORDER TODAY!

**GENERAL ELECTRONIC SERVICE CO.**  
P. O. Box 9 Dept. PS-10 Burlington, Wisconsin

260 POPULAR SCIENCE

## GUNSMITH TO YOU

**\$19.95**



POWERIZED,  
ACCURIZED

.30 CAL. BIG GAME SPORTER

The most amazing high powered rifle buy of all time! Starting with a beautiful surplus Swiss army rifle in absolute excellent condition, our own gunsmith machines and fits a chrome barrel to 22" sporter length, remounts scopes in sights, alters the hard mountain (red) walnut stock to sporter contour, rebores barreled action perfectly, checks headspace, 12 ga. pull (guar. light, crisp). The fit is like a glove and make the finest in the world, but, as everyone knows, they have not been in a war for 300 years. They oil and polish their rifles every day but seldom fire them. We beg you to return this gun if it is not astounding in every respect. This gun gives you a sporter for all big game - would cost you \$25 to do it yourself! Purchase price includes magazine. The Ellner 30 Cal Sporter is 12 shot bolt action repeater. Ammos target, 48 rds. 95. antelope hunting, 24 rds. \$3.49. ORDER ON FREE TRIAL! Send check, cash or money order \$19.95 plus \$1.00 for C.O.D. Trial about return in 10 days (or full refund if not perfect in every respect. Calif. read, add 4% state tax.

**THE ELLNER COMPANY**

Dept. 44 1206 Maple Street Los Angeles 15, Calif.

## Precision Grinder Brings QUICK CASH INCOME

Make \$3 to \$5 an hour in your own spare time business. Low cost Foley Grinder sharpens circular saws, ice skates, rotary mower blades, also sands and polishes. No experience needed. Write today for free illustrated information and sample handbills that help you start. No salesman will



**FOLEY MFG. COMPANY**

10787 Foley Blvd.  
Minneapolis 18, Minn.

## 3 CU. FT. MIXER 39.75

Fills long felt need for small mixer for concrete, feed fertilizer seed and many other materials. Saves cost of ready mixed concrete. Pays for itself on first job.  
1 Cu. Ft. Drum - Mixer 2 Cu. Ft. Concrete \$39.75  
1 Cu. Ft. Drum - Mixer 2 Cu. Ft. Concrete \$59.75  
F.M. Patent, N.Y. Test Check - M.C. Mixer to be guaranteed.  
**UNITED STATES FORGE AND FOUNDRY CO.**  
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT DIV. PHILADELPHIA, PA.



## MAKE A WATER LEVEL

FOR LAYING OUT FOUNDATIONS, FLOORS, DRAINS, ETC.  
Reservoir feature gives you 100 ft. of leveling with only 50 ft. tube, and precise one-man operation. Clear tough vinyl tube, specially designed. 300' x 1/2" diameter, 50 ft. \$4.95, 75 ft. \$6.95, check or M.O. ppd. C.O.D. postage added. Includes vial of color and complete instructions for making and using reservoir type level. Refund guaranteed.  
**HYDROLEVEL - 924 DeSoto Avenue, Ocean Springs, Miss.**

**DRAINS** clean, drain, with today's  
**REPAIRS - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS**

1/2" P. Pump \$7.95  
1/2" P. Pump \$12.95  
1/2" P. Pump \$12.95

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**  
**LABAWCO PUMPS** Belle Mead 3, N.J.

**Lowest Price WATER SYSTEM**  
Complete y  
Automatic c  
**\$49.95**  
1/2" P. 1/2" P.  
1/2" P. 1/2" P.  
1/2" P. 1/2" P.

**1957 CATALOG BOAT KITS** WOOD and FIBERGLAS

**EASY TO BUILD - DESIGNED** for professional results by the amateur. World's largest selection of top performance, latest design, frame, hulls, motors, runabouts, sailing boats, cruisers 8 to 20 ft. Mahogany decks, frames. FREE FREIGHT. SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

**Boat Plans-Patterns-Frame Kits** Includes fiberglass paint, accessories

Build over 50 modern boats from large scale plans, available with FULL-SIZE patterns, new P12-FAB frame kits! All types - from 8 ft. cruisers, 6 to 25 ft. Best buy for Amateurs! SEND 10¢ for CATALOG.

**Craig Craft**  
Tonawanda, N.Y.



# SPECIAL ENGINE GENERATOR SALE!

## 115 VOLT ELECTRIC STARTING

Field tested by Palley engineers and proved to be a wide variety of applications from starting by power for emergency and home use to portable power for emergency tools, pumps & fire departments, etc. Versatile—easy to service, durable—and at low Palley prices!

## PALCO 1500-WATT GENERATOR

Compact, lightweight, readily portable. Able to handle the starting load of regulation induction or tap motor type motor up to 1/3 HP as well as a maximum lighting load. Electric starting with any 12 volt battery. Complete with C union 1200 series, 2.6HP, 3600 RPM engine and 5 VDC motor for charging batteries. Equipped with hi-lo charge rate switch and ammeter. Price does not include cradle.



**Only 4270<sup>25</sup>**

See Parts-18

## 112 V 3500-WATT • ELECTRIC START ENGINE GENERATOR

The most used most in the construction and electrical trades. Easily handles the starting load of 1/2 HP motor plus ample capacity for added lighting etc. Comes equipped with hi-lo charge rate switch and ammeter. Briggs & Stratton No. 14FB, 5.75 HP 3600 RPM engine. Starts with any 2 volt battery. Price does not include cradle. Illustrated.

**359<sup>95</sup>**

## 115 V 3500 WATT POWER GENERATOR

A rugged, heavy duty model equipped with the famous Briggs & Stratton No. 234FB, 9 HP, 3500 RPM engine. It handles starting current of a 1 HP electric motor with enough additional capacity for appliances, lights etc. It delivers 115 volts 60 cycle current. Has 5 VDC output for use as battery charger, etc. Comes with hi-lo charge switch and ammeter. Cradle not included in price.

**436<sup>50</sup>**

**GENERATOR CARRYING CRADLE** Designed especially for the engine-generator units described above. Made of tubular steel with all-welded construction. Provides utmost portability.

**109<sup>5EA</sup>**

NOTE: Power ratings given above is under FULL LOAD

## NEW PALLEY 4-WAY HYDRAULIC VALVE

HEAVY DUTY — OPEN CENTER — SLIDING PISTON

**3000 PSI WITH BUILT-IN RELIEF VALVE** **Only 32<sup>75</sup>**



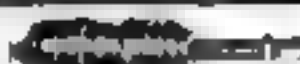
These newly developed valves can be connected in series to operate 2 or more hydraulic cylinders independently or to operate maximum flow 100 GPM. Operating pressure to 3000 PSI. Built-in relief valve adjustable from 500 to 3000 PSI. In strength, malleable steel body. Inlet & outlet are 1/2" standard pipe. Cylinder ports are 3/8" standard pipe. Available with either open-center or a load-center neutral position at same price. Please specify.

IN OPEN STOCK

## SPECIAL GOV'T SURPLUS HYDRAULICS

### 3000 PSI HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

This is the finest genuine Gov't Surplus stock. Bore is 2 1/2" shaft is 1 1/2" stroke is 4" and the eye to eye length is 13 1/2". All ports are 1/2" AN. These have been used but are in excellent condition.



**\$12.50**

### SURPLUS 2000 PSI HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

Max all steel barrel with chrome shaft and aluminum cap. Bore is 1 1/2" shaft is 1" stroke is 3 1/2" overall length is 22". All ports are 1/2" AN with 9.16" 3/8 thread. Here's a real bargain buy!

No. H-1480U — Used — **\$11.75** No. H-1480U — OVERHAUL — **\$13.75**



### 2000 PSI HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

Small, but a rugged dependable performer. Bore 1" shaft 3/8" stroke 1 1/2" L x 1 1/2"

**4<sup>75</sup>**

## 1/2 HP • 6000 RPM ELECTRIC ACTUATOR



Thrust-adjustable drive shaft travel. 3" either direction in 15 seconds. Will stand compression or tension load of 800 lbs. Stroke load 1750 lbs. Motor Rated 1/2 HP. Turns 6000 RPM. One minute intermittent duty. Extended length 17", retracted 4" 4" wide.

**A SURPLUS BARGAIN 9<sup>95</sup>**

NOTE: Many other types in stock. Write us your special requirements.

## SURPLUS GEARS

### 85 to 1 GEAR RATIO

For use where low-rpm power at a low take-off speed is desired. Drives drive train of 6 gears in setting on 1 1/2" shafting, low-speed roller bearings. Take-off shafts are 1 1/2" and 3/4"



**5<sup>95</sup>**

**8<sup>95</sup>**

NEW in excellent condition

## VICKERS HYD. ANGLE PUMPS

Write to top outside specs.

Cat. No.	GPM	PSI	RPM	Price
H-P4A	5.3	1000	3000	\$12.90*
H-P5A	2.7	1500	3000	\$5.75*
H-P4J	6	1000	3000	\$22.90*

\*Used but excellent condition.

NOTE: We also stock hydraulic motors as well as many other hydraulic pumps.

**LARGEST FIRM OF ITS TYPE IN THE WORLD**



## 2 1/2x-4x or 6x RIFLESCOPES

IN ONE MINUTE—BACK GUARANTEED

YOUR CALL — SAME PRICE!

Model	Overall Lgh	Wgt
2 1/2x	10 1/2"	1 1/2 lbs.
3x	12 1/2"	2 1/2 lbs.
4x	14 1/2"	3 1/2 lbs.
6x	18 1/2"	5 1/2 lbs.



## NEW PAL-MASTER SCOPES

For TARGET • HUNTER • SPORT • SHOOTING

Choice of 3 different powers **9<sup>95</sup> WITH MOUNT** or the same LOW PRICE!

### COMPARE THESE QUALITY SCOPE FEATURES:

1. ADJUSTMENTS Positive internal direct reading windage & elevation knobs
2. LENSES Top quality Optical Glass give sharp & true picture or corrected no distortion, hard coated glass on surfaces
3. EYE RELIEF 2 1/2" to 3 1/2" Safe on heavy recoil
4. RETICLE Sharp, Clear Cross-Hair
5. FOCUS is Lock-tight. Won't "shoot off."
6. BARREL Rust-proof, Extra Durable Steel
7. Guaranteed to perform perfectly on ANY RIFLE
8. Made by leading American Optical firm.

**SIDE or TOP MOUNTS** available with scope to fit most rifles. When ordering specify type mount, gun model number and brand.

## AIR CORPS 16 POCKET VEST

Great for Hunter, Rifleman, etc. Has 16 individual outside pockets for gun, objects, 2 water canteens, 11 x 8", and a leather pistol holster. Sturdy yet lightweight with adjustable straps on the back for a snug, comfortable fit.



**34<sup>9</sup>**

## PORTABLE SHARPE BOLD KNIFE

G.I. Surplus. 20" handle. Blade folds to form saw. "any it can do for you."

## ARMY MACHETE

22" Vanadium steel blade & wood handle. Sheath included.

## NEW NAVY FIGHT KNIFE

A dagger design. Has laminated leather handle. Blade is 7" long, hollow ground on the cutting edge—double edged for 3 1/2" at the point, ideal for a slitting or hacking knife. With leather sheath. Over all lgh. 11"

**ONLY 1<sup>98</sup>**

## ARMY MACHETE

22" Vanadium steel blade & wood handle. Sheath included.

**1<sup>98</sup>**

## FINEST STEEL BAYONET

A genuine soldier's bayonet. Blade of finest top steel. Has fluted sides and precision honed edge. 5" blade—ideal for many uses. Comes complete with reinforced leather scabbard.

## NEW ARMY PICMAT TOCK

Ideal for use around the garden or camp. New Army Surplus Small, easy to use. Has a 12" steel head with a sharp hook on one side and a Pick on the other. 6 1/2" handle. With rope.

**ONLY 2<sup>89</sup>**

**3<sup>98</sup>**

## FREE WATERPROOF MATCHBOX-COMPASS

Genuine Army or US Military. Made of impact plastic. Has screw-off top with built-in compass. Body holds matches. YOURS absolutely FREE with any purchase of \$4.00 or more **OR SEND 1<sup>92</sup>**

## PORTABLE DRAFTING MACHINE

A professional type precision engineered machine. Small enough to fit in a brief case. For use in Office, Factory, Workshop, Classroom, Art Studio, Home etc. Made of brass and steel. Complete with 11 x 7 drawing board. Order YOUR Drafting TODAY.

## STAINLESS STEEL AIR TANKS

G.I. Type Army Surplus. Shatterproof and Rustless. Built to withstand up to 800 PSI with a high safety factor. Max 1 1/4" open ports. Ideal for use in Air Storage for Painting, Spraying, etc. Can also be used for water storage, as a Bubbler, etc. Size 13 1/2" diameter x 24" length. A SURPLUS BARGAIN!

**NEW 6<sup>95</sup> WITH BOARD**

**UNUSUALLY 16<sup>95</sup>**

**USED 12<sup>95</sup>**

## WORLD'S MOST AMAZING BARGAIN CATALOG

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED MERCHANDISE • NEW and USED GOV'T SURPLUS • EXCITING IMPORTS!

From EVERYWHERE PALLEY brings you items of every description! Camping & Sports Goods, Fishing & Hunting Gear, Tents, Clothing, Saw Dring Equipment, Portable Cooking and Freezing equipment, Marine Supplies, Guns, Cameras & Photo Supplies, Bikes & Power Tools, "Do It Yourself" Supplies, Housewares, Building Materials, Baby Kits, "Bargains" and in many more items it's impossible to list them all. ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!

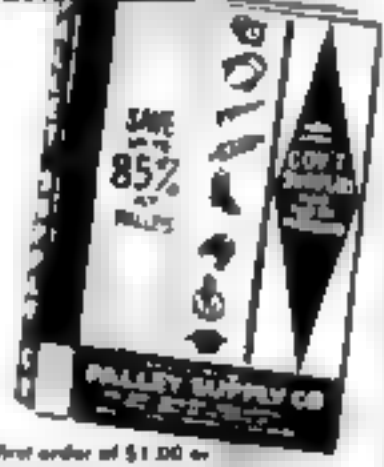
**Send 50¢**

(for handling & mailing)

LIMITED EDITION

50¢ REFUND on your first order of \$1.00 or more

PRICE FOR Los Angeles Calif. Send 60¢ Deposit with all C.O.D.s.



3045 S. VERNON AVE. DEPT. P-510, LOS ANGELES 26, CALIF.



## Tunnel Built Like a Shotgun

(Continued from page 98)

When he had worked out the angle of repose for Baltimore harbor, Singstad decided to try to save more millions by building his tunnels like the twin barrels of a shotgun and lowering the two connected barrels into the same trench at the same time.

Eyebrows shot up all over the place. Even if they could build a double-barreled shotgun 70 feet wide, 35 feet high, a mile and a half long, how could they get it into place? A tunnel is, after all, a road of steel that cannot flow or give like asphalt. Nor can it be patched. A single pot-hole in the base, a single bump could mean irremediable disaster. Therefore the base for this kind of road must be leveled off absolutely true to grade. It must have firm support under each foot of its length and width.

"Mr. Singstad showed us how to do the base," said Ed Jones, Resident Engineer on the job, "and we're doing it. When I tell people how, they don't believe it. For what it amounts to is dumping sand off the roofs of two rows of 10-story buildings that stand on opposite sides of an excavation wider than a boulevard. We measure out enough sand to cover the bottom with a layer two feet thick, then dump it from the roof. It falls in a watery mass through a hundred feet of water to the bottom of the excavation. The men above can no more see it than if they were blindfolded, yet they have a way to level it out true to grade to a tolerance of 1.2 inches!"

While the base is being prepared, 300-foot lengths of the tunnel, prefabricated on land, are launched like ships, towed to their sites, jockeyed into position, and sunk in the trench. The two sections that take the tunnel up the grade at each end resemble the elbows of prodigious stovepipes. These unprecedented behemoths are as unlikely a sight at sea as a flying arch would be, taking off from the runway at La Guardia airport. Even those who had studied the blueprints were surprised at how easily they could be launched, how readily they rode the waves from shipyards as much as 120 miles away.

When the sections are in place divers go down. In a blackness so blinding they can scarcely tell whether their eyes are

open at all, they feel their way through the task of lining up the slots and bolt holes; then they bolt the sections together. When this is done the sections are cemented rigidly into place. Finally sand and gravel fill are dumped in, filling in the trench above the tunnel.

Ole Singstad is now 75 years old, but even after a long day he looks and acts in his spry, wiry 50's. On a stifling summer afternoon I went out with him to watch him straighten out some of the problems of his newest creation.

Slippery muck-covered beams naked of handholds stretched over blackly yawning caverns. We went over them as if they were sidewalks. Once, when I was slipping, he hauled me erect with a pull like a derrick. We jumped from the decks of small boats to barges and back again. We sprinted up and down the stairs of the nine-story ventilation buildings where the elevators had not yet been installed. Finally, though I am 30 years his junior, I had to call a halt. "Take it easy, Ole," I said.

He was all solicitude. "I'm sorry. I've been doing this for so many years I forget there are people who might not be used to it."

Ole Singstad has won many honors for his work: he is an honorary member of the American Society of Civil Engineers, a Decorated Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, Knight First Class of the Royal Norwegian Order of St. Olaf. But the thing that counts most with him is that, despite the best efforts of man and nature to destroy them, all the tunnels he has built are still working.

*Ships have sunk* over Singstad's tunnels, trucks have exploded in them, floods and hurricanes have battered them—all without serious damage. During World War II Singstad's tunnel under the Scheldt in Antwerp was dynamited twice—once in 1940 by the retreating Belgians, again in 1944 by the retreating Germans. Both times the tunnel shrugged off the blasts; all the dynamite did was damage some fans in the ventilation buildings on shore. When you ask Singstad about this amazing record, he smiles. "It's all a matter of mathematics," he says. "And remember, an engineer can't afford to make a mistake." END



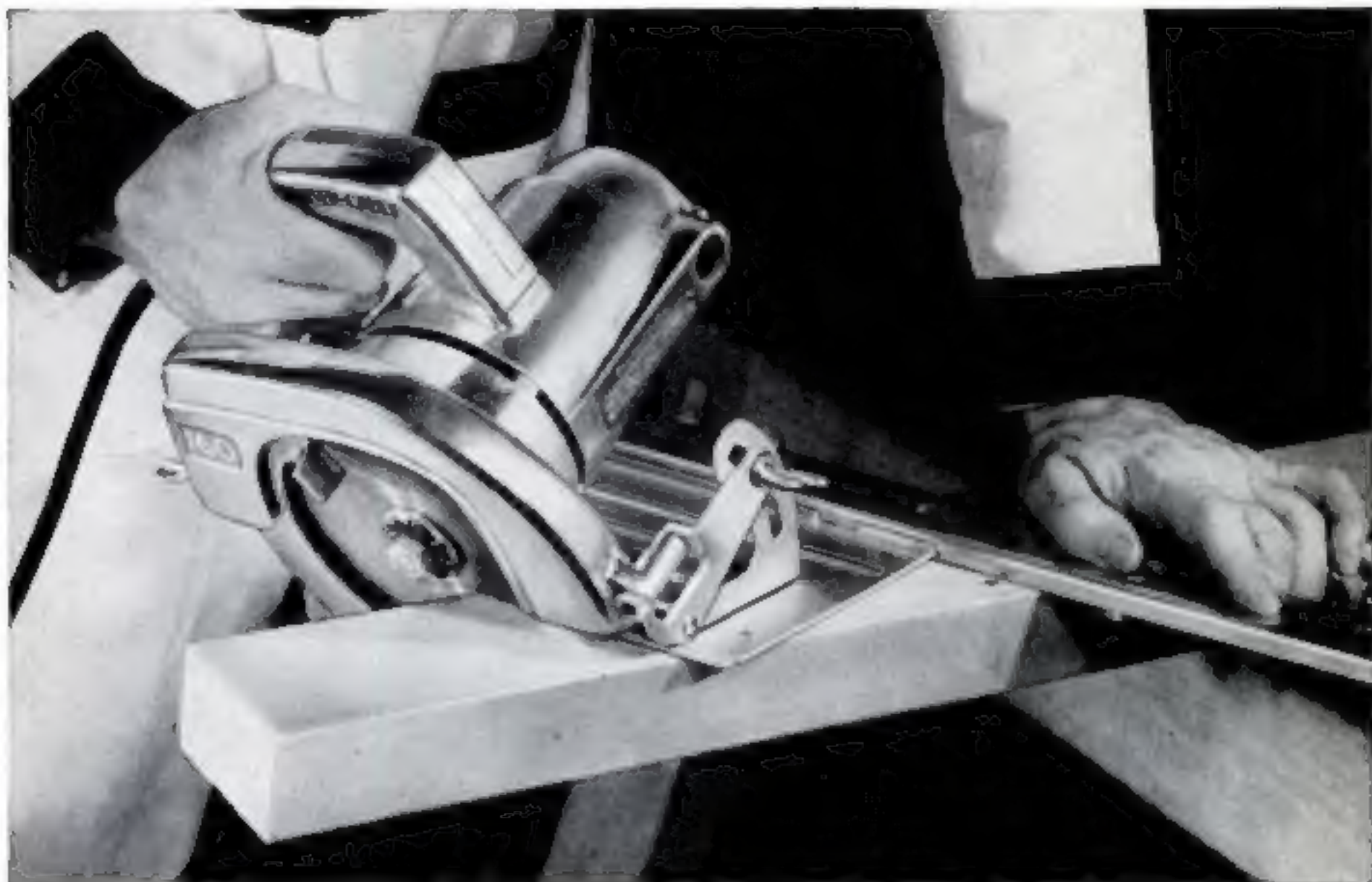
This One



J60F-PWC-GJ41



# New Porter-Cable quality saw makes every professional cut! Only **\$59.50**



**Big saw performance!** Porter-Cable's new Model 160 Saw gives you exclusive features found *only* in Porter-Cable quality Saws — at a sensational, new low price!

It makes every professional cut, including compound miters, in full 2" dressed lumber. It provides all the power, speed and cutting capacity you'll need in a saw.

New Model 160 Saw is precision-built throughout for years of trouble-free service. You get the famous Porter-Cable Kick-Proof Clutch, telescoping guard, precision ball bearings and instant depth and bevel adjustments, for accuracy and ease of use.

For real saw value, you can't beat this low price anywhere. It's at your dealer's now — be sure to see and try it. Write for free literature.

**New Model 160 Saw, Only \$59.50**  
In handy kit form, **\$69.50**

**Kit Includes:**

Model 160 6½" Saw

Rip Guide for fast, accurate ripping all dressed 2" lumber up to 45"

Carrying Case . . . constructed of strong, welded steel for full protection and durability

**SEE YOUR DEALER — OR MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE CO.  
7150 N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.

Please send complete information on Model 160 Saw, and the name of my nearest dealer.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**Porter-Cable**

*Quality Power Tools*

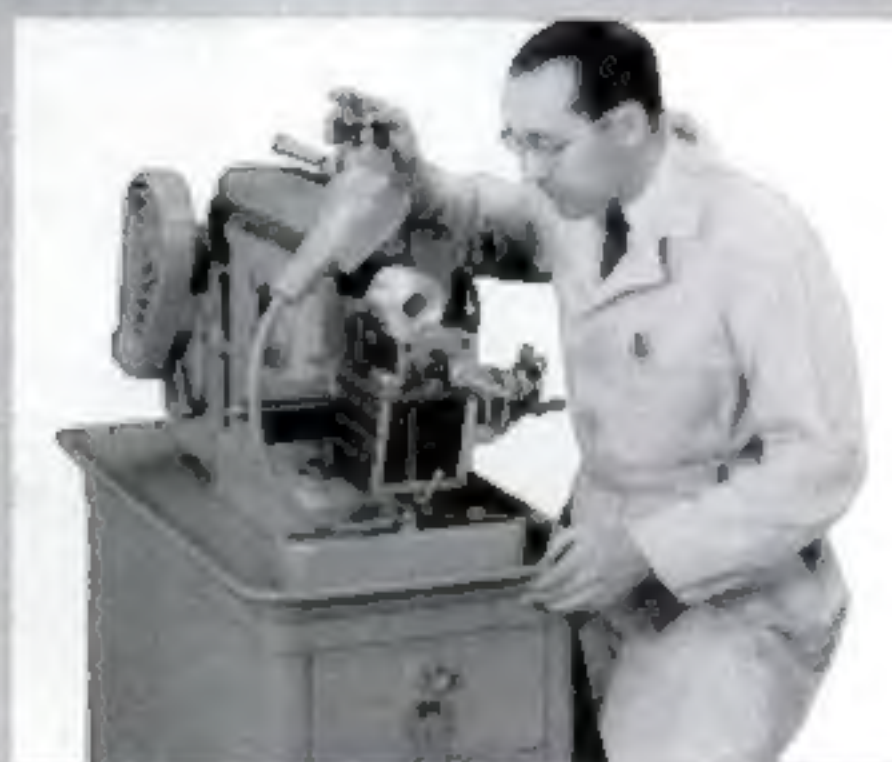
In Canada: write Porter-Cable, Ltd., Box 5019, London, Ont. Canadian prices slightly higher.

OCTOBER 1957 **261**



# SOUTH BEND

**Built Better  
for Better  
Service**



**Illustrations:** Top, 9" Lathes from \$276. Left, Pedestal Tool Grinders from \$268. Right, 7" Bench Shapers from \$573.

Compare South Bend Machine Tools with other makes of similar size and capacity, regardless of price. It will be easy to see why they are a better value. Quality makes the difference: greater accuracy—dependability—versatility which pay off in higher efficiency and production. You get more for your money when you buy South Bend. Check coupon and mail today for more information.

## FREE Catalog 5700

80 pages, over 300 illustrations. Send coupon today for your copy.

## SOUTH BEND LATHE

BUILDERS OF PRECISION MACHINE TOOLS SINCE 1904



As low as 10% down.  
Up to 24 months to pay.

**SOUTH BEND LATHE, South Bend 22, Indiana**

Please send free catalog and complete information on items checked: ☐ 9" Lathes, ☐ 10" Lathes, ☐ 13" Lathes, ☐ 14½" Lathes, ☐ 16" Lathes, ☐ 16-24" Lathes, ☐ Turret Lathes, ☐ Milling Machines, ☐ Shapers, ☐ Pedestal Tool Grinders, ☐ Drill Presses.

Name.....Street.....

City.....Zone.....State.....





# Try this experiment:

**Read TIME for 23 weeks...** you'll be better informed—and more interesting too.



**I**N THESE busy days there are thousands of things going on in the world that you'd like to know more about . . . *if only you had the time.* And

maybe you've always been meaning to subscribe to TIME...but never got around to it.

**Here's a chance you won't want to miss.** For TIME's the *quick* way to keep up with everything from space flights and sport cars to books, business and baseball. In less than two hours' lively reading a week, TIME fills you in on everything that matters.

**You'll be better informed.** You'll cover parliaments and press conferences, sports arenas and executive suites . . . art galleries and the outposts of science.

*And you'll get to know the people who make things happen, because TIME tells the news in terms of people—their hopes, fears, triumphs, follies and failures.*

**You'll understand more.** Because TIME digs deep, for the facts behind the facts . . . for the background and perspective that put world events in their true light.

**You'll be better company.** TIME is filled with stimulating ideas, exciting new points of view, cross sections of world opinion, quotable bits of bright writing . . . conversational springboards that make it more fun for you to join in the talk—make *you* more fun to be with.

**Science every week.** Perhaps it's a cover story on guided missiles. Or a report on new subatomic particles. You name it. No big event escapes TIME's science reporters.

*And uniquely, TIME is equipped to inform you of the "unimportant" discoveries that may not make today's headlines . . . but someday could change our lives.*

**So why not** take this special money-saving opportunity to join the millions of American families who read TIME—and know for yourself the satisfaction of being well-informed every week on all that's important.

Just fill in and mail the attached prepaid card—or you can write to TIME, 540 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Illinois. Send no money now—we will gladly bill you later for only \$1.97. (In Canada, write TIME Inc., P.O. Box 160, Toronto, Ontario.)



**SAVE! BUY DIRECT FROM IMPORTER**

**BEAUTIFUL NEW ZEPHIR  
ONE OF THE WORLD'S  
THINNEST  
WATCHES!**

**7.98**  
PLUS TAX

**LOOKS LIKE \$75.00  
TO \$100.00 TIMEPIECE!**



**WAFFER THIN! DISTINCTIVE!**

Now yours . . . the new 1958 ZEPHIR . . . one of the world's thinnest watches ever made. Handsome, too! It has the looks of watches selling for \$75 to \$100. The case and hands are in the color of 14 Karat gold. It's a reliable time keeper because it has a precision made Swiss movement.

**ONLY 5000 LEFT! MAIL COUPON NOW  
FOR 10-DAY HOME TRIAL!**

ZEPHIR watches make appreciated Christmas or Birthday gifts. At our low bargain price you can easily afford one even for that young boy on your list! But you must hurry! This offer is for a short time only! When our present stock of 5000 is gone, we'll have no more at this price. Play safe! Please send your orders NOW! Each watch beautifully gift boxed. **LIMIT TWO WATCHES PER CUSTOMER** because we want to please as many customers as possible. This offer may not be made again. Send 7.98 plus 80 cents tax, total: 8.78 for prompt free delivery. C.O.D.s send plus postage costs. Try it—test it—enjoy it on 10 Day Home Trial. Satisfaction guaranteed or purchase price refunded at once. To avoid disappointment order yours now! Orders received too late will be returned at once! **No. 209 \$7.98 plus 80¢ Federal Tax. TOTAL: \$8.78** THORESEN, Inc., 585 Water St., N. Y.

**14 KARAT  
GOLD  
COLOR**



**RAISED  
GILT  
HANDS  
AND  
NUMERALS**

**UNLIMITED  
GUARANTEE**

exclusive of parts  
Repairs on watch, if  
ever needed, abso-  
lutely FREE. Never a  
charge for labor,  
handling, adjusting,  
etc. for the **LIFETIME**  
of this firm! Guar-  
antee given in **WRITING!**

- ★ Precision Made in Switzerland
- ★ Ruggedly Built for Long Life
- ★ Deluxe Gift Packaging

**ATTENTION READERS!** We have sold more than 200,000 watches at prices up to \$100.00 each. Penny for penny the new 1958 Zephyr is our most fabulous value! We will be swamped with orders. We urge you to at least **SEE** the watch on 10-day home trial. You risk not one penny! Rush the coupon below today.

**THORESEN Inc.** Dept. 7-L-209  
585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

**RUSH** the beautiful new 1958 Zephyr Wafer-Thin Watch at the amazing low price of only 7.98 plus 80¢ Federal tax. **TOTAL: 8.78.** My money back promptly if I am not satisfied. Include Unlimited Guarantee of Service in Writing!

- ☐ Check, money order, cash enclosed. Send prepaid.
- ☐ Send COD plus postal fees.

**PRINT  
NAME** .....

**ADDRESS** .....

**TOWN  
CITY** ..... **STATE** .....

☐ **CHECK** here if you wish Deluxe Model with 14-karat gold color metal expansion band. Only \$2 more. 9.98 plus 99¢ Federal tax. **TOTAL: \$10.97**

**SEE OUR COUPON ON PAGES 9 AND 16.**